

CAMERA 2

REEL 1991

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1341 From September 30, 1905 to September 30, 1905

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
September 30	Lucania	Liverpool & Queenstown	54
	New York	Southampton &Cherbourg	54
	La Lorraine	Hâvre	79

1341

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1341

Sept 30-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAR 15 1944
day of....., 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Watt, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, bond, or specific contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

H. H. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905
at New York
W. C. Fearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1341

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the Lucania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true for all the facts relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905
at New York
Sept 30 1905
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

230	3	1	3	237	111	348	32
170	1			171	154	325	16

Manifest Sheet No. 16

Number on List 1 to 32

Number on Sheet 1 to 32

Total Number of Immigrants in the Group 32

Number of Males in the Group 16

Number of Females in the Group 16

Number of Children in the Group

Number of Males in the Group

Number of Females in the Group

Lucania

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1905.

Sheet No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	O'Shea John JC	33	m	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Citizen USA									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	O'Reilly Patrick	47	✓	S	Priest	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mulford Annie	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
4	Wise Alexandria	34	m	✓	None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Co Waterford Ire	Touring	No	Self	More	Yes NY 1894	Touring on Pleasure - Montrose Colorado		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Oppenheim Amanda	35	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen USA									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Martha	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	McGinley John B	34	m	✓	Priest	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Sweeney Mary	35	f	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ Elizabeth	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Wemberg Adolphus	35	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓ Lizzie	40	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ Julia	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Nomura Kajega	28	m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Newcastle	Tokio Japan	Yes	Self	More	NY 1904	In transit to Japan		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Nony Louis	30	✓	✓	None	✓	✓	France	French	Paris	Montreal Canada	No	✓	✓	NY 1904	— " —	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
15	Leroy Aromond	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NY 1904		Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
16	Knott Crowley Middleton	6.55	✓	✓	Doctor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Castlebro	Plainfield NJ	Yes	✓	✓	No	Son Mr Knott 1211 Putnam Ave Plainfield N.J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 15 4 11

* Give the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Master, or First or Second Officer.

...the ... of the ... Lakeland, from Liverpool to Quebec do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure or be procured, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true in every respect.

J.H. Watt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York.

W.C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pontow, Surgeon of the Lakeland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pontow

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York

W.C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 23/9/1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read the English or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. If so, what, how long, and cause.
1	Bannister Catharine	36		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Derby	Ithaca NY	Yes	Husband	More	Yes Often	Husband Captain of the British Steamer Kendesforce	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Katharine	6		f	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cattle	"		"						
3	Berthes Pauline	29		f	S	Student			France	French	London	Ithaca NY Cornell Univers		Self		No	The Young Womans Christian Assn Ithaca NY						
4	Baston Arthur	49		m	Mar	None			England	English	Liverpool	New York				Often	Business & Pleasure tour Headquarters — Newyork Club 35 5th Ave						
5	" Catharine	48		f	M	"			"	"	"	"		Above		1900	"						
6	" Maud	20		f	S	"			"	"	"	"		"		No	"						
7	France Chas A	46		m	Mar	Merchant			USA		Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self		Resident	Home Bellevue Stratford Hotel 5th Avenue						
8	Gotikyan Nazar	58			M				Turkey	Turk	Persia	New York Detroit		Self	More	U.S. 1905	Hotel Buckingham (Home)	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No
9	Schandanet Julius	46		m	Mar	Gent			Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Often	Business Tour						
10	" Dramante	39		f	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Inglis Aubrey	38		m	M	Merchant			"	"	Manchester Eng	Keokuk Iowa					Westminster Hotel Business Tour						
12	Jones Reg	36							"	"	Leamington Eng	New York		Self			Business Tour Plaza Hotel 59th St New York						
13	" Charlotte	00		f	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		Husband Reg Jones Eng			Traveling as maid to above						
14	Cox Alice	28			M	Maid			"	"	"	"		"		No	"						
15	McWatty Mary	27			S	None			"	"	Birkinhead Eng	New York	Yes	Self	More	New York 1903	Mother Mrs A McWatty 1186 Lexington Ave New York						
16	Kanter Harry	28		m	S	Merchant			Germany	German	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	More	New York 1903	c/o Henry Meyer & Co 463 Broadway N York City						
17	Richardson Henry	37			m	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Litchfield Eng			Self		Often	c/o Richardson & Dale Co Park Row Building						
18	" Henrietta	33		f	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"			"						
19	" Hubert	3		m	S	Child			"	"	"	"		"			"						
20	" Enid	2		f					"	"	"	"		"			"						
21	Edmunds Mary	29			M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bournemouth Eng	Passaic New Jersey	No	Mr Richardson	More	No	Traveling as maid with Mrs Richardson as above						
22	Sanderson Sir Percy	63		m	M	British Consul General			"	"	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Often	British Consul General at New York Home 150 Nassau St N York City						
23	Tayler Martin	25			M	Agent			"	"	London												
24	Simpson Laurence	40		m	M	Gent			USA		Citizen												
25	Turnbull Robert	36			M	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Cyprus	Ottawa Canada	No	Self	More	No	In transit to Canada						
26	Neel Henri	44			S	Freight Agent			Germany	Germany	Berlin	France New York	Yes	Self		Yes NY 1900	Brasch & Rothenstein 32 Broadway N Y City						
27	Albert Ximeno	45		m	M	Merchant			Porto Rico	Spanish	Cayamas	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes U.S. 1903	Victoria Hotel N.Y. Transient to Durango						
28	Penagaricano Ignacio	21			S	Merchant			Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Spain	Porto Rico	No	Self	More	New York 1899	Home Sobrinos de Esquinaugh San Juan						
29	Lavery Daniel	45			M	Priest			Ireland	Irish													
30	Fitzgerald Thomas	55			S	None			Gt Britain	Irish	Paris	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	More	Resident California	Home Mill Valley Marin City Cal						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J.W. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1905.
at New York
W.C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1905.
at New York
W.C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29, 1905

Sheet No. 1 — 3

No. in list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every immigrant or steerage passenger or person in charge of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mallett	Archer	24		m	S	Merch	Yes	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.	Mixed Race								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Taches	Robert	21					Yes																
3	Cook	Richd	42			m	Banker																	
4	Cook	Carrie	40		f		Wife																	
5	Borden	Carrie	15			S	None																	
6	Cocke	Chas H	23		m	S	Doctor of Medicine																	
7	Brown	Clarence	53			m	Lawyer																	
8	Butler	Emily	57		f		None																	
9	Wallen	Mathilda	43			S																		
10	Babbitt	James H	36		m	m	Physician																	
11	"	Mary A	36		f		Wife																	
12	"	Mary	38		f																			
13	Browne	Roberta	36				None																	
14	Kelly	Kelly B	36																					
15	Kavanagh	Mary	21			S				Canada British		Montreal	Montreal		Self	None	No Objection in transit	In transit to Canada						
16	Austin	Ada	24							Citizen U.S.A.														
17	Purnell	Gertrude	32				Nurse																	
18	Butler	Willard P	48		m	m	Lawyer																	
19	Miller	Isaac	60				None																	
20	"	Clara	66		f																			
21	Kellog	Mary	40			S																		
22	Burdick	Frances	55		f	m	Wife																	
23	D	Anna	28			S	None																	
24	D	Flora	21																					
25	Anderine	Joseph	54		m	m	Banker																	
26	"	Mary	50		f		Wife																	
27	"	Kenneth	16		m	S	Son																	
28	McHarg	Harriet	47		f	m	None																	
29	Allen	Jos W	42		m		Horsedealer																	
30	Ward	William P	65				Merch																	

30 24/10 1 Can

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1905

at New York.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 Sep 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1905

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every alien physically capable and 16 years of age or over, who can read, who may be admitted, or who may be subsequently deported, if unlawfully in the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	White Franklin W	35		m	m	Physician	✓	✓	Un Citizen United States									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Ethel B	25		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Spalding Edward L	45		m	S	Priest	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Starberg Edward	45		✓	m	Insurance	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sykes Thomas	66		✓	✓	Merch	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Cairns George	53		✓	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Norman Mary	38		f	m	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Keaning Thomas	47		m	✓	Barrister	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	" Mrs Thos	47		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Deegan Agnes	22		✓	S	Maid	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Kelly John A	42		m	m	Manager	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	James Thos L	70		✓	✓	Banker	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	" Edith	30		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Holman Geo W	53		m	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Hearst Wm Randolph	110		✓	✓	None	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	" Mrs W R	23		f	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	" Geo R	1	2	m	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Smith Mary	10		f	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Willson Mrs Anna	45		✓	m	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Tovey Annita	24		✓	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Evermine Katerman	30		✓	✓	Nurse	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Schmidt Clara	22		✓	✓	Maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	London	New York	Yes	Mrs Hearst	Maid	2 yrs	Travelling as maid to Mrs Hearst 133 E 28th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Thompson Geo	38		m	✓	Valet	✓	✓	Eng and Citizen									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Hughes Elizabeth	18		f	S	None	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Gardenshire Sam L	49		m	m	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	" Mary	46		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Fargo Mrs Helen	45		✓	✓	None	✓	✓		✓	✓	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	56 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	" Helen (Miss)	19		✓	S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Afew	Yes	56 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	McCormack Mrs Emma	31		✓	m	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Some	Yes	Dobbs Ferry Student	No	No	No	No	Good	✓
30	Moore Nathaniel	32		m	m	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2922 Michigan Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓		
31																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York

W. C. Hansell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pontow, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pontow

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York

W. C. Hansell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be:

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th 1905

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rowbotham Albert H	33		m	s	Merchant voyager			Gt Britain	English	London	Touring	No	self	yes	No	Touring on business Grand Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Turner Geo E~~					Traveller			Canada	Canadian	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	No										
3	Smith Dora K	32		f	s	Physician			England	English	Toronto	Toronto			yes	May 1905	In transit to Canada Hotel Imperial N.Y.						
4	Shipley Arthur	37		m		Merchant			Gt Britain		Bradford	New York	yes			N.Y. Dec/04	Business Tour No address Manhattan Hotel						
5	Langton Percy	29		m	s					Scotch	Liverpool					Nov 1903	Business Tour Staying at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel						
6	Sheldon Gilbert	31	6	m	s						Bournemouth					No	Brother Arthur Boulogne Hampstead Long Island New York						
7	Thrift Alice	42		f	w	none				English	London					New York 1904							
8	Strange Mary	50		f	s	Maid								Miss Thrift		No	Travelling as maid to above c/o James Roe & Co 76 William St New York						
9	Tulloch William F	29		m	s	Merchant				Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	self	none	No	c/o [illegible] & Co						
10	Taylor Joseph	44		m	m	Managing Director				English	Stockport	New York	yes		yes	New York As a Citizen 1903	c/o J Kennedy Todd & Harper New York City						
11	" Ellen	40		f	m	Wife										No							
12	Woodhead Edward	52	b	m	m	General merchant					Sheffield & Liverpool	Touring Boston	No			1899 Left 1901	Touring on business & pleasure Manhattan Hotel New York						
13	" Isabel F	35		f	m	wife										No							
14	" Sylvia F E	2	3	f	s	Child	No	No						E Woodhead	—								
15	Werner Percy J	22		m	s	Valet	yes	yes			Hertfordshire	New York	yes	sailing	yes		Travelling as valet with Mr Hoffy Sheet G 29						
16	Wallshire Leyland J	55		m	m	Architect				Australia	Tasmania Hobart Castle	Fremantle Hobart Castle		self			In transit to Australia Booth Line 88 Cold St N.Y. City						
17	Booth Alfred	70		m	m	Ship Owner				English	Liverpool	New York											
18	" Lydia A	65		f	m	Wife																	
19	Thomas Edith	32		f	s	Maid				English	Liverpool	New York		Mr Booth		No	Travelling as maid to Mr Booth as above						
20	~~Hawkes Edward~~	~~Rev~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Curate~~ Priest Orders	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	English	Grendon Hall Atherstone		yes	Rev Fund	yes	No							
21	Blanchot Henry F	32		m	m	Professor			France	French	Rochwell Enfield Essex	Philadelphia	No	self			c/o Father of the Holy Ghost Cornwells Manor PO						
22	~~Bonner Alfred~~	~~Rev~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Priest~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Cobh~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~Rev Fund~~	~~yes~~	Age Res York							
23	Richey Hanna	35		f	s	Maid			England	English	Boston	Boston		Mr Crift		Resident Boro	Travelling as maid to Mr Crift 472 Boylston St Boston						
24	~~Corning Adelaide~~	~~Mrs~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~			~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~													
25	Bohn Elizabeth	30		f	s	Servant			France	French	New York	New York	yes	Mr Seligman	More	Reader Ny 14 years	37 W 57 St Travelling as maid to Mr Seligman						
26	Pichon Marie	30		f	s	Nurse					New York	New York	Yes		More	Yes 18 years Resident	37 W 57 St Travelling as ~~maid~~ Nurse to Mr Seligman					Good	
27	Larsen Christina	46		f	w				Denmark	Danish	New York	New York	yes	Mrs Carstens	More	27 years	Travelling as maid to Mrs Carstens 39 W 57 St New York						
28	~~Green Annyes~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nursing Engaged~~			~~England~~	~~English~~													
29	De Peon Mariquita	38		f	m	Wife			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	No	Self	More	Yes Often	In transit to Mexico Returning by next Steamer						
30	Matthews Edith	26		f	s	None			England	English	London	New York	Yes	Mr De Peon	More	Yes In transit	Hotel Seville Hotel					Good	

25a
1 sheet
Lucania

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1903
at New York.

W C Rinaldo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Purton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Purton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Healy Thomas A	46	m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	yes	self	yes		Home Harris Apts 196 St New York (Mother)					Good	
2	Jones Emily	30	f	S	wife				Welsh	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	husband		Yes N.Y.	6 E 56 St New York (Home)						
3	" John	33							English			no			1905 Phil	6 E 55 St New York						
4	" Genest H	45	m	m	Wool merchant					Dresden	Dresden	yes	self	yes	1903							
5	~~Arnot Lucy~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~stew~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~New Zealand~~ Paris	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~none~~	~~New York~~	~~Husband 376 Lagonier Avenue Riverside NJ~~						
6	Keane Ellen G	35	f	m				Gt Britain	English	Riverside Calif	Riverside Calif	yes		yes	California	Travelling as Maid to Mrs Le Roy Engelhard Jr Mr Le Roy on Market 12th Plainfield NJ						
7	Klein Stephanie	24	f	S	Lady's maid			Russia	Russian	Berlin Germany	Mr De Peau	no			no							
8	~~Kent Gordon A~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Steel~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotsboro~~	~~Plainfield New Jersey~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~none~~								
9	~~Kuroda Kaju~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Artist Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Kencacho~~	~~Tokio Japan~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	~~1904 New York~~							
10	~~Lacoste Louis~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Actor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Paris~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~			~~New York~~							
11	Lee Arthur	36	m	m	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	San Francisco	New York	yes	Mercantile Bank		Often	Travelling as courier with Mrs Ward 431 5th Ave New York Home 43 Brook St Grosvenor Sq London also — Wallingford Conn						
12	Linder Agusta	46	m	m	Merchant					New York	New York		self		New York							
13	" Emily	44	f	m	Wife					New York	New York					"						
14	Lynde Gerald G	32	m	m	Civil Engineer					Manchester	Washington				no 1903	Travelling on business c/o Mackay & Peacock & New York In transit to 413 Hamilton St Canada						
15	Lyon Dana A	43	m	m	Stockbroker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Lindfield Sussex	Hamilton & Toronto	yes			Yes New York	c/o H C & W Harris & Co Bankers Nassau Street New York						
16	Mason David L	39	m	m	Merchant				Scotch	London	New York	yes			1902 New York							
17	" Mary K	35	f	m	Wife																	
18	Martin Robert M	39	m	m	Managing Director					Serena	New York	no		none	no	Business Tour In transit to Mexico. Family in Cuttack Park Toronto						
19	Macallum Archibald G	34	m	m	Professor Classical Travelling					Manchester Eng	Rio Janeiro Toronto		Alexander Brown & Co	yes								
20	Tyler Robert	52	m	W	Manufacturer			Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto		self		New York	Not Joining Relative or Friend Belleville Idaho						
21	Green John C	29	m	m	Mining Engineer			Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Salt Lake City	no			San Francisco	Home Belleville Idaho						
22	Needham Francis H	28	m	m	Glazier			Australia	English	Warwick Queensland	Warwick Queensland	yes			no	Warwick Queensland						
23	" Bessie A	51	f	m	Wife																	
24	" Barbara	19	f	S																		
25	Peon Ignacio P	62	m	W	Property Owner			Mexico	Mexican	Yaqui	Progreso Yucatan	no	self	yes	May 1905	Returning Home Merida Yucatan Mex						
26	~~Domingo Jose~~																					
27	Rogan Emma	23	f	S	Lady			England	English	Merida Mexico	Mexico	no	Mr De Peon	None	Yes France	In transit to Mexico Friends Dr Henry Hewett 30 Park St New York						
28	Pryde Janet G	39	f	S		yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	London	New York	yes	self	yes	1904							
29	~~Lopez Pedro~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Merida Yucatan~~	~~Merida~~	~~no~~	~~Progreso Yucatan~~	~~yes~~	~~Nov 1904~~							
30	Angel Bartolome	32	m	m						Merida			self		Nov 1904	In transit to Mexico						

24

1 Chin
2 Wm 24

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall, * of the LUCANIA from Liverpool Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 190 5.

at New York

W. D. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Ponton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abeck George	33	3	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin	Lucania	Yes	Owner Rly.	yes	no	Owner Rly. Steamer Regular Waterside Employ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Baker John L	66		M	Widr	Clerk				English	Queenstown	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	yes	1896 New York	Home Cleveland Ohio						
3	" Mary	66		F	Wife											Often	"						
4	Booth Alexander	45	m	S	Mining Engr				Irish	Dutch	Dugout Cal	Dugout Cal	Yes	Self	Yes	Resident	Home Dugout California						
5	Bryant Gilbert E	27	7	M	S	Gent				English	Esher Surrey	Norwell City	No	self	yes	no	Brother Fred Bryant Ave Ranch Riverside Cal						
6	Bourne John C	37	10	M	S	Merchant			Bristol	Bristol	Lyke Island	Lyke Island	Yes			yes	In transit to W Indies Manhatta Hotel New York						
7	Bardsell Harry T	35	m	S	Cotton Merchant				Gt Britain	English	Southport	New York	yes			Yes	Business Tour Montpelier Hotel Atlantic						
8	Carter Joseph J	49		M	Married						West York					New York	Business Tour Montpelier Hotel Atlantic						
9	Brewer John C	38	m	S	Trader						St Louis	St Louis	No			Aug 25 Thos	Jefferson Hotel St Louis Mo Business Tour						
10	Bockey Frederick G	46	m	M	Married						London	New York	yes		more	No	Noreland House Hotel						
11	Bosser Arthur W	28	m	M	Clerk						Rhodesia South Africa	Kobe Japan					In transit to Japan						
12	" Inga E	28	8	F	M																		
13	Dakan Bruce	33	m	S	Stage Manager						London	New York				Oct 1904	Business Tour No address						
14	Edwards Alfred	31	m	M	Dresser to Comedian					Australian	Australia	Melbourne				6 years ago	In transit to Australia						
15	" Belle	29	f	S										a Citizen									
16	" Annie	41	f	M	None																		
17	" Lizzie	21	f	S																			
18	Fyer John	64	m	M	Civil Engr					English	London	Cleveland Ohio	No	self		Yes	Touring on pleasure No address						
19	" John	33	m	S	Captain Yachts											No	Touring on pleasure No address						
20	Fabling John R	25	m	M	Gentleman							Japan London Japan	No	John Gretton			Round the world Tour via Vancouver						
21	" Evelyn	24	f	M	Wife																		
22	Gordon Joseph G	53	6	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes				New York	Yes	self		Yes	C/ Kent Palmer & Co William St City						
23	Gardner Wade	51	m	M	Bank Manager					Scotch	New York	New York	yes			1903 New York	C/o Hong Kong Bank 30 Wall Street						
24	" Laura	46	f	M																			
25	Gretton Rupert Jr	19	m	S	None	yes	yes			English	London	Province Canada		John Gretton		No	In transit to Canada						
26	Grant Alice K	45	f	M	None						Toronto	Toronto		self	yes		Wife of Lieut Colonel Grant C/o St Patrick St Toronto						
27	Gelder Peyer Van	33	m	M	Japan Merchant				Holland	Dutch	Antwerp Belgium	New York				No	Bro L Van Gelder 28 W 97 Street Business Tour						
28	Goldie Argyle L	26	m	S	Engineer Engineer				Gt Britain	Scotch	Liverpool		No				Through the State Pleasure Tour						
29	Gray Alexander S	65	m	M	None					English	Hertfordshire	New York R.S.				Often	Waldorf Astoria Hotel						
30	~~Gelson Percy~~ J				Valet																		

29 29

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA from Liverpool to Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905
at New York
W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905
at New York
W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I–818

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Boyle~~								~~Irish~~														
									Irish United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lutt Alfred H.	65	m	w	Merch.																		
3	Avery Dorothy	17	f	S	None																		
4	Jean Christopher	26	m		Farmer																		
5	Grey Melville E.	43		m	Banker																		
6	Lagna Louise	25	f	S	None																		
7	Murdock Wallace	34	m	m	Mfr																		
8	" Mabelle	28	f	S	None																		
9	Mandel Minnie	29	f	m	Wife																		
10	Brown Margaret J.	23	f																				
11	Johnson Margaret Rose	16	f																				
12	Conning Adelaide	33	f	m																			
13	Drabow Josephine	34																					
14	" Josephine	10	f	S	None																		
15	Wagner Clarence	32																					
16	Pierce Amelia	33		m	Wife																		
17	Kahn Ruth	14																					
18	" Cornell	10		S	Child																		
19	" Mabel	8																					
20	Madam Madame	32		S	Head						Boston Mass	New York	Yes	Mr Spencer	Yes	U.S. 1905	Traveling as maid to above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Stance Albert	40	m	m	Hotel																		
22	Tyser Henry M	37																					
~~23~~	~~Booth Brenda~~																						
24	Booth Brenda	27	f	m	Home				Gt Britain English		Brighton	New York	Yes	Husband Mr Booth	None	No	Husband Probably Staying at Holland House						
25	Sheffield Mary	30																					
26	Kelly John	22	m	S					Australia		London	Sydney Aus	Yes	Mr Kelly		No	Intends to Stay Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	
27	" Edward	25																					
28	" Johanna	60	f	m																			
29	Edouard Florence	40		S	Special Stewardess				Gt Britain English		Derby	New York	Yes	Mr Cunliffe	None	Yes	Traveling as Special Stewardess to Mrs Cunliffe Returning by same Steamer						
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool to Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 190 5
at New York

W C Rauscher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Pinton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 190 5
at New York

W C Rauscher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 22 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sullivan Katherine	66		f	w	Farmer	✓	✓	Irish Free State		Ireland	Stelton						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Charles R	22		m	s		✓	✓														
3	Stuart Lucien B	41		m	m	Dr	✓	✓														
4	" Mary	5		f																		
5	Spear Agnes	65		f	m		✓	✓														
6	" Lucia	35		f	s		✓	✓														
7	" Florence	30		f	m		✓	✓														
8	" Alfred W	38		m	w		✓	✓														
9	Stanton Charles S	25		m	s	None	✓	✓														
10	Thorn Stephen S	35		m		Operator	✓	✓														
11	Wright Augustus	44		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓														
12	" Mary	61		f	m	Wife	✓	✓														
13	White Florence T	31		m	m	None	✓	✓														
14	Wood Jno W Jr	26		m	s	Lawyer	✓	✓														
15	" Edward S	30		m			✓	✓														
16	" William W	28		m	s	Lawyer	✓	✓														
17	" Ellen	43		f		None	✓	✓														
18	Wilson James G	70		m	m	Capt	✓	✓														
19	Wilson Edw J	34		m			✓	✓														
20	" Adaline	30		f			✓	✓														
21	~~Wenberg Adolphe~~																					
22	~~" Lizzie~~																					
23	~~" Julia~~																					
24	Willard Willard G	40		m			✓	✓														
25	Walker George L	56		m		None	✓	✓														
26	" Charlotte	40		f			✓	✓														
27	Ward Henry C	20		m	s	None	✓	✓														
28	Ware Edgar Thos	40		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓														
29	Willson George L	41		m		Farmer	✓	✓														
30	Ward Hugh J	33		m	m	Salesman	✓	✓														

21

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. *List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Bath, * of the LUCANIA from Liverpool to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FBBath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Purton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Cunard Steamship Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Purton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 — 21—1115

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1905. 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Oppenheimer Bertha~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	Hebrew								No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~2~~	~~" Martha~~	~~10~~																					
~~3~~	~~McGinley John B~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Priest~~																	
4	Pearce Fannie C	45		f	M	None																	
5	" Fannie F	26																					
6	McFadden Florence	49		f	M	Wife																	
7	" John H	15			S	None																	
8	" Alice B	23																					
9	Perrins Robert V	54		m	M	Railroad																	
10	Pratt Tiler F	25		f	S	None																	
~~11~~	~~Georgeacopoulos Ignatius~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Medl~~																	
12	Pell John Vander	41		m	M	Physician				Cuban Mixed Stock													
13	Pease Clarence E	33		m	M	Musician																	
14	Plimpton John C	55		m	M	Medl																	
15	Root Owen	32				Manager																	
16	Raymond Janet	60		f	S	Medl																	
17	Roell Frank A	40		m	S																		
18	Reichmann Samuel	71		m	M	Retired																	
19	" Leo	34			S	Medl																	
20	Spalding Lyman	31		m	M	Lawyer																	
21	Scorse Mary C	25		f	S	None																	
22	Emerson William A	40		m	M	Banker																	
23	Stone Chas H	50		m	M	Clerk																	
24	" Elizabeth	22		f	M	Wife																	
~~25~~	~~Sweeney Mary~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~																	
~~26~~	~~" Elizabeth~~	~~22~~																					
~~27~~	~~Stover Albert~~																						
28	Spencer Samuel	58		m	M	Manager																	
29	" Hanna	56		f	M	Wife																	
30	Stanton Katherine	31		f	S	None																	

13

77

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Datt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Poulton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Poulton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban,
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—115

Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 — 11-1118

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29 1905

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Riggs Joseph J	33		m	s	Lyr			United States	Engl	Liverpool							No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Keeton Annie C	61		f	wd	None																	
3	Jacoby Abraham	40		m	m	Merch																	
4	Goldner Eldred R	38				Mfr																	
5	Blackman Chester	33				Publisher																	
6	Kahn Abraham	34				Exporter																	
7	King Georgina G	30		f	s	None																	
8	King Edward B	18		m																			
9	Liggett Theodore H	39			m	Chemist																	
10	" Anna	36		f																			
11	" Solon Leathers	22		m	s	Genl																	
12	Long Charles	20				Mer																	
13	Lindsay William D	38			m	Civil																	
14	" Edna R	33		f		Wife																	
15	Lea Margaret C	41		f																			
16	" Julia C	22				Scholar																	
17	~~Lowery Donald~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~																		
18	McGold John C	36				Ry Contractor			United States		Chicago												
19	" Donner	25			s																		
20	Magee Anna J	37		f	s	None																	
21	" Eliza J	42																					
22	" Jennie S	39																					
23	Bloom Margaret	30				Maid																	
24	Miller George A	32			m	Lawyer																	
25	" Julia E	31		f		None																	
26	Wainwright Catherine D	38			s																		
27	Miller Gertrude	22																					
28	Lodjeski Felix	18		m		Scholar																	
29	Willet Josiah B	52			m	Publisher																	
30	Pierce John H	62				Govt Clerk																	

29

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Batt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Batt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pountney, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pountney

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 [illegible] S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27, 1905 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cozz George S	39		m	M	Mft			United States Citizen								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Emily	39		f	"	Wife			"													
3	" George R	13		m	S	Child			"													
4	" Campbell R	10		"	"	"			"													
5	Carter Etta	35		f	"	Maid			"													
6	Einstein David	60		m	m	None			"													
7	" Caroline	50		f	m	Wife			"													
8	" Ary	21		"	S	Spinster			"													
9	Seligman Theo	45		m	m	None			"													
10	" Florence	30		f	m	Wife			"													
11	" Katherine	5		f	S	Child			"													
12	" Dorothy	9		"	"	"			"													
13	" Regina	10		"	"	"			"													
14	Thones ~~Mary~~ Marie	8		f	S	Governess			Germany	German	New York	New York	Yes	Seligman	None	Resident Citizen	All					
15	Derieke Ernest A	42		m	m	Druggist			United States Citizen													
16	Disbrow Benjamin H	38		m	m	None			"													
17	Exam Chesapeake	34		"	"	Mft			"													
18	" Hestia K	21		f	"	Wife			"													
19	~~Fitzgerald~~ Thos P	55				None																
20	Gay Charles	66		m	m	Mchl			"													
21	Gray William H	38		"	m	Mchnst			"													
22	" Alpha	35		f	"	Wife			"													
23	" Inez B	22		"	S	Teacher			"													
24	Gross Eager S	24		m	S	Mft			"													
25	Geoffroy Nicolas	31		"	m	Mchl			"													
26	Hausner Charles L	35		"	"	Mchl			"													
27	" ~~Charles~~ Hattie C	40		f	m	Wife			"													
28	Kerston Clara H	30		"	m	Wife			"													
29	Hasting James D	44		m	m	Artist			"													
30	Hasbey Dora	42		f	m	Wife			"													

29 2 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York

W Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Donton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Donton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at New York

W Williamson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish (Russian).
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1,500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — 11—1313

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29, 1905 — 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Atherton Lewis E	40		m	m	None	yes		English	England	Calgary						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Bertha E	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brooks Warren W	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Jennie L	39		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Belkley Sadie C	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Gladys	15		"	S		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brown Robert P	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Johnson Belkley C~~																					
9	Brewer Cephas	74		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Briggs Mary F	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Helen R	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bradley James B	25		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Black Howard	35		m	m	Councellor	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Lillian	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Broden Albert	34		m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bloss James O	57		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christie Henry P	58		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Loring Alice S	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bell Edward J	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carter Bernadette	11		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Bernard	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Child Rebecca	64		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Florence	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clarke Bros	60		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Croft Harriet O	42		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Capron Pietro P	40		m	m	Mft	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Corcoran Denis H	63		f	no	None	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Craig Frederick G	47		m	m	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Derrence Jno	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Florence	39		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"

29

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J. Matt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

New York
W. C. Leinsdale
Immigration Officer.

11—1316

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulter, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulter

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York
W. C. Leinsdale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1316

B. E. Darley
Punched
Inspected Craig & Brennan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1316

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

264

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from [illegible], 25 SEP 1915, 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 27, 190 5. 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gibson	Anna	70		W	Settler	Yes		United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gore	Dorthella	24		S	None	Yes		[illegible]														
3	Gore	Ellen	41		W	Cotton Reeler			[illegible] England	[illegible]	Halifax	Trenton N.J.	No	Brother	$100 No	No	Brother A.E. Gore 417 Alma St Trenton N.J.						
4	Granger	Jennie	60		W	Machine			United States Citizen														
5	Gray	Myrtle	18		S	Student			[illegible]														
6	Hodgkiss	Thomas	50		M	Saloon Keeper			[illegible]														
7	Hulse	Mary	33		S	None			[illegible] England		Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	None	Resident 8 yrs	Home 140 3rd Street Union County Long Island						
8	Jones	John	22		S	Farmer			[illegible] Wales		Glenn Creek Wis	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	$100		Friend Ingvil Gullickson 534 Jackson St, Milwaukee Wis						
9	Kleine	Hanna	32		W	Wife			[illegible]														
10	Nelson	Louis	40		M	Carpenter			United States Citizen														
11	[illegible]	Telly	37		W	Wife			[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	Alva	8		S	Child			[illegible]														
13		Maynard	4		M				[illegible]														
14																							
15	Pidoux	Hanna	41		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Switzerland		Newyork	Ks		None		Resident	50 Washington Court Ks						
16	[illegible]	Percy	11	6	S	Child			[illegible]														
17		William	8	6	S				[illegible]														
18	Sealey	Florence	24		S	None			[illegible]														
19	Stewart	Geo Neil	45		M	Physiologist			Canada Canadian	[illegible]	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 12 years	Home 5711 Jefferson Av Chicago Ills						
20	Stone	Charles	27		S	Barkeeper			[illegible] England	Irish	New York	New York		Self	$100	10 years	Army 5th Broadway St New York						
21	Brown	Charles C	24		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Russian	[illegible]	Douglas	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	joining Bro. & Sister New York	No	No	No	No	Good	
22	Glynn	Margt	60		W	Wife			[illegible]	Irish	Dublin						703 Kaigy St Brooklyn NY						
23	Bowlby	Alma	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Stavanger	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Rev & Petersen 8 State St New York City New York City						
24	Bailey	Edith W	53		S	Child			[illegible]														
25	Callahan	William	53		M	Brewery man			[illegible]														
26	Horton	Chas	34			Plant Inspector			[illegible] England		Dubuque Iowa	Dubuque Iowa	No	Self	None	Permanent Resident	Home Dubuque Iowa						
27	Walshe	Rev Augustine	32		S	Priest			[illegible] England	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	Kelly	Mary	32		M	Wife			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29		Bernard	5						[illegible]														
30																							

2 Sec
1/10a
Clear

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Wadd, * of the [illegible], from LIVERP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Matt
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pouter, Surgeon of the LUC[illegible] [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pouter

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

.25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

248

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29th 1905 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other such offense, premises, or agreement, purpose or conspiracy to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scott Cathcart	26	✓	M	S	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ballarat Victoria Australia	S	Yes	Self	75.00	No	In transit to Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mother Harriett	65	✓	F	W	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	Melbourne ✓ ✓	S	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Dister Alexandria	25	✓	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Sunderson Agnes	12	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wetherby Yorkshire Eng	Easton Pa	Yes	Mrs A Pickard	—	No	Friend Mr Robert Pickard Delaware City N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Smith George	50	✓	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester England	Easton Pa	No	Self	200.00	No	Bro Mr A Smith 130 S 4th St Easton Penn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield ✓ ✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Husband ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Turner Martha	52	✓	F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middleton ✓	Kaspar ✓	No	Husband	110.00	✓	Sister Mrs Sograna Kaspar ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Wm William	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	~~William Henry~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Proprietor~~ Hotel	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	Niagara Falls Ont.	Niagara Falls	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~Wife Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
10	~~Evelyn~~	~~20~~															~~Home Lafayette Niagara Falls~~						
11	~~Lois~~	~~4~~																					
12	Wooding Rhoda	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leicester Ludlow ville		No	Self	100.00	No	Husband Mr H Wooding Ludlowville N Y						
13	Child Cecil E	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	Britain	✓	✓ ✓ ✓		✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓						
14	✓ Clinton J	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosedale Ont		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
15	Winter Carrie	28	✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brighton ✓ ✓		No	Self	100.00	No	Sister Mrs Angell Box 11 Rockelle Park N J						
16	Wilson Martha	43	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southport Ont		✓	✓	100.00	No	Cousin Mr J Brick 15 Jeffrin St Toronto						
17	Withers Archie	20	✓	M	S	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walsall England	Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Mother	✓	✓	Cousin Mr Thompson Los Angeles Cal						
18	Zoller William	38	✓	M	S	Manager	✓	✓	✓	German	Worthit	Porto Rico	✓	Self	50.00	No	Agency Salinas Porto Rico						
19	Anderson Frances	41	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Bishop Auckland~~	Jersey City	No	✓	✓	N.Y. 1905	21 Delaware Avenue Jersey City (Same)						
20	Childs Effie	11	✓	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
21	✓ Jack	8	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
22	Beeton Mary	33	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
23	Davis Maud	18	✓	✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
24	Cobb Kitty	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
25	~~Daly~~																						
26	Ellston Elizabeth	70	✓	F	W	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~United States Europe~~												
27	Fletcher Catherine	31	✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Melbourne~~ City	Mt Gilead O	No	Husband	None	12 yrs	Home Caledonia Ontario						
28	Childs Gladys	5	✓	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓ Douglas	7	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Darlington~~												
30	Gundbach Louise	41	✓	F	✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Christiana	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	✓	✓	16 yrs Home 11 Carson Street Dorchester						
31	Cancelled																						

26 10/15 4 1/2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J P Ward, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905

at New York

W Clausen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FH.

I, James Pointer, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

W Clausen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

.24 — 224 — 16

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelson Emelia	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	No	No	Yes	Self	Yes None	1898-1905	Friend Miss Jansen 163 E. 37th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nillson Johanna	22		F	S						Malmo					No	168 15th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No		
3	Newbery Ada S	35		F	M	Wife			Gt Britain	English	Lowestoft	Scranton	No	Mother	None 165		Husband Robert Newbery 1123 Blair Avenue Scranton						
4	John	25		M	S	Child																	
5	Evan R	10				Infant																	
6	Nelson Joseph	22		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Hearsley	Landcraft	No	Self	None 350	No	Uncle T R Barrett McDowell & Co Landcraft						
7	Louisa	25		F	M	Wife																	
8	Alice	2		F	S	Child																	
9	Newsome Ethel	20		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Talyllyn	Amsterdam	No	Self	None	No 1907	Uncle Mr Lark 24 St Amsterdam NY						
10	Oster Emma	45		F		Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Norrkoping		No		$15	No 1904	Friend A Anderson 149 W 100 St NY						
11	Ockell Isabella	32		F	M	Wife			Gt Britain	English	London	Bayonne	No	Husband	$30	No	Husband 9 Wall St Bayonne City						
12	Loretta	10		F	S	Child																	
13	Gertrude	5		F	S																		
14	Person Albertina	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	No	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	1897-1903 No	Friend C Anderson 4060 Michigan Terrace Chicago						
15	Powell William	46		M	M	Agent			Gt Britain	English	New Brunswick	Pittsburg	No			Pittsburg	Home Pittsburg						
16	Sarah	39		F	M	Wife																	
17	William	8		M	S	Child																	
18	Parker Ernest	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Leeds		No	S B Royde		From 1898	Journey Steamer Indra Steering at Hotel Abingdon Abingdon Square						
19	Pridmore Sydney	31		M	M	Clerk					Nottingham			Self	None	No							
20	wife Mary	37		F		Wife																	
21	Pritchard Robert	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Llanrwst	Milwaukee	No	Self	None	No	Friend J Williams 238 Milwaukee St Milwaukee						
22	Pagel Axel F	17		M	S	Student			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm		No	Father			Baron Fuchs Klinkowstrom 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn NY						
23	Robinson Arthur	29		M	M	Reg Salesman			Gt Britain	English	Keighley	Rock Island	No	Keighley Christmas Society	None	No 1905	In transit to Kahana						
24	wife	24		F		Wife																	
25	Roberts Walter	26		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Rhyl	Chicago	No	Self	$50	1901-1905 No	Brother Chicago						
26	Ross Lutkens Mary L	24		F	S	Gilder			England	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	No		$25 $30	1901-1905 No	Sister Mrs Stansfield East Liverpool Ohio						
27	Simon Tomas	27		M	S	Student			Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	Cuba			More	No 1904	Cousin Simon Baracoa Cuba						
28	Slade Eva	24		F	S	Nurse			Gt Britain	English	Minehead		No		50	1897-1905 No	Brother J Slade St Vincent Hospital NY						
29	Spitzer Hilda	45		F	S	Spinster			Finland	Finnish	Paumo		No		$10	No 1905	Friend S Simons Court St 171 Brooklyn NY						
30	Sutcliffe Mary A	29		F	S				Gt Britain	English	Chicago	Chicago	No		More	1893-1905 Chicago 1905	Home 1831 Wolfram St Chicago						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the T.U. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton , Surgeon of the T.U. , SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

199

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 SEP 1905, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Findlay Susan	45		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Longsight	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$90 Some	U.S. 1903	Brother J Findlay 253 Emmerson St Brooklyn	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fawcett Eleanor	50		F	S						Richmond	Yarrow	No		$60		Friend Mrs Glasgow Yarrow for Davies & Co Ltd						
3	Grundy Annie	37		F	M	Wife					Manchester	Passaic					Home 26 Sherman St Passaic						
4	" Doris	9				Child											"						
5	" Alice	4			S												"						
6	" Joseph	2		m													"						
7	Grimes Mary	21		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Pomeroy	Chicago	No	Self	$45	No	Mrs " 16 Field 19 Priory Avenue Chicago						
8	Holober Bertha	24		F	S					English	London	N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$140 Some		Cousin Holober 291 West St Friend Mrs Frank Holbrook Farm Lennox						
9	Humphreys Mary	18		F	S						Ludlow	Lennox Mass	No	Self	$50 Some	1905 Lennox	do						
10	" Henry	22		M	S	Coachman											do						
11	Holman Eleanor	35		F	M	Wife					Tylerstown	San Francisco	Yes		$100	No	Husband 2707 Fine St San Francisco						
12	Heald Richard	51		M	M	Draper Smallware					Auckland	Auckland			$89		Home Auckland New Zealand						
13	Higham James D	37		M	M	Manufacturer					Manchester	Easton Pa.	No		$500		Friend Mrs A Smith 10 So 4th St Easton						
14	Harrison Selina	35		F	M	Wife					[illegible]	Ontario					Harrison Midland Sullivan Corner Ontario Ca						
15	Hartenstein Beatrice	17		F	S	Spinster					Brighton	[illegible]	No	Aunt	$10		Aunt Mrs Angell Boonton Rockell Park New Jersey						
16	Ingham Rothwell	50		M	M	Weaver					Halifax	Amsterdam		Self	$60		Friend Robertshaw 42 Groman Av Amsterdam						
17	Hollmar Paul	23		M	S	Clerk				Germany	German	London	No		$75		A Lutz 19 Dearborn Ave Jersey City N.J.						
18	Larson Emma	31		F	S	Spinster				Sweden	Scandinavian	Motola			$60	1890-1905	Cousin Mrs A Beilen						
19	Lee Alice Walker	23		F	M	Wife				Gt Britain	English	London	No			No 1905	12 E 21 St New York						
20	Lewis William	52		M	M	Waiter Night								Husband		1898-1905	Husband (Saloon Passenger) Home 431 - 5 Ave Hotel New York						
21	Moorhouse Bertram	23		M	S	Clerk								Self			Never [illegible] 200 W 35 St c/o Grand Union Hotel						
22	Meyrick William	22		M	S	Farmer					Sheffield	San Francisco	Cal		$100	No	do						
23	Madeley Ellen	24		F	S	Spinster					Ludlow	Lennox Mass			$50		Friend Mr Frank Holbrook Farm Lennox						
24	Bro Harry	22		M	S	Farm Hand									$375	31 drft. 1905	Bro Cash do						
25	" daughter Lily	4		F	S	Child									$100 cash	1901-1905	do						
26	Mark Mary	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Halifax	Amsterdam	No	Self	$50 Some	No	Husband Mr C Mark 2 Lark St Amsterdam						
27	Mc Gregor Florence	32		F	S						Pittsburg	Pittsburg			$200	1905	Mr Mc Gregor Westminster Place Pittsburg						
28	" Norman	3		m	S	Child											do						
29	Manger Charles	32		M	M	Lawyer Weaver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Halifax	Amsterdam	No	Self	$75 Some	No	Friend Robertshaw 42 Groman Av Amsterdam						
30	Morrison Johanna	25		F	S	Spinster				Scotch	Leith	Honomu Hawaii			$150		Mr Pullar Honomu Hawaii						

9/29/05

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the SCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

at New York

M C Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounter, Surgeon of the SCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pounter

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29, 1905 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Appleby Alice	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	N.Y.	Yes	Self	£30	1893-1905	Friend Mrs J. C. Marshall 175 E 77th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Anderson Arvid	23		M	S	Sailor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Malingsbo	Chicago	No	✓	£50	1905 1905	Cousin Mr H. Dahlstrom 5 Winchester Av Chicago Leaving States on pleasure no address	✓					
✓ 3	Ainsworth John	63	✓	M	M	Gentleman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Ashton-under-Lyne Lancs	San Francisco	Yes	✓	£150	No	"						
✓ 4	" Sarah	65	✓	F	M	Lady	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	✓	£250	✓	"						
✓ 5	Allen Jennie	26	✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Oxford	Greenville Mich	No	Self	None	No	Mrs E. Middleton Greenville Mich						
✓ 6	" Mary Jane	39	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	"	"	Buxton	Upland Ind	Yes	✓	£50		Friend Mr Lindley Ontario San Bernardino Cal						
✓ 7	Barfels Georg	27	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmo	New York		✓	£200	1901-1905	Home 134 West 73rd St New York						
✓ 8	Berggren Ellen	37	✓	F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	No	✓	£50	1886-1904	Friend Mr P. Olsen Chicago 1904 2661 Lawndale Av Chicago						
✗ 9	Benson Iris G	17	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Malmstad	N.Y.	Yes	✓	£30		Father J. Bande						
✓ 10	Bruce Amanda	36	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm			✓	£25	1886-1903	Friend G. G. Peterson						
✓ 11	Berry Ellen Ann	47	✓	F	S		✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Halifax	Chicago	No	✓	£50	Nov 1903	165 E 5th St New York						
✓ 12	Burrows Charles	20	✓	M	S	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Rockaway		✓	£50	No	Sister Mrs S. E. Turner Exeter Herald Av Chicago						
✓ 13	Barlow Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northenden	Pittsfield	Yes	✓	£50	Ticket	Brother R. Burrows Rockaway N.Y.						
✓ 14	" Alice	4	✓	F	S	Int	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1904	Husband S. Barlow 30 Bunting Pittsfield						
✓ 15	Coggan Grace	35	✓	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Leadenden Foot	Litchfield		Self	£25	No	Brother Agada Co N.Y.						
✓ 16	Curran Thomas	30	✓	M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	N.Y.	Yes	✓	£47	1905	Friend Mr H. Tagliare						
✓ 17	Dawes Elizabeth	50	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bruch	Luzerne	No	Self	£50	No	Mother Mrs Rigby Luzerne Nat						
✓ 18	" Josiah	17	✓	M	S	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Grandmother do						
✓ 19	Darres James	22	✓	M	M	Hotel Keeper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Nanaimo BC	Nanaimo BC		Self	None	1896 yes	Home In transit Nanaimo BC						
✓ 20	" Ruth	2	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Nanaimo BC			above	£500		"						
✓ 21	" Thomas H.	6	m	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nanaimo BC			✓	—		"						
✓ 22	" James H.	2	8	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—		"						
✓ 23	Donnelly Kate	26	✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Pomeroy	Chicago	No	Self	£50	1901-1905	Mrs M. Field Ivory Avenue Chicago						
✓ 24	" Mary	29	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£60	1895-1905	Friend do						
✓ 25	Ehlund Anna	36	✓	F	S	Masseur	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gote Gote	Hartford Conn		✓	£50	None 1889-1904	Asylum Ed Hartford Conn						
✓ 26	Fewkes Bentley	2	✓	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Beighton	Newton Iowa	Yes	✓			Husband Mr. Fewkes R F D. Route 6 Newton Iowa						
✓ 27	" Ethel H.	29	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£40	No	✓						
✓ 28	Fox Reginald	26	m	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓						
✓ 29	Fossard Isabella	23	✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Halifax	Amsterdam	No	Self	£50	No	Friend Jos Mackerell 21 Zarfe St Amsterdam	✓	with Canadian Immigrants F 26.				
✓ 30	Finch Lilian	29	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Sedford	N.Y.	Yes	✓	£19	1901	Mother 27 Bayview Avenue Staten Island	✓					
31																							
32																							

9/29/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B Wall, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Matt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

112–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounter, Surgeon of the [illegible] S THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounter

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 SEP. 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 27, 1905 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rowe Thomas	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rae Thomas	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stradling Albert	43		M	M	Builder	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sprague Ethel	40		F	W	Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hare John	3		M	S	Child	"	"	United States									"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Smith Thomas L	41		M	M	Mailing Clerk	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shortt Julia H	42		F	S	None	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thompson Henry	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	Durham	Durham	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1901	Cousin J. W. Walker 318 N 8th St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Annie C	2	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Hilda M	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Warren William	18		M	W	Coachman	"	"	Citizen U S A		Durham							"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Williams William	36		M	M	Builder	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Charlotte	32		F	W	Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wickenden Mary	51		F	S	None	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Waller Thomas	41		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Citizen U S A									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walline Carl	60		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Attilia	37		F	W	Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janssen Leonie	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
19	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ward, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Coulter, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Coulter, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 16 11—1115 S. S. ...CANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL ... 1905 Arriving at Port of ... Sept 29, 1905 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of a insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lee Charles	57		m	m	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	North Wales	Baltimore Md	No	Self	More than $50	Resident	Home 341 Equitable Bldg Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mc Crum Robert	34		m	m	Artist			Citizen U S A														
3	Mc Blockery Blanch	23		f	m	Wife																	
4	" Hilda	2		f		Child																	
5	Mitchell James	24		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes															
6	" Edith	21		f	m	Wife																	
7	Mottram Alice	49		f	m	None																	
8	Mitchell Annie	46		f	m																		
9	" Walter	11		m	S	Child																	
10	" Harry	9		m																			
11	Morris James	32		m	m	Telegraph			Canada Citizen														
12	" Jessie	24		f	m	Housekeeper			U S A														
13	Mac Lennan Alexander	39		m	m	Cashier			Citizen USA														
14	" Annie M	38		f	m	Wife																	
15	Newton John	54		m	m	Brewer																	
16	" Emma	47		f	m	Wife																	
17	Owen Harriet	39		f	S	Dressmaker			Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	Resident 20 Years	Home 107 Park Ave New York						
18	Adams Harry	38		m	m	Hotel Clerk			Citizen USA														
19	Orender Alfred	30		m	S	Farmer																	
20	Fuller William	42		m	m	Plantation Manager																	
21	" Helen	36		f	m	Wife																	
22	Packard Addie	33		f	Wid																		
23	Radcliffe Jos F	40		m	m	Pastor																	
24	" Sarah	41		f	m	Wife																	
25	Welby Ruth	17		f	S	None																	
26	Dewhirst Eliz	45		f					Gt Britain	English	Halifax Eng	Knighton Staffordshire Prescott Arizona	C.43 20	Mr Radcliff	More than $50	No	Niece Sarah Radcliffe Knighton Staffordshire Eng Son Wm Greenwood Prescott Arizona						
27	Greenwood Maria	59		f	W	Nurse																	
28	Rowley Joseph	76		m	m	Farmer			USA Citizen														
29	Roberts Josephine	20		f	S	None			Canada Born Citizen USA														
30	" Beth	13		f	S	School			Child USA														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Goulon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Goulon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 160 11—4115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...IA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 1905 | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29 1905 21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gledhill James	61	M	m	Spinner	Y	Y	United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gall George Ed	31	M	s	Sculptor	Y	Y															
3	Holden John Prescott	69	M	w	Real Estate	Y	Y															
4	" Arthur	39	M	s	Bank Clerk	Y	Y															
5	Garrison Jane H.	23	F	m	Wife	Y	Y															
6	Glover Fred	40	M	m	Superintendent Insurance	Y	Y															
7	" Rachel	41	F	m	Wife	Y	Y															
8	" Fred	11	M	s	School	Y	Y															
9	" Charles	9	M	s	"	Y	Y															
10	Hunter Annie	23	F	s	None	Y	Y															
11	Hegan Evelyn	29	F	m		Y	Y															
12	" George G.	6	M	s		Y	Y															
13	Johnson Christina	47	F	m	Painter	Y	Y															
14	Jenkins Louise	40	F	m	Wife	Y	Y															
15	" Russell	11	M	s	Child	Y	Y															
16	Hockley Henry	44	M	m	Lumberman	Y	Y															
17	" Emma	39	F	m	Wife	Y	Y															
18	" Walter	17	M	s	Son	Y	Y															
19	" Ruth	4	F	s	Child	Y	Y															
20	Knox George	17	M	s	None	Yes	Yes															
21	" William	14	M	s		Y	Y															
22	Knowles Joseph	47	M	m	Miner	Y	Y															
23	" Martha	48	F	m	Housekeeper	Y	Y															
24	~~Nelson Louis~~																					
25	Laubach Louis	35	M	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen														
26	" Hannah	60	F	m	None	Y	Y															
27	Halsted Hannah	30	F	s		Y	Y															
28	~~Lowe Ellen~~																					
29	Lowe Rupert	21	M	m	Student	Y	Y															
30	" Ethel	16	F	s		Y	Y															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jadis Poulton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 157 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of YORK Sept 29 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ahlstrom Gosta	39		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Y	United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Allen Robert	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Best Wilhelmina	23		F	W	Wife	"	"	USA Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beeton Harry	38		M	M	Builder	"	"	Citizen USA									"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Branson Eugene	44		M		Teacher	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brooks James H.	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	USA Citizen		Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	25	—	Resident Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berwick Bella	23		F		Clerk	"	"	Britain Scotch		Edinburgh Scotland	5 Hanover St Edinburgh	"	"	10	—	Home 10 years 425 Warren St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bartley Bertha	29		F	S	Masseuse	"	"	Russia Citizen		St Petersburg Russia	414 Jackson St Chicago Ill	"	"	15	—	Home 5 years 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Burr William	62		M	W	Railway Engineer	"	"	USA Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Mary	62		F		None	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Collins Bernard																						
12	Calderhead James	51		M	M	Restaurateur	"	"	USA Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Mary	30		F		None	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Crossley Beatrice	10		F	S	Child	"	"	Citizen USA									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chalmers William	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Annie	55		F		Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jeannie	16		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cooke Ada	27		F	S	Nil	"	"	Citizen England	British English	West Bromwich Staffordshire	Pittsburg Pa	No	Friend	No	No	Sister Mrs Powell 4773 Lysenis St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Curbley James	46		M	M	Weaver	"	"	USA Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Eliza	49		F		Nil	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cowan Kathleen	31		F		Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Duely Margaret	34		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Davis Edwin	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen USA									"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eide Mrs H.	37		F		Photographer	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ellis Evangeline	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Easthope Joseph	46		M	M	Factory	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Margaret	40		F		Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Echollo George Jr.	22		M	M	Cotton Expert	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fray Mary Alice	47		F		Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Minnie	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 190.

W C Stevenson

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the Lucania Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1902

Immigration Officer at New York

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 157 S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29th 1905. 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tearew Mabel	27		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen							Citizen		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hogair Stephen	40		M	M	Lawyer																	
3	Collins Bernard	24		M	S	Mchl																	
4	Taylor Mary	48		F	Widow	Widow																	
5	Taylor Frederick	10		M	S	Child																	
6	Lawler Eliza	42		F	M	Wife																	
7	Regan Mrs D Mary	40		F																			
8	Brien Do Mrs Bridget	60		F	Widow																		
9	Jennerhorn	46		M	S	Bookkpr																	
10	Ryan																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9c

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at Newyork

W C Brenan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poynton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at Newyork

W C Brenan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111a

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 148 S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 27th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Evelyn	30		F	M	Servt	Y	Y	England	Irish	Niagara Falls Canada	Niagara Falls Canada	Y	Self	$50	Y 1905 Niagara Falls	Home					Good	No
2	" Iola	1	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada		Do	Do	Y	Father			Do					Good	No
3	Flynn Delia	1	25	F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland		Ballycastle Co Mayo	Chicago	No	Self	$15		Uncle Jno Rudey 55 Elm St Waterford Conn					Good	No
4	Haught Della	1	34	F	S		Y	Y	England		Knockshore Chicago	Chicago	Y		$5		Home 4221 St Lawrence Ave Chicago					Good	No
5	Gaffney Kath	1	25	F	S		Y	Y	"		Mount Shannon New York	New York	Y		$50		Sister Maggie Gay 500 E 149th St New York					Good	No
6	Feelding John	23	4	M	S	Lab	Y	Y			Waterford Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	$60		Resident returning to Chicago 21 Edgewood Ave Chicago					Good	No
7	Lonn Margaret	33	5	F	S	Servt	Y	Y			Cork Charlestown	Charlestown	Y	Self	$30		Returning to Charlestown Mass					Good	No
8	London	15	3	M	S		No	Y			Ballaghaderreen Chicago	Chicago	Y	Self	$40		Cousin Edward Conroy 241 Goerlitz St Hoboken					Good	No
9	Ryan Kate	22	4	F	S	Seamstress	Y	Y			Kilkelly Co Kilkenny	Hoboken	Y		$40	No	Uncle James Murrell					Good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1905

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poenton, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poenton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — 171 — S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept 1905, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29 1905 — 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Cracco~~ Julia	25	5	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castlemaine	New York	yes	Self	$5	yes 1905 Sister Mrs Bernelle New York 611 Boulevard Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Noonan Delia	25		F	S		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	14yrs Resident returning to Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Quinn Mary	26		F	S		yes	yes							$30	4yrs 292 Archer Harlem St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Conroy Catherine	23		F	S		yes	yes			Chicago	Chicago	yes		$40	4yrs Resident returning to 2942 Wabash ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cuddigan Margt	26		F	S		yes	yes			Clayton	New York	yes		$50	1905 Resident Returning to 322 E 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Copping Laura Reed	23		F	S		yes	yes			Glenmaroon		yes		$25	Brother Mr J Doyle 508 9th ave New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Holbrook Tho A	21	05	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Calbridge	Chicago	yes		$50	1902 Uncle Graves Holbrook Oak Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Morrissey Margt	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Dunglow	New York	yes		$10	1905 Brother Michael Morrissey 5 Briniveston ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Kelly Hannah	25		F	S		yes	yes			Carbelle	St Louis	yes		$10	Resident Returning to 3607 Clay ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	~~Dooley~~ Mary	1		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$10	Do	to	to	to	to	Good	No
11	Kelly John	27		M	S	Tourist	yes	yes			New York	New York	yes		$50	1905 Brother Peter Kelly 1376 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~Kelly~~ Patrick	06		M			yes	yes					yes		$10	14yrs Daughter Mrs C Columbery 708 Hanley st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Eagan Margt~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Boyle~~	~~Washington~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~1905 Returning to 1634 Lanier Place Washington D C~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
14	Coughlan Margaret	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Clonbrey	Jersey City	yes	Self	$20	1905 Friend Mrs Crowley 533 Grand st Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sandfield Julia	23		F	S		yes	yes							$20	6yrs Do Deelee	to	to	to	to	Good	No
16	~~Carolan~~ Katie	32		F	S		yes	yes							$50	1905 Bro Do Deelee 48 Cornelia st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Deelee Lizzie	25		F	S		yes	yes			Lackchapple	New York	yes		$10	1905 Cousin Paul Kelly 31 45 Tiffin st Chester Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Barry Minnie	18		F	S		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Chester	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	$10	1905 Resident Returning to 1918 Cherry st Philadelphia	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gaffigan Nora	26		F	M	Labr	yes	yes					yes	Self	$30	1905 Resident Returning to 33 2nd ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mahon Josie	17		F	S		yes	yes			Pittsburg		no		$30	3yrs Friend Mrs Conroy 33 2nd ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	~~Fahy~~ Teresa	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	~~England~~ Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Aberdeen	yes	Father	$4	Presentation Convent Aberdeen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mullerick Margt	35		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballyhaise	Middletown Con	yes	Self	$50	Resident Returning to Main st Portland Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Blancy Mary	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes			Ballyhaise	New York	yes		$2	Sister Bridget Blancy 58 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	O'Rourke Katie	35		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Castlebar	Phila	yes		$25	1905 Friend Miss Mullen 3199 Mole st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Hayden Bridget	24		F	S		yes	yes			Limerick	New York	yes		$20	1905 Friend Mrs Flaherty Flint Glen Gladstone New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	~~Carolan~~ Mary	30		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$20	5yrs W 166th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	~~Kenna~~ Lizzie	25		F	S		yes	yes			Fiddaduff		yes		$100	Do Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary	26		F	S		yes	yes			Ardcarne		yes	Father	$30	1905 Friend Miss Mullen 1247 Sackett st Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	McMahon Mary	20		F	S		yes	yes			Limerick	Campbell	yes	Sister	$10	Friend Miss O'Briens 435 & 437 E 55th st New York	to	to	to	to	Good	No
30	Williams Harry	40		M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Niagara Falls Canada	Niagara Falls	yes	Self	$50	Sister Kathleen McMahon 1905 Sister Mrs Broadway Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																Home Hotel Lafayette Niagara Hall Out	to	to	to	to	Good	No

Sept 29 1905

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Watt, * of the Lucania, from Cfford & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905

W C Coursell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poynton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1905

W C Coursell
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africka (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 119 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29th 1905 26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hyland	Hanora	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Citizen							Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Children	Joseph	10		m	S	Child																	
3	"	Frances	6																					
4	"	John	4																					
5	Brown	Delia	42		f	m	Wife																	
6	Duffy	Belinda	25		f	S	Domestic			Ireland		Cork	New York		Self	$30	6 yrs	Aunt Mrs D Brown 264 William St city						
7	Murphy	Patk K	38		m	m	Coachman																	
8	"	Mary	38		f	m	Wife																	
9	Henry	Maria L	37		f	m																		
10	"	Joseph	12		m	S	Child																	
11	Craven	Bridget	47		f	m	Wife																	
12	Tracey	Rev John F	25		m	S	Clergyman																	
13	Taylor	Margaret	58		f	m	Housewife																	
14	Dunn	Florence	17		f	S	Child																	
15	Darnell	James	60		m	m	Police																	
16	Lowan	Thomas	46			S	Lineman																	
17	Walsh	Mrs Margt	26		f		Saloonkeeper Wife																	
18	"	Patrick	26		m		Saloonkeeper																	
19	Fielding	Rev Jos	23			S	Clergyman Student																	
20	Daly	Paul	21		m	m	None																	
21	Hays	Gertie	27		f	S	Artist																	
22	~~Carew~~	~~Mary~~																						
23	Laffey	Mrs Bridget	30		f	m	Wife																	
24	Cumming	Jack	23		m	S	Steam Fitter																	
25	Leddy	Patrick	40			m	Insurance																	
26	Cremin	Maggie	23		f	S	None			Great Britain	Irish	Cork						St Louis Mo	No	Self	$100	No	Brother Mr D Cremin 4433 Kossuth Ave Chicago	
27	Murphy	Jas	37		m	m	Priest																	
28	Curtin	Margt	28		f	S	None																	
29	Morrissey	Eleanor	22																					
30	Walsh	Margaret	25			S	Stenographer																	

29 2 2 0

W. C. Jacko Capt 29 90

Race or People—This is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bell Watt, * of the VINVOMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 190[illegible]
at New York
W C Rowsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 30th 1905

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September 1905
at New York
W C Rowsell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–1115

Punched
Indexed

28

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 831 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 23rd Sept 1, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
39355 1	Miller	Agnes	32		F	M	engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York City	Yes	self	$ 20	1902 New York	Husband Mr Walther E Miller 157 Hicks ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Charles	10		M	S												Brother						
3		Aggie	8		F	S																		
4		Svevre	6		F	S																		
5		Viola	4		F	S																		
6		Frank	10		M	S																		
7	Johnsen	Chyrel	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Fuel Bergen	Aurora Ills.	Yes	self	100	1895 Superior Wisc	Sister Mrs Martha C Hix Aurora Illinois						
8	"	Hare	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora Ills											
9	Tellefsen	Lina	55		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	Norwegian	"	Bergen	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	38	1882 Toledo Ohio	Son Mr P Pedersen 1935 Detroit ave Toledo Ohio						
10	"	Theodor	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio	yes	self		1899 Toledo Ohio							
11	Collins	Henry	52		M	M	Ry Official					Castle Galmouth	Clinton Mass	no			American Citizen							
12	"	Emily	52		F	M	wife					"	"	"			"							
13	Hartley	Charles	32		M	M	Carpenter					Leek	N Y City	yes					Transferred to 2nd Cabin					
14	Shiro	Lewis	37		M	S	Laborer					Hebden	London											
15	Hartley	Thomas	73		M	M	Retired					Hebden Bridge	Bradford	England	no		American							
16	Pearson	Olave	60		M	D	Farmer					Leeds	Ireland	Carlow	yes			Home						
8835 17	Abdo	Aziz	25		M	M	Horse					Yaia	Wadi C. Zarrineh Turkey											
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Watt, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien who, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1905
at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Eng Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—8716 818

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 23 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 30 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liseb Martha	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York City	yes	myself	13	no	To my friend Miss Berta Abel 262, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Larsen Bertha	21		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	myself	10	no	To my sister in law Berta Abel 262, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orke Martha	21		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	Skjold	Sioux City, Iowa	yes	myself	10	no	To my friend Mrs. O.K. Nilsen 1114 Court St, Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Bonnty Alma~~	25		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	New York City	yes	myself	33	no	To my friend Mrs. P. Larsen 8 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Steffensen Anna	24		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	myself	10	no	To my friend Mrs. Rina Michelsen 476, 57th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedersen Gunda	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	Davenport, Iowa	yes	my employer Peter Paulsen Davenport	10	no	To my friend Johan Pedersen 1920, North Main St, Davenport, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vorad Nilo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Skjold	Goldfield, Iowa	yes	myself	13	no	To my cousin N.L. Charkus R.F.D. 1, Goldfield, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vangeland Ole K	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thor, Iowa	yes	myself	16	no	To my friend Charles Rogness Thor, Humboldt, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Torresdal Karl B	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Vats	do	yes	myself	10	no	To my uncle Charles Rogness Thor, Humboldt, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hatlestad Karl A	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Skjelid	do	yes	myself	10	no	To my brother Nelson Nilsen Hatlestad Thor, Humboldt, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Melen Gaurits	33		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Stavanger	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	34	no	To my friend Heinrich Kummerlow 2 yrs, N. 490 South Main, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rasmussen Karlin	42		m		Engineer				Scandn	Bergen	Philadelphia			870		Captain Wm. Stannett Ship Philadelphia						
13	Erlandsen Thorvad											Chicago, Ill.					U. S. S. Madison						
14	Olsen Karen																						
15	13																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

W Clausen
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Edition

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

801

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 2 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Print which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
422981	Peterson Maria	28	1 F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Westmanland Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$8	1898-1901 Brooklyn NY	Home 1806 Maple av Evanston Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92	Johnson Carl O.	26	M		Labr							no		$17	1901-1905 Chicago	Home 2022 West 41st R av. Chicago Ill						
2377	Anderson Anna M.	18	F		Servant									$5	do	Cousin Hilda Johnson 22 Clifton Place Newport RI						
42300	Nilsson Mrs. A.	20	Wife		Labr									$50		Mrs. Lina Nelson 1815 13th av. South Minneapolis Minn						
25	Johnson Per A.	39	M											$25	1891-1905 Germania Co	Home 1905 Grand av. De Soto Iowa						
36	Franson Carl G.	19												$85	do	Cousin Per A. Johnson 1905 Grand av. De Soto Iowa						
47	Gustafson Selma M.	26	F		Servant					Rockby Sweden	Newport RI	yes		$40	1904-1904 Newport	Sister Ida Gustafson 112 east Touhy st. Newport City						
8	Franson Selma L.	23												$40	do	Home 434 Marshall st. Elizabeth N.J.						
69	Johanson Hilda M.	15												$15	do	Friend Lina Johnson 504 Atlantic av. Newport RI						
710	Gustafson Ida M.	28												$20	1899-1905 Newport	Home 112 east Touhy st. Newport RI						
811	Johanson Anna M.	22												$14	1899-1905 Newport	Home 504 Atlantic av. Newport						
912	Peterson Maria M.	22								Heden Sweden				$40	1897-1905 Newport	Home 405 20th st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
1013	Neuhaberg Carl A. L.	20	Sr.		Labr									$40	do	Friend A. Clarson 405 20th st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
1114	Peterson John C.	18												$40	do	My Uncle A. Clarson 405 20th st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
1215	Erickson Hilma L.	18	F		Servant					Larbro Sweden				$5	1904	Brother Conrad Erickson 244 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
1316	~~Clarson Anders~~	25								Stockholm Sweden	Boston Mass			$12	1904	Home 22 Marginal St. East Boston Mass						
36 81 17	Jendrichs [illegible]	[illegible]						Denmark		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Brooklyn						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Singer			"		[illegible]	Rockford Ill	"		$30	"	Brother [illegible]						
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	19																					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Watt * of the LUCANIA. LIVERPOOL Queenstown

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or person who has been within one year a pauper or has been supported by charity, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct and true in every respect.

I Watt
(Signature of Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

at Liverpool

(Immigration Officer)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1905

(Immigration Officer)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Code Cabin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

799

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 23 rd, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlsson,	Sigrid	26	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Mar. Oddvold	Iowa	Chicago Ill.			American Citizen					Good	No
2	Palmrean,	Carl	28	m	s						Lives Elfsb	Newyork	N.Y.	yes								
3	"	Gerda	25	f	m	Wife																
4	Nelson,	David	32	m	s	Laborer					Living	Illin.	Chicago Ill.									
5	Swensson,	John	23	m	s						Gya	Kalb	"									
6	Carlson,	Gust.	41	m	s						Mama	Idaho	Kansas City, Mo.									
7	Carlson,	Alfred	24	m	s						Franklin Bros		New Britain Conn.									
8	Johansson,	William	33	m	m	Contractor					Elfsb.		"									
9	"	Mathilda	32	f	m	Wife					Stockholm		Chicago Ill									
10	Kenyo	Fritz	17	m	s	Unskilled					Norrkoping		Newyork N.Y.									
11	Jublin	Carl	42	m	m	Contractor					Arboga		Boston Mass.									
12	Strobeg	Gust.	34	m	m	Laborer					Orebro	Kalb	DeKalb Ill.		No Newyork N.Y.							
13	Ertsek,	Petra	26	f	m	Wife					Vadstena		Newyork N.Y.	yes								
14	"	Elna	4	f	—																	
15	Lundquist	Carl	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Elfsb		Chicago Ill.									
16	Berg	Albert	41	m	s	Engineer					Kungs Backa		Chicago Ill.									
17	Magnusson,	Kalman	25	m	s	Sailor							Newyork N.Y.									
18	Berling,	Julia	31	f	w	Servant					Borås	Elfsb										
19	"	Elisabet	9	f																		
20	"	Signe	5	f																		
21	Behred	Charles	42	m	m	Merchant					Stockholm		London									
22	Senger	Andrew	50	m	m								Kongsvinger									
23	Johnson,	Carl	4	m							Sand		Oscars			Mo Moreno Ca						
24	Carlson	Axel	31	m							Brenna		Mt Ala									
25	Rudd	John	32	m	s						Sunde		Chicago Ill									
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D B Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Coxton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Eng.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Coxton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st paid 774 S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderssoon Josefina	14	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	husband	$10	yes 1902 [illegible]	[illegible]					good	
2	" Johan	14	M	M	[illegible]																	
3	Wallenius Hilma	18	F	S	servant			Finland		Helsingfors	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20		[illegible]						
4	Balmer Vendla	23	F	S						Gotland	Swift Harbor Mich			$10								
5	Leppala Anna	27	F	S						Helsingfors	New York N.Y.		friend	$20								
6	Rosbeck Otto	34	M	M	laborer					Hamburg	Providence R.I.		self	$15								
7	Tyska Peter	30	M	S						Russia	Harris Pittsburg Pa	yes		$5								
8	Weisman Keith	20	M	S	servant					London	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$20		[illegible]						
9	Trask Ellen	22	F	S	servant					Sweden	New York N.Y.	yes	friend	$20								
10	Henriksson Emma	18	F	S						Sweden	[illegible]		[illegible]	$10								
11	Mattsson Anna	16	F	S						[illegible]	Houghton Mich	yes	[illegible]	$10								
12	Bjorkman Elin	25	F	S						Sweden	Brooklyn New York N.Y.	yes	self	$30	yes 1901 1905	[illegible]						
13	Brodzinski Martin	36	M	M	Merchant			Germany	Russian	Russia	[illegible]											
14	Smaelen Lambert	52	M	M	Tailor			Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	[illegible]											
15	Behrer Chas	49																				
16	Singer Andrew	50																				
17	Ligier David	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$15		wife Rachel Levi Brooklyn N.Y. aunt E Brandel 380 4th						
18	Koratz Friedrich	40	M	M	farmer					Libau			self	$30		Herzl Ave Hempstead L.I.						
19	Horowitz Abraham	42	M	M	tailor					Kalwarja				$5		380 E 161st St N.Y. City friend Manasse						
20	Kronicki Wladyslaw	19	M	S	tailor			Polish	Russian	Plotzk	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$14		2010 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
21	Lampel Samuel	21	M	S	tailor			Hebrew	Hebrew	Bobruisk	[illegible]			$14		37 Ludlow Markus Weinstein 306 Delancey St N.Y. City						
22	Stecker Hana	21	F	M	wife					Plotzk	Newark N.J.		husband	$14		husband M. Stecker 10 Front St Port Jervis N.Y. friend Anna Kapler						
23	Ould Joseph	31	M	M	laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$20		411 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.						
24	Markell Engelbert	30	M											$100		friend M. Zimmerman Hotel Austria Spruce St N.Y. City						
25	Kastler Josef	43	M	M							Redford City Mich			$140		friend Stefan Bindl 455 W North Ave Chicago Ill						
26	Ulbrich Karl	45	M	M							Chicago Ill			$15								
27	Zwickler Julius	19	M	S										$15								
28	Dasll Leopold	34	M	M										$30								
29	Hellstein Friedrich	30	M					Russia	Scandinavian	Libau	N.Y. City			$10		friend Max de Klein 626 E 138th St N.Y. City friend Mr Eckmann 502						
30	Diemer Louis	23	M	M						Arnsdorf	N.Y. City			$5								

Nos 17 to 21 have been under medical observation in Liverpool for 14 days & their effects disinfected

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wall, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1901

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Taylor, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
New Zealand
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian, Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swedes
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ent. 751 S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 27, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6961 1	Andersson Gabriel	22		M		Laborer			Sweden						$10								
2	Apt Apfelbaum	17																					
6960 3	Kahlmeier Matt																						
4	Ytfalosperd Omar Luisa																						
5	Karlstrom Per																						
6	Karlstrom Lotta																						
7	Sta Maria																						
8	Mabel																						
9	Rena																						
10	Sandstrom Rizka	17																					
6960 11	Saltamacchia Teresa	45																					
12	Matt	25																					
13	Pavlikan Hedwig	20																					
14	Simon Marie	25																					
15	Heino Elin	29																					
16	~~Helenius Gustafva~~																						
2447 17	Waldorf Ferel	32		M							Minsk	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	Husband W Woldorf Philadelphia						
18	Kreys Selma	16		F													Sister Olga Kreys Philadelphia						
6916 19	Sherwitz Rachel	27		F	M	Wife								Friend	$4		Husband Abram Sherwitz Philadelphia						
20	Leibe	8		F		Child																	
21	Ilte	6		F																			
22	Cesi	2		M																			
23	Anna	4		F																			
2447 24	~~Simon Anna~~																						
25	~~Rosen~~																						
26	~~Rosen~~																						
6961 27	Lepska Emelie	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Sepse	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$12	No	Friend Mrs Marks nee						
28	Slosas Anton	27		M	M	Labr						1st Class			$50		Brother 2010 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa						
29	Anna	21		F	M	Wife											Brother-in-law Joseph Bruner village						
30	Amelie	Inf.		F	S	Daft																	

Nos 17 to 23, 27 & 30 have been under medical observation in dining room for 6 days & their effects disinfected

[signature]
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL 7 September do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited by any law from coming in, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens given herein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

at New York.

U S Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1905

U S Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

734

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27 1905 SEP 30 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1880 1	Jonsson	Ulrika	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Linneryd Jonkp	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Sister	$12	No	Sister: Anna Johnson, 2291 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 2	Wilgren	Helena	18	F	S						Linneryd			Uncle	$18		Uncle: Fred Elgren 3140 Ave H Chicago Ill						
2 3	Larsson	Linda	21	F	S						Arboga Sweden	Arlington S.D.		Brother in law	$10		Brother in law: Axel Eliasson Box 103 Arlington S.D.						
3 4	Ostean	Elna	22	F	S							Cromwell Conn	Yes	Friend	$10		Friend: Miss Alfred Andersson, Box 123 Cromwell Conn						
4 5	Johansson	Carl	20	M	S							Colonia N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$40		Uncle: Nils Nelson Colonia N.Y.						
5 6	"	Hilma	20	F	S						Norge Aftr. Finnberg	Gothenburg (Nebr.)	Yes	Cousin	$10		Cousin: Gustava Larson, Gothenburg Nebr. (Free)						
6 7	Carlsson	Anna	20	F	S						Hallstad Ostergt.	Hartford Conn.	Yes	Uncle	$40		Uncle: C. Carlsson 25 Marcellus St Hartford Conn						
7 8	Johansson	Pehr	42	M	M	Wife					Vard. Hall.	Essexton Ia.	Yes	Husband	$30		Husband: C. O. Johansson, 1873 Evanston Ave Evanston Ill						
9		Gerda	12	F	S									Father									
10		Nils	9	M	S																		
11		Erik	7	M	S																		
12		Axel	5	M	S																		
13		Anna	3	F	S																		
8 14	Petersson	Emma	19	F	S	Servant					Torpa Kalm.	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Passenger	$15		Sister: Julia Hillerlund 1829 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo						
15	Jonson	Gust									Skeria	Calesburg Ill	No				804 Willard St Calesburg Ill						
1886 89 16	Anderson	Carl	29	M							Ljungsa	Cable Ill	No	Brother	$5		Brother: Hans Anderson Cable Ill						
90 17				M	S						Mjellerhall	Chicago Ill	No	Friend	$12		Friend: C. Nelson 30 Berlin St Chicago Ill						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U S IMMIGRATION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Canadian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

708 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP. 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
454661	Astrom	Emma	30	f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Lulea Norrbotten Sweden	Newyork Conn.	No	Passage Paid	$15	yes 1905 Newyork	Friend Hilda Lundin, 82 Park Ave Newyork Conn	No	No	No	No	No
72	Johannsdon	Vendla	25	f	s						Nederluleå Norrb. Sweden	Newyork Conn.	No		$45	No	Sister Therese Olsson 116 W 11th St Newyork City					
83	Karlsson	Karl E.	20	m	s	Laborer					Hanna Klar. Skiftesgatan 3 Gothenburg Sweden	Galesburg Ill.	No		$10		Sister Augusta Carlsson 5868 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill.					
94	Johnsson	Signe	23	f	s	Servant						Chicago Ill.	Yes		$15	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Brother Charles Johnsson 97 E Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.					
705	"	Anna	29	f	s										$15							
6	"	Ottilia	20	f	s											No						
17	Mahlblad	August	25	m	s	Laborer					Nederluleå N. Sweden	St Paul Minn			$25		Brother Leonard Mahlblad 3745 Jackson St St Paul Minn					
48	Borjesson	Amalia	42	f	o	Servant						Brooklyn Ny.			$25		Cousin Albert Burg 874 Madison St Brooklyn N. Y.					
59	Svensson	Elin	20	f	s						Joh. Hall				$12		Aunt Maria Olsson, 558-55th St Brooklyn Ny					
610	Olsson	Anna	22	f	s										$10		Friend Mrs Erik Backstrom 326-56th St Brooklyn Ny					
11	Nilsson	Bertha	24	f	s						Wacida Hall Lindsborg Kans	Newyork Ny			$10		Friend Paul Peterson, 200 E 115th St Newyork Ny					
912	Petersson	Anna	21	f	s	Dressmaker									$10	ws 1905 Newyork Ny	Friend Mrs Nilsson 169 E Marshall Ave Norfolk Va					
13	"	Erik	16	m	s	Blacksmith									$10	No	Sister Anna Petersson 169 Marshall Ave Norfolk Va					
814	Larson	Annette	24	f	s	Servant					Torpa Kans. Kans Colo.				$10	No	Sister Alma Lindberg 1924 Ave L Council Bluffs Ia					
215	Norberg	Hilma	24	f	s						Berga Kalmar Co. Sweden				$10	Yes 1905 Newyork Ny	Brother Aug Norberg 29 Center Ave Kansas City Mo					
16	"	Hilma	24	f	s										$15	No	Aunt Kansas City Mo					
17	Lewinsohn	Gute	18	f	o	Actress		Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Nl City				$5	No	Cousin 295 E 10th St Nl City					
18		Lea	16	f	o	Milliner				H 71222 (506) 4-1-40					$4							
219	Lehrberg	Lara	21	f	o	Tailoress					Venden	Baltimore Md			$5		Uncle Mr Baer Hanover St Baltimore Md					
320	Schevel	Rocha	23	f	o	Tailoress					Riga	Nl City			$15		Brother Abbot Shavel 232 E 80th St Nl City					
21	"	Lara	19	f	o										$15							
422	Blumberg	Joseph	24	m	o	Merchant						Saginaw Mich			$10		Uncle B. Pulvermacher 208 Lapeer St Saginaw Mich					
ADMITTED 23	Hershowitz	Schmuel	58	m	m	Labr						Boston Mass			$30		Son Dora Hershowitz 6 Wall St Boston Mass					
ADMITTED 24	"	Taube	52	f	m	Shops																
ADMITTED 25	"	Chaya	27	f	o	Tailoress																
ADMITTED 26	"	Rivke	25	f	o																	
827	Solover	Brane	23	f		Wife					Rodnitze				$2		Husband Phillip Solover 38 Andrews St Boston Mass Father					
828	"	Eli	1	f	s	Child																
29																						
30																						

Nos 17 to 28 have been under medical observation for at least 5 days, & their effects disinfected

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Watt, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1905

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ias Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ias Ponton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

If a physician or surgeon, state the fact; if employed by owners, so state; if not employed by owners, state the fact, as the case may be.

1—109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
Englishman.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Netherlands.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other nationalities.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46 678

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 29 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
45 43	Karlberg	Arvid	25	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sodra Ledetorna	Pearl River N.Y.	Newyork R.R.	Brother	$20	no	Brother Carl Albert Karlberg Pearl River N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Helmar	24	M	m	Laborer				11X-76251-4/13/42												
3		Elma	21	F																		
4	Anderson	David	25	M	s	Laborer				15X-556	Spencer Mobl.	No Kansas				Sister Clara Olson Spencer Mobl.						
3 5	Karlberg	Ida K	22	F	s	Servant				Stafsjo, Swed.	Marquette Mich.	No New York		$15		Brother Albert Karlberg 71 Lexington ave Marquette Mich.						
5 6		Ernst W.	31	M	m	Laborer				Skolaby Kkb.		No		$15	yes 1905 May 0 M.Y.	Friend Felix Karlberg 71 Lexington ave Marquette Mich.						
6 7	Lindberg	Ernst D.	28	M	m					Odensjo Kkm.												
8		Emma B.	24	F	m	X-18009 9/5/39 Klefve				Sara Vistad	Depeed N.Y.	yes										
9		Axel H.	4	M	m																	
10		Ernst B.	2	M		6X-2045 2/6/05																
11		Karl R.	1	M							Kansas City Mo											
9 12	Karlsson	Johan E.	19	M	s	Laborer				Klaby				$10		Uncle Karl Karlsson 623 Broadway Kansas City Mo						
13	Jonsson	Emilia	20	F	s	Servant				Wastra Alebacka Jonkp				$5								
9 14	Andersson	Anna	24	F	s	Servant				Nya, Jonkp				$16	yes 1905 Kansas City Mo	Uncle						
50 15		Hulda	24	F	s									$10		Friend Karl Johansson 623 Broadway Kansas City Mo						
1 16	Glad	Anna L.	19	F	s									$10	no	Friend Lina Svensson 708 - 5th Ave Meriden Conn						
2 17	Johansson	Karl J.	25	M	s	Laborer				Molnlycke Sw.				$15		Friend Axel J. Svensson Box 108 Lennox S. Dak.						
3 18	Wiberg	Linnea	19	F	s	Servant				Sobo Ore. Mellerstorp Swed.				$15		Aunt Lina Jeff. 2010 W 2nd St Duluth Minn.						
4 19	Gustafsson	Otelia	23	F	s					Torbo Swed.	Duluth Minn.			$12		Uncle A.L. Nyglund 1077 - 1st Ave Newyork City						
5 20	Johansson	Elisabeth	25	F	s					Newyork N.Y.		No		$12		Friend O Carlson 29 Bellevue Waterbury Conn.						
6 21	Karlsson	Alida	18	F	s					Waterbury Conn.	Newyork N.Y.			$15	yes 1905 Waterbury Conn	Aunt Brother:						
7 22	"	Amanda	20	F	s					Waterbury Conn.				$35	yes 1905 Middlebury Conn	Brother in law: Wallie Anderson 5 Dwight St Conn; New Britain Conn.						
8 23	Peterson	Justina	25	F	s					Osterabe v. Skog						No.						
24		Hedvig	19	F	s						Jersey City N.J.	No Newyork N.Y.		$1		Brother in law: Frans Berggren 97 Bidwell Ave. Jersey City N.J.						
7 25	Nilsson	Karin	17	F	s						Carpus.					Aunt: Johanna Nilsson 39 Montgomery Ave Carona L.I.						
160 26	Lindeberg	Anna M.	16	F	s	Servant				Ulvang i Sm. Dal.	Long Island Newyork N.Y.	yes		$15	yes 1900 Newyork N.Y.	Brother in law: Neb. Tribak 1044 Montgomery Ave. Newyork City.						
1 27	Gustafsson	Jennie	21	F	s	Bookkeeper				Stadlielm				$40		Brother John A. Johnson 618 Bramercrest Colorado Kan.						
3 28	Isaksson	John A.	19	M	s	Laborer				Fahrningsfjol Sweden	Colo. Springs Colo.			$10	no	Brother-in-law: Nels Trulsen Shenandoah Iowa (Fred)						
4 29	Olund	Klara	28	F	s	Servant				Vl.	Glasstock Mich.			$12		Friend: Eugenia Gustafsson 202 W. 32 St. Omaha Neb.						
2 30	Olund	Klara	25	F	s						Omaha Nebr.			$10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, of the LUCANIA. from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1903

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isa Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isa Ponton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1903

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Surgeon Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by Owners Thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Orig

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 2, 190, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 12, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Aug	20	m	S	joiner	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Christianstad	Chicago Ill	yes	Passage	$35	No	Uncle [illegible] Forest Junction Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
2		Sebin	8	m	S	Laborer						New York City			$10		[illegible] Chicago Ill						
3	[illegible]	Hannah	23	f	S	Servant					Sweden	Riverside Conn	no	My	$12		Riverside Conn (Self)						
4	Olsson	Lovisa	20	f	S										$10		Sister [illegible] Olivet Mich						
5	Pelpser	Gustaf	21	m	S	Laborer					1 Rota Prod	Roscau Mexico	yes	Stephen Mexico			Brother Emanuel Rasmussen Box 67 Roscau Mexico						
6	Dala	Johan	28	m	M						Kalf Sweden	(Saddle Back) Pa	yes		$10		Friend Charles Johnson 651 Vermont Ave. Saddle Back Pa						
7	Gustafson	Karl	19	m	S										$10		Brother Gust Gustafson 636 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY						
8	Johnson	Fredrik	20	m	S						Soderhamn	Moline Ill	no		$13		Friend Jonas Carlson Box 46 Colton Iowa						
9	Augustsson	Carl	17	m	S						Sandbacka Hälsingland Sweden	Hilton Iowa	Moline Ill		$10		Brother Joel Nelson [illegible] Kansas Pa (Self)						
10	Hanegrist	Mikalina	19	f	S						Fahlsvingsjö Hälsingland Sweden	Kane Pa	yes		$15		Cousin Karl Hallgren 38-49 St Newyork City						
11	Gäfvert	Ida J.	20	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Karlsvingsjö Hälsingland Sweden	Newyork City	no	My	$10		Mother Mrs Johanna Gäfvert 492 4th Ave Newyork City						
12	Bohman	Olaus	26	m	M	Farmer					Eda Klara Sweden	Brooklyn NY	Newyork City		$ 10		Friend Eric Peterson 210 E 106th St Newyork City						
13	Lindström	Anna	21	f	S						Eda Klara Sweden	Union Hill NJ			$10		Sister Mrs Madson 670 E 147th St Newyork City						
14	Viberg	Alma	19	f	S						Olanda Sweden	Newyork City	yes		$10		Friend Jno. Lindstrom 6 Cortlandt St Newyork City						
15	Lindblom	Olga	28	f	M	S					Eda Sweden				$10	yes 1905 Winthrop Mass	Husband Fred. Madson 670 E 147th St Newyork City						
16	Sandlund	Olivia	25	f	S										$20	yes 1905 Winthrop Mass	Brother Erik Pettersson 210 E 106th St Newyork City						
17	Pearlson	Augusta	26	f	S							Union Hill NJ	yes		$10		Friend Mrs Lindblom 670 E 147th St Newyork City						
18	Tallström	Erik	24	m	S	Laborer	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Lang Sjö Sweden	Ottumwa Iowa	yes		$20	No	Brother P. Tallström 156 E 78th St Ottumwa Iowa						
19		Theodor	20	m	S										$20								
20	Rosengren	Gerhard	32	f	S	Servant					Stockholm Sweden	Brooklyn NY	Newyork City		$15		Nephew Herr Rosengren 76 Christopher St Brooklyn NY						
21	Lundgren	Olga	24	f	S							Jamestown NY	yes		$10		Sister Mrs Lundgren 76 Christopher St Brooklyn NY						
22	Lind	Anna	17	f	S							Rockford Ill NY			$10		Brother C. A. Lind 100 E 90th St Newyork City NY						
23	Johnson	Oscar L.	29	m	M	Laborer W&K-16568-505-9/6/34					Hörja Sweden	Hollis Ill			$15	yes 1905 Winthrop Mass	Friend Henry Johnson 927 12th St Moline Ill						
24	Rennilä	Johan	46	m	M				Finland	Finnish	Hurlea Sweden	Eureka Cal	Stevenson Cal		$10	No	Uncle Andrew Carlgren 1905 Pine St Eureka Cal						
25	Karlsson	Sofia	27	f	S	Servant	Saddler	Servant	Sweden	Scand	Lidby Sweden	Brooklyn NY	Newyork City		$14		Friend Jonas Ahlstrom 1 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY						
26	Spanning	Augusta	28	f	M	Wife					Vesterunda Sweden	Newyork City	yes		$15	yes 1905 Winthrop Mass	Husband Edv. Spanning 242 2nd Ave Newyork City						
27		Oscar	5	m																			
28	Andersson	Sigrid	24	f	S	Servant									$15	No	Cousin Augusta Spanning 242 2nd Ave Newyork City						
29		Anna	27	f	S										$35	yes 1905 Malden Mass	Friend J. P. Holl 22 Barrack St Malden Mass						
30	Bergman	Elfrida	17	f	S						Stallarholmen Sweden	Elmhurst Ill	Chicago Ill		$12	No	Sister Anna Bergman 300 Elleam St Elmhurst Ill						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commander or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1905

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isa Dinton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isa Dinton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

If the Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by more than one line, the fact should be stated.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 621 S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP. 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th 1905 37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4537 1	Nixon,	Edward	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Ulrae Klun	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	Passage	$25	no	Friend C. A. Lundgren 425 Helena Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Magnuson,	Amanda	16	F	S	General					Farmington Minn.	Akron Iowa	yes		$20		Brother Oscar Peterson 941 Akron Iowa						
3	Eriksson,	Oscar	17	M	S	Laborer					Lyseby Vrmt.	Chicago Ill.	yes		$15		Friend relative Axel Olsson 415 31st Ave Chicago Ill.						
4	Karlstrom,	Karl	19	M	S										$10	yes 1905 Kansas City Mo.	Brother Joseph Gay Hilton Road Worcester Mass.						
5	Gay,	Ludovic	30	M	M				Finland	Finnish	Tavera	Worcester Mass.	yes		$10		Uncle Frank Victoria Hilton Court 45 Worcester Mass						
6	Virtanen,	Peter	50	M	M										$10		Cousin Charles Ulrichson 241 Grafton St Worcester Mass						
7	Rinnonen,	Maria	21	F	S	Servant									$10		Brother Adolf Wilde Bell Air (Fern)						
8	Wilden,	Karl	19	M	M	Laborer	Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Kinnegad Stab.	Bell Air Md.	yes				Cousin Charles Ulrichson 241						
9	Lundblom,	Maria	22	F	S	Servant					Gothenburg	New York N.Y.	yes		$10		55 E 7th St Brooklyn Newyork N.Y.						
10	Olafson,	Ida	24	F	S						Gudal Sweden	Minneapolis Minn.	yes		25	yes 1904 Minneapolis Minn.	Friend Hans Peterson 92 South St New Haven Conn						
11		Augusta	19	F	S										$10								
12	Kelling,	Carl	26	M	S	Laborer					Sjöpersbo Stab.	Rockford Ill.	yes		$10	yes 1904 Rockford Ill.	Brother Herman Kelling 1340 - 5th Ave Rockford Ill.						
13	Eriksson,	Ellen	23	F	S	Servant									$40	yes 1905 New York N.Y.	Brother John Erberg 45 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.						
14		Hanna	21	F	S																		
15	Gress,	Emanuel	20	M	S	Laborer					Edsholm Stab.	Chicago Ill.	yes		$19	no	Father C. Wallner 938 Ward St Chicago Ill.						
16	Liberg,	Fred	28	M	S																		
17	Vallen,	Edward	25	M	S	Servant					Vallentuna Stab.	Chicago Ill.	yes		$10	no	Friend Carl Johansson 48 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.						
18	Sandberg,	Emma	19	F	S						Robertsfors Sweden	Stafva Island N.Y.	yes	Self	$12		Sister Hebertina Young Engewilde Stafva Island N.Y.						
19	Young,	Alice	22	F	S	Servant					Liared Sweden	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 0		Friend Elma Olofsson 5944 Dakota Ave Chicago Ill.						
20	Olofsson,	Maria	17	F	S						Tvalls Ed Sweden	New York N.Y.	no		$15		Friend Ida Reinhardt Box 19 New Canaan Conn						
21	Gustafsson,	Karl	21	M	S	Laborer					Delsbo Sweden	Conn.	yes		$50		Sister						
22	Svensson,	Johan	28	M	S						Ockelbo Sweden				$10		Uncle						
23		Hilda	23	F	S	Servant					Norrtyg Sweden				$10	yes 1903 Newyork N.Y.	Husband Theodor Lindahl 360 College Ave Newyork N.Y.						
24	Lindahl,	Mathilda	28	F	M	Wife					Gothenburg	Newyork N.Y.	yes		$5								
25		Astrid	1	F																			
26	Lindblad,	Charlotte	24	F	S	Servant					Lilla Nyckelby Sweden	Moline Ill.	yes		$15		Sister Katharina Ostberg 1228 - 11th Ave Moline Ill.						
27	Jansson,	Carl G.	34	M	S	Laborer					Svedinsberg Sweden	Newyork N.Y.	yes		$20	no	Brother Jansson 1262 Sterling Pl Brooklyn Newyork N.Y.						
28	Samuelson,	Ida	25	F	S	Servant					Vase Sweden	Verona Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$40	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Carl Bergsons 307 N Pelouze St Pittsburg Pa.						
29	Persson,	Gerda	23	F	S											yes 1904 Kittanning Pa.							
30		Augusta	18	F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Watt, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Watt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 1904

at West Port
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Line Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 1904

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 23 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17352 1	Osborn	James Ivy	23	m	s				English								Friend Peter Dunlop	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~26904~~ 2	~~Mc Caffrey~~	John	~~28~~ 42	m	~~s~~	Engineer																
39907 3	Strong	Wm I	28	m	m	Clerk			American								Home 339 E 33d St NYCity						
40238 4	Magaurity	Minnie	28	f	s	Stenographer			Irish	American							Home 1828 E 19th St Paterson NJ						
41335 5	Wilde	John Jas	48	m	m	Weaver			English		Ulverston	Paterson NJ											
41866 6	Ledgley	Wm	52	m	m	Painter	✓				Liverpool	Camden NJ											
7		Catherine	49	f	m	Stock	✓																
8	Hamburg	Esther	32	f	m				Russian	Hebrew	Aberdare	NY City											
9	"	Minnie	9	f	s	Child																	
10	"	Mathilda	8	f	s																		
46 [illegible] 11	Evans	Annie	37	f	m	Stock			English		Liverpool												
12	"	Annie	5	f	s	Child																	
19296 13	Turnbull	Jane	50	f	m	Stock					Durham	Scranton Pa					Home 2002 South Race Philadelphia Pa						
19594 14	Wright	Thomas	55	m	m	Mechanic					Leeds	Philadelphia Pa					Friend Dicenzidge Scranton Pa						
19780 15	Benning	Arthur	30	m	m	Clerk					Liverpool	NY City					Home 3326 Hope St Philadelphia Pa						
16	Williams	Annie	23	f	s	H Keeper			English	English		Denver Colo					Self						
17	Powell	Annie	50	f	m	Stock	Yes	Yes	English	English	Barrow-in-Furness	NY City	Yes				Home 66 Clinton Pl NY City						
18	Snyder	Robert	25	m	s	Labr					London	Campbellsville Ky											
19	Armstrong	David	21	m	s	Farmer					Leeds	N Y City											
41[illegible] 20	Pickard	William	56	m	m	Healer	Yes	Yes			Scarborough	Butte City Mont					501 York Ave & 70th St						
21	Beard	John	23	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English	Bristol	Mckeesport Pa					Home 1044 Heathy St Mckeesport Pa						
37506 22	Owen Ray				s	Student				American	Manchester	Philadelphia Pa					Home 246 South 36th St West Philadelphia Pa						
41[illegible] 23	Evans Richard J	42		m		Farmer				Welsh	Swansea	N. Y. City					Home 167 Hudson St N Y City						
24	Trior James	46		m		Labor					Brighouse	Silver Creek Pa											
25	Vogelhoff Fred	21				Tailor					London	Gouverneur Neb.											
26	Lary Gustavus V.	55		m		Retired				English	Dresden	Philadelphia Pa											
27	Churchill Frances	52				Maid					Dublin	N Y City											
28	Pitchens Kate	52		m		Stock					Falmouth	Martha N J											
1 29	Tomkin Annie	24		s		Servant																	
30	Feeley Wm	50		m		Tailor					Kinsley	Johnstown Pa											

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 190 4

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Groton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, ** EMPLOYED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Groton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 190

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

598

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Can Write or Cannot Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
36615 1	Myers	Jacob	20	M	S			Austria	Hebrew	London 15 years	NY City	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother 68 St Hudson Dept Store 753 East 5th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Aboran	Hyman	21	M	S	Tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Hull 6 weeks				$10								
3		Annie	6	F																		
4		Tiva	2	F																		
5		Bertel	5	M																		
6		Edith	3	F																		
39518 7	Tenenbaum	Hirsh	26	M					Hebrew	London 2 mos				$20		Father I. Tenenbaum 1561 Madison ave NY City						
8		Samuel	11	M																		
43306 9	Berjanske	Hyman	33	M	M					Newcastle on Tyne 9 weeks				$50		Uncle Mrs Uncle Jonas 626 11th St NY City						
10		Rachel	28	F	M																	
11		Hesler	6	F												Father						
43131 12	Mace	Bale	25	F	M					Leeds 6 weeks			Self	$5		Husband Daniel Mace 245 Watkins St Brooklyn NY						
13		Abraham	8	M												Father						
14		Ethel	5	F																		
41601 15	Lynn	Sarah	36	F	M					Lynn 7 weeks			Self	$15		Husband Joseph Lynn 13 Chrystie St New York City						
16		Wolf	11	M												Father						
17		Goodman	3	M																		
ADMITTED 46078 18	Yadin	Rachael	4	F	M					Middlesbro' 2 months			Friend	$10		Husband William Lewis Cadney Father						
ADMITTED 19		Israel	7	M									Father									
ADMITTED 20	Goldberg	Isaac	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	2 mos Middlesbro'	Milwaukee	No	Husband	$—	No	Husband M. S. Goldberg 463 North E. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19108 21		Sonia	32	F	M	Shop Keeper	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Middlesbro' 6 years	Milwaukee	No	Husband	$—	No	Cousin Mrs Ottenberg 3 St 100th St NY City						
395-03 22	Herman	Charles	25	M	S	Cabinet Maker				London 6 years	NY City		Self	More		Husband Mrs Herman 35 St 4th Ave NY						
41331 23	Herman	Leah	24	F	M	Knitter	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hull 6 weeks			Husband	$10	No							

Nos 1 to 23 have been under medical observation in Liverpool for at least 5 days & their effects disinfected

[signature]
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Watt, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Watt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at New York

U Prince

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

589 S. S. Lucania sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bailen Van Der	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Paris	New City	Yes	self	$55 00	No	Friend A. H. Alm 190 Pacific Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
2	Bennell George	38		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire	Trenton N.J.	Yes				30 Wabash Ave. Trenton N.J.						
3	" Lydia	36		F	M	Wife			England								Brother						
4	" Jessie	11		F		Child											Uncle						
5	" Thomas	8		M		"											Cousin						
6	" Lydia	5		F		"											Aunt						
7	Williams Isaac	19		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Rhyl	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$30 00	No	Father-in-law Wm Kelly 1760 Pacific Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	V. Mancy Anne	21		F	S	Servant				Irish	Castlebellingham	New City	Yes	Sister	$10 00	No	Sister Mrs Eccarey 210 West 23rd St. New City						
9	King Bridget	19		F		Domestic								self	$100		Visiting 1760 Pacific Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. W. Glover
Immigrant Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Ballatt, * of the LUCANIA from [illegible] 1901 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ballatt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

561

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from ..... SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 27 1905

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lund Henry	1	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York City	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Harold B. Lund 791 Park Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Patterson Wm	1	25	M	S	Fisherman			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$10	Philadelphia Pa 1905	3519 North Carlisle St. Philadelphia Pa						
3	Lindsay Robert																						
4	Kimberley Wm	1	21	M	No	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	New York City	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother-in-law W. Banning 238 E. 58 St.						
5	O'Hara Francis	1	20	M	S	Butler			Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$50	1905	Mrs. Dudley (Sister) 373 Woodward St. Jersey City N.J.						
6	" Emma	1	26	F	S	Servant									$0	Jersey City N.J.	Sister						
7	Tooby Ida		20	F	S				England	English	Liverpool	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$100	no	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Higgins Utica N.Y.						
8	" Elizabeth		22	F	S											1904	Friends						
9	" Robert	1	26	M	S	Steward									$50	N.Y. City 1905	Husband Joseph Williams c/o J. Schell						
10	Williams Janet	1	32	F	M	Wife			Scotland	Scotch		New York City	yes	Father	$25	Boston 1905	Father Jno H. 68 E. 7 St. N.Y. City						
11	" Elsie	1	7	F	S	Child											Father						
12	" Evelyn	1	5	F	S												Father						
13	" Kathleen	1	2	F	S												Father						
14	Jones Mary A	1	37	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Pontnewydd	Columbus Ohio	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Griffith J. Davies City Hospital Columbus Ohio						
15	Carlan Owen	1	22	M	S	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Castlebaney	Anaconda Mont.	yes	Self	$15		Father Jas. P. Carlan 926 East Park Ave. Anaconda Mont.						
16	Galligan Michael	1	20	M	S	Laborer					Portlaoise	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$10	1905	Brother Patrick Galligan 1 Alger St. Cleveland Ohio						
17	Southwell James	1	24	M	S	Fireman					Jersey	Elmwood Ill.	yes	"	$100	Elmwood Ill. 1905	Bro. 60 Van Buren St. Elmwood Ill. Brother Herbert Southwell						
18	Smythe Bessie	1	30	F	S	Ladymaid					Carrickmacross	Brookline Mass.	yes	"	$25	Brookline Mass. 1905	Friend 437 N. 13 St. Philadelphia Pa						
19	Walsh Patrick	1	28	M	S	Laborer					Cork	New York City	no	"	$100	no							
20	Bruce Wm A.	1	24	M	S	Engineer			Canada	English	Saltcoats	Saltcoats	yes	"	$20	1905	Brother E.H. Nelson 661 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Hellenius Gustava W	1	40	F	S	Cook			Finland	Finnish	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20	Brooklyn N.Y. 1905	Joining husband Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Sinclair Wm	1	18	M	M	Engineer			England	English	S. Shields	N.Y. City			$5	N.Y. City	Friend Henry Thompson 314 Portland St. Amphitheatre Ill.						
23	Armstrong George	1	40	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Durham	Amphitheatre Ill.	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs. Violet Newell University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa						
24	Swarbrook John G		28	M	S	Student					London	Philadelphia Pa			$50		England Mr. Greenwood New Wall Street N.Y. City						
25	Parkin George		25	M		Clerk					Sheffield	N.Y. City			$30		Friend Mr. Harris Manhattan N.Y. City						
26	Bedikian Abraham		18		S	Tailor	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Manchester				$30		Joining English Mission N.Y. City						
27	Walker John W	1	54	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Sunderland				$20	Philadelphia Pa 1897	Brother Charles Forster 152 East 64 St. N.Y. City						
28	Forbes George	1	36	M		Stonecutter			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen				$25	Barre Vt. 1897	10.3 Eldridge St. N.Y. City						
29	Clarke Reginald		20	M	S	Farmer					Manchester				$5								
30	Morris Charles	1	29	M	M	Grocer			England	English	Nottingham				$5.00		Wife						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Ponton M

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

11 [illegible] 535 S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 29 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vathis Stelios	26		m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Barry Dock	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Constantine Lekas 307 Girard A Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No		No
2	~~Beard John~~	19																					
3	Teghe Catherine	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	NY City	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Martin Teghe 431 W 16th St NY City						
4	" Ann Child	6	1/2	f		Child								Father									
5	" Agnes "	4	1/2	f																			
6	" Bridget	5	1/2	f																			
7	Jamieson Margaret	18		f	s	Servant											Cousin 26 Deacon Crescent Sister Winston 50 W 103rd St NY City						
8	Price Mary	23		f	s	Dressmaker			Scotch	Glasgow	NY City		Yes	Sister	$45								
9	Keast Mary	52		f	m	Wife			English	Bradford	Bridgeport Conn		Yes	Son	10		166 Bradford Ave Bridgeport Conn						Contracted loss of right eye, injury to head and back of head
10		10																					
11	Charles Morris	21		m	s	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galician	Liverpool	New York	No	Yes	Uncle	$50	Uncle Wolkens 97 E Broadway NY City					Good	Yes
12	Arkwright Elizabeth	27		f	m	Wife			England	English	Ashton	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Husband	$25		Husband Wm Arkwright 274 N 6th St Brooklyn NY						
13	" Jane	5		f	s	Child								Father			Dalton						
14	Lane Thomas	40		m		Labr			Irish	Derby	N. Y. City		Friends		10		Friends John Cravin 1825 1st Ave NY City						
15	Brogan Patrick	21		m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Huddersfield	NY City		Brother		$5	No 1905	Brother John Brogan 323 Woodward Ave Pelt Mawr Pa						
16	O'Hara Charles	25		m	s	Labr				Belfast	Jerseyville Ill		Self		$50		Cousin P Carton Jerseyville Ill						
17	Fallon Patrick	25		m	s						Cleveland O		Cousin		$10	No	Brother John Finnerty 149 Alger St Cleveland O						
18	~~Finnerty Thomas~~	20		m	s						Mitchfield	Providence RI	Brother		$30		Brother Rt James Corahills 954 Potters Ave Providence RI						
19	Hazard Catherine	31		f	m	Wife			England	English	Edmonton	Huntsville Ala	Brother		$50	No	Brother in law Huntsville Alabama						
20	" Charles Infant	3		m	s	Baby							Brother in law				Uncle						
21	" Charles Jr	10		m	s	Child							Uncle		—		Uncle						
22	" Frank	8		m	s										—		Uncle						
23	" Elizabeth	6		f	s										—		Uncle						
24	" Harold	4		m	s										—		Uncle						
25	" Ernest	1		m	s	Infant	11x-19506	8/26/36							—		Husband Albert Willcutt						
26	Willcutt Frances	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes			York	NY City		Self	$50		Mother University Club NY City Father						
27	" Doris	Infant		f	s	Infant								Mother	—		Husband L J Diamond						
28	Desmond Emily	33		f	m	Wife					Leicester			Husband	$25		Saragoa Hotel Washington D NY City Father					Minor Operation	
29	" Kathleen	2		f	s	Child								Father	—		Son Thomas Son						
30	Fox Margaret	58		f	m	Keeper											Saragoa Hotel Washington D NY City						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL to Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Preston, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Preston

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

517 S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 28 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 30 1905 13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sloan Bridget	35	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Tullyframe	Cleveland O	No	self	$40.00	1905 in U.S.	Brother John Sloan 40 Blair St Cleveland O.						
2	Lamie Cecelia	16	f	s	Child					"	"		mother									
3	Hogan Ann Sarah	26	f	s	Domestic					Kilkeel	"		self	50.00		Cousin Mr. Keleigh 28 C Lyon St Cleveland Ohio						
4	Hunter Jessy	33	f	m	Wife			English		South Shields	Alexandria Ind	yes	"	$16	1901	Husband Grant of Route c/o American Steel Hoop Co. Alexandria Ind						
5	" Jessie	11	f	s	Child	—	—			"	"		mother	—		Father " "						
6	" Robert	11	f	s	Child	—	—			"	"		"	—		" " "						
7	Leach Alfred	26	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes			Rotherham	Springfield Mass	no	self	$10.00		Brother-in-law Fred Hutchins 104 Carlisle St Springfield Mass						
8	Henson Nellie	14	f	s	Maid			Irish		Cootehill	Lizzie Ind	"	"	$13.25	1903	Cousin Mrs Lizzie Hogan Clara " " Estate in law Miss Nellie Hogan						
9	Halpin Michael	26	m	m	Laborer					Lotta	Sesse Colo	"	"	$90.00		Brother-in-law Patrick Scanlan 1st Estate						
10	" Mary	20	f	m	Waiter					"	"											
11	Young Kate	20	f	s	Dressmaker					Dublin	Brooklyn NY			$50.00	1900	Cousin Mrs Annie Kane 98 Grant Ave Brooklyn N.Y. (Sister)						
12	Tyrrell Margaret	34	f	s	Saleslady					Donadea	"			$15.00	1903	Sister Mrs Kane 188 Bellis St Brooklyn N.Y. (Miss Doyle)						
13	Grace Ursella	23	f	s	Waitress					Dublin	N.Y. City			$60.00	1900	Cousin Mrs Annie Kane 98 Columbia Ave N.Y. City						
14	" Mary	20	f	s	"					"	"			$25.00	1901	Cousin Miss Evette Grace 49 Columbia Ave N.Y.						
15	Mc Donagh Jane	19	f	m	"					"	"			$25.00	1905	Husband Michael Mc Donagh						
16	Harker Emma	39	f	m	Waitress			England		Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$20.50		Husband " " 915 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa						
17	" Isabel	10	f	s	Child					"	"		"	$3.50		Father " " " "						
18	Watkins Ada	26	f	m	Waitress					Ireland	Brooklyn NY		self	$50.00		Uncle Patrick Lloyd 905 Woodbine St Brooklyn N.Y. Exchanged to Aunt						
19	" Mabel	5	f	s	Child					"	"		mother	$50.00		" " " " " "						
20	Waldi Joseph	31	m	m	Waiter	yes	yes			Austria	Lyndhurst Kearney NJ	no	self	$12.00	1904	Brother-in-law Chas N. Moffatt 94 Market St Kingston Av. Kearney NJ						
21	Markland Wm Wright	31	m	s	Machinist					Ulverston	Staten Island			$50.00		Secretary Y.M.C.A.						
22	Nicol James	36	m	s	Farmer			Scotch		Stonehaven	Hawaii		to Honolulu	$48.00		Friend Mr Chalmers Hilo Hawaii						
23	Pirie George	35	m	m	Gutsman					Jemtoa Hills	"		50 dollars	$5.00		Friend " "						
24	Lockie James	37	m	m	Laborer					Parkhall	Sandwich Islands		times self	$100.00								
25	Fraser Alexander	34	m	m	Butcher					Aberdeen	Honolulu City			$37.00	1905	Friend Mr Kulenstrup H 328 W. Camden St.						
26	Arkwright John	26	m	s	Baker					Ashton Lyne	Brooklyn NY	yes		$50.00		Brother Mr Arkwright no 279 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Howell Annie	50																				
28	Fisher Bridget																					
29	Bérard Jules	26	m	s	Hairdresser	yes	yes	France	French	Boulogne	N.Y. City	yes	self	$35.00	1905	Cousin C. Bertin 257 W. 37th St N.Y. City					good	no
30	Williams Frederick	21	m	s	Miller			England	English	London	Baltimore Md			$20.00	1904	Friend Mr Boyle 418 N. Fayette St Baltimore Md						

W. F. Sloan
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Watt, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31–116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 486

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27th 190 5

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ahn August	31	m	Mar	Bkr Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brentford	N Y City	yes	self	$10	N Y City 1905	Name 196 2nd Ave Relative Fritz and Ferdinand	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Glinck Olivia	27	f	S	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	London				$50	no	726-9th Ave N Y City Brother Frank Glatcher						
3	Thatcher Jesse	26	m	S	Builder			England	English	Rotherham	Newark N J			$50		272 High Service Ave Newark Brother Charles Dorsal						
4	Dresal Marie	20	f	S	Servant			Germany	German	London	N Y City			$50		293 East 93rd St N Y City						
~~5~~	~~Abercrombie Edward~~	~~33~~																				
6	Felice Giovanni	17	m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Portsmith	N Y City	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Luigi Delzio 224 Banana Row John pc Cadillac	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Duffy Lizzie	16	f	S	Servant			England	Irish	Barnsley	Long Island N Y					Uncle Thomas Rogers Elgerd Long Island N Y						
8	Cox Peter	23	m	M	Engineer			England	English	Leigh	Fowler Alabama	yes				Cousin Wife Fowler Alabama Uncle						
9	" Elizabeth	21	f	M	Wife																	
10	" Robert Wm	10	m	S	Infant								Father			Uncle Mr Fitzgerald Rahway						
11	Galligan James	22	m	S	Laborer					Lincoln	N Y City	yes	self	$20	1905	750-10th Ave N Y City Husband J C Golden						
12	Golden Susan	29	f	M	Wife					Cuddenwick	Philadelphia Pa			$50	Philadelphia 1905	2343 Albion St Philadelphia Pa Mr James Barber						
13	Barber Frederick	20	m	S	Weaver						Springfield Mass	yes		$20	Springfield 1904	Springfield Mass						
14	Quick John	24	m	M	Miner						Calumet Mich			$50	Calumet 1904	Brother Calumet Mich						
15	York Edward	113	m	W	Laborer	no				London	N Y City	yes		$10	no	513 W 150th St N Y City Brother in law Rahka Kerrimar						
16	Flaman Casper	23	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Manchester	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	$15	no	84 Cat ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Laurice Genond	25	m	S	Baker			Switzerland	Swiss	Saratoga	N Y City											
18	Schwartzman Margaret	111	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Sunderland	Newark N J	no	self	more	1905	Home 98 South 11th St Newark N J						
19	" Lewis	9	m	S	Son								father									
20	Noble Emily B	32	f	M	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	Long Island N Y	yes	self	more	no 1869	Husband Harry Douglas Noble 105 East 91st Long Island N Y Mother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Ford George	110	m	M	Farrier-master					Walsall	Boston N Y City				N Y City	Park Cross no Home in Boston						
~~22~~	~~Peckey Wm~~	~~50~~	m	M	Collier					Stanley	Johnstown Pa					~~Friend Mrs Butterworth~~						
23	Smith Emily	26	f	S	Servant					Oldham	Paterson N J	yes	self	$100	no	1495 Belmont Ave Paterson N J Friends						
24	Swalwell Annie	26	f	S	Milliner									$50		Friend R O Vaughan						
25	Roberts Richard	25	m	S	Blacksmith			Wales	Welsh	Rhyl	N Y City	yes		$50	1900	636 Gatewood St N Y City Friend						
26	Davies Walter G	21	m	S										$50	Chicago Ill	Friend Wm Humphrey						
27	Jones Wm H	20	m	S	Fireman					Glascoed Denbigh	Wilkes Barre Pa			$50	no	Brother Mills Wilkes Barre Pa Friend						
28	Williams James	20	m	S																		
29	O'Laughlin Patrick	30	m	S	Ship Steward	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilcar	Brooklyn N Y			more	no	Brother Jas Mc Loughlin 84 First Brooklyn N Y						
~~30~~	~~Hearn Thomas~~	~~28~~																				

R. A. Mc Murriel
U. S. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt, * of the A.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Watt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James E. Pinton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, complete, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M.S. Lucania

J.E. Pinton
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

114,118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 470

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cashion Delia	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bur	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin J. E. Haggy Palmer House Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ward Sarah	23		F	S		yes	yes			Luan	New York	yes		$20	Yes 1905 New York	Resident Returning to 234 W 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Dellon Kate	28		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$40		Sister Mrs. John Gorman 224 W. 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dolan Mary	19		F	M		yes	yes			Wicklow		yes		$50		Has been to Jas Dolan 711 Barrow st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	42447 Rourke Pat	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kerry	Windsor	yes		$30	No	Uncle Jno Rourke 241 Cabot st Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Cow	20		M	S		yes	yes					yes		$50	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Downey Maurice	26		M	S		yes	yes			Sxnaw	New York	yes		$5	Yes 1905 New York	Cousin Jno Keane 161 Barrick st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	42445 O'Sullivan Peter	31		M	S		yes	yes			Kenmare		yes		$10	No	Cousin Mrs. Darrell 324 St Marks Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Hassey Martin	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes					yes		$50	No	Uncle John Sullivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	30851 Murphy Michl J.	32		M	S		yes	yes			Mallow	Augusta	yes		$50	Yes 1905	Friend Peter Stallion Augusta 725 Campbell Ave Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	42448 Cannon Thos	24		M	S		yes	yes			Mohill	Brooklyn	No		$25	No	Friend Thos Whelan 130 St Portland ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Sadeall Patk	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Strokestown	New York	yes		$15	Yes 1905	Son in law Jno Donaugh New York 214 W. 31st st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	42226 Cooney Josephine	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes			Charleville	Chicago	yes		$10	Yes 1905	Mother Mrs J. Cooney Chicago 34 Bay View ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Sullivan Katie	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilgarvan	St Louis	No		$30	Yes 1905 Buffalo	Bro M Sullivan 4462 Cass st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Gaine Minnie	19		F	S		yes	yes			Kenmare		yes		$10	No	Bro Samuel Gaine 242 W. 12th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	24520 Mehan Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Swinford	New York	yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Norah Mehan 72 Columbus ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	42342 McCooey Bridget	21		F	S		yes	yes		Irish	Killaloe	New York	yes	Self	$10	Yes 1905	Visiting Alice Mallay 491 E 138th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	42995 Kelly Mary	24		F	S		yes	yes			Kiltomagh	New York			$25	Yes 1905 New York	Friend Mrs Kelly 217 E 95th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Hall, * of the Lucania from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1905

at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 466

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Mos.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Proof Ticket																							
1	#4367 Kade Walsh	30	2	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Tarbert	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1905 Chicago	Husband Kate Walsh 1428 Taylor St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Walsh anne	18	F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes	Father	$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Walsh Philip	11	M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Walsh Cath	5	F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Walsh John	Infant	with	Mother																			
6	#2208 Duggan Jos	43	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Irish		St Louis	St Louis	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1905 St Louis	Citizen Returning to 2012 Market St St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	24507 Bennett Rebecca	25	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes		"		Longford	New York	Yes		$10	Yes 1905 New York	Citizen Returning to 3 Colbrook Terrace	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	24508 Crowford Jno	45	M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes		"		Mohill	"	Yes		$50		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	38704 McCaffrey John	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes		"		Monaghan	Newport	Yes		$50	Yes 1905 Newport	Citizen Returning to Newport Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Batt, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Batt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 33—1138 438

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 29, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	34134	Singleton Samuel	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Fortunina	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Thomas Walsh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Margt	35		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland				Yes	Husband		No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Julia	6		F		Child	No	No					Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4		John	3		M			No	No					Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Amoria	1		F														No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	41478	Gibbons Thos	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Swinford	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Hughan 2411 Springfield Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	41479	McNicholas Minnie	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Kiltimagh	Brooklyn	Yes		$30	10 1905	aunt Mrs Dylan 11 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	40452	Mooney Nellie	22		F	S		Yes	Yes			Dunes	New York	Yes		$100	New York	Brother Mooney 350 York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	40458	Driscoll Hannah	31		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Killydehob	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Maggie Driscoll 124 E 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	42813	Galvin Edward	32		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Tunnamanway	Iowa	Yes		$100	Iowa 1905	Friend Alfred Hanson First National Bank Oelwein	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	43062	Nelson Cath J	28		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Ugo	Newark	Yes		$25	New Jersey 1905	Sister Adelia Nelson 68 Lawton Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	41588	Strafford Wm	20		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes			Ballinasloe	Brooklyn	Yes		$50	No	Uncle & Aunt Strafford 67 Houseman Ave Transfer Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	42141	Halloran John	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ballinasloe	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	No	403 Henderson St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	42142	Conroy Martin	35		M	M		Yes	Yes					Yes		$50	8 yrs New York	Resident returning to 403 Henderson St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Mary	35		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Maria	6		F		Child							Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	24140	Finnan Bridget	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Ballymahon	Brooklyn	Yes		$4	No	Sister Thomas 321 Morgan St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	35937	Walsh Annie	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Tarlow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	No	Mother Mrs Walsh 321 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	41775	Chapman Horace	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Swaford	Utica	Yes		$10	2 yrs 1905	Uncle Mr Chapman Gladow Co New York Resident returning to	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	35433	Carew Delia	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Eden Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$51	Brooklyn 8 yrs 1905	68 Howard Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	40852	Dillon Mary	35		F	S		Yes	Yes			Bonree	New York	Yes		$8	New York 10 yrs	Friend Mrs Miller 100 W 75th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Hennessy Ellen	24		F	S		Yes	Yes			Grange		Yes		$10	No	aunt Mrs Bradley 572 Broome St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	40814	Burns Hugh	20		M	S		No	No			Ballinasloe		No		$20	No	Uncle Jno Moylan 2 Lafayette Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Kiel Annie	22		F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes		$20	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	43852	Dalton Margt	23		F	S		Yes	Yes			Newcastlewest		Yes		$100	Yes 1905 New York	Bro David Dalton 605 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Mary	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Ireland				Yes		$1		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	42444	Wallace Thos	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Tarbert	Chicago	Yes		$20	No	Uncle Jas Wallace 3600 Union Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28		O'Brien Thos	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Ballyhahill		Yes		$10	No	Brother Timothy O'Brien 9 South Campbell Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29		O'Connor Minnie	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Tarbert		Yes		$10	4 yrs Chicago	Cousin Bridget Jefferson 1432 W Congress St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Michl	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Yes		$0	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Batt, of the S.S. Lucania, from Liverpool, Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905

at Ellis Island

W. D. Nicoll ..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at Ellis Island

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 30th 1905

No. on List	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	43043	Furlong Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Ry	Self	$30.00	No	Home 39 W. 23rd St Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
2	4192	Healy Kate	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Clondulkin	New York	Yes		$20.00	No	Sister Mrs P. Keiffe [illegible] Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
3	4216	Lynch James	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Knockalough	Chicago	Yes		$45.00	No	Brother [illegible] Farmer 361 W 15th St Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
4	4226	O'Donnell Margt	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes			Feohanagh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Sister Mrs P. Kelly 3637 Lowe Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
5	4226	O'Donnell Rose	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Newport	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Sister Mrs M Dearby 1 Atlantic Ship Newport		No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	O'Donnell Bridget (Virginia)	16		F	S	Typewriter	No	Yes				Chicago	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Uncle Thomas Enright McCormick Harvesting Co Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	O'Donnell Mary (Virginia)	17		F	S	Stenographer	No	Yes			Meelin		No	Self	$45.00	No	Hadacek Cigars		No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Regan Mary	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes									Do		No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Regan [illegible]																Do		No	No	No	Good	No
10	43239	Kiernan Delia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Swinford	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$16.00	No	Sister Mary Keane Decatur St Holmesburg		No	No	No	Good	No
11	43993	Kelly Mary	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes			Killimagh	New York	Yes	Self	$26.00	No	Bro Wm Gaffigan 1715 Cherry St Cedar		No	No	No	Good	No
12	43635	Gaffigan Bridget	21		F	S		Yes	Yes			Roscommon	Philadelphia	Yes		$5.00	No	Sister Miss J Haggerty 757 Potters Ave Providence		No	No	No	Good	No
13	45642	Finnerty Thos	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Strokestown	Providence	Yes		$10.00	No	Brother John [illegible] 5 [illegible] Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No
14	33447	Buckley Margt	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Queenstown	New York	Yes		$30.00	No	Cousin Patk Sullivan 108 Ava St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
15	43096	Sullivan Mary	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Lavagh	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Bro-in-law John Bower 7 Fulton st New York		No	No	No	Good	No
16	45080	Hurley Edw J	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Youghal		Yes		$30.00	No	Resident returning to 773 & 82nd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
17	45882	Cregan Kitty	28		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes			Dualby	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Bro Andrew Cregan 772 & 82nd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Do Do	24		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					Yes		$30.00	No	Do		No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Do Mary	28		F	S	"	Yes	Yes					Yes		$30.00	No	Bro Pat Daly 534 Barry ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
20	45884	Daly Michl	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ballinrobe	Chicago	Yes		$30.00	No	Cousin " "		No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Stanton Jno	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"	Yes		$40.00	No	" " " "		No	No	No	Good	No
22	46343	O'Leary John	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Blackrock	New York	Yes	Self	$22.00	No 1902	Friend Jno Buckley 535 E 42nd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
23	45434	Lee John	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Drogheda	Philadelphia	Yes		$50.00	No	Aunt Mrs Morgan 6445 Franklin St Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	(Infant)	6		24	M	Infant	Yes	Yes					Yes		$50.00	No	" " " "		No	No	No	Good	No
25	46550	Downing Kath	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes				Mount Bally	Yes	Self	$45.00	No	Cousin Samuel McDowell 60 Mrs Lee Christopher Ridley		No	No	No	Good	No
26	30040	Reilly Eliza	24		F	S	"	Yes	Yes			Dublin	New York	Yes		$50.00	No	Bro 7 Jones St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
27	43035	Gaffigan Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes															
28	43694	Rigney Bridget	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Tullamore	New York	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Visiting friend 364 W 20th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
29	43694	Lynan Agnes (Mary)	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes			Moate	Boston	Yes		$30.00	No	Aunt Bridget Rigney 364 W 20th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
30	43344	Griffen Joseph	20		M	S		Yes	Yes			Westport	Brooklyn	Yes		$20.00	No	Uncle Pat Griffen 45 Jefferson Place Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No

W. T. Elder
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Tait, * of the Lucania from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Tait

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 387 S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YOR Oct 3rd 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex: Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Contract Ticket																					
1	42996 Carroll Katie	19		S	Servt	yes	yes	2x137168 (505) 6-25-42 British Irish		Kiltimagh Jersey City		to	Self	$10		Sister Mrs Connor 197 Belmont Ave Jersey City		to	to	to	Good	to
2	42998 Conlon Mary	20		S		yes	yes			Swinford Baltimore		to		$20	Baltimore	Aunt Mrs Madigan 84 Homestead Baltimore		to	to	to	Good	to
3	43244 Gavaghan Patk	22		M	Labr	yes	yes			Carrowtown Boston		yes		$10		Uncle Thos [illegible] 31 Barney St Boston		to	to	to	Good	to
4	43245 Fleming Jas	20		M		yes	yes							$16		Uncle Do		to	to	to	Good	to
5	43246 Cunney Nicks	24		M		yes	yes							$10		Aunt Lena [illegible] on 9 Barney St		to	to	to	Good	to
6	43163 Flanagan Mary	19		S	Servt					Carrick on Shannon	New York	yes		$30		Aunt Harrison Westchester N Y		to	to	to	Good	to
7	46591 Fitzgerald Timothy	25		M	Labr	yes	yes			Kerry Ireland San Francisco		yes	Sister	$30		Sister Ellie Fitzgerald 807 Great ave San Francisco		to	to	to	Good	to
8	46592 Crowley Mary	20		M	Servt	yes	yes			Newmarket New York		yes	Self	$50		yes 1904 Brother Thos Crowley 322 E 119th St New York		to	to	to	Good	to
9	43446 O'Brien Dtight J	32		M	Clerk	yes	yes			Mullenahone		yes		$50		Moore [illegible] 1904 Resident returning no address		to	to	to	Good	to
10	41684 Norton Nora	28		S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilglass Baltimore		yes		$50		New York yes 1905 Resident Returning to Baltimore		to	to	to	Good	to
11	41685 Kerrigan Jno	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Mallanmore		yes		$45		Baltimore Aunt Mrs Lee 569 Greene Ave Brooklyn		to	to	to	Good	to
12	41686 [illegible] Ellen	20		S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$50		yes 1903 Do Brooklyn Conway Miss M Donohoe 123 W 11th St New York		to	to	to	Good	to
13	41687 Reilly Mary J	20		S		yes	yes			Lagan	New York	yes		$45		Brother Patk [illegible] 1023 Hart [illegible]		to	to	to	Good	to
14	~~42434 Driscoll Nora~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Inniskelty	Washington	yes		$30		Waukegan Aunt Mary O'Leary 33 Bell St Fall River Mass		to	to	to	Good	to
15	37244 O'Brien Mary	21		S		yes	yes			Killarney	Jamaica L I	no		$10		yes 1903 Resident returning Brooklyn 42 Pierrepont Court Brooklyn N Y		to	to	to	Good	to
16	35433 Brennan Rose	24		S		yes	yes			Clenderry	Brooklyn	yes		$50		Brother Pat Farrell Union Hotel Cortlandt St New York		to	to	to	Good	to
17	~~45446 Carroll Thos~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Knockbrack		no		$50		yes 1905 Brother Michl Carton 10 Cortlandt St New York		to	to	to	Good	to
18	40752 Curtin Mary	28		S	Servt	yes	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes		$30		Uncle John H Mahon 11 Tioga St Ithaca N Y		to	to	to	Good	to
19	40754 McMahon Cath	18		S	Servt	yes	yes			Innis	Ithaca N Y	no		$40		yes 1905 Cousin Nora [illegible] New York		to	to	to	Good	to
20	~~43242 Moloney Bridget~~	~~21~~		~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Killaloe	New York	yes		$50		Sister Alice Moloney 3140 Bayberry St Brooklyn		to	to	to	Good	to
21	8147 Barry Kate	40		M		yes	yes			Kilmalloo		yes		$50		Cousin Miss Moloney 3140 Bayberry St Brooklyn		to	to	to	Good	to
22	32817 Barry Mary	20		M		yes	yes			Bruff	Brooklyn	no		$50		yes 1905 Father Decease Returning Brooklyn		to	to	to	Good	to
23	Moloney Alice	10		S	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Brooklyn		yes		$10		Brooklyn 3140 Bayberry St Brooklyn		to	to	to	Good	to
24	~~43201 Duggan~~																					
25	41134 Roache Mary	22		M	Servt	yes	yes			Water for Veil		yes	Father	$25		Friend Mary Ann Bowra		to	to	to	Good	to
26	" Johanna	19		S		yes	yes					yes		$25		Do		to	to	to	Good	to
27	46278 Connell Joseph	21		M	Cook	yes	yes			Cahirlong	Long Island	yes	Self	$50 over		Sister Magda Bonnell State Hospital Long Island		to	to	to	Good	to
28	43061 Gilgan Catherine	23		M	Labr	yes	yes			Sligo	New York	yes	Self	$30		Aunt yes 1906 Mar ried New York		to	to	to	Good	to
29	43230 Kelly Mary	32		M	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$50		Sister Do		to	to	to	Good	to
30	43042 Ryan Nellie	28		S		yes	yes			Longford Chicago		yes		$15		yes 1905 Resident returning to Chicago 75 Manor St Chicago		to	to	to	Good	to

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pitt, * of the Lucania, from London Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1905

at New York

C Phillips

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R M S Lucania sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

E Darley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Q5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11—1115 367

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 30 1905.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List. Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 H6551	Laughton Bridget	18		F	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballinrobe	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Daughter Anne Laughton 110 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good
2	" Jas	18		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
3	" Rose	16		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
4	" Hester	14		F	Scholr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
5	" Bernard	11		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
6	" Joseph	9		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
7 H5693	Delaney Mary	30		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kathdowney	New York	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Sister Mrs Palmer 110 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good
8 H5695	Curran Bridget	32		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Barnydonnell	"	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Mary Sullivan 153 W 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good
9 H3093	Shea Nellie	28		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lavagh	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	New Jersey	2 Sisters as New York	No	No	No	No	Good
10 H3094	" Timothy	22		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good
~~11 H5450~~	~~St John Edward~~																				
12 H5631	Delaney Richard	22		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother Sister Mrs Costello New York	No	No	No	No	Good
13 H5632	Cody Alice	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	No	2444 Bloyd st Philadelphia Uncle Mr Mill Newark	No	No	No	No	Good
~~14 H5633~~	~~Ryan Katie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Transferred to Second Cabin~~					
15 H3674	Conroy Mike	25		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ballinrobe	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	No	241 Carden st Brooklyn New York Cousin Mrs Andrew Conroy 630 W 42 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good
16 H3683	Morrin Margt	23		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Do	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	No	Cousin John Cobb 123 N Main st Camden	No	No	No	No	Good
17 H1259	Ryan Bridie	23		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tarrickonsue	New York	Yes	"	$50 More	Yes 1905	Friend Mr Kennedy 997 Amsterdam ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good
18 H4304	Malone Jas	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lisbacheda	Washington	Yes	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs Walsh 333 4½ St S W Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good
19 H5852	Sullivan Mickle	25		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Listowel	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Denis Shanahan 56 Gardenave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good
20 H6761	Scott Kate	24		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lauragh	"	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1904 New York	Sister Mrs Dalley 185 & 187 1st ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good
21 H4552	Murray Jno	30		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carrboon	"	Yes	"	$20	New York	Cousin Wm Cleary 614 E 5th ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good
~~22 H5428~~	~~Sullivan Timothy~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Banteer~~	~~St Louis~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Thos Mullane 813 Walnut st St Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~
23 H2614	Kelly Maggie	25		F	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	Niece Bridget Devine 315 E 34th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good
24 H1742	McDonagh Hannah	35		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	Keltmagh	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50 Baltimore	No	Cousin Mrs Hyland 41 1st pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good
25 H1743	Kelly Mary	44		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Lake 248 6th st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good
26 H1744	Carolan Catt	20		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Hyland 41 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good
~~27 H1745~~	~~Stephen Ann~~																				
28 H1747	Connolly Bridget	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Curtin	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$30	No	Sister Mrs Connolly 2321 Greenmore Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good
29 H2994	Lavin Mary	18		F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	Keltmagh	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Earle 244 E 52nd st New York	No	No	No	No	Good
~~30 H2995~~	~~Walsh Fannie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lisdow~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Wm Walsh 2321 Greenmore Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Pratt, * of the S.S. Lucania from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Pratt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 5,
at New York.
W P Powell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. G. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1905
at New York.
W P Powell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 71—1118 334 S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 30th 1905. 51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	30655 O'Brien James	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Caskey	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Geo J Browne 264 Wilson Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	42743 Regan Michl	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Ballyhaderin	Vandaling	yes		$15	No	Sister Mrs Lacey Vandaling Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	42988 Keane Lizzie	16		F	S	Governess	yes	yes			Thurles	Newyork	yes		$10	No	704 East 156th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	42708 Daly Marge	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Dungarvan	Phila Pa	yes		$25	Yes 1905	Residence Shelltown Philadelphia 821 Markoe St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	42709 Daly Michael	20		M	S	Asst	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905	Brother Margt Daly 821 Markoe St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	45614 Foley William	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Glencar	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Jerh Ryan 526 Powell St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	39143 Gleeson William	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Newagh	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin William Ryan Meridenville P.O. Sheridan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	39146 Ryan Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Jerh Ryan Sheridan Ville P.O. Sheridan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	40269 O'Conner John	29		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Pingle	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904	Brother Mary O'Connor 379 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	44573 Diggins Kate			F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Athlone	New York	yes		$10		Brother No Diggins 866 Bond St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	~~43512 Dalton Margt~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Castlemahon~~	~~yes~~			~~$10~~		~~Cousin Mrs Johnston 14 Rose Gan~~						
12	32453 Murphy Margt	25		F	S		yes	yes			Carrickbrees	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$10	Yes 1905	Cousin Mrs Johnston Philadelphia 5630 16th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	41934 Keeffe Margt	18		F	S		yes	yes			Broadford	New York	yes		$25	No	2121 W 72nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	28049 Boland Michl	21		M	S		yes	yes			French Park	Baltimore	yes		$10	Yes 1905	Bro Thos Ryan 1878 Ramsey St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Boland Ellen	24		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Do	yes		$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Geoghan Lizzie	24		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Do	yes		$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	47397 Geany Margt	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Rathnasare	Schenectady	No	Self	$15	Yes 1905	Wife Mrs Jno Geany 505 Green St Schenectady Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	48057 Shanahan Mary	28		F	S		yes	yes			Banteer	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905	Bro Philip Shanahan 143 Marcy St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Shanahan Lillie	18		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$15	No	Bro Richard Flonnor 16 Th 10th St Bayonne Ct Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	48067 Honnor Patrick	31		M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Queenstown	Bayonne NJ	yes	Self	$30	No	Bro Michl Lane 999 W 41st St New Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	48074 Lane Sarah	24		F	S	Lab	yes	yes			Abbeyfeale	Washington	No		$40		Friend Patrick Conway Treasury Irish Club Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	48075 Horgan Denis	35		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Banteer	Newyork	yes	Self	$100	Yes 1903	Bro Pat Lyons 403 7th Ave Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	42513 Lyons Thomas	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Ballyhaunis	Brooklyn Ny	yes	Self to Pat	$15	No	Sister Mrs A Lavelle Laurel Hill Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	45743 Adams Margt	27		F	S	Cook	yes				Ballinasloe	Newyork	yes	Self	$50		Mother Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Tanner Thomas	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903 Ny	Cousin Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	45744 Dynan Rosanna	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$5	No	Bro Michael Hurley Gilmore St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	46802 Hurley Nora	43		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Skibbereen	Baltimore	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Baltimore	Bro Jer L Ryan 325 S Gilmore St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	46803 Regan Mary	27		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Baltimore	Bro Jer L Ryan 325 S Gilmore St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	46813 Hurley Annie	19		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Do	yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Ellen Harrington 214 Macatawa St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	46805 Noonan Kate	19		F	S		yes	yes			Do	Buffalo Ny	yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

29 Mayo Irel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W B Datt, * of the Lucania from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Datt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905.

at New York

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 m-ms 307 S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 29 1905. 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	Head of Contract Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	24621 Stanley Timothy	15		M S	Lab	ye	ye	Ireland	Irish	Drumolea Queenstown	San Francisco	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Patk Donovan San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	24622 Moran David	25		M S		ye	ye			Lisnakea	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Denis Keeffe 3020 Parallel ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3	24632 Hackett Bridget	24		S	Servt	ye	ye			Dungarvan		yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Jno Moloney 139 Gordon st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4	24634 Egan Kate	21		S		ye	ye			Co [illegible]	Hyde Park	yes		$15	no	Uncle Mich Coghlan Hyde Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5	24647 Dempsey Kath	22		S		ye	ye			Springfield	New York	yes		$10	no	Uncle Jno Dempsey 301 Pleasant ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		[illegible]																					
7	6	24648 Sheridan Mary	21		S	Servt	ye	ye			Clonbroon	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes 1905 New York	Aunt Margt Cleary 455 W 30th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7	24650 O'Leary Mary	18		S		ye	ye			Rosscarbery	Wheeling	yes	Aunt	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Knoll Fulton Wheeling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	8	24660 Riordan Mary	24		S		ye	ye			Ballinlough	Cincinnati	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Mary Riordan c/o Mrs Hackett Madison & E Walnut sts	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	9	24669 Meehan Kate	19		S		ye	ye			Schull	New York	yes	Sister	$10	no	Cousin Pagan Driscoll 124 E 24th st New York	No	No	No	No	Fair	No
11	10	24670 Griffin Susan	18		S		ye	ye			Kilcolman	Jersey City	yes		$15	no	Sister Annie Griffin 124 Chestnut st Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	11	24671 Caulfield Mary	18		S		ye	ye			Ballinrobe	New York	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Maggie Caulfield 146 E 65 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	12	24672 Garvey Annie	20		M	Cooker	ye	yes			Sligo		ye	Sister	$25	no	Cousin Wm Hayden 1806 5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		24673 Coen Betty	28		M	Lady	ye	ye			Liverpool	Lincoln	yes	Mother	$5	no	Mother Mrs C Coen [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	13	46340 Mullane Cor	20		M	Lab	yes	yes			Cork	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no	Bro Mullane 305 E 20 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	14	24664 Mullaney Patk	21		M		ye	ye			Draculeague	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	yes 1905 Chicago	Bro Jas Mullaney 401 Evans st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	15	46355 Morrissey Laurence	20		M		ye	ye			Lispole	New York	yes		$10	no	Aunt Mary Lucas 355 W 44 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	16	46353 Bryne Norah	55		W	Servt	ye	ye				White Plains	no		$50	no	Daughter Mrs Ball 69 Post Rd White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	17	46353 Edmond	24		M	Lab	ye	ye					no	Mother	$10	no	Sister Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Jas	19		M		ye	ye					no		$10	no	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	18	42494 Caulfield Kitty	26		S	Clerk	ye	ye			Clarecastle	New York	yes	Self	$35	yes 1905 New York	Resident Returning to 338 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	19	25895 Reynolds Norah	25		S	Cook	ye	ye			New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905 New York	Resident returning to 489 Columbus ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	20	25893 Dowd Annie	23		S		ye	ye			Kilcolman	Brooklyn	yes		$50	yes 1905 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Watson 9 Garfield ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	21	30044 Moran Mary	36		M	Lab	ye				Dublin	New York	yes		$50	no	Bro Patrick Moran 2078 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	22	42346 Raleigh Bridget	21		S	Servt	ye	ye			Sligo		yes		$10	no	Aunt Mrs Raleigh 117 E 112 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	23	44342 Coyne Agnes	18		S		ye	ye			Kilcrush	Buffalo	yes		$5	no	Sister Anne Coyne 136 Hamburg st Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	24	44581 Crotty Mary	18		S		ye	ye				New York	yes		$5	no	Sister Mr Crotty 231 W 21 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28		42805 McGrane Agnes	20		S		ye	ye			Headford					no	Sister Edward Boggan 306 E 87th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	25	30653 Carroll George	28		M	Labr	ye	yes			Strokestown	Hoboken	no		$5	no	Aunt Mary Clarke 809 Willow ave Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	26	30654 Dalley Jas	19		M		ye	yes				New York	yes		$5	no	Bro Jas Dalley 345 W 43 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Datt, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1905.

at New York.

W. C. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

'12'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 11—1116 783

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29th 1905

53

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	Ve of Contract	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		24054 Kelly John	57	M														No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2	24231 Costigan Kate	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Refused	Irish	Ballycanna Lipt.	New York	Yes	Brother	$60	No	Butcher. 10 Costigan Hairworkers. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3	24390 Lakes Ellen	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrigan Lipt.	E. Orange	✓	Sister	Home	No	Sister Delia Lakes. 68 Hawthorn av E Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	✓ 1	Doherty Con	22	✓	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Thanara	Boughmpstown	✓	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Paul Sippel E. 760 Murray St Boughmpstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~5~~		~~23728 Seahill~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Refused~~	~~Irish~~	✓	Westport	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Neil Shaughnessy ~~Westport~~ Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	6	24418 Brennan Annie	18	✓	F	✓	Servant	2x136118-505-7/16/47	Yes	✓	Coltrasna Lipt.	New York	✓	✓	$25	No	Sarah Brennan, Cousin. 245 E. 93rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	7	24409 Ellen Walsh	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlekelly Co. Westmeath	Mitchelstown Co. Cork	No	Brother	$15	No	Brother. Richard Walsh 92 Hubert St Mitchelstown Co Cork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	8	24467 Murray James	19	✓	M	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Ardfield Co. Cork	New York	Yes	✓	$10	No	Thomas Murray (Brother) J. Ruppert & Co. Albion. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	9	24456 McGovern Maria	18	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon	Warren	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Frank & all Govern 296 Seneca St Warren Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	10	24490 Russell Timothy	23	✓	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhahill Co. Limerick	Englewood N.J.	No	aunt	$15	No	aunt, Mrs Bryan. Englewood. NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	11	24607 Kearney Timothy	21	✓	M	✓	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	Rosenberry	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Hannah Kearney 221 W. 89th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	~~8 Bennett Rebecca~~																					
	13	~~24620 Crawford Geo~~																					
	14	~~Murphy Ethel~~																					
✓	15	24526 Cane Philip J	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	✓	✓	✓	County Kilmallock	New York	Yes	aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Kate O'Connor 905 Columbus av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	16	✓ 7 McNamara Maggie	18	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Clooney. Scotland	Cleveland O.	✓	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin, Mrs O'Hare. 701 Forest Av Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	17	24604 Kerwin Mary K	19	✓	F	✓	Cab	✓	✓	✓	N. Ballymacadam Co. Tipperary	New Britain Conn.	✓	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary A. Kerwin 58 Franklin Square, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	~~24624 Coyle Peter~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Servant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Mount Hagat Carrick~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~✓~~	~~Cousin~~	~~$10~~	No	Cousin Rose Coyle 161 Summit Av Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~
✓	19	✓ 1 Dennis David	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Knocklong	Chicago	✓	Brother	$50	No	Bro John Dennis 396 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	20	24656 McCarthy Nannie	18	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	Glendine Co. Kerry	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Lizzie McCarthy 421 W. 22nd St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	21	✓ 6 Lynaugh Ellen	18	✓	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Laughmack	Madison	✓	Brother	$10	No	Sister. Mrs Frank. 13 Hancock St. Clan Co. Madison. Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	22	✓ 7 Hayes Edmond	22	M	✓	Lab	Yes	✓	✓	✓		New York	No	Sister	$ Home	No	Sister, Alice Hayes Windsor Hotel Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	23	24658 Kennedy John	20	✓	✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Kenagh Co. Leitrim	Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	$10	No	Sister Mary A Kennedy 930 North Highland av Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	24	24657 Ryan Michael	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhahill Co. Limerick	New York	✓	Brother	$10	No	Brother. Wm Ryan 3 Sheridan Terrace Allegheny Sheridan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	25	24806 Leman Eliza	45	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Longford	New York	✓	Self	$5	Yes 1905 New York	Cousin Ellen Walsh 61 Jackson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	26	24674 Fitzgerald Kate	21	✓	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan	Yonkers N.Y.	✓	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mary Fitzgerald 68 Summerfield Drive Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	27	24670 Donovan Catherine	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloyne Co. Cork	Hartford Ct.	✓	✓	$ Home	No	Sister. Lizzie Donovan 52 Windsor Av. Hartford. Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	28	24671 Stafford Mary E.	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ Home	No	Uncle Michael Ryan 100 Retreat Ave, Hartford Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	29	✓ 4 Brady John	21	✓	M	✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killaheny Co.	Baltimore	✓	Brother	$10	No	Brother, Frank Brady Home 1026 Retreat. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	30	24620 McCarthy Nora	19	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Country	New York	✓	✓	$10	No	Brother - Sist: McGrath 104 E 95th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Datt, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Datt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

L Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pomton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

T. C. P. England

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pomton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1905

at New York

L Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 33-1138 274 S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 29th 1905

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	24588	O'Meara Fanny	31		F M	Keeper	yes	yes	American Irish		Roscrea	Newburgh	to	Husband	$15.	yes 1905 Newburgh	Husband Father O'Meara 287 Water st Newburgh N.Y.		to	to	No	No Good	No
2	24588	" John	9		M S	Child	yes						to	Father	$3.		Do		to	to	to	to Good	to
3	"	" Patrick	7		M S		yes	yes					to	"	$		Do		to	to	to	to Good	to
4	"	" Joseph	5		M S		to	to					to	"	$		Do		to	to	to	to Good	to
5	43552	Lucas Mary	53		F M	Keeper	yes	yes			Cappatagan	New York	yes	Self	$150	yes 1905 New York	Returning Citizen 955 West 34 st New York		to	to	to	to Good	to
6	"	" Laurence	9		M S	Child	yes	yes			U.S.	"	100	Father	$		Do		to	to	to	to Good	to
7	30934	Walsh Annie	24		F S	Servt	yes	yes	Scotch		Tallow	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$10	to yes 1905 New York	320 Wm Walsh 321 Sprucest Philadelphia Husband James Flynn 537 to 136 st New York		to	to	to	to Good	to
8	44350	Flynn Ellen	25		F M		yes	yes	American		Cruck	U.S. New York	yes	"	$5	New York yes 1905	537 to 136 st New York Sister Catherine Gallagher		to	to	to	to Good	to
9	44552	Hunsalen Catherine	40		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				U.S. Philadelphia	yes	"	$5	Philadelphia yes 1903	472 A 2nd st Philadelphia Returning To Returning		to	to	to	to Good	to
10	43147	McGovern Thos	40		M M		yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes	"	$30	Brooklyn	110 Dean st Brooklyn		to	to	to	to Good	to
11	"	" Margaret	35		F M	Servt	yes	yes					yes	"	$35				to	to	to	to Good	to
12	45693	Scally Bridget	24		F M		yes	yes			Rathdowney	New York	yes	"	$25	yes 1905 New York	Do Visiting Walter Joy Palmer 10 E 103 st New York		to	to	to	to Good	to
13	"	Palmer Joseph	6		M S	Child	yes	yes						Parent	$	yes 1905	10 E 103 st New York Husband Jas Lawn Bayonne N.J.		to	to	to	to Good	to
14	42997	Lavin Cath	32		F M	Servt	yes	yes	Irish		Kilkenagh	Bayonne	to	Self	$25	Bayonne	Father Do		to	to	to	to Good	to
15	"	" Debo	9		M S	Child	yes	yes					yo	Mother	$	yes 1905	Citizen returning to Dunsley		to	to	to	to Good	to
16	43044	Ryan Margt	30		F Widow	Servt	yes	yes				Chicago	yes	Self	$30	Chicago	432 Belmont ave Chicago		to	to	to	to Good	to
17	42926	Cooney Josephine	10		F S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Father	$10		Mother Mrs J. Cooney 3624 Lawn Chicago		to	to	to	to Good	to
18	24514	Lally Jno	57		M M	Fireman	yes	yes			York	Decatur	yes	Self	$50 over	yes 1905 Decatur	Citizen returning to Decatur		No	No	No	No Good	No
19	46030	Forde John	58		M M		yes	yes			Shangolden	New York	yes		$25	yes 1905	Citizen returning to Jefferson Pa		No	No	No	No Good	No
20	32057	Dunphy Mich	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Mallow	Augustan	yes	Self	$50	Jersey City N.J.	Returning to Cayey Porto Rico		No	No	No	No Good	No
21	46349	Quinlan Mich	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			York	New York	yes		$80	New York yes 1905	226 E 95 st New York Father Returning to Cayey Porto Rico		No	No	No	No Good	No
ADMITTED 22	30407	Butler Bridget	56		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish		Dublin	Newhaven	No		$30	yes 1905 Newhaven	83 Miner st New Haven Con Husband Patk Donohue		No	No	No	No Good	No
23	43693	Donohue Julia	35		F M	Servt	no	no			Tullamore	New York	no	Self	$50 over	New York	264 W. 26th st New York Father		No	No	No	No Good	No
24	"	" Mich	11		M S	Child	yes	yes					yes	Mother	$50		Do		No	No	No	No Good	No
25	"	"	9		M S		yes	yes					yes	"	$50		Do		No	No	No	No Good	No
26	45081	Moylan John	53		M S	Clerk	yes	yes			Kilkenny		yes	Self	$50 over		Citizen Returning to 2 Lafayette Place New York		No	No	No	No Good	No
27	44267	Walsh Mabel	3		F M	Keeper	yes	yes			Tarbert	Chicago	yes		$40	yes 1905 Chicago	Husband Patk Walsh 4900 Kenmore st Chicago Father		No	No	No	No Good	No
28	"	" Mary	8		F S	Servt	yes	yes					yes				Do		No	No	No	No Good	No
29	"	" Philip	11		M S	Laborer	yes	yes					yes	Mother			Do		No	No	No	No Good	No
30	"	" Cath	5		F S	Servt	yes	yes					yes				Do		No	No	No	No Good	No

Thos C Leachet
U.S. Immigrant Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 55

S.S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Sept. 30, 1905. , 190 , M., from

NO.	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	Slomowitz, Abraham	14	19	1	L	P	C-		Snider	10/1	152	Wood				10/2	109	200	145							2	3	2
52m	2	Jansson, Lars G.	8	27	1	"				Thiess							10/1	135	Stair	10, C							1	1	1
53f	3	Padway, Rachel and son and daughter	6	18/21	4	"			Dr's memo	Yates							9/30	45	Jett	45							-	3	-
25f		Goldberg, Dora and child																									-	-	-
56m	4	Hirshowitz, Schmul wife and ch	11	23/26	4	L	P	C	Dr Cert	Yates	10/1	149	Jones				10/3	51	Kuhn	16, V-							1	2	2
55m	5	Butler, Dominick	1g	22	1	"			" "	Bechtel							9/30	59	Coll	3rd							-	1	-
36m	6	Brockman, Martin	14	13	1	"			" "	Snider							10/1	131	Jones	16, V-							1	1	1
28f	7	Solveri, Blume & ch	11	27/28	2	"			" "		10/5	213	Lloyd				10/7	99	2	35							14	16	14
																													13

Totals.

30 31 30
Cont

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kronicki Wlydislawa	14	20		1	To tel	RR ticket, father, Yan 2010 Pittsburgh Pa.	Baldwin	10/2	3 15	2	3	2
62	Ljung Alma	8	19		1	" sis	Sister Albertina Stapleton L.I.	Behlert	10/3	10 55	2	2	2
63	Rosengren Gusta	9	20		1	" son	Son, Axel. 76 Vandehill Ave Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	4 45	—	1	—
64	Arkwright Eliz. & ch	3	12/13		2	" husb	Hus. William 279 N 6th Brooklyn, NY	Tuttle	10/1	10 10	2	2	2
65	Pattison Marg.	3	7		1	" tel	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/1	12 45	1	2	1
66	Dumphy Kate	3	5		1	" uncle	Uncle John Gyorman 361 Pleasant Ave NYC	Warren	9/30	4 31	—	1	—
67	Noble Emily	1	20		1	" husb	Husb. Harry 189 7th st Long Island City	Behlert	9/30	3 58	—	1	—
68	Downing Kate	7	25		1	" cous	Father Henry, 7 State st NYC	Warren	9/30	5 00	—	1	1
69	Lewinsohn & sis	11	17/18		2	" bro	Bro. & Sist. Harry & Minnie, 17 E. 118 st NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	4 25	—	2	—
70	Lindblom Maria	8	9		1	" cous	Cousin Mrs. Bertha Ahlstroom 241 57th st Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	4 00	—	1	—
71	Caulfield Mary	3	12		1	" sis	Sister Margaret 175 E. 68th st NYC.	Behlert	9/30	2 45	—	1	—
72	Lind Anna	9	22		1	" bro	Sist. in L. Mrs. Helena Lund 100 W. 98 st NYC	Behlert	9/30	4 00	—	1	—
73	Karlsson Sofia	9	25		1	" fr	Swedish Home 5 Water st NYC.	Warren	9/30	5 00	—	1	1
74	Morris Charles	3	11		1	" uncle	Uncle A.W. Dow 97 E Broadway NYC	Tuttle	10/1	11 35	1	2	1
75	Tighe Cath. &2ch	3	3/5		3	" husb	Husb. Martin 431 W. 16th st NYC.	Warren	9/30	4 00	—	1	—
76	Flinch Oliv	1	2		1	" sis	Friend Mrs. A. & I. Ramboy, 726 9th ave NYC	Tuttle	9/30	2 45	—	1	—
77	East Mary	3	9		1	" son	Son. Geo. 286 Stratford st Bridgeport Conn	Behlert	9/30	4 00	—	1	—
78	Lindblom Olga	9	15		1	" cous	Swedish Home 5 Water st NYC.	Warren	9/30	5 00	—	1	1
79	Reilly Eliza	7	26		1	" bro	Father Henry. 7 State st NYC.	Warren	9/31	5 00	—	1	1
80	Williams Janet & 3ch	4	10/13		4	" husb	Husb. & Father Joseph. 300 W. 68 st NYC.	Behlert	9/30	3 35	—	4	—
81	Lund Henry	4	1		1	" bro	Bro H. & Lund 791 - 7th Ave. NYC.	Tuttle	10/1	10 50	1	1	1
82	Max Balu &3ch	6	12/14		3	" husb	Husb. & Father Israel, 245 Watkin st Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	3 50	—	3	—
83	Bennett George wf & 3ch	5	2/6		5	" bro	R.R.W. Brother Thomas, 30 Walnut Ave Trenton N.J.	Warren	9/30	3 00	—	5	—
84	King Bridget	5	9		1	" sis	Sister Lizzie, 469 W. 57 st NYC	Behlert	9/30	3 55	—	1	—
85	Mc Enaney Annie	5	6		1	" sis	Cousin Bridget Finnegan 836 Greenwich st NYC.	Behlert	9/30	4 25	—	1	—
86	Willmott Francis &	3	2/3	1	1	" H.	Husband Albert, 155 E. 50th st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	4 25	—	2	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Henriksen Emmi	14	10		1	To sis	Sister Mrs. Frederick Lund, 76 Broad st. NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	2.25	—	1	—
32 ✓	Steffensen Anna	17	5		1	" cous	Pastor C. Peterson, 8 State st. NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	4.30	—	1	—
33 ✓	Brennan Annie	2	6		1	" "	Cousin Mrs. Mary Kelly, 245 E. 93. NYC.	Behlert	9/30	4.30	—	1	—
34 ✓	Tammi Marie	13	14		1	" "	Friend Mrs Becca Johnson, 117 Christopher st. NYC.	Behlert	9/30	2.30	—	1	—
35 ✓	Johanson Eliz.	10	20		1	" uncle	Friend Amanda Carlson, 1077 1st ave NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	4.50	—	1	1
36 ✓	Sullivan Mary	7	15		1	" cous	Cousin, Mrs. Edward McGuire 106. 8th ave NYC	Tuttle	9/30	2.30	[illegible] +	1	—
37 ✓	Lynaugh Ellen	2	21		1	" bro	Father Henry. 7 State st NYC.	Warren	9/30	5.00	—	1	1
38 ✓	Duffigan Bridget	7	12		1	" tel	RR. W. & Bro. William. 1718 Cherry st. Phila Pa.	Behlert	9/30	2.25	—	1	—
39 ✓	Leppata Anna	14	5		1	" fr	Miss Matthew. 7 State st NYC.	Behlert	9/30	5.04	—	1	1
40 ✓	Williams Annie	7	16		1	" bro	Step-bro. Joseph Knowles 1438 Ogden st. Denver, Colo.	Tuttle	9/30	4.41	—	1	1
41 ✓	Seawel Rocha & sis	11	20/21		2	" "	Bro. Robert 430 E 84 NYC	Baldwin	10/5	9.40	2	2	2
42 ✓	Menihan Kate	23	10		1	" cous	Cousin Margaret Conghlan 124 E. 84 st NYC.	Warren	9/30	2.30	—	1	—
43 ✓	Solevei Blume & ch	11	27/26		2	" tel	Made [illegible] Ing Warren Ct		5/5		—	—	—
44 ✓	Horwitz Rachel & 4 ch	14	29/23		5	" husb	Husband Fennel 249 Christopher NYC	Baldwin	10/	10.	5	5	5
45 ✓	Garvey Anna	23	13		1	" uncle	Father Henry. 7 State st NYC.	Warren	9/30	5.00	—	1	1
46 ✓	Svensen Elin	11	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Olsen, 554. 55th st Brooklyn.	Behlert	9/30	4.06	—	1	—
47 ✓	Olison Anna	11	10		1	" fr	Swedish Home 5 Water st. NYC.	Warren	9/30	5.00	—	1	1
48 ✓	Krigs Zelde	13	16		1	" uncle	Mr. Web. Charities 72 E. 6 NY	Baldwin	10/21	5	2	2	2
49 ✓	Kane Thomas	3	14		1	" cous	Cousin John Craven, 1825 2nd ave. NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	4.45	—	1	1
50 ✓	Borjesson Amelia	11	8		1	" fr	Husb. John A. Berg. 474 Madison st Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	4.23	—	1	—
52 ✓	Nilson Karin	10	25		1	" sis	Pastor P. Peterson. 24 Greenwich st. NYC.	Behlert	9/30	3.20	—	1	—
53 ✓	Craven Patrick	6	15		1	" bro	Brother John Craven. 1825 2nd Ave NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	4.45	—	1	1
54 ✓	Lindeberg Ann	10	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Josephine Nelens. 39 Montgomery ave Corona L.I.	Behlert	9/30	2.50	—	1	—
55 ✓	Preisat Maria	1	4		1	" bro	Sister Mrs. Kate Preisat 213 E. 95 st. NYC.	Behlert	9/30	2.50	—	1	—
56 ✓	Crotty Mary	3	27		1	" sis	Brother Simeon F. Crotty. 231 West st. NYC.	Tuttle	9/30	3.46	—	1	—
57 ✓	Griffin Susan	3	11		1	" sis	Sister Annie Connor 12 Chestnut st Rutherford NJ	Tuttle	9/30	3.42	—	1	—
58 ✓	Desmond Emily & ch	3	28/29		2	" husb	Husband James L. 180 Washington st. NYC.	Warren	9/30	4.40	—	2	2
59 ✓	Ion Margaret	3	30		1	" son	Son Edwin. 148 Washington st. NYC	Warren	9/30	4.57	—	1	1
60 ✓	Price Mary	3	8		1	" sis	Sister Mrs. Izabella McMahon. 80 W. 3rd st. NYC.	Behlert	9/30	2.50	—	1	—

9 30 20 Ernst

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LUCANIA CUNARD arrived, Sept. 30th. 1905. 19___, ___ M., ___, from ___

59

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Benson Inez	2nd. cabin	E	9		1	To step fath	Mother. Alma Bader, 567 Clinton st. Brklyn.	Behlert	9/30	2a	—	1	—
2 ✓	Cashion Delia		10	1		1	" tel	R.R.W. & cousin, 1007 So. Trumbull st. Chicago Ill.	Behlert	9/30	1.52	—	1	+ not counted
3 ✓	Curran Bridget		52	8		1	" cous	Cousin - Mary Delaney, 110 E. 108 st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	3.22	—	1	—
4 ✓	Farrissey Ellen		8	22		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Ellen Bradley, 572 Broome st. N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	4.20	—	1	—
5 ✓	Lavin Mary		52	29		1	" "	Sister. Margaret 1. W. 89th st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	2.27	—	1	—
6 ✓	Mehan Ellen		10	16		1	" sis	Father Henry. 7 State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5a	—	1	1
7 ✓	Carolan Kate		52	26		1	" cous	Father Henry. 7 State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5a	—	1	1
8 ✓	Kelly Maggie		52	23		1	" niece	Niece Miss Ellen Hearns. 2099. 5th av. N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	1.52	—	1	—
9 ✓	Kelly Mary		5	25		1	" aunt	Father Henry. 7 State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5a	—	1	1
10 ✓	Gains Minnie & aunt		10	14/15		2	" bro	Bro. & nephew Samuel Gains. 242. W. 14th st. N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	4.40	—	2	2
11 ✓	Keane Lizzie		4	3		1	" sis	Sister Margaret. 154. E. 88 st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	1.50	—	1	—
12 ✓	Flanagan Mary		6	6		1	" cous	Father Henry. 7. State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5a	—	1	1
13 ✓	Sieger David		14	17		1	" br	Bro. Henry 87 Bolrum, Brklyn, N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	4a	2	3	2
14 ✓	Carroll Katie		6	2		1	" sis	Brother Patrick. 199 Summit av. Jersey City N.J.	Behlert	9/30	4.00	—	1	1
15 ✓	O'Keefe Margaret		4	13		1	" cous	Cousin Lizzie Mc Carty, 431 W. 22 st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	2.25	—	1	—
16 ✓	Burns Mary		8	23		1	" uncle	Uncle John Moylan. 1026 Kingsbridge Road N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	3.10	—	1	—
17 ✓	Rice Annie		8	24		1	" "	Uncle John Moylan 1026 Kingsbridge Road N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/31	3.10	—	1	—
18 ✓	Kasmassen Martin		17	12		1	" tel	R.R.W. & Employer Capt. Bennett 12 N. Delaware Av. Phila. Pa.	Behlert	9/31	3.15	—	1	—
19 ✓	Petersen John		10	14		1	" uncle	Friend Hans Fischer, 241 Bergen st. Brklyn.	Warren	9/30	2.45	—	1	—
20 ✓	Driscoll Hanna		8	9		1	" cous	Cousin Margaret Conghlin. 124 E. 84 st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	2.30	—	1	—
21 ✓	Buckley Mary		7	14		1	" int husb	Father Henry. 7 State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	6.00	—	1	1
22 ✓	Mc Carthy Hanna		2	20		1	" sis	Sister Lizzie. 431 W. 22 st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	2.25	—	1	—
23 ✓	Musebo Martha		17	1/2		2	" fr	Friend Mrs. Bertha Abel. 262 Hamilton av. Brklyn	Warren	9/30	4.30	—	1	—
24 ✓	Larson Bertha							Sister in L. " " " " " " "	Warren	9/30	4.30	—	1	—
25 ✓	Mc Carthy Nora		2	30		1	" bro	Brother Jeremiah. 334 E. 78th st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	2.25	—	1	—
26 ✓	Costigan Kate		2	2		1	" "	Father Henry. 7 State st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5a	—	1	1
27 ✓	Olsen Karen		17	14		1	" fr	Friend Walter Miller. 181 Meaker av. Brklyn	Behlert	9/30	4.00	—	1	1
28 ✓	Sandstrom Lydia		13	10		1	" "	Friend Miss Martha 9 State st.	Behlert	9/30	3.04	—	1	1
29 ✓	Finnan Bridget		8	17		1	" sis	Sister Mrs. Peter Farlow. 331 Bergen st. Brklyn	Tuttle	9/31	4.23	—	1	—
30 ✓	Mattson Alma		14	11		1	" bro	Brother August. 82 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J.	Warren	9/30	2.30	—	1	—

W 33 — Rec'd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A R Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Punched Powers Tabulator

255 255 21 276 4 1561 39 255

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo: Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 15—1115 N.Y. S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 3rd Sept, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13, 1907 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contribution, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3154	Raul Godoy	17	9	m	S	—	Ys	Ys	Argentin	Hispano Americ	Paris	Ithaca (N.Y.)	no	Self	yes	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3155	Luiz Pradez	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brasilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115 V D S. S. New York sailing from ....., Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morris Rick	29							American Citizen															
2	Morris — Jr	5																						
3	Marie Rasse	24																						
4	Alexander Platt	60																						
5	Charles Rapp	21																						
6	Thomas Keck	29																						
7	Mrs —	32																						
8	Frank W Killock	37																						
9	George A Anderson	2																						
10	Napoleon Kelley	43																						
11	Prudence Wyman	32																						
12	Mary Workman	28																						
13	Chrystom Power	50																						
14	Goodman Tracy	58																						
15	Jordan Gardner	40																						
16	Mrs —	61																						
17	Antonnette Hartwell	24																						
18	Mrs A Monteverdi	40																						
19	Cannin —	20																						
20	Max Ellbogen	25																						
21	Israel Goodman	42																						
22	Mrs —	29																						
23	Otto Seiler	26																						
24	Jaspar Sarmany	46																						
25	Mrs —	46																						
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 [illegible] ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 [illegible] 70 S. S. New York sailing from ..... Sept. 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30 1905 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carolyn Ronicill	29						American Citizen													
2	Sarah O Bryan	45																			
3	Mary A Bryan	36																			
4	Robert Carpenter	46																			
5	Mrs —	33																			
6	James Lounsberg	62																			
7	Hal Bigelow	34																			
8	William Hague	28																			
9	Rodman Seely	28																			
10	Bromley Marlow	44																			
11	Mrs —																				
12	Cecil Richard	19																			
13	Charles Meserole	46																			
14	Mrs —	40																			
15	Charles	[illegible]																			
16	John [illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	Mary [illegible]	20																			
18	Charles [illegible]	52																			
19	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	Veuve Bauvais	45																			
21	Mrs —	40																			
22	Mrs Robert	28																			
23	Eldred	20																			
24	Harris Tobias	40																			
25	Mrs —	21																			
26	Bro Barnabas [illegible]	40																			
27	Mrs —	24																			
28	Josepha Stone	40																			
29	Ernestine Lowenstein	49																			
30	Evelyn Banman	20																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G Kinnicks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -11- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Kinnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1116

S. S. New York sailing from ....., Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary C Converse	26									American Citizen													
2	Miss Alice Page	35																						
3	Susan Colston	29																						
4	Clement Brown	38																						
5	Mrs —	35																						
6	Mr L —	13																						
7	Mr A —	13																						
8	Mrs Ludlow	58																						
9	Lewis Shearer	34																						
10	James B Byrne	4																						
11	Mr —	2																						
12	Reed Blum	38																						
13	Graham Bland	24																						
14	Samuel A Wiltekill	31																						
15	Mrs —	27																						
16	Thomas Fuller	57																						
17	Mrs	5																						
18	Henry L Rottman	48																						
19	Mrs —	44																						
20	Marjorie —	20																						
21	Dorothy —	18																						
22	Franklin Sinkler	60																						
23	Ella Brock —	56																						
24	Julia —	22																						
25	Ella —	20																						
26	Joseph Martin	63																						
27	Mrs —	60																						
28	Miss D —	6																						
29	Miss M —	4																						
30	Elsie Forest	28																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Turner 1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from ..... Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Mitchell	16						American Citizen																
2	Beatrice "	28																						
3	Florence Murphy	18																						
4	Louis C Lemon	56																						
5	Mrs " "	44																						
6	Margaret "	18																						
7	Louis B "	11																						
8	Ida Knoch	26																						
9	Albert Maclain	30																						
10	George Barton	26																						
11	Edward J Moore	15																						
12	Minnie Barber	32																						
13	Carlo Carbonier	29																						
14	Mrs "	21																						
15	Leonard Baldwin	31																						
16	Merrill Millells	21																						
17	Mrs "	29																						
18	Mrs J W Hamlin	42																						
19	Stephine "	18																						
20	John W Hamlin	6																						
21	Frederic de Billy	49																						
22	Mrs "	3																						
23	Mrs W W Brown	39																						
24	Margaret "	1																						
25	Helen "	12																						
26	John B "	10																						
27	Martin Cramer	19																						
28	Maurice Barnard	26																						
29	Miss Kate Carlisle	21																						
30	Mrs Kelly Lapp	40																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
..... Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 1905

at New York

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Kinriche, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Kinriche M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 1905

at New York

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 64

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 22—1188 20

S. S. New York sailing from ..... Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— How long.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John W Modrell	35									American Edgar														
2	Mrs "	32																							
3	Ernest S Nevin	25																							
4	Augusto Biedma																								
5	Francis Reynolds	45																							
6	Hamill "	28																							
7	Dorothy "	10																							
8	Phillis "	8																							
9	Maurice Cohen	24																							
10	Mrs "	22																							
11	Edgar "	5																							
12	Charles "	10																							
13	Nellie Augerman	25																							
14	Edvard Laurence	32																							
15	Blanke "	28																							
16	Elizabeth Whiting	37																							
17	Wm J Barchfield																								
18	Mrs "	46																							
19	Kathrine Keller																								
20	Mrs "	42																							
21	Maurice Peter																								
22	George Crook																								
23	William Cabrera	20																							
24	Chas Partington	12																							
25	Margaret Arnell	2																							
26	Samuel "	6																							
27	Esther Bird	14																							
28	Anna Knigenill	26																							
29	Samuel Hughes	46																							
30	Anna Hollenbach	15																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J Turner Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G Finnicks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Finnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 20

S. S. New York sailing from Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905

65

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Bruce B Sloan	39								W. Cathy															
2	Mrs —	38																							
3	Charles Minal	35																							
4	Chas J Brunston	58																							
5	Mrs —	38																							
6	Mrs J E Bailey	44																							
7	Mrs Thornton	24																							
8	Florence M Kerr	37																							
9	Charles Hastings	56																							
10	Clarence Mary Davis	38																							
11	Elsie McShanahan	16																							
12	Louise —	26																							
13	Cora B Brodwood	34																							
14	Elizabeth Hamington	32																							
15	Grace Chamberlain	28																							
16	Mrs James Bradey	45																							
17	Mrs Josephine —	20																							
18	Davis Elkins	29																							
19	Mrs —	29																							
20	Robert B Stuart	57																							
21	Mrs —	50																							
22	Mathilda	22																							
23	Thomas Johnson	28																							
24	Mrs —	29																							
25	Virginia																								
26	George Christie	26																							
27	Mrs —	23																							
28	Wm T Fletcher	40																							
29	Mrs —	37																							
30	James Parker	21																							

30 Cabs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Turner Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

12—1336

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 23*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 30* 1905

66

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Ebeling	11		M				United States Citizen																
2	[illegible]	9		F				do																
3	[illegible] Keating	6		F				do																
4	[illegible]	3		F				do																
5	[illegible] Siebert	12		F				do																
6	[illegible] Ahlers	7		F				do																
7	L. [illegible] Bigelow	2		M				do																
8	David Liventritt		6	M				do																
9	[illegible]		6	F				do																
10	Olivia		5	F				do																
11	Leo		3	M				do																
12	~~Abe A Mittits~~			M				do																
13				F				do																
14	George C. Baxter			M				do																
15	[illegible] Hutchinson			M				do																
16				F				do																
17	Benjamin Werner			M				do																
18				F				do																
19	Arthur Hanschner			M				do																
20	Rosett			F				do																
21	~~B [illegible] Keith~~			M				do																
22	~~Otto Soter~~			M				do																
23	Cornelius Mahoney	45		M				do																
24	John A Kilcoyne			M				do																
25	M F Brown			M				do																
26	Evelyn Tomlinson			F				do																
27	Frank Conway Tomlin			M				do																
28	Stephen F Hunt	25		M				do																
29	[illegible] Dane	30		F				do																
30	Frances Skeffery	30						do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Turner 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Kinnicutt, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Kinnicutt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

at New York

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 Items 20 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905 67

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Sells	31		F.					United States				Citizen											
2	Mary Hill	28		F.					do															
3	A. C. Cabell	41		M.					do															
4	Harries Joseph Flood	48		M.					do															
5	A. Naumburg	48		M.					do															
6	William Patrick Healy	26		M.					do															
7	Alice Horlock Bennett	7		F.					do															
8	Frank Harold Pyatt	7		M.					do															
9	Eugene Morgan Pyatt	6		M.					do															
10	Edmund Howard Martin	11		M.					do															
11	Elizabeth	8		F.					do															
12	Bessie Dew	14		F.					do															
13	Josephine B. Martin	45		F.					do															
14	Barnes	9		F.					do															
15	Madge Martin	14		F.					do															
16	Willie	15		F.					do															
17	Morris Goldberg	16		M.					do															
18				F.					do															
19	Eva			F.					do															
20	Julia			F.					do															
21	Fanny Leggett	32		F.					do															
22	Lazarus Wainer	16		M.					do															
23	Mabray	11		F.					do															
24	Marie L. Bleaves	25		F.					do															
25	Jennie Hale	23		F.					do															
26	Morris Perot	23		M.					do															
27	Mrs			F.					do															
28	Mrs (& Perot	17		F.					do															
29	Edward H. Ogden	21		F.					do															
30	Dorothy Niven			F.					do															

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J Turner Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1905

at New York

M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs Jr.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1905

at New York

M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September 1905
at New York
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —11— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September 1905
at New York
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 ...115 20 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Osbourne	11		M					United States Citizen														
2	✓	3		F					do														
3	G L Mason	13		F					do														
4	Edna Hepburn	28		F					do														
5	L Phillips	41		M					do														
6	✓	12		F					do														
7	G Evans	30		F					do														
8	Bella Morelles	20		F					do														
9	Shannon			F					NOB														
10	W B Kelly	43		M					do														
11	George H Anderson	32		M					do														
12	A Ruedalia	16		M					do														
13	Isaac Jackson	12		M					do														
14	J R Satterfield	15		M					do														
15	Marie Westcott	1		F					do														
16	Dorothy Thayer	1		F					do														
17	Janice Wells	1		F					do														
18	J L Hudson			M					do														
19	✓			F					do														
20	Mary R ✓	10		F					do														
21	Charles Hewett	9		M					do														
22	J F Baird	10		F					do														
~~23~~	~~Emile Perret~~	~~26~~		~~M~~					do														
~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~1~~		~~F~~					do														
~~25~~	~~R L Sood~~	~~4~~		~~F~~					do														
26	J H Brennan	3		F					do														
~~27~~	~~G Mackenzie~~	~~26~~		~~M~~					do														
28	Caroline Rainey	1		F					do														
29	Matthew Corr	6		M					do														
30	James F Jones	1		M					do														

1 F. C. M.
2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 1905

at New York M. O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M. D.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of September, 1905

at New York M. O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 15—118 1

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30 1905

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Spencer	23	10	S.	gentleman	yes	yes	English	British	England London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arthur G. Thol	31	—	M	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Edward Mordt Hansard	37	—	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	yes	1881 1894		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Mme Sophie Seaman	2	—	F	Wid	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.S.W.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Annie Maude Seaman	26	—	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jerome Feldring	24	—	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Silverarm	New York	✓	✓	✓	yes	New York		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Kate Beach	25	—	F	S	none	✓	✓	Australian	British	England London	Sydney N.S.W.	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Alexander George Mackenzie	61	—	M	M	actuary	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	New York	✓	✓	✓	yes			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Augustus P. Brandt	34	—	M	M	merchant	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Jan Brandt	36	—	F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Dorothy Steele	20	—	F	S	J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Johan Jensen	41	—	M	S	merchant	✓	✓	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Japan	Japan	✓	✓	✓	yes			en transit to Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Edward Nieussen	37	—	M	S.	Banker — clerk	✓	✓	English	English	London	New York	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	— no —	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Felix Agnesen	46	—	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pierre Jubren	41							French	French	Marseilles					no			"						
16	Asa Watkinson	19							English	English	London					no			"						
17	George Shorcliffe	31														no			Mother						
18	Mrs	—		F												no			Cousin						
19	Lyman Goldman	27		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	German	German	Paris	St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—							
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

19 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, Purser, Surgeon, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no alien named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure the immigration of any alien to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true.

[illegible] Master.
Purser.
Surgeon.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hance, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hance

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M. M. Hance

Punched
Inspected

[illegible] Moudery

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2002.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 150 S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 30, 1905

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5616 1	Ernest Corpirandy	29		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	French	French	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$170.00	yes	334 W 39th St Newyork his brother in Law John Rosimanez	no	no	no	no	good	no
5655 2	Laurentius Chybski	36		M	M	merchant	"	"	Polish	Slovenian	Pasen	Parsons	no	"	$11.00	no	Parsons Posen Austria						
5655 3	Josephine Pauline Marguerite Jeneste	21		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	French	French	Paris	Newyork	yes	"	$60.00	"	her cousin Mrs Emile Kelber 1570 Park avenue, Newyork						
5638 4	Ferrol Artigues	53		M	M	Tourist	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	1872-1903 Neworleans	At home 1528 Rue Baronne	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 5	Ferrol Artigues	17		M	S	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
[illegible] 6	Lothe Artigues	19		F	S	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
[illegible] 7	Recha Regina adler	25		F	M	none	"	"	German	German	Paris	Boston Mass New York	yes	"	$100.00	no	her brother Mr May Adler 98 West Riverside 116 Lincoln Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5657 8	Louis Wagnor	23		M	M	racer	"	"	French	French	Pres St Cloud near Paris	Newyork	"	"	$60.00	"	[illegible] Paris [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5658 9	Georges Papillon	25		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	$60.00	1 mo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5659 10	Hemery	24		M	M	Racer	"	"	"	"	Suresnes near Paris	"	"	"	$300.00	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5660 11	Henri Guillot	20		M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$54.00	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5614 12	Ernest Parisot	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Philad Pa	no	Mr Rehmer	$20.00	No	his master Mr Rehmer Philadelphia Pa 1817 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5656 13	Victor Demorgest	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$60.00	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 14	Marcel Viane	26		M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00	"	Louis Segal traveller 110 East 52nd St New York Friend	"	"	"	"	Decent friend	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Class
110
Mr Jackson
Sept 30 - 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 150 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 30, 1905

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10797 1	Stefis Stenge	4	8	M	S				U S Citizen														
2	Chas McGregor	29																					
3	D M Stegler	36																					
4	Emily M Kling	29																					
5	William J Hanley	32																					
6	Mrs —	28																					
7	Anne L Smith	25																					
8	Manuel Beale	55																					
9	L D C Woldhagen	35																					
10	Angela Stephens	20																					
11	Mother Mat Stephens	64																					
12	Nephew Boyd Burkin	5	6																				
13	Lee Fortune	22																					
14	Chesterman Annie	21																					
15	Mayle Timberlake	30																					
16	Child Murray C	1	8																				
17	Marie Andersen	26																					
18	Children Rosa	4																					
19	Emma	2																					
20	William Bishop	59																					
21	Son John	27																					
22	William Blackwalder	30																					
23	Mother Rayberta Levini	54																					
24	Children Francesca	16																					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24 cents

M O Jackson
Sept 30 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Lunn Chief Officer* of the "NEW YORK." , from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept , 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Stinchcomb , Surgeon of the "NEW YORK." , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Stinchcomb M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept , 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 149 S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4348	1	J. A. Lang			M				U S Citizen														
6379	2	Maud Finch	27		M	S																	
5996	3	Hans Schmidt	53		M	M																	
	4	Mrs.	48		F	M																	
5629	5	Hans C. Madsen	28		M	M	Jeweler	Denmark	German	Ans	Kentallen	Mass	Self	$80.00	10 yrs	Pat Home	Kentallen Mass	No	No	No	Good	Good	None
	6	Mrs.	28		F	M																	
	7	Hilda	2		F	S																	
2039	8	Ernst Johnsson	26		M	S																	
	9	Clara L. Heath	33		F	M																	
	10	Gustaf Oskar	14		M	S																	
	11	Stellen Louisa	11		F	S																	
42367	12	Carl G. Widen	54		M	M																	
	13	Andrew P. Jensen	38		M	M																	
	14	Emilie	28		F																		
349	15	Carl Johan Ekman	39		M																		
	16	Ellen	27		F																		
	17	Johan	6		M	S																	
	18	Hanna	3		F	S																	
9110	19	Peter Christensen	23																				
13871	20	J. N. Symons	46			M																	
	21	Mrs.	45		F	M																	
13815	22	E. Fuggins	58		F	M																	
13814	23	Bessie Nicholls	38		F	M																	
	24	Chas. Jas.	10		M	S																	
	25	Gladys	9		F	S																	
7077	26	Emma Schnibel	28		F	M																	
	27	Helen	8		F	S																	
6999	28	Albert Stenger	49		M	M																	
	29	Elsie	31		F																		
	30	Madeline	3		F	S																	

U S Born
U S Born
U S Citizen

30/9/05

M P Jacks
Sept 30 - 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] J. Turner, Chief Officer,* of the "NEW YORK." from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK." * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 30 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 148 S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton. September 22nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 3, 1905

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
11910	1 Dan D. Luckenbill	W	M	S					U S Citizen													
11972	2 Sarah Logan	45	F	M																		
13102	3 R. M. Hyland	30	M																			
13121	4 Frank Mathew O'Brien	25	M																			
12423	5 A. Sokotsky	42	M	M																		
	6 Mrs.	42	F	"																		
12424	7 Leo Heigle	30	M																			
	8 Mrs.	24	F																			
~~12[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																					
4100	10 A. M. Turner	40	F	S																		
	11 L. O.	38																				
6307	12 Grace Reynolds	32		M																		
6419	13 Charles Body	42	M	M																		
	14 Mrs.	40	F	M																		
6432	15 Julia Strenn	32	F	S																		
7438	16 Fannie Boorman	35	F	S																		
7441	17 Hannel Bone		F	M																		
3253	19 Pauline H. Paine	26	F	M																		
5429	19 Julius E. Bowrah	34	M	S																		
5430	20 Elizabeth A. Chisholm	43	F	M																		
9561	21 Arthur Walker	33	M	S																		
5958	22 Caleb Stock	79	M	M																		
	23 Mary	72	F	"																		
5962	24 Patrick J. Powers	34	F	"																		
~~13110~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~																		
1215	26 L. O Berry			M																		
	27 J. P. Jannens			M																		
4023	28 Capt. Frank E. Jones			M																		
4347	29 Katherine E. Reilly	40	F	S																		
	30 Mary	30	F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Offr,* of the "NEW YORK." from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M B Jacks
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK." * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M B Jacks
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton. September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
489	1 A Damps			F	M				U S Citizen												
499	2 J B Segall	38		M																	
946	3 Albert E Dungey	26		M	S																
2379	4 Mrs M J Metcalf	42		F	M																
2380	5 Daniel J Mackay	34		M																	
3185	6 Elizabeth Swoope	21		F	S																
3255	7 Arthur L West	49		M	M																
"	8 Edith "	33		F	M																
3264	9 Miss Belden	35		F	M																
"	10 George R Perry	10		M	S																
3265	~~11 L Lewellen~~			F	M																
3791	12 Mary L Tidman			F	M																
"	13 Nellie "	10		F	S																
3741	14 Kathleen E Umbridge	32		F	M																
3742	15 Matthew Kennedy	56		M	M																
"	16 Margaret "	50		F	M																
5102	17 Sarah Phillips	62		F	M																
5116	19 O E Stout			M	M																
"	19 Mrs "			F	M																
"	20 Mildred "			M	S																
5127	21 Arthur Thiele			M																	
5130	22 Victor Freed			M																	
5612	23 Clarence Digby			M	M																
"	24 Mrs "			F	M																
9192	25 Richard J Trewarl	45		M																	
11172	26 H J Griffiths	20		M																	
1889	27 A E Schwartz			M	M																
"	28 Mrs "			F	M																
"	29 Hasse "			M	S																
"	30 Baldasi Fegrua	20		M					maid	yes	Italy	Italy	San Francisco	San Francisco	ok	Mr Swartz	yes	1200	no	no	no	no	no

Marcati

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —10— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Arnolds, Surgeon of the New York,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —10— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Arnolds M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton, September 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12366 1	Selma Augusta Wiborg	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100 more	1889-1903 New York	Brother Carl Aug Wiborg 1936 N Hellen St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12365 2	Elsa Steinheim	21										New York	Yes		$15	No	Sister brother in law William Alingron 177 Jerome St Brooklyn New York						
88 3	Edla Salonmen	20							Finn	Finnish	Finland				$20	No	Friend Mrs O Jasenoff 577 2 Avenue New York						
87 4	Mathilda Rosengvist	28			Shop Asst										$20	1901-1905 New York	Do Do						
9111 5	Alma Jorgensen	23			Domestic				Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Philadelphia			$50	No	Friend Mr Fred Brennicke 4386 Germantown Philadelphia Pa						
342 6	Carl H Lunner	33		M	S	Laborer			Swedish		Sweden	New York			1 or more	1890-1905 New York	Friend & Bailiff 180 N John Place Brooklyn N Y						
349 7	~~Carl Johan Ekman~~	39		~~M~~	~~M~~							~~Shop Jo~~											
9109 8	Olga Aagaard	21		F	S	Domestic			Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Chicago New York	Yes	Self	$60 more	No	Friend Mrs A Hansen 253 N Nashua Ave						
9	Charles Blackett	36		M	M	Accountant			English	English	London	Spokane last 1899-1905	Yes	Self	100	Spokane last 1899-1905	Wife 324 N Howard St Spokane Wash						
10	Ada "	33		F		wife										No							
11	Irene Mullan	49			S	nurse						New York			25 pounds		Friend 14 Ave Lyndale						
12	Madame Thuman	30			M	wife			German ~~Danish~~	German	Paris	Copenhagen New York	Yes	Husband	18 Pounds	Yes	Husband 4 Ave 8th St						
13	Marie Stanley	3			S	Child			French	French	Montbeliard France	Bryn Mawr Pa			$1	12 months ago	Friend Mrs Marianne 254 W 23rd St NYork						
14	Arthur Woods	23		M	S	Tailor			English	English	London	New York			75	Yes	No 66 Orchard 56 St						
15	James Lewis	28													10	No	Walking Broadway Cortlandt Hotel						
16	Annie Parker	40		F	M	wife						Butte Mont	Yes	Husband	30	Yes Butte Mont	Husband 206 Pine St Silver Bow Bank Butte Mont						
17	Olive "	3		F	S	Child								Father			Father Same Add						
19	Louis McCann					Horse			England & Wales							No							
X 19	Esther Lolzka	17		F		Tailor			Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	New York				None	To join Father Friends 1301 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn N Y						
X 20	Rose "	15														None							
S 21	Rebecka Adess	17		F		Horse	In Hospital. Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Denmark	New York		Brother in Law	$100 more	No	Brother in Law Rudolf Rutta 326 E 62nd St New York						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Macatee

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jones, Chief Officer,* of the New York, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Nunnelly, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Nunnelly M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13112	1 Albert A Ghoreyeb	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Jaffa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mr J W Beckett 513 Rhinelander St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	2 Anna Rabenga	24	6	F	M	Wife			Finland	Finn	Helsingfors	Fitchburg Mass		Self	$40	Fitchburg Mass	Mr Herman Rabeng 29 Cottage St Fitchburg Mass						
	3 Elsa	4	5	F	S	Child																	
	4 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Syracuse NY			$40	No	Edgar Backlund Syracuse NY						
	5 Carl					Child											do						
	6 Ingeborg																do						
	7 Ida [illegible]																do						
13114	8 Eddy Engelman	22	9	F	M	Wife			Austria	[illegible]	Austria	New York			$400 cash	No	Uncle Edward Wagner 160 East 79th St New York						
467	9 Caroline L James	40		F	S	[illegible]			England	English	Devonshire [illegible]	[illegible]			$75 cash	No	Husband going back to situation 4996 Walnut St						
392	10 Stephen Harrison	48	6	M	M	Butler					Salisbury	Philadelphia		Self	$2000 cash more	25 years in Philadelphia							
	11 Mrs	50	10	F	M	Wife																	
5736	12 Alice	35		F	S	Dressmaker																	
3288	13 Mary E Paterson	34	9	M	S	Blacksmith					Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	Yes		$200 cash Yes	No with above							
6397	14 Emma Larson	26		F	S	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Ludesby Sweden	New York			$15	1893-1905 New York	200 West 56th St New York						
2037	15 Selma Elizabeth Kempe	35							Sweden		Sweden				$100 cash more	No	125 East 40th St New York						
11474	16 Magda Fogelberg	24				Seamstress			Sweden						$25	1891-1905 New York	Parents A J Fogelberg 132 5th Ave Brooklyn N York						
11475	17 Alma Lang	32							Sweden						$10 cash	1891-1897 Boston Mass	Rev H L Olsson 138 East 50th St New York						
	18 Selma	28													$10 cash	1891-1898 Boston Mass	do						
11476	19 Hanna Nilsson	40				Housekeeper			Sweden						$13	1890-1904 New York	Friend B E Westin Arlington New York						
11477	20 Elsa Westman	25				Gymnastic			Sweden			Chicago Ills	No		$39 cash	1898-1905 Chicago Ills	Plaza Hotel Chicago Ills Friend G F Bent						
11478	21 Elsa Victoria Larsson	21				Domestic			Sweden			Hampton Iowa			$24 cash	No	Hampton Iowa Friend J N Carlson						
11479	22 Jennie Larson	33				Cook			Sweden			Brooklyn NY	Yes		$40	1899-1904 Brooklyn	30 Columbia Place Brooklyn N Y Sister Miss Ida Nordel						
11480	23 Ida Nordel	22				Barber			Sweden			Minneapolis Minn	No		$50 cash	No	11 Maple St c/o Mrs Richardson Minneapolis Minn						
11481	24 Fritz Oscar Larsson	18		M	S	Clerk						Portville N Y			$20 cash		Brother John Olsson Portville New York						
11482	25 Karl J Westlin	25				Electrical Engineer						Arlington N Y			$20 cash		Brother Emil Westlin 379 Hickory St Arlington New York						
3268 5959	26 Ida Elizabeth B Stitt	25		F		Violinist			England	English	London	New York	Yes		$60 cash Yes		Aunt Mrs Blake 1576 Broadway New York						
361	27 Sigurd E Brownekel	31		M		Merchant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Los Angeles Cal			$360 cash Yes	Feb 1905 New York	760 Wall St Los Angeles Calif						
10796	28 Lehner Gotthard	26				Embroider			Switzerland		Switzerland	New York			$50 cash	No	[illegible]						
11797	29 Emma Stamer	28		F		Milliner						Columbus Neb	No		$40 cash Yes	No	Brother in law Albert Stenger Columbus Nebraska						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner, Chief Officer of the "NEW YORK", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -10- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1905

M P Jackson Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G Stinchcomb, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK", *sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -10- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Stinchcomb M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1905

M P Jackson Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

761
5-70

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905 77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12911 1	Stanley Savage	Bro	32	M.	S.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$100 00	May 1905 New York	Home RHD W 23d St NY City No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Rowena "	Sister	24	F	S.	Governess	"	"	"	"	Jersey C.I.	"	"	"		No						
3249 3	Lamma Dennehy	Hyde	35	M	M	Solicitor	"	"	Irish	Irish	London	"	"	"	$150 00		Broadway Central Hotel NY City No					
" 4	Blanche "	Wife	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"								
12946 5	Lucy Markham	Head	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$300 00	1890 New York	Sister J Stell 1148 57 St Brooklyn New York No					
" 6	Thomas J "	Wife	40	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"			Husband George G. D. Daniel of Lancaster Penn selling Patent Corner South Main & Pebble Sts Wilkes Barre Pa					
6701 7	Mary Daniel		36	F		Wife			England		Cyfronydd Wales	Scranton Pa				No						
" 8	George G. "		3	10	M	S	Child															
" 9	Ethel M. "		2	11	F	S	"															
4854 10	James Dungey	Head	27		M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cranbrook Kent	New York	Yes	Self	$100 00	Apr 1905 New York	Home 152 Lexington Ave NY City No					
" 11	Emily "	Wife	27		F	Wife										No	Home Hubbardsville NY					
" 12	Ann "	Mother	56		F	"						Hubbardsville N.Y.				1884 Singapore N.Y.	do do					
" 13	Edith "	Sister	21		F	S	Dressmaker									No						
4847 14	Samuel Battie		27		M	S	Salesman					London	New York	Yes		$100 00	Friend M. Mrs Sadden Greenwood Mich No					
9496 15	Henry S. Stall		39		M	M	Laborer					Cornwall	Greenwood Mich	No		$5 00	Bro. in Law & Mother Newton City					
4925 16	Alfred Boutelier		37		M	M	Merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hamilton Mass	No		$50 00	1900 Boston Friend Gustav Mayer Hamilton Mass					
4117 17	Joseph Wasef		24		M	S	Medical Student			Egyptian	Egyptian	Cairo	Baltimore Md		Guardian		No	College of Physicians & Surgeons No Baltimore Md					
" 18	Khalil Rage		24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		Father	$300 00	No					
" 19	Jordan Soleman		24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		Self		No	No					
5106 20	Ferdinand Hirschy		22		M	S	Valet			Switzerland	German	Zumbrunn Switz	New York	Yes		$10 00	No	Brother Julius Hirschy 106 E. 116th St NY City					
10080 21	Richard Henry Trudgen		26		M	"	Miner			England	English	Cornwall	Houghton Mich	No		$100 00	4 Years prior to April 1905 Houghton Mich	Home Houghton Mich No					
" 22	James Johns		26		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			$60 00	3 Years prior to Sept 1905 Houghton Mich	Bro. W. Trigon Houghton Mich					
" 23	Thomas James Birch		22		M	"	Engine Driver			"	"	"	"			$85 00	No	Friend William Johns Houghton Mich					
" 24	James George		22		M	"	Miner			"	"	"	"			$60 00	No	Friend Thomas Trudgeon Houghton Mich					
" 25	Harry Johns		29		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			$150 00	1900 (Sept) Houghton Mich	Bro. William No Houghton Mich					
12924 26	William John Luzmore		31		M	"	Boiler Maker			"	"	"	Florence Ariz	"		$70 00	Brother in law W Richards Florence Graham Co Arizona						
12925 27	Peter Williams		31		M	"	Miner			"	"	"	Houghton Mich	"		$80 00	Cousin Augustus Williams Houghton Mich						
12926 28	Howard Sina		27		M	"	Carpenter			"	"	"	Florence Ariz	"		$75 00	Friend W. H. Williams (Bro in Law) Florence Arizona						
13109 29	Elsie Mary Butcher		24		F	S	None			"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$30 00	Penna 1905	Sister Miss Stevenson Radnor Pa (Phila. Pa)					
13113 30	Francis A. Mahoney		27		M	S	Clergyman			"	"	Tavenham Kent	Delaware Delaware	No		$15 00	1896 Holy Name N.Y.	Friend Rev Charles Donnelan 8 West St Wilmington Delaware					

26

PSR gl. Sep 30/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J James, Chief Officer, * of the "NEW YORK." from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —0— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J James Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Stinchs, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK." * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -0- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Stinchs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1890
140

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 30 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9999	1 Elizabeth Mary Nicholls	44		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cornwall	Iron Mountain Mich	No	Self	$50.00	No	Brother Thomas Nicholls Iron Mountain Mich (Box 601)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2 Harriet Ann	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00		Do Do						
	3 Jane E.	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00		Do Do						
9271	4 Nellie Merritt	26		F	S	Lady Maid					London	W. Barrington Maryland	Yes		$40.00	1905 New York	Friend Eugene Leonard 23 Avenue de la Grande Armée Paris France						
5275	5 Alice Cottrell	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC Ironwood	No	Employer Rep. Mr. Samuel Mitchell	$20.00	No	Friend (Mrs) Frank Ryan Naval Affairs Washington DC						
9497	6 Frederick Stall	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Michigan	No	Self	$25.00	No	Bro. Thomas Ironwood Mich				No		
5105	7 Maria K. Wadman	31		F	S	Lady maid	"	"	German	German	London	New York	Yes	"	$50.00	No	Friend Miss Offiffs 943 6th Ave New York						
13345	8 Alan Leonard Bayly	19		M	S	None	"	"	English	English					$50.00		Friend J. Brockbank 5 Rockefeller Washington Ave Ivy City						
13110	9 Esther Bruce	58		F	Wid																		
12922	10 George Stokes	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Cornwall	Morenci Ariz	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Brother in law Thos Stocking Morenci Arizona						
5131	11 Herman Dreispul	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Johannesburg SA	New York Brooklyn NY	No		$350.00	No	Uncle J. A. Harrison 27 Market St New York						
12852	12 Alice Maud Bling	39		F	S	None	"	"	English	English	Guernsey	Brooklyn NY			$100.00	1905 New York	Bro Hawkley 65 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY						
12853	13 John A Langlois	39		M	S	Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY Pierrepont			$100.00		Home 65 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY						
5349	14 Hannibal Johns	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	S Dakota	No	"	$150.00	No	Friend Rev J. Mullett Dupont South Dakota						
7442	15 George Stealey	23		M	S	Racquet Referee	"	"	"	"	London	Detroit Mich	"	"	$75.00	1903-1905 Detroit	Friend Sidney J. Miller Bank Chambers Detroit Mich						
12923	16 Richard Goldsworthy	23		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Morenci Ariza	"	"	$75.00	No	Cousin Jack Burrow Morenci Arizona						
5107	17 Irma Reide	36		F	S	Ladymaid	"	"	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	"	$25.00	1905 New York	Friend Miss Hyppes 943 6th Ave New York						
5124	18 Bertha Henrietta Murphy	17		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	Buckington Kent	Stapleton Staten Island NY			$20.00	No	Brother Charles H. Murphy 459 West 45th St (New York)						
2024	19 Lama Jessie Wright	27		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Kent	Staten Island NY			$20.00	No	Albert Wright Staten Island 42 Hampton Pl Stapleton SI						
	20 Annie M Turtle	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			$10.00		Do Do						
12429	21 Oscar A Lauden	39		M	S	Doctor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Germany	Chicago Ill			$200.00		Friend Albert Gudreard 114 Temple St Chicago Ill						
3751	22 Joseph J. Stathemus Head	51		M	M	Teacher	"	"	England	English	London	Philadelphia Pa			$60.00	1895-1905 Philadelphia	Young home 1768 Aberdeen St. Philadelphia Pa						
	23 Alice E. Wife	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband			Do Do						
12906	24 Samuel Knight Head	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Carthage Mo	No	Self	$70.00	1904 Carthage Miss	Brother in law James Lake Carthage Missouri						
	25 Ellen Knight Wife	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes				Do						
13123	26 Apurba Chunder Ghose	25		M	M	Student	"	"	English Scottish	Indian	Calcutta India	Ithaca N.Y.		Royal Govt	$90.00	No	Cornell College Ithaca N.Y.						
	27 Jahendra Nath Chakravarti	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$192.50		Do						
	28 Hem Lal Datta	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$82.50		Do						
	29 Surendra Nath Sil	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$70.00		Do						
3283	30 Ada Raybould	27	10	F	S	None	"	"	English	English	England	Wilkes Barre Pa	Yes	Self	$300.00	1905 Wilkes Barre Pa	Friend Mrs B. Perkins Glen Summit Pa						

P.S. Bright Sept. 30/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J J Turner, Chief Officer, * of the "NEW YORK," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1905

M S Jackson Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "NEW YORK," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1905

M S Jackson Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NEW YORK." sailing from Southampton. September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 30 1905

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7746	1 Harold Stabbetts	22		M	S	Footman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Washington DC	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00		Friend Albert Dagnets 1670 Lexington Ave New York City		No	No	Good	No.
3793	2 William Stull Macbarthy	61		M		Merchant			U. S. Citizen		London	Newhaven Conn	No		$200		Returning home 293 Jorge St Manhaven					
5959	3 Jorge Thomas King	25				Jeweller Maker			English	English	Winchester, Hants	Nutley Park New Jersey	Yes		$20	1905 New Jersey	Going home 411 Lake Avenue New Jersey					
14092	4 Ada Sabicki	20		F	M	Wife					London	New York			$40.00	No	Husband Mr Vuvan Sabicki 136 W 46th St New York					
	5 Phillip			M	S	Infant	No	No														
14151	6 Edith Ann Borroal	28		F	S	none	Yes	yes			Rochester Kent	St Louis Mo	No	Brother	$37.00	Iowa 1905	Brother Mr J E Borroal 5784 Easton Ave St Louis Mo					
13106	7 Mabel Anne Wright	28		F	M	Wife					London	Walcott Iowa	Yes	Self	$25.00	Native	Husband Mr J F Wright 520 Lafayette st Walcott Iowa					
	8 Edwin Davies	6		M	S	Infant			U. S. Citizen								Brother in Law do do					
	9 Lucy Amelia	25		F			Yes	Yes					Yes									
9265	10 Robert Kingsley	26		M	S	Valet						Washington D.C.	No		$25.00	No	Fort Meyer Washington D.C.					
13001	11 Stuart Macintosh	16				none						Oakland Florida	Yes	guardian	$70.00	Via 1899	Friend F Williams Oaklands Florida					
5134	12 Helen Malpaga	32		F	S	Nurse			Austrian	Austria	Southampton	New York		Self	$75.00	No	Mrs Rohlert 130 W 30th St New York					
9191	13 Thomas Sorell	28		M	S	Miner	22417257 (505) 1/10/40		English	English	Cornwall	Houghton Mich	No		$200	1905 New York	Friend Joseph Stone No Houghton Mich					
3240	14 Edward Mappes	24				Cook			German	German	Southampton	Shamokin Pa	No		$55.00	No	Friend Mr P A Fabian Eagle Rock Brewery Shamokin Pa					
9190	15 Edward Sorell	23			Sg	Miner			English	English	Cornwall	Houghton Mich			$50.00	1901 Houghton	Friend Joseph Stone No Houghton Mich					
9262	16 Ruth Dunkley	27		F	M	Wife			English	English	London	Washington DC			$46.00	No	Husband Friends Fort Meyer Washington D C					
	17 Gray	3		F	S	Child	No	No						mother	$60.00	No						
	18 Penfer	3		F	S																	
234	19 Bessie Trend	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	yes			Bournemouth	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	none	No	Husband Mr James Davis Friend 1006 Walnut Street Philadelphia					
	20 James	11		M	S	Child								Father	$500.00		Father					
	21 Gray	10		F																		
	22 Ethel	9																				
	23 Grayone	6																				
	24 Violet	5																				
	25 Douglas	2		M		A-4756 — 11/9/37																
3422	26 Otto Nehring	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Prussian	Berlin	Bleveland Oh	No	Self	$100.00	No	Friend Hans Allendarf 53 Chestnut St Cleveland Ohio					
9111	27 James Stanley Fullard	18				Clerk			English	English	London	New York	Yes		$100.00	No	Brother in Law Mr Alex Bartley 8 Wanen St New York					
8348	28 Samuel Bullett	66				Plumber			U. S. Citizen			Det				16 years in S. Dakota	Friend Lithuania Sweetgrass Montana Home 102 Lr 1866					
13301	29 Edwin Polkinghorne	23				Miner			English	English	Cornwall	Shelby Mich Hancock	Yes		$20.00	No	Brother Angleton Texas					
8270	30 Ellen Lund	29		F	S	none			Sweden	Sweden	London	New York	Yes		$30.00	Dec 1902 New York	Home 102 Lr 1866					

30/3/1v

OK RS Bruhn Dep. 30/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Jones Chief officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(53. Sailing therewith)

I, A F Henrichs, Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny Ellis Island 30 Sept

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

Sept. 30 1905

54

Name of Vessel Powers + Tolson

INDEXED

Ellis Island

1182 Ellis Island Sept 30 1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 676 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 18 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1334 1	Giovanni Querio	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Italian		Coal Cy	Coal Cy	No				American Citizen						
2	Paola "	59		F		Housewife																	
U.S. 3	Maria "	23		F	S	"																	
1334 4	Giuseppe Zambone	45		M	M	Merchant			U.S. CITIZEN PASS ON PIER		Veneland	Veneland											
1335 5	Michele Folcioni	50				Steward			U.S. CITIZEN PASS ON PIER		New York	New York	Yes										
1336 6	Joseph Franchini	49				Refreshment Keeper			U.S. CITIZEN PASS ON PIER														
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Sp. Agent Jewett
U.S. of Steuben Court of Record Nov 14 1884

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53 81 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2135

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 23 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 3, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1332 1	Maurice Privet	28	M	M	hat maker	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Since 4 Years in Paris P.P. N:1197 Pg 71 9 years in England & in Paris from the 1905 Int Cert of the authorities	New York	yes	himself	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarha "	19	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin M Privet [illegible] 224 Bowery St						
1333 3	Samuel Silverstone	31	M	"	Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100								
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A F Henrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

II—IIIB 670 S. S. **NEW-YORK** sailing from **Cherbourg** 23 Sept 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Septr 30 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1159	1 Joseph Loustalot	22	M	S	Farmer		Yes		French	French	Lurbe	to Francis	Yes	himself	$40.00	no	his brother M. Bernard Loustalot	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1324	2 Louis Chambon	24									Lurbe	to Francis					1435 Dupon St. St Francisville La						
1325	3 Josephine Yvetot	21	F		Governess						Saint Palais (Basses Pyrénées)	to Canada			$100.00		his parents M. Chambon						
1326	4 Antoinette Lisac	23			Maid						Paris	New York		herself	1000		Forget Blla Canada						
1327	5 Catherine Sinac	35			Housework Woman							New Orleans	no			Born in the U.S.A.	taking the "Pelgrines de Jeanne d'Arc" 25th Sept. Hoboken New York						
	6 Aline	17														no	her cousin M. Louis Vaucourt 1704 Hale St New Orleans La						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Paine, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Paine
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinricks, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, S., 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis I., 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1934 1	Bernardo Re	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Fiano (It.)	Bessemer (Mich.)	yes	himself	$25.00	no	his brother Medard. Pietro 3 Commerce no no no no					good	no
1935 2	Maria Bonaudo	18		F		Workwoman			"	"	"	"	"	himself	$25.00	"	Re @ Bessemer Mich. her brother Mr. Giuseppe Bonaudo @ Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
899 3	Tomasi Antonio	22		m.		merchant	"	"	"	"	Locarna Caterina (Switz.)	"	"	himself	$30	"	her cousin Tomasi Antonio Box 108 Fourmon (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
2,650 4	Dal Bo	Giuseppe	37	m.	m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	Vittoria Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 80	"	his brother in law Peter Simon 56 West 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Dunn, Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Dunn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny W.O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny W.O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1466 1	Ricardo Calabuig	27		M	s	Farmer	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	Manlleu Spain	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$60.00	no	Their Uncle		no	no	no	Good	no
1466 2	Evird Alvarez	19		F		Cannal maker								herself	$30.00		Mr Franco Miguel						
1466 3	Eulalia Pelegra	19		F			No								$20.00		230 Montgomery Ave						
4	Marcelo	17		M			Yes							himself	$30.00		San Francisco (Calif)						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J Jones Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 ;

at Ny M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A S Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 ;

at Ny M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

95 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Sept 30, 190 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mayer Alkolowitch	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tyrsin Bessarabia	New York	Yes	himself	$40.00	no	his brother, Mr H. Alkolowitch c/o Mr. Joseph Winder 319 E. 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Volf Elias	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Tyrsin Bessarabia	New York	Yes	himself	$20	no	his brother Salomon Elias 1 Washington St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

48 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 657 S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 23th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1102 1	Devecchio Bernardo	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Nort Compiano Piacenza	New-York	yes	himself	$ 40	in La Salle 1901 – 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
1103 2	Norza Catterina	37		f	m	Housewife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Rosazza/Novara				$ 30	no	Her husband and father Giovanni wait for her to Landing						
" 3	" daughter Amelia	13		f	–	–			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER						–	–							
" 4	" Bianca	11		f	–	–			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER						–	–							
1104 5	Rege Irma	24		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Mosso/Mass			herself	$ 30	no	His brother Luigi wait for to Landing						
1105 6	Zocco Maria	48		f	Widow	Housemaide					Pollone/Novara				$ 20	in New-York 1902 – 1905	no						
1106 7	Lanza Giovanni	24		m	Married	Mason								himself	$ 10	no	His Uncle Borgio Lorenzo 170 Jones St. in New-York (West Hoboken)						
1107 8	Ceria Emma	24		f	s	Housewife					Biella/Novara			herself	$ 30	"	accompagnet his Cousin Bergondi Pietro U. S. A Citizen Conhaus 1106						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Purser, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Purser
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 23th Sept, 1904 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
417	Sekretar Anna	32		f	married	Furrier	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Paris	N. York	yes	herself		no	My Husband 110 St E. 222 in New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" child Guillaume	8		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Anna	5		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Helene	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Charles	1	11	m					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Louis		3	m					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
422	7 Nichola Veiner	24		m	s	Canvassman	yes	yes	German	White	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	paid	40	1904 in Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
423	8 Ludwig Henry	22		m	"	Chandeleman	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	"	"	1904 in Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9 Philip Hettenshimer	22		"	"	Canvassman	"	"	"	"	Harvard Neb.	New-York	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Jones Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny W. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny W. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 List

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 23d Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of Sept. 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
2125 1	Arden Chilijian	18	f	s	—	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Ordoo	Fresno Cal	yes	Herself	# 12	no	her Uncle Harootian G. Bedighian Parlier (Cal)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 2	Perouzik Kalimian	18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2121 3	Seser Aleshian	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Trabezonde	Providence RI	no	Himself	# 10	"	His brother Hagop Aleshian 16 Chalkston Ave. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
2123 4	Ghevant Abazian	35	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Varna	Farmington Conn	"	"	# 250	"	His brother Simon Abazian Farmington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agavni " wife	28	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Haiganoush " daughter	8	"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
2124 7	Mardiros Gasparian	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Smyrne	Providence RI	no	Himself	# 10	"	His brother Nishan Gasparian 16 Chalkston Ave. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
2122 8	Moushegh Khajarian	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trabezounde	"	"	"	# 10	"	His brother Simon Khajarian 16 Chalkston ave Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lunie 1st Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lunie 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Hereewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs 2nd

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11a

45 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

89 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 23th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Canque Henri	21		m	S	Electrician	yes yes	French	French	Marseille	New-York	yes	himself	$ 60	no	His friend Charles F. Meyer 99 Warren St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Boussion Fernand	28		m	m	Professor	"	"	"	Boston	Boston	"	"	$ 50	in Boston	go at home Cazenove St. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perret Adele	21		f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Paris	New-York	"	"	$ 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lemaire Maria	32		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	1901 - 1905 in New-York	His friend Debouly in N-York 155 West 26 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dassonville Antoine	28		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	Bruay P.d.C.	Meca (Indiana)	yes	"	$ 17	no	My friend Louis Wailly Miner in Meca (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Corenflos Victor	34		m	married	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	My brother in law Louis Wailly Miner in Meca (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Houyez Mathilde	36	8	f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Lens P.d.C.	Scammon (Kansas)	yes	"	$ 20	"	My husband Fernand Houyez Watchmaker in Scammon (Kansas) Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Houyez Adalbert	28	11	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	My brothers Raoul and Fernand Miners in Scammon Kansas Box 313	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Welsh Angelina	56		f	Widow	—	"	"	"	Paris	New-York	"	herself	$ 150	Several times in N-York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bach Pierre	25		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Cahors Dt.	San Francisco (Cal)	"	himself	$ 50	no	His cousin Lonjou Jean Pierre 514 Bus. Este San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Goffre Jules	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Carles Louis	17		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J Junior 2nd Officer* of the New York, from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Lunge Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A F Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94 List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115 b21

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1126 1	Agres Abraham	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Jew	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100	U.S. Citizen	at home 17. Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Hanni	wife 34		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lea	daught 9		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Ize	son 6		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albert Bakelman	40		m	m	Chef	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Bridgeport Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charles Muller	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	N. York	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Durkin	22		"	"	Groom	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry Gross	31		"	m	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Walter Brister	25		f	m	Artist	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Walter Brister	27		m	M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ramella Agostino	35		m	m	Mason	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Pollone Prov. Turin	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ramella Antonio	39		m	m	Weaver	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" wife Anna	34		f	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" son Luigi	11		m	s	—	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1106 15	Bergouzi Pietro	37		m	m	Tinter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Biella Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" wife Albina	43		"	"	—	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	George F. Ryan	29		"	s	Laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Ireland	Waverly Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J Burke Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Burke Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Saxonia Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny Wm Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

91 List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 23rd Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1075	1 Allegretti Onofrio	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Castelluccio (Foggia)	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	# 10	no	His sister Maria married Grasco in Providence 99 Spruce Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1076	2 Perrelli Cesidio	48	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Sa.)	New-York	"	"	# 35	in New-York 1901 - 1905	no 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
1077	3 Perrelli Domenico	40												# 50	in Boston Mass 1902 - 1905							
	4 " son Ernesto	14												—	no							
1080	5 Perrelli Carmine	34	m	m										# 30	in New-York 1901 - 1904							
1081	6 Quintiliani Luigi	18	m	s	Laborer									# 50	no							
1088	7 Michelini Riccardo	31	m	m	Merchant				North Montferrato	Vadd (Ill)				# 40	in Vadd (Ill) 1899 - 1905	His family in Vadd (Ill)						
1089	8 Lelli Domenico	21	m	s	Laborer					Gardner (Ill)				# 30	no	His brother Attilio in Gardner (Ill)						
1082	9 Fabizio Pasquale	30	m	m	Stone Cutter				So. San Donato (Caserta)	New-York				# 25	in New-York 1901 - 1905	no						
1083	10 Di Bona Luigi	33	m	m										# 20	in New-York 1902 - 1905	26						
1084	11 Cocci Luigi	13	m	s										# 20	no	His father Nicola in New-York 349 West 69th Street						
1085	12 Baldasini Giuseppe	16	"	"	Stone Cutter									# 23	no	His brother in law Colett Nicola 26 Thompson Street in New-York						
1086	13 Tanitelli Biagio	16	"	"	Tailor									# 20	"	His brother Sabatino in New-York 26 Thompson Street						
1087	14 Rossi Luigi	28	"	Widow	Coachman					Settimo Torin	Walsenburg Col.			# 20	"	His friend Carmosco Pirlio in Walsenburg Mines near Walsenburg (Col.)						
1090	15 Guala Pinetti Giovanni	32	m	m	Cook	"	"	"		Mattie Massezeno (Mo.)	New-York	"	"	# 30	in New-York 1899 - 1904	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1091	16 China Umberto	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	in New-York 1901 - 1905	His family in New-York 238 (West 35th Street)	"	"	"	"	"	"
1078	17 Boglietti Teodoro	40		"	Weaver	"	"	"		Cossila (Novara)				# 40	in New-York 1900 - 1902		"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 " wife Adele	34	f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her Husband	—	no	His Brother in Law Serafino 511 Adams Place in West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 " son Francesco	14	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	20 " daughter Maria	5	f											—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1077	21 Bracco Angela	59	f	Wd	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Biella	Novara	"	herself	# 10	"	His son and brother Bracco Angelo 517 Dodd Street in West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22 " daughter Annetta	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her Mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
1079	23 Cerino Margherita	51	f	m						Cavaro	(Novara)		herself	# 40	in New-York 1895 - 1905	Her family in Paterson (N.J.) wait for her	"	"	"	"	"	"
1095	24 Costa Giovanna	24	f	Widow	"					Pralungo	(Novara)			# 40	in New-York 1891 - 1905	His brothers and Sisters wait for her	"	"	"	"	"	"
1096	25 Corda Francesca	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollone	"			# 40	in New-York 1897 - 1905	Her Son Corda Joe # 200 Blecker St. in New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1094	26 Ramella Francesco	30	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 40	no	His Cousin Corda Joe here above	"	"	"	"	"	"
1092	27 Drovetto Giovanni	30	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Mezzenile Turin	Shenandoah (Pa.)	no		# 30	in Shamokin 1903 - 1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1093	28 Mattioli Domenico	38	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montiae	Modena Carbonara (Ind. Terr.)	yes	"	# 40	no	His brother in law Cugini Leopoldo in Goren (Ind. Terr.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
1097	29 Guala Cesare	16	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Masserano	Novara New-York	"	"	# 30	"	Traveling with his Cousin Guala Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"
1077	30 Devecchio Giovanni	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lamporo	(Novara)	"	"	# 40	Va Valle (Ill) 1902 - 1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Dennis Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Dennis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny

MP Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

42 — List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (by reason of any offense committed, or conviction had, in any country, or for any reason) coming in violation of law to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22825	Jelkic Gjoko	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Topolovica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$21	1892 Pittsburg Pa	Sister Smilna Manuela	no	no	no	no	good	no
22826	Maurovic Jakob	49		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Presika	"	"	"	$25	no	Friend Anton Zigkic Carson Pa. SS. 1905						
22827	Nikic Rade	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nikic	"	"	"	$16	yes	wife Manka Manuela						
22828	Sligaic Lukka	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Presika	"	"	"	$16	"	Cousin 2934 Pittsburg Pa. friend Anton Ozunder						
22829	Bubanj Franka	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fujine	Rathbun Iowa	"	"	$10	"	Deadone Pa 103 alleging parents Frank Gobeary Rathbun Iowa						
22830	Kucan Marija	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Mate Kusan Rathbun Iowa						
22831	Pebetar Franka	14		F	S	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Jrge Pebetar Rathbun Iowa						
22832	Blazevic Anton	60		M	W	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Erving (Manitique) Mich	Manitique Mich	"	"	$45	1900 Manitique Mich	son Mate Blazevic son Kuans Josip Manitique (Mich)						
22833	Kuans Josip	46		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	friend Matija Zidaric Shingleneck						
22834	Malnar Ivan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Erleg	"	"	"	$20	no	friend Ludovik Zidaric Shingleneck						
22835	Pavlar Mikula	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Erveleg	"	"	"	$30	"	Shingleneck friend Juraj Slamaz						
22837	Malnar Anton	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jelin	Houghton Mich	"	"	$12	"	U.S. Painesdale Mich 579						
22838	Jack Juraj	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovlas	Calumet Mich	"	"	$15	1896 Chicago	brother Jack Anton Trimountain P. Box 104			10			
22839	Jack Margarula	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Jack Anton Tamarack 32 Pts. Calumet						
22840	Jmic Marija	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fujine	Tobica Austria	"	"	$40	"	husband Jmic Anton Tobica (Ello)						
22841	Adutic Bozica	7		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22842	" Mitko	4/10		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22842	Mallini Concetta	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Trento	New York	"	"	$100		Hotel Gratti 63 Greenwich St.			20			
22838	Jack Jrgo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slavi Las	Calumet Mich	"	"	$28	no	brother Ivan Jaguon Trimountain Box 104			20			
22840	Gasperelli Teresa	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Spormaggiore	Vulcan Mich	"	"	$34		husband Jms Gasperelli Loreto Mich						
22841	" Carlo	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the N.Y. York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hunsicker, Surgeon of the N.Y. York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hunsicker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41 93 List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or a convict (fill in yes or no).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21452	Broggini Pompeo	25	m	S	farmer	ya	ya	Italian	North	Brino	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1899 or 1900 in New York	uncle Tommaso Calle 293 New York Restaurant & Bleecker St Hotel Brolin	no	no	no	good	no
21453	" Luigi	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	do							
21454	Bianchi Adolfo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		cousin Celestino Barbieri New York 20							
21455	Aimi Luigia	24	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Isolaccia	Barre Vt	yes	friend	25		Angelo and Alfredo Agnesi 290 Blackwell Barre Vt father							
21456	" Felice	4	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21457	Bar-Rosi Francesco	33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Castello	Barre Vt	yes	self	1904-1905		father Ernesto Bruno Brook 1 Siam 25 Barre Vt							
21458	" Teresa	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	50		father							
21459	" Angiolella	7	f	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21460	" Eligio	6	m	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21461	Mina Agnesia	21	f	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Northfield Vt	no		50	no	cousin Carlo Mina Box 325 Northfield Vt							
21462	Cristoni Pierina	36	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Pedo Cecina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	friend	50	yes	Rinat Stefano Domenico American Citizen 69 East 108 Ave							
21463	Rosi Maria	20	f	m	wife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Arzo	Barre Vt	No	friend	30	no	Bossi Antonio (Husband) Berlin Street 3 Barre Vt							
21464	"	3	f	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21465	Olivero Pietro	18	m	S	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Georgia Vermont	No	friend	25	no	Lavesi Michele (uncle) Claridge Pa							
21466	Tibien Alessandro	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Waterbury Vt	No	friend	36		Lavesi Lamberto Lamberto more Wanaderna N.Y. Box 2							
21467	Elisa Schreiber	59	f	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Basle	Albany N.Y.	No	friend	85	no	Levi Carl Schreiber Albany N.Y. Talcott 67							
21468	Tassi Francesco	25	m	S	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Salbio	New York	No	friend	30	1901-1905	cousin Enrico Soldani Williamsbridge 96 Ave N.Y.							
21469	Bassi Maria	40	f	m	housework	"	"	Switzerland	German	Cavadra	Richmond Mass	No	husband	30	no	Lusa and Bapt Pietro Richmond Box " Mass							
21470	" Erminia	4	f	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21471	Canozzi Cesare	26	m	m	farmer	ya	ya	"	"	Bogue	Chicago	yes	self	20		cousin Canozzi Angelo Chicago Ill. Republic 164 Desplaines							
21472	Pietro Sperapani	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vegliena	Iron Mountain Mich	No	friend	30	no	American Citizen							
21473	" Albina	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21474	" Anna	60	f	W	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	"										
21475	Patscheider Joseph	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Unterlado	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	22 years		Giovanni Michele Sparapani Mountain Mich children Romedio Young my							
21476	Larese Arcangelo	29	m	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	yes	self	150	in Chicago Nov 1903	Patscheider Melrose 5 Ill 44 friend Larese Lamberto Mrs							
21477	Balsa Luigia	33	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Sparnaggio	Mustang Minn	No	husband	34	no	Wanaderna N.Y. Box 2 Luis and Luigi Balsa 218 1st Street Chicago							
21478	" Camillo	2	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no								
21479	" Vigilio	8	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21480	Endrizzi Vigilio	27	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vulcan Mich	No	friend	15		14 years friend Giuseppe Zaparelli Sparagna Lorto Mich							
21481	Kozelicki Jovan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fizine	Kellsville (Mass)	"	friend	15	no	Trotter Vangel Kozelicki Kirksville (Miss)							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Chief Officer of the Ne York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40 — 94 — Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 23 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30th, 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write any language, or any dialect, or both, and which, and whether can be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1547																							
1	Joseph Stamaroic	26		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Croat	Kamagora	Naughton Conn	Y	Self	30	1903-04 Hungary	Cousin George Terkich		no	no	no	good	no
2	Jeni Benjaminis	39								Syrian	Sprinfield	N. Y.	"										
3	Maria Luigi	31							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Amanno	— —	"										
4	Mamozzi Angelo	28		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		N. Y.	Chicago Ill.	Y	self	20	1903	168, Decatur st Chicago Ill.		Lafayette Cent. Cook Co. Ill.			oct 24/95	
5	Ranchi Livio	26		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Montpellier	N. York	Y	American Citizen going home									
6	Marcie Michele	27		M					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Amanno	— —	"										
7	Abbali Alexander	56		M					Syria, no Pass			N. Y.	"	self	30	1895-05	set with son Celestino (later) 154, Bleecker st		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Celestino	31							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Rome N.	—	Y										
9	" Annanno	10½		"					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
10									Ex. 2-3-5-6-8-9-/01														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, * of the Steam Ship New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Greene
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of Hemsley, Surgeon of the Steam Ship New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

95

List

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grimm Ella	30		F	M	Fur machine operator	Y	Y	Germany		Germany	New York	Y	self	$50	10 yrs 05 in N.Y.	Friend John C. Aesn 109 W. 54th St						
2	" Wilhelm	24		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Friend		1897-05 in N.Y.							
3	Kiesle Jacob	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"		Mettwyl, Saturen	"	Y				American Citizen going home						
4	" Anna	34		F	M		"	"	"														
5	" Ida	7		F	"		"	"	"														
6	" Ernst	3		M	"		"	"	"														
7	Piedad Anton	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Cebre	Pueblo Col	Y	self	30	12 yrs 04 in Pueblo Col	Brother Ignaz 1216 Marion st					
8	Valentin Mansey	35		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Y	self	35	15 yrs 05 in Kirkwood Mo	Brother George Kirkwood Mo					
9	Anika Kozelich	25		F	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Y	self	25	9 yrs 05 in Kirkwood Mo	Brother George Kirkwood Mo					

J. H. Edgar
Asst Insp in Charge

9-1-5a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Tuma, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Tuma
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hemeke, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hemeke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

96 1466

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible]ding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

515 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30th 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1441 1	Ulrich Ulrich	32		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Zürich	[illegible]	yes	self	$150.00	no	Friend Herman Wyeh Brandsville Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1442 2	Widmer Emil	29		M	S	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150.00	no	" " Mo "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1443 3	Jacob [illegible] Jacobs	36		M	M	Saleskeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$65.00	no	Friend Herman Wyeh Brandsville, Mo (33.00 Futures in Bank of Brandsville Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	" Olga	5		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1444 4	Johann Sohn Jacob	23		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canton Ohio	yes	"	30	no	no						
1445 5	Baumgartner Elisa	32		F	M	Housekeeper			Germany	"	Schaffhausen	N. York	"	"	35.00	no	husband Martin Baumgartner New York (Plank Road) 289 Hackensack N. J.						
" "	" Oscar	2		M	S	[illegible]																	
1447 6	" Carl Brother in law	9		M	S	scholar	yes	yes			Leipzig				48.00	no	Father Baumgartner New York						
1448 7	Ulther Jacob	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	"	Trogen	Ottumwa Iowa	yes	"	50.00	no	Uncle: Conrad Ulther Ottumwa Iowa						
1449 8	Keiser Frida	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Zürich	N.Y.	"	"	15.00	no	Aunt Amalia Kaiser East 80th New York 4th St						
1450 9	Rowe Hans	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lausanne	"	"	"	35.00	no	friend Wilhelm Z Platzmeier 419-421 Bowery St New York						
1451 10	Zobinger Marie	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bern	Peoria Ills	yes	"	40.00	no	Brother Fritz Zobinger East Peoria Ills						
1452 11	Bergmann Charlotte	28		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Thun	Torrington Conn	"	"	20.00	1901/05	Family Torrington Conn						
1453 12	Landolin Laura	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	15.00	1894/1905	Miss Bolliker (Friends Home) 341 W-30th St						
1454 13	" Clemence	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	" "						
1455 14	" Pauline	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	1894/1905	" "						
1456 15	Zellweger Jacob	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zofingen	"	"	"	40.00	1904/05	friend Keegan Kansas New York 557 Hudson St NY Pleasant (R.S)						
1457 16	" Luise	17		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1458 17	Vogele Elisabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bezaire	N. York	"	"	36.00	no	going to Mrs French/Hines 341 West 30th St NY						
1459 18	Rodel Rosa	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Reiden	Stamford Conn	yes	"	40.00	no	brother Anton Rodel Stamford Conn Rubber Factory						
1460 19	Zehnder Carl F.	25		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Oedenwaldschwyl	Hartford Conn	"	"	60.00	no	joining cousin Broker Public Market Hartford Conn						
31151 20	Eugen Mueller	31		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Zurich	New York			1900	1892-95 New York	Hotel: Gruden 394 Greenwich St NY.						
31153 21	Emma Wolmer	21		F	S	Servant																	
31154 22	Emil Blei	23		M	M	Watchmaker																	
31155 23	Joseph Homan	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Susica	St Louis Mo	yes		35	1900-1904	Friend Gustav Palok 831 Gay St Louis Mo						
31142 24	Friedolin Gerrer	24		M	S	Embroiderer			Austrian	Arbon	Arbon	New York City	yes		60.00	1905 New York	Friend: Daniel Gerrer						
31157 25	Franjo Delac	33		M	M	Laborer			Slovenian	Austria	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	yes		10.00	no	Friend Gust Palok 831 Gay St Louis Mo						
31156 26	Petar Kupner	34		M	M	"									15.00		Friend Gust Palok 831 Gay St Louis Mo						
31157 80	Ivan Adlesic	19		M	S	"						St Louis Mo	yes	S	20.00		Friend Gust Palok 831 Gay Ave St Louis Mo						

27

H. F. Zulauf
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] James Chief Officer*, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M O Jackson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hemeke, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hemeke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M O Jackson

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 9-30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2762	Klobucar Margareta	27		f	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria (505) 1-20-41	Croatian	Zdenci	Gilbert N.D.	Yes	self	$ 30	no	husband Anton Klobucar Carpoor Mill Box 105	no	no	no	no	good	no
2763	Bozich	2		f																			
2763	Matar Solaun	24		m	m	-		Yes		Slov	Babinfeld	Barberton Ohio				1902 or 05 to Barberton	friend Barataz Johann Barberton Ohio Rt 377						
2764	Kumpf Paul	20									Latrel	Pittsburg Pa				no	friend Kaloh Box 54 Kaloh Penn						
2765	Kolporica Steon	17									Kozarovac					no	Allegheny Pa Main St 189						
2766	Grdonic filep	29		m							Sobaja					1905 to							
2767	Kabalic Simo	28									Kozarovac	Christiana				1905 to Bethlehem	friend Kalo Kozarac Christiana Pa Box 129 Pasco Turak						
2768	Jambrekovic Gjuro	18									Kegarovca					no	Christiana Pa Box 129						
2769	Jambrekovic Sandy	17									Kozarovac					no	cousin Christiana Pa Box 129						
2770	Kezy Iviko	25		m							Kantor	Brandtsdale				no	brother in law Mato Bunjac Libanon Pa						
2771	Kunc Joseph	22									Kortel	Everett Pa				no	friend Ville Kosel Everett Box Box 886						
2772	Kubic Solaun	46		m							Podgora	Rockdale Ohio				no	Kantor Kosirac Kantor Box 21						
2773	" Solaun	17														no	friend Martin						
2774	Grah Anton	24									Trocrh					no	friend Lukor Bovee Christiana Box 207						
2775	Kale Anton	24		m							Sacob					no	— Alex Bovee Christiana Box 207						
2776	Kuncic Theresia	20		f							Kozarac	Tinguan				no	brother in law Jane Klaban Q. Bucc Pa						
2777	Kubic Jane	27		m	m						Kantor	New York				no	friend Kubic Tabor N. York Provincial 4th 40						
2778	Klimuff Solaun	49									Babinfeld	Pittsburg				no	— Steel Jane Stacel Pa Box 47						
2779	" Joseph	33									Lorbel					no	— Klaban Jacob Stacel Box 7						
2780	Kunic Joan	18									Semigat					no	— Boje Grgoric Pa Box Box 46						
2781	Kunic Jacob	24														no	— Boje Grgoric						
2782	Bojcric Mark	46		m							Catunja	N. York				no	brother Ujga Bojcric Tampak Nevada Box Box 8						
2783	Ujga Klobuja	26		f												no							
2784	Kunic Joseph	18		no							Potok					no	brother in law Jan Kale Box Box Board Jean						
2785	Kuna Ottone	24								Italian	Sanchia					no	cousin Sacramento California Brooklyn Ny 43 Halliday St						
2786	" Attilio	19														no							
2787	Kunc Joseph	37			no	no				Croatian	Selgrica	Calumet				no	friend Matja Brcic Calumet Box 208						
2788	Kunic Anton	18			Yes	Yes										no							
2789	Kuncic Dominic	35		m						Italian	Italian	Penn	N. York			1904 or 05	friend Hotel Penn (Mr Bertini)						
2790	" Anton	31			m							Georgiana	Silverton Col			no	friend Sara Kubic Silverton Colo						

Passed at LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND 16
Immigrant to whom the numbers 28 26 inclusive belong, inspected by the Medical Inspector and certified by the Surgeon of the White Star ship, for [illegible] Consul.

Passed
C. S. Immigrant Inspector

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hendricks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hendricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905.

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1515

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York SEP 30 1905, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
22794	Zaucanella Terenzo	18	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Segonzano	Silverton	yes	self	$ 50	no	friend Angelo Larri						
22795	Zauci Giuseppe	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Vigalzano	"	"	"	$ 28	"	friend Brizanti Giovanni		no	no	no	no	good	no
22796	Zauci Emanuele	31	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" Enrico		"	"	"	"	"	"
22797	Tonas Antonio	28	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mezzano	Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Tomas Battista Red Lodge Montana		"	"	"	"	"	"
22798	Maddalena Caugrai	29	f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dres	Steamboat Springs Colo.	"	"	$ 50	"	Husband Stefano Caugrai Steamboat Springs Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	"
1	Arturo	4	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22799	Guiseppe Betta	33	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Malina	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1898/1902 Pittsburg Pa.	Brother Francesco Betta Roby Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"
22800	Skland Josef	54	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Smarje Tirol	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	no	friend Mr. Ka[illegible] Bonka Pittsburg Pa. 24 Clay Ave. Lap							
22801	Jurkovic Martino	21	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Portaas	Barberton Ohio	"	"	$ 10	8 years in Barberton 1902 or	friend Ivana Balogal Barberton Ohio Box 57							
22802	Alenka	20	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	3 years in Pittsburg Pa.	Sister in Law Ivana Kraga Barberton Ohio Box 57							
22803	Pod Mana	22	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kozarsco	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	1902 or	friend Franska Smidchar Barberton Ohio Box 57							
22804	Bonaga Francesca	21	f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	friend Meza [illegible]							
22805	Zupancic Anton	33	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Javorje	Pueblo Colo.	"	"	$ 10	9 years in Pueblo	Brother in Law Alois Zajc Pueblo Colo. Main St.							
22806	Meglen Reza	17	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Shinge	[illegible]	"	"	$ 12	1899 or	Sister Zajc [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no
22807	Pleja Stefan	34	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pedgrad	Johnstown	"	"	$ 10	no	married Andrea Kresovic [illegible]							
22808	Bandric Anton	47	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	no	brother in law Andrea Kresovic [illegible]							
22809	Kresic Anton	32	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	[illegible]							
22810	Zidaric Josef	44	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Landa	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	[illegible]							
22811	Pantovic Ivan	28	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	[illegible]							
22812	Skuhric Peter	51	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Alt Erlenbach	New York	"	"	$ 10	3 years in mines 1902/05	Brother Lazar N. J. Salem N.J.							
22813	Cingric Anton	32	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	"	"	"	$ 10	1902/05	Cousin in Cerro Colorado							
22814	Stampfl Jacob	51	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Fürstenbach	"	"	"	$ 10	1902/05	Brother in Law Phillip Klein Johnstown Pa.							
22815	Cingric Jacob	27	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Neuwinkel	"	"	"	$ 10	1902/05	Daughter Maria Stampfl Johnstown Pa.							
22816	Jurkovic Josef	30	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Arše	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Karl Kalk [illegible]							
22817	Lugin Bonac	17	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dres	"	"	"	$ 50	1902/05	Brother in Law Lenard Zajc [illegible]							
26	Adele	4	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sister Mary Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y. Grandf. Edward Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y.							
21	Alice	6	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mary Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y. Grandf. Edward Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y.							
22818	Zanic Peter	42	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vrgorac	[illegible]	"	"	$ 35	no	[illegible]							
22819	Heiden Johann	21	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Adelsberg	Calumet Mich.	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin in Calumet 1905							
22820	Merz Fortunato	31	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austrian	Cognola	Brackenridge Pa.	"	"	$ 33	"	Brother Calumet Mich. friend Giovanni Pellegrini		no					24

Stephen A Cuinnett
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Turner Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35 — 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 23/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1469	Pepe francesco	28		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Cogula	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	30 50	no	for Ludovico Silva no "	no	no	no	no	good	no
1470	" Giovanni bro	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 33	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1471	Collegrin Giorg	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trento	"	"	"	21 33	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1472	Stefi Sovan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavic	Latkor	Ford City Pa	Yes	"	48 20	no	friend Georgh Sovan Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—
1473	Risti Sovan	16		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 20	—	Uncle Risti Risti Ford City Pa No 332	"	"	"	"	"	"
1474	Kungel Risto	18		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	42 20	no	father Risti Nicola Box No 12 Fordcity Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
1475	Georghi Nicola	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 20	no	friend Risto Cukorovich Box No 332 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
1476	Janghel Kristi	16		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Dominique	Granite City Ills	"	"	18 75	no	Bro to 375 Granite City Ills friend Naoum Kristi	"	"	"	"	"	"
1477	Petri Andon	41		M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Bravard	—	Yes	"	20	no	Bro 1995 — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1478	Grania Nejo	41		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Brod	Joliet Ills	"	"	37 40	1904 609 Elwood st Joliet Ills	brother Josip Ozanic — Bel Marko	"	"	"	"	"	"
1479	Golf Josip	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Telenic	Hibbing Minn	"	3	72 20	1903	Hibbing Minn Box 12 brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
1480	Kapniac Franjo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Yes	"	25	no	bro Andrae Hibbing Minn — — Nicto Rebic	"	"	"	"	"	"
1481	Rebic Ivan	18		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	no	Brother in law 4312 Liberty st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
1482	Urbac Antun	16		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	44	no	friend Anton Majnar Butler st 43½ to 6 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
1483	Cukrovic Anton	26		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Telenic	Zumpanite Calumet Mich	Yes Coasts Sale	"	46	no	brother Cukrovic Josip Butler st 43½ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
1484	Durman Matia	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	—	Yes Coasts Sale	"	25	no	brother in law Anga Cukrovic Zumpanite retail Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
1485	Matijelic Jakob	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904 Zumpanite	20	no	friend Rachi Ivan Zumpanite retail Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
1486	Klepac Josip	16		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Telenic	Calumet Mich	—	"	19 44	no	— Ivan Zumpanite retail Box 48 — Ivan Klepac Calumet Mich No 212 6th — — trade Josip	"	"	"	"	"	"
1487	Klobucar Matia	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	—	"	"	46 42	no	Mychlane 214 Calumet Mich — — Josip Ivan Klepac	"	"	"	"	"	"
1488	Klajic Josip	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	20 22	no	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1489	Grania Anton	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	32 20	1900 Calumet Mich 1904	— — Ivan Klepac Klepac No 212 Calumet Mich brother Ivan Klepac	"	"	"	"	"	"
1490	Klepac Ivan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telenic	—	"	"	30 24	1900 Calumet Mich	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
1491	Majnaric Matia	19		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	26	no	friend Mark Andrin Calumet Mich Box No 166 — — Ivan Majnaric	"	"	"	"	"	"
1492	Grania Josip	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	—	"	"	23 24	no	Calumet Mich Box 212 6th — — Peter Grania	"	"	"	"	"	"
1493	Klepac Josip	17		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Telenic	—	"	"	22	no	Calumet Mich No 331 — — Gasparac Matia	"	"	"	"	"	"
1494	" Ivan	16		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	25 20	no	No 212 6th Calumet Mich brother Josip Klepac Matia Gasparac Box No 72	"	"	"	"	"	"
1495	Gasparac Ivan	17		"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	24 23	no	brother Josip Klepac Matia Gasparac Box No 72	"	"	"	"	"	"
1496	Obranovic Matia	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	—	"	"	36 28	no	brother in law Anton Klobucar Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
1497	Felice Milanco	22		"	S	Barber	—	—	Italy	Italian	London	New York	Yes	"	10	1901-1905 Ran away from New York	uncle J Milano 19 James St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1498	Erasmus Vasilatos	37		"	M	Sailor	—	—	Greece	Greek	Cardiff	—	—	"	30	1904 New York	6 Avenue 6 Centopanie 6 Ave No 44 New York N.Y. Theo E Pecotte Ass Surgeon Dep	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

001

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Innes Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Innes Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

at Ny

M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hunches, Surgeon of the New York SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hunches M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny

M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2002
34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

100 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 25, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30774 1	Carly Lefkowitz	19		M	Electrician				Russia		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	London	New York	yes								
30776 2	Gala Makramer	26		M	Merchant						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
30775 3	Daniel	34		M	Barber						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
4	John Johannesen	36		M	Engineer						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Bergen	New York									
5	August Nilsen	28									U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Missouri									
6	Arthur B. Cherry	23		M	Clerk						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	London	New York									
7	Abraham Bishkow	38		M	Tailor						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
8	Leopold Krasa	55		M	Merchant						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
9	Thomas Murray	25			Groom						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER											
10	Julius Blass	35			Butcher						Germany	Brooklyn										
11	Elmer Brooks	23			Jockey						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		New York									
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dest Ch Missoula Co Montana
Oct 20/1909

Left 25th 1909 Box Elder St

American Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

at Ny: M. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hemmeter, Surgeon of the New York, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hemmeter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 1905

at Ny M. P. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

101 List

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	[redacted]	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
30773 1	Fanny Dickler	30		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English		New York NY	yes	self	$ 30	1902 New York	Husband Morris Dickler 175 Norfolk St, New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Abraham "	8		M	s	Child																	
" 3	Amelia "	6		F			no	no															
16765 4	Mary Kinnear	31		M	m	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Scotch		Newark NJ				more	no	Sister Mrs Feeney Plank Rd Newark NJ					
" 5	Kate "	25		F		Wife																	
" 6	Grace "	10				Infant	no	no															
16769 7	Peter Gillam	29		M		Bricklayer	yes	yes		English	Newhaven					more		ex Jersey					
15317 8	John McIntyre	23				Dealer																	
CANCELLED																							
32575 9	Maggie Flynn	30		F	s	Servant				Irish	London	Chicago Ill			$ 15		Sister Mrs Mc Donough 3834 Parnell ave Chicago Ill.						
3325 10	Charles Hy Jerkin	32		M	m	Miner			England	English	Cornwall	New York NY				more	1903 Michigan	Star Hotel 31 Park Street New York NY Friend Mrs Thomas					
9974 11	Ivor Mellers	20											Sister	pro		yes	no						
22583 12	Thomas Hy Trejona	23										Baltic Mich				more	Baltic	Friend Christopher Nicholls Baltic P.O. Baltic, Mich. Brother James Chapman Hancock Mich					
7526 13	Steve Chapman	20										Hancock					no						
31217 14	Dobbin Jas Millford	20										Vulcan Dobbin		yes		$ 50		Friend B Taylor 1893				Dr Drew Yardley Md	
2902 15	John Beecham	45			m	Engine fitter					Lowestoft	Wimbledon				$ 30	Cleveland	Wimbledon Delaware River Pa					
2911 16	William Hy Barnes	25			s	Traveller					Dover	San Antonio				$ 40	no						
2668 17	Jenny Shelley	49		F	w	Nurse					London	New York NY				yes	St Paul 1904	Brother b Crozier					
5482 18	John Krozner	38		M	s	Cabinet Maker			Austria	Austrian	Australia	New York NY				more	New York 1897	Star Hotel St Paul Minn.					
2326 19	Steve Hancock	20				Miner			England	English	Cornwall	Hancock					1905	St Paul Minn. New York NY					
20	Edgalene Southwick	12		F	s	Child	no	no			Tasmania	S. Francisco	yes	Father	none			with Friends as 4 of 5					
20	Emily Ralph	28		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Bristol	Butte Mont	yes	self	$15	no		brother W. Seattle Wash					
20	Margaret Elizabeth Roland	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	yes			Ryde Isle of Wight	Butte Mont	yes					Roseville P.O. Butte Co					
23540 22	Fred Lucas	49		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	Devonshire	Philadelphia	yes	Self		none	1903 New York 1903	young home to 5 Babcock St Cleveland Ohio					
" 23	Blanche "	45		F	m	Wife																	
24	Gladys "	11		F	s	Child																	
20422 25	Solomon Levy	14		M		Clerk				Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill				$ 10	no	Uncle Mr. Greenberg 139 & 31st St Chicago Ill.					
18438 26	Otto D. Schilling	22							France	French		New York				$ 150.	1905 New York	Sprit Hotel 59th Street, New York, NY					
3332 27	Beke Cohen	30		F	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew						$ 5	no						
28	Belly "	8			s	Child												Husband Ber. Cohen 117 Broome St, New York					
29	Lilly "	5					no	no															
30	Gertey "					Infant																	

Not Admitted
R. Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Dunn, Chief Officer, * of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Dunn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

396 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Name government and place, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9468	Carlsson Johan	46	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	Stora Sneds Ostergotland Sweden	Worcester Mass				1886-1905	Cousin Frederic Johansson Friend Chas Edlund 39 Ash Pl Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Fresh	No
9470 2	Eklund Per Adolf	24	M	S	Miller	"	"	Swedish	"	Gillberga	Mount Jewett Pa	Yes	"	"	55	No	Karlbyra Mount Jewett McKean Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9471 3	Fredriksson Karl Oloj	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tenneby	Stephenson Mich	"	"	"	25	No	Brother Oska Fredriksson Stephenson Mich Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
9472 4	Bjurling Simon Julius	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leksand	Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	15	"	Uncle C. B. Edlefsohn Wheaton Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
9473 5	Johanson Nils	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Skaberg	New York	"	"	"	20	"	Friend Gellen Lang 1041 5th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9474 6	Olsson Gudrun Albert	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sollerud	Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	67	"	Aunt Anna Hedlund Fergus Falls Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
9475 7	Andersson Sofia Beata	34	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	SWEDEN	"	Askers Sweden	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	5	1894-1900	Friend Edla Edlund 616 S Broad St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Augusta Ursula	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9198 9	Johnsson Selma Victoria	23	F	S	2530-P-60358	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	July 27 1937 (605)	Yalmer	"	Jamestown N.Y.	Stoker	"	15	"	Sister Helfrid Andersson 116 Park st Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9199 10	Olmgren Anna Victoria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9200 11	Hansson Alma	36	F	S	Nurse	"	"	SWEDEN	"	Sufnes	New York	"	Hancock	"	H2O	1896-1905	Carl Adelian Friend New York 629 3rd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9201 12	Fall Elin Maria	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Ferneby	Dover N.Y.	"	Uncle	"	16	No	uncle William Johnson 97 East Blackwell st Dover N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Carl Hjalmar Lederberg	33	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	New York	"	self	more	50		Cousin Nellie Carlsson 273 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13347 14	John A. Werner	32	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Rabalshede Sweden	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	15		Cousin John Pettersson Box 84 Centre City Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13349 15	Hanna M. Freiff	27	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Centre City Minn	"	"	"	12		Friend Julius Svanberg Route #2 Montana Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13352 16	Oskar Gustav A. Pettersson	17	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montana Minn	"	"	"	15		Sister Lina Ollsen 214 E 75th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11393 17	Martha Svensson	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Denmark	Ronne Denmark	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	10		Cousin Hans Jensen Half Brother W. von Wilden 37 South 23rd St. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	Signal Emmigrant Home 24 Engine St	
10247 18	Christian Geo Kohler	25	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Denver Col	"	"	"	75		Cousin Brother N. J. Nelson 255-40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12389 19	Peter Niels Nielsen	50	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Marstal Denmark	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	20	1905 Norfolk	Brother Anders Svensen 100 Pearl Street Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12388 20	Jens Sörensen	24	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Asseln	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	20	1903 Worcester Mass	Friend Mrs Andersen 202 N. May St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6379 21	Inga Didriksen	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Norway	Berg	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	40	1900-1905 Chicago	Friend Frank Jones Garrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3115 22	Anton Nilsen	24	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Gradisca	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	18	no	Brother Anton Casco 920 Chicago St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3114 23	Jerka Mazgon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	16	"	Brother Alex Ruzic 23 Poplar St Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3116 24	Franjo Florian	46	"	Widower	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Youngstown O	"	"	"	35	1900-1905 Joliet	Brother in law Antone Gazzman Box 775 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3116 2 25	Franjo Jadej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcan	Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	14	"	Husband Andrew Jadej 1007 Scott St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3116 3 26	Katharina Jadaj	30	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	14								
27	Lucia	3	"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24276 28	Hanard Messerli	36	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	IIX-7876 9-15-44	Switzerland	German	London	Ridgeway St	"	"	25	no	Brother Karl Messerli Ridgeway St 8 Charlton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12676 29	Adeline Pellochon	27	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	French	New York	"	"	"	7		Friend Jeanne Dibos 257 W 24th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24275 30	[illegible] Stolarek	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"	50		Friend Eugene Weiss 230 E 80th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

TR. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
the numbers 21 13 1
rejected by the Medical
serving on this ship, for
Consul.

27 [illegible]

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

508

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

103 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

374 S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Sep 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sep 3, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Barush Portnoi	20	m	S	Painter	Yes	No	Russian	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	Brother in Law L Keraman 135 Noble St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sam Aveew	21			Stick maker						Hartford Conn		Cousin	10		Cousin a Lerkind 135 Front St Hartford Con						
3	Zetta Mezinsky	25	f	m	Wife	No	No			London	Philadelphia		Self	20		Husband S Mezensky 1122 52nd St Philadelphia Pa						
4	Jesche "	3	m	S	Child								Mother	not								
5	Abram "	10																				
6	Rose Potaskin	21	f	m	Wife	No	No				Baltimore		Self	30		Husband M. Potaskin 107 Slight St Baltimore						
7	Anne "	5		S	Child								Mother	not								
8	Sarah "	2																				
9	Davis "	11	m																			
10	Lotta Levene	24	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes				New York		Self	50		Husband Sam Levene 26 Canal St New York						
11	Nathan "	4	m	S	Child	No	No						Mother	not								
12	Rachel Lizzak	27	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes						Self	25		Husband M Lizzak 96 E 103 St New York						
13	Joseph "	4	m	S	Child	No	No						Mother	not								
14	Ireda " 240/88237	2	f																			
15	Fanny "	10																				
16	Isaac Chechanowsky	19	m		Tailor	Yes	Yes						Self	40		Brother N Chechanowsky 182 Clinton St New York						
17	Davis Kasselman	24												10		Brother N Kasselman 112 Harrison Ave Brooklyn NY						
18	Max Shklowsky	25		m	Watchmaker						Odessa Russia			20		Cousin Mr Glucklock 169 Eldridge St New York						
19	Masha "	22	f		Dressmaker									not								
20	Morris Levine	21		m	Baker	No	No			London	Boston			10		Cousin W. Gendore 71 Porter St E Boston						
21	David Heyman	22			Stockkeeper	Yes	Yes				New York			30		No	No					
22	Elias Porewski	18			Bookkeeper											Bro Isaac						
23	Mendel Sandel	21			Cap maker									30		Bro Adolf						
24	Leib Arian	19			Paperhanger									25		Brother in law Mr Levin 195 Forsythe St New York						
25	Morris Kascalenig	22			Tailor						Odessa Russia			70		Uncle c/o Jackson St New York						
26	Kolb Lugius	39			Embroiderer			Switzerland	German	Arbon Switzerland				20		German Society						
27	Ifer Mulsesson	36			Tailor			Finland	Finnish	London				75		Friend Mr. Levine 210 E 59th St New York, NY						
28	Marten Nestor	25														Friend Mr. Klein 213 E 57th St New York, NY						
29	August Tuslerman	31														Friend Mr. Eller 212 - 57th St New York, NY						
30	John Penny	39		m	Foreman			England	English	Stonehouse	Philadelphia			$ 25		Brother Wm Penny 375 Market St West Philadelphia Pa						

22½

P. Sandel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Heinicke, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heinicke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

ELLIS ISLAND
21 SEP 1905
ARRIVED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sep 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of September 30, 1905

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[redacted]	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15180 1	Abraham Wright	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No.	Brother in Law J. Peck 333 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15181 2	Lewis Holland	20		M	S							London			Father	10		Father B. Holland 107 Madison St New York						
15182 3	Hertz Leibson	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	No							Husband	25		Husband M. Leibson 94-6 Hopkins St New York						
4	Mende	10		M	S	Child	No	No		English					Father	[illegible]								
5	Jacob	11		M	S																			
15178 6	Leo Nacamed	16		M	S	Dress Maker	No	No		Russian	Kovel Russia				Brother in law	10		Brother in law S. Silverzweig 241 Madison St New York						
15177 7	Jacob Pajewsky	25		M	S	Blind Worker	Yes	Yes			Kiew					10		Brother in Law						
30793 8	Cecil Cornblatt	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			Odessa			Self	$25			Uncle M. Pateschnik 22 Allen St New York						
30794 9	Rebecca Sabothy	28		M	M	Wife	No	No			London	Boston			$20			Husband J. Sabothy 24 Barton St Boston						
10	Annie	7			S	Child									Nil									
11	Julia	5																						
12	Milly	1								English														
30795 13	Leah Epstein	24		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian		New York			$30			Husband I Epstein 92 Ludlow St New York						
14	Julia		11	M	S	Child	No	No		English				Mother	Nil									
15	Debaroh Taul	15		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian		Philadelphia		Self	$30			Husband I Taul 1139 Woodland Ave Philadelphia						
16	Leah	3			S	Child	No	No		English				Mother	Nil									
17	Mary	2																						
30796 18	Sarah Goldberg	37		F	W	Wife	No	No		Russian		New York		Self	$25			Husband M. Goldberg 366 Powell St Brooklyn New York						
19	Syria	13			S	Child	Yes	Yes						Mother	Nil									
20	Lazarus	13		M		Tailor																		
21	Janie	11		F		Child																		
22	Deborah	6								English														
23	Katie	3																						
24	Meyer Kelfer	26		M	M	Tailor				Russia		Boston		Sister in law	$20			Brother in law M. Beker 2 Conegott Boston						
25	Josel Berezansky	18		M	S	Tailor	No	Yes				Newark		Sister	Nil			Sister S. Berezansky 179 Spruce St Newark New Jersey						
26	Sosche Grinsfain	48		M	M	Wife	No	No				New York		Daughter	$20			Brother in law M. A. Mander 189 Richard St New York						
27	Sam	15			S	Child												L. Skolnik						
28	Berl Skolnik	25		M	M	Tailor	No	No				London		Brother	$10			Brother 136 Columbia St New York						
29	L. Skalnik	21		F		Dress Maker								Self				Husband L. Skalnik 136 Columbia St New York						
30	[illegible]	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes						Brother in law	$10			Brother in law Davis Cohen 231 E 99th St New York						

(505)(2x79004)(12-29-38)(@.205-4/20/39)
1x79627 (505) 1-17-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Steward, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Stevens
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 105

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to pay for labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24243 1	Michel Sebak	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	London	New York, NY	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Mr. Weiss 230 — 80th St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24572 2	Math Pinto	35		M	M	Tanner			N.	Portuguese	Cape Town 54	Newark, NJ	yes		$ 5	(2 months in New York)	Friend John Nunes 2 Springfield Ave New York, NY.						
31137 3	Emil Feuerman	18		M	S	Polisher			Germany	German	Bartenheim 54	Rochester, NY	yes		$ 50	no	Cousin Emil Dieterich 1535 Beale St, Los Angeles, Cal.						
31138 4	Hyppolit Hermel	26		M		Chauffeur					Mulhausen 54	New York, NY			$ 60		Hotel Gruber 163 Frommess Str, New York, NY.						
1183 5	Christian Schumacher	32		M		Tailor					London	" "			$ 50	July 1905	Friend Mr. Flax 123 W 25th St, New York, NY.						
31498 6	Leja Grunstwald	17		F	S	Embroideress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew					$ 10	no	Brother J. Grunstwald 433 E 81st St, New York, NY.						
7	Solomon Argif	23		M	M	Painter	yes	yes							$ 10		Father in Law J. Bagdanoff 813 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, NY.						
31491 8	Abraham Wolkowitz	26		M		Embroiderer									$ 60								
9	Soltze	25		F	M	Wife								Husband	—								
10	Bivie	6		F	S	Child	no	no						Father	—		Cousin D. Rosen 649 E 9th St, New York, NY						
11	Schmuel	5		M											—								
12	Rosa	3		F											—								
13	David	9 mo		M		Infant									—								
31490 14	Rivka Slucki	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes						self	$ 100		Husband J. Slucky 513 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, NY.					Good	
15	Aron	5		M	S	Child								Mother	—								
7160 16	Lere Buletski	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes						Husband	$ 5		Husband Mek Buletski 114 E 98th St, New York, NY.						
17	Dora	3		F	S	Child	no	no						Father	—								
18	Margarite	2		F																			
13346 19	Ernest Karl F. Valland	25		M		Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stockholm	Holyoke, Mass	no	self	$ 85		Friend John Martin 111 Pine St, Holyoke, Mass.						
7317 20	~~Meyer Shalensky~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~Jewess~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~New York, NY~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~$ 4~~		~~Cousin M. Rotenberg 633 E 11th St, New York City~~						
21	Valeria Block	53		F	W	Nurse Servant			German	German	London	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$ 50		Brother Louis Block (Mail Model Dr 2 cm 35 Hastings St, Chicago, Ill 167 Christopher St (from Chest Chicago						
31152 22	Giacomo Cori	20		M		Laborer			Austria	Tyrol	Soja, Tyrol	Hazleton, Pa			$ 25		Friend Giuseppe Cori 530 North Cedar St, Hazleton, Pa						
2711 23	Gertrude Schlarp	38		F	M	Wife			Germany	German	Dulcinea	New York, NY	yes	Husband	$ 25		Husband Valentin Schlarp 747 E 9th St, New York, NY.						
24	Albertina	7		F	S	Child	no	no						Father	—								
25	Frantz	5		M											—								
26	Charles	3		M											—								
24865 27	Otto Rauhut	17		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	~~Turkey Armenia~~ Germany					self	$ 7		Uncle Herman Wb Hotel Buckingham, New York, NY						
31218 28	Parsek Takoryan	29		M	M	Engineer			Turkey	Armenian	Cairo	Patterson, NJ	yes	2 brothers	$ 22		Cousin Daniel Ritter 50 — 11th Ave, Patterson, NJ						
29	Louisa	23		F	M	Wife									—								
30	Percy	1		M		Infant	no	no							—								

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspr
M & Dis Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sep 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 30th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abr Dikeloker	18		m	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Peoria Ill	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle J Miller 90 Bace 85 Morristown Ref	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Janie Jackson	58		F	W	none	no	no			London Brooklyn NY			50		Daughter Mrs A Kiss 1719 Fifth ave Brooklyn							
3	Betty " dgtr	22		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes			" "		mother	20		Sister "							
4	Heide Grunwaldt	21		F	M	Wife	no	no		Petersburg Russia			Husband	10		Husband Mr Grunbaldt 292 2d ave new York					Good	no
5	Bere "	5		F		Infant							Father									
6	Sarah Rothstein	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		London	N.Y.		Self	25		Father in law D Shenberg 128 E 2nd St New York						
7	Rebecca " ch	14		F	S	Child	no	no					mother	not								
8	Morris "	11		M	S	Infant							Father in Law	150		Father in law "						
9	Israel Goldstein husb	30		M		Watch maker	Yes	Yes														
10	Golde Sherman	15		F	S	Nurse maid							Parents	no		Parents D Sherman "						
11	Morris Zolinsky	29		M	M	Tailor	no	no					Brother	25		Brother Mr Zolinsky 14 Lindow Pl Newyork						
12	Morris Motilsky	22		M	S	27-1908	Yes	6/9/38		Minsk				10		Brother A Motilsky 29 Broom St New York						
13	Rebe Reisbaum	26		F	M	Wife	no	no		Lodz			Husband	5		Husband Mr Reisbaum 102 Christian St New York						
14	Josef "	4		M	S	Child							Father	not								
15	Chaye "	3		F																		
16	Mascha "	2		F																		
17	Mayesche "	6		M		Infant																
18	Chanschel Mogilewsky	21		M		Presser dress				Jekew			Brother	15		Brother A Mogilewsky 155 & 157 Suffolk St New York						
19	Minde Epstein	38		F	M	Wife	no	no		Lodz			Husband	25		Husband N Epstein 62 Avenue B New York						
20	Lesche " ch	10		F	S	2-1900 23 Child							Father	not								
21	Jankel "	9		M			Yes	Yes														
22	Chaim Rosenblum	29		M	M	Tailor																
23	Wolf Freedman	27		M	S		no	no		London			Sister	10		Brother in Law D Silberschatz 519 E 15th St Newyork						
24	Sure h Jakabowitz	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Brother	5		Brother Abr Friedman 304 Sutter Ave Newyork						
25	Leze " ch	9		M	S	Child				Minsk Russia	Paterson NJ	no	Husband	Do		Husband A Jakabowitz 54 Arch St Paterson N J						
26	Chane "	6		F			no	no					Father	not								
27	Jawel "	4		M																		
28	Meier "	1		M		Infant																
29	Rachela Greenberg	20		F	S	Tailoress	no	no		Grodno			Uncle	10		Uncle Mr adle 54 Arch St Paterson N J						
30	Lackin	23		M		Locksmith	Yes	Yes		Sub Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10		Brother S Lackin 104 East Broadway New York						

[illegible], SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
[illegible] the Numbers 1 to 5
[illegible] rejected by the Medical
[illegible] received on this ship, for
[illegible] Consul.

2 pc

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sep 25 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	[redacted]	* Race or People	Last Residence (Name post-office in foreign country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[redacted]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[redacted]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Sam Pozarick	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Mrs Pozarick 21. 31 Brady St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sophie Richman	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	23-12988-2/4/04					Father	26		Father Mrs Richman 158 Belmont Ave Brooklyn, New York						
3	Abram	11		M		Child									Tut								
4	Hyman	9		M																			
5	Sarah Cohen	25		F	M	Wife	No	No				Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10		Husband J Cohen 113 Miller St Chicago Ill						
6	Barnett	6		M	S	Infant									nil		Brother in Law M Cohen 197-199 Madison St New York						
7	Sender Sheerer	30		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes			Odessa Russia	New York			10								
8	Judes Machtey	2	6	F		Child	No	No			Minsk Russia			Brother	Tut		Father Mr Machtey 47 Chester St Brooklyn New York						
9	Louis		10	M		Infant					Minsk Russia												
10	Rachel	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Minsk Russia			Husband	10	15	Husband						
11	Leel Kuferman	30		M	M	Carpenter	No	No			Brisky Russia	Boston Mass		Brother in law	20		Brother in law Mr Labukoh Legelnick 192 2nd St Chelsea Mass						
12	Annie Rose	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Siona Russia	New York		Self	20		Husband						
13	Schulek	10		M	S	Child	No	No							nil		Mr M Rose 190 Clinton St New York						
14	Leah	7		F		2 x 47124 (5-3) 7/20/36 2-(500)-7/3/37																	
15	Isaak	4		M																			
16	Harry Malnick	45		M	M	Enamel Dealer	22X28840-1/31/44 Yes	Yes			London	San Francisco			$50		Brother Mr & Mrs Malnick 249 Minna St San Francisco						
17	Leidor Meinberg	22			S	Painter					Minsk Russia	New York		Brother	nil		Brother K Meinberg 142 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY						
18	Hyman Kozer	40		M	M	Tailor	No	No			Minsk	San Francisco		Cousin	6		Cousin Mr Saxe 392 6th St San Francisco						
19	John Golowitzky	24			S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes			London	Bayonne NJ		Brother in law	8		Brother in Law W Borstein 11 W 24th St Bayonne NJ						
20	Aron Kapilowsky	25				Tailor	No	No			Grodno Russia	New York		Uncle	25		Uncle Mr A Shache 35 Carmine St New York						
21	Pinie Silvestein	15					Yes	Yes			Nemirov Podol Russia			Brother	15		Brother B Silverstein 54 Canal St New York						
22	Bessie Berzant	22		F		Dress Maker					[illegible]				40		Brother K Berzant 698 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn NY						
23	Frende Goldberg	45		F	Widow	Tailor	No	No			[illegible]			Son	Tut		Son Marc Goldberg 78 Henry St New York						
24	Berl	10		M	S	Child					[illegible]			Brother	—								
25	Manky	8																					
26	Simon Filnes	31		M	M	Tailor					Wolin Russia	New York	No	Brother in law	10		Brother in law M Friedman 33 Main St New Britain Conn						
27	David Wasserman	28			S						[illegible]				15		Brother in law M Kelerman 189 Ellen St New York						
28	Meier Glochowsky	18				Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes			Simiatitch Russia				10		Cousin J Rosenzweig 49 E 112th St New York						
29	Ferme Polak	32		M	M	Farmer					London			Self	10		Samuel Daborsky 84 Market St New York						
30	Harry Hartman	20		M	S	Upholsterer			Exempt		Prague Austria Hungary			Brother in law	8		Brother in Law Jack Arron 535 6 15th St New York						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Kinnier, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kinnier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at NY

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246 S. S. New Yorke sailing from Southampton, Sept 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Kind of dwelling-house, Town, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically incapacitated for the ordinary labor of a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19348 1	Maria Rohlke	47		F	W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Son Mr. Rohlke 71 Bleeker St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2817 2	August Richers	33		M	m	Waiter									$ 40		Friend D. Allen, 1 Broadway, Brooklyn, NY.						
24781 3	Feige Karmin	19		F	s	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew					$ 10		Uncle Hyman Rothowitz 537 - 5th Ave, New York, NY.						
19315 4	Bernard Feinessen	27		M		Tailor								Brother in law	$ 6		Brother in law A. Bitterman 56 52nd St. New York, NY.						
19316 5	Isaac Korman	27					no	no						Brother	$ 15		Brother H. Korman 6 - 1st Ave New York, NY.						
31219 6	Abraham Jaffowitz	34			m		yes	yes						self	$ 15		Cousin A. Jaffo 224 & 128 St. New York, NY.						
17068 7	Philip Herzberg	18			s									Brother	$ 5		Brother Louis Herzberg 26 Montgomery St. City New York, NY.						
18100 8	~~Solomon Levenly~~	22					~~no~~	~~no~~						Brother in law	$ 10		~~Brother in law Barnett Levenly, 250 Broadway City New York, NY.~~						
3456 9	Harris Press	35			m	Cap Makers	yes	yes			Cape Town			self	more	Witness at New York	Mrs Rachel Filipson 71 [illegible]						
3461 10	Mar Abrahams	44				Jewellers									$ 30	no	Cousin Julien Marienau 1308 Madison Ave. New York, NY.						
3460 11	Mendel Lazarus	19			s	Watch Maker									$ 30								
31498 12	~~David Macey~~	21		M		Clerk					London				$ 25		Cousin Louis Lench 323 & 85 St. New York, NY.						
3463 13	Hyman Kraft	23			m	Housemover									$ 40		do.						
32816 14	Michel Sufon	22			m	Painter									$ 15		Brother in law J. Schenman 33 Barclay St. New York, NY.						
" 15	Mary	22		F		Wife									—								
31486 16	Morris Swirengrotsky	25		M	m	Cap Maker									$ 10		Brother B. Swirengrotsky 1270 E St. New York, NY.						
15158 17	Lazes Katerburoke	31				Book Maker						New Haven, Conn		Cousin	$ 5		Cousin J. Alexander 30 Gold St. New Haven, Conn.						
19127 18	Jetta Rosenberg	22		F		Wife						New York		Husband	$ 10		Husband Hyman Rosenberg 35 Monroe St. New York, NY.						
" 19	Ida		11	F		Infant	no	no						Father	—								
18429 20	~~Leibe Jakob~~	47				~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~					~~self~~	~~$ 10~~		~~Son Max Jakob~~ ~~146 E 87th St. New York, NY.~~						
" 21	~~Jacob~~	15				~~Student~~								~~Father~~	—								
" 22	~~Lena~~	8				~~Child~~									—								
10191 23	Chaje Rella Goldwasser	30			m	Wife								Husband	$		Husband A. Goldwasser 267 & 10th St. New York, NY.						
" 24	Josef	7		M	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
15156 25	Isaac Emes	27				Former Baker	yes							Brother	$ 10		Brother M. Emmer 134 Jocevin St. New York, NY.						
15168 26	Jacob Cohein	28			m	Cabinet Maker			Roumania					Father in law	yes		Father in law E. Cohen 109 & 109 St. New York, NY.						
" 27	Sarah	26		F		Wife								Father	—								
" 28	Dorah	6		F	s	Infant	no	no	10/20/38					Grandfather	—								
24 Jan 29	Gitel Skolnick	6							Russia					Father	none		with Parents, see Manifest 9, No 28						
32821 30	Gitel Mencher	45			m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Roumania			Newark, NJ	no	self	$ 10		Son Sam Menchel Cohen 310 W. Kinney St. Newark, NJ.						

2 5 1

R. A. Watchorn
Com. Imp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Lamb, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Lamb
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at NY

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Henricks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Henricks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at NY

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Home. (State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24651	1 Margaret E. Richards	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	Ryde I. of W.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 157	no	Uncle Henry Bedford 518-7th Ave, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2827	2 Bernard J. McCaul	26		M.	m	Engineer			Ireland	Irish	Hampton	New Haven Conn.			$ 45		Brother Mr. McCaul 519 Grand Ave, New Haven, Conn						
32156	3 Phillie Beer	23		F.	s	Servant			England	English	Cornwall	New York N.Y.			$ 20		Sister Eleanor Beer 212 & 45 E. 7th St. New York, N.Y.						
3454	4 Florence Annie Moon	23									Glamorgan	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 20		Uncle Bro. J. Wiltshire 141 Heath Avenue, Cleveland, O.						
13032	5 James Wm. Trevethick	44		M.	m	Brushmaker					Plymouth	S. Francisco Cal.	yes		$ 25		Home, 1603 Mission St, San Francisco, Cal						
	6 Sarah "	27		F.	m	Wife									—								
28805	7 James Bassett	8		M.	s	Child									—								
1104	8 Christiana Higgins	25		F.	s	Servant					London	Chicago Ill.	yes	Sister	$ 151	no	Sister Mrs. Ryan 817 W. 81st St, Chicago, Ill.						
	9 Theresa "	22													—								
50789	10 Rachel Leibson	13								Hebrew		New York N.Y.		Mother	none		Father Mark Leibson 94 Hopkinson St, New York, N.Y.		Wife Mother		Brother		
	11 Sarah "	6				Child	no	no							—								
	12 Annie "	4													—								
5458	13 Benjamin Laeibowitz	21		M.	m	Coach Builder	yes	yes			Cape Town			self	$ 25		Uncle David Lefrowitz 70 Stanton St, New York, N.Y.						
33660	14 James Fee	26			s	Laborer			England	English	Portsmouth	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 2		Uncle J. Pepham 67 Otis Street, Cleveland, O.						
53204	15 Alfred Barker	35			m	Hairdresser					London	New York N.Y.			$ 40		Friend Chas. Arnold 400 W. 124th St. New York, N.Y.						
[illegible]	16 Willie Garner	23				Scotch Cutter Hairdresser									$ 195								
[illegible]	17 Richard Thompson	41													$ 380								
[illegible]	18 Alfred "	39													$ 350				No				
[illegible]	19 Albert Broughton	36													$ 35								
[illegible]	20 Thomas Sandelands	48													$ 35								
[illegible]	21 Thomas Coughtrey	35													$ 35								
22031	22 John Wm. D. Westhead	24			s	Engineer						Guelph Ont.			$ 25	Sept 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Son Dr. J. Stamford		No				
44476	23 James Bassett Stamford	66			m	Wks. Instrument Maker						London			$ 50	no	Son Dr. J. Stamford 306 & 40th St, New York, N.Y.						
4705	24 Thomas Craig	38			m	Clerk				Scotch	Southsea	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Brother	$ 10	1893 New York	Brother A. Craig 130 Sutton St, San Francisco, Cal						
2895	25 Annie Jaffney	24		F.	s	Servant				Irish	London	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Mrs. Fenton 3218 Wallace St, Chicago, Ill.						
18864	26 John Alex. C. Hunter	45		M.	m	Civil Engineer				English	Johannesburg S. Af.	Westford Mass.	yes		$ 30		Cousin Julian Cameron Brigadier Parke Westford, Mass. Solicitor Durban S. Africa						
24422	27 Solomon Levy	14				Ship Assist.				Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 10		Uncle Mr. Greenberg 1396 & 31st St. Chicago, Ill.						
18433	28 Richard P. Chapman	15				Sailor Apprentice				English	Plymouth	New York N.Y.		Employer	$ 5		Anglo American Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York N.Y.						
53604	29 Monty Cohen	20				Fruit Sales man				Hebrew	London			self	$ 157		Cousins Singer Bros 82 Avenue, New York, N.Y.						
		23													$ 154								

...EL, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
...the number 27
...viewed by the Medical
...ng on this ship, for
...Master.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Lewis, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at Ny. M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1905

at Ny. M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton September 25 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
25307	Henry Gribben	19		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	England	English	Hayle	Butte Mont	yes	self	$25	no	Friend M. Goldsworthy c/o Mr. W. Williams Englewood, Livingstone, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3900	Albert Froom	37			m	Actor					London	NYC	yes		$25	1905 New York	Mrs. A. Froom Amsterdam Theatre, 42nd St. New York, NY Friend Mr. Williams						
3756	Albert Edw. H. Marlyn	26			s	Shipwright					Devonport	Philadelphia PA			$200	no	1932 Palmer St. Philadelphia Pa						
2628	Stanley Hocking	20				Miner					Ludgvan	Houghton Mich	no		$50	3 mos 05 NY	Friend Houghton, Mich 51 Park Street, New York, NY						
24434	Walter Moore	37			m	Planing Maker					Exeter	Gloversville NY	yes		$25 00								
2	Emily	55			wife	Wife									—								
2	Minnie	26			d	Servant									—		Brother Robert Leading 28 Steele Ave, Gloversville, NY.						
2	Ethel	20													—								
24434	Walter	19				Brass Finisher									—								
24075	Joseph Reisk	24				Miner					Helston	Ironwood Mich	yes		$25		Sister Mrs. J. Jory Ironwood, Mich						
3462	Susan Clara Cobbe	24			s	Servant					Dorchester	Butte Mont			$50		Brother J. Cobbe 1108 Talbot Ave, Butte City, Mon.						
24461	Thomas Mayleam	37		m	s	Laborer					Kent	Niagara Falls NY	yes		$30		Brother W. Mayleam 1501 Pierce Ave, Niagara Falls, NY	Brother #28					
4165	Louisa Emily Gore	28			wife	Wife					Ironbridge	New York NY		Husband	$25 00	1905 New York							
14	Hilda Evelyn	4			s	Child	no	no						Father	—		Husband John Gore 104 St, Wakefield, Mass U.S.A.						
15	John Lester		M	m		Infant									—								
2724	John Merritt	22				Miner	yes	yes	England		Chacewater	Calumet Mich	no	self	$50	no							
2723	William Martin	38			m							Globe Ariz			$50								
23819	Edward John Pascoe	25			s						Sithney	Painsdale Mich	yes		more		Uncle Joseph Dally Painsdale, Mich						
17930	Annie Jane Uren	30			s	Tailoress					London	Schenectady NY	no		$20	3 years ago San Francisco	Cousin Mrs. Way R.F.D. Upper Union St. Schenectady, NY.						
2	Gordon Barnes	19		M		Machinist					Dorban	Salt Lake City Utah	yes		more	no	Friends Evans 96 North 4th. Salt Lake City, Ut.					Broken Right 3 years ago	
2934	Walter Cotte	29				Tinker					Canterbury	Paterson NJ	no		$10		Brother in Law Harry Hearle 141 Madison St. Paterson, NJ						
18506	William Hy. Berriman	24			m	Blacksmith					Hayle	Butte Mont			yes		Uncle Richard Rupson 430 Warren Avenue Butte, Mon						
24756	Stamford J. Smith	20			s	Cycle Maker					Taunton	Auburn NY					Uncle S. Davis R.F.D. 9, Owasco Valley, Auburn, NY.						
23023	Beatrice Tossel	22		F	m	Wife					Helston	Westerly RI		Husband	$15		Husband J. Tossell 3 River Avenue, Canal St. Westerly, RI						
2028	Catherine Evans	25			s	Servant					Bristol	St Clairsville		Uncle	$25		Uncle Jno. Whitcomb Box St Clairsville, Belmont Co. O.						
2	John Henry Barrett	43		M	m	Miller	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				Redruth	Collegeville Pa.	yes	self	more	1905 Collegeville	Wife Mrs. Barrett Collegeville, Pa.						
2037	Harvey Hicks	18			s	Tin Miner				Cornish		Vulcan Mich	yes	Brother	$30	no	Brother T. Hicks Vulcan, Mich						
23	Edw. Alfred Nelson Cobbe	26			m	Horse Keeper					Bonnemouth	Butte Mon	yes	self	$48 50		Brother Fred Cobb 1108 Talbot Ave, Butte, Mon	Explorer #11					
2	Mary Edmead	55		F	Wid	Cook					Folkstone	Sandwich Kent	S		$25 00		Sister Annie Cruse Box 455 Sandwich, Kent						
162	Roberto	55		M	m	Shopkeeper	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				Fishguard	Brooklyn NY	yes		$30		Friend Jno. Jacobs 443 Dean St. Brooklyn, NY.						

6426 30 Stephen Grapinda
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND 3
...20...
...by the Medical
...ship, for
...Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A G Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A G Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5.

at Ny M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept. 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence (Such political unit as Nation, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10067 1	Severine Madsen Skaar	25		F		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Askvoll Nr.	Park River N. Dak.	yes	Friend	$ 20	no	Friend Knut Skarvig Park River, N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6226 2	Elisabeth Borge	27									Porsgrund	San Francisco Cal.		self	$ 15	1902-1905	Uncle Thomas Houston 428-15th St. San Francisco, Cal.						
6223 3	Valborg Gulbrandsen	38									Christiania	New York N.Y.			$ 10	1900-1902 Brooklyn	Brother Gust Gulbrandsen 75 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
6225 4	Johannes Norby	20	yes	M		Gardener Asst.						Hemnare N.D.			$ 35	no	Friend Klaus Haaven Box 114, Hemnare, N. Dak.						
6224 5	Sigurd Müller	21				Laborer					Fredrikstad	New York N.Y.			$ 10		Uncle Gust Gulbrandsen 75 Van Buren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
1461 6	Hulda M. Sjoberg	22		F		Servant			Sweden		Vermland	Los Angeles Cal.			$ 20		Brother of W. G. Sjoberg 1149 San Julian St. Los Angeles, Cal.						
1467 7	Pellagnus Magnusson	19	yes	M		Farm Lab						Portland Ore.			$ 26		Washington Hotel 3rd Place, Portland, Or.						
8915 8	Kaarlo Laaksonen	23				Laborer			Finland	Finlander	Abo Fin.	Bessemer Pa.		Cousin	$ 15		Cousin August Tuomisto Box 164 Bessemer, Pa.						
23035 9	Mariann Wellberg	19		F		Servant	2x88478 (605) 1/10/40 - (C.L. 205 - 2/6/40)				Ylojala	Brooklyn N.Y.		Uncle	$ 8		Uncle Otto Wellberg 180 Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister Hulda Strom						
1471 10	Johannes Holmstrand	17	yes	M		Laborer					Repvåg	New York N.Y.		self	$ 40		407 York St. Jersey City, N.J.						
3480 11	Edith V. Armanen	22		F		Servant	10X-3639 (505) 4-1-1940				Rymatyla				$ 40		Friend Sofia Salonen 250-6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
3481 12	Johan W. Leinonen	23	yes	M		Tailor									$ 10		Friend Sofia Salonen 648-4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
3468 13	Javr Halonen	25		M		Laborer					Kivivc				$ 20		Friend Saaro Syrjanen 5 E 132nd St. New York, N.Y.						
1 14	Anna	18		F		Wife									—	1899-1905	Husband Carl Hansen						
3470 15	Lina Hansson	30									Wasa				$ 10	Hoboken, N.J.	1105 Hans Weller Ave Hoboken, New York						
3475 16	Herman Lassila	21	yes	M		Laborer					Replot	Duluth Minn.			$ 20	1901-1905 Crystal Falls	Mrs. A. Nabb R. Blvd Duluth, Minn. No						
3464 17	Hulda Ruske	25		F		Servant					Jamjoca				$	no	Friend Mrs. Skiepel 9 Stark St. New York, N.Y.						
3465 18	Anna Lindström	24													$ 10								
3477 19	Hilda Dahl	19									Replot	Fort Bragg Cal.			$ 10		Brother Johan Dahl Box 376 Fort Bragg, Cal.						
3476 20	Edward Gammelgard	16		M								San Francisco Cal.			$ 10		Aunt Emma Beck Fort Bragg, Cal						
3473 21	Johan Ronnkolm	19											S		$ 10		Brother H. Carlton Box 376 Fort Bragg						
3472 22	Herman Bengtas	20											S		$ 12		Brother Anders Bengtson Box 376 Fort Bragg, Cal.						
3478 23	Alina Asplholm	19		F									S		$ 20		Friend Johan Dahl Box 376 Fort Bragg, Cal.						
3479 24	Dina Bengtas	17										Atkinson Pa.			$ 20		Sister Dina Wilks Box 2 Atkinson, Pa.						
3474 25	Karl Ruske	18	yes	M		Laborer					Kvonas	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 10		Cousin Sofie Jansson Vincent St. San Francisco, Cal.						
1469 26	Juho Yosjulainen	35		M							Kivijärvi	Negaunee Mich.	S		$ 100	1894-1905 Negaunee Mich.	Friend Evert Karkaunen No						
23045 27	Hilda Maria Palo	24		F		Wife					Tavalkos	Thompson Minn.		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Erkki Palo Box 21, Thompson, Minn.						
28	Hilja	12				Infant no no								Father	—								
3466 29	Kaja Thomas	22		M		Laborer yes yes					Kankola	New Orleans La.		self	$ 27		Friend Maria Lundgren Box 128, New Orleans, La.						
3467 30	Karl Stenberg	26									Sokja	Ironville O.			$ 23								

29

W. Watchorn
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Turner, 1st Offr,* of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hunicke, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hunicke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 161 Cards 161 Photos 161 Photographs

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1905

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 [redacted]	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or a pauper; or a member of any organization by entering which he is excluded from admission into the United States, or not?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1662 1	Thomas Tiley	36	M	m	Miners	yes	yes	America	English		Bristol	Johnstown Pa	no		18 yrs Pa	Com. Pleas Dauphin Co. Pa June 21, 1893						
2	Nathanael Downton	58			Weaver						Blackkerton	Thompsonville Conn										
3041 3	Joseph Furbeel	39		m	Teacher				Hebrew		Cape Town	New York	yes									
1409 4	Ralph J. Lovely	42			Miners			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Johannesburg	Boston Mass										
5	Gertrude	41		f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
6	Kathleen	15			Servant			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
7	James	12		m	Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
8	Alice	10		f	Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
9	Fred	2		m		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
2884 10	Emily Davis	32		f	m Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	English		London	Milwaukee Wis			5 yrs ago	Husb Philip Davis 238 Wisconsin St						
11	Maud Woodman	28			Servant																	
12	Morgan Davis	11		m	Infant	no	no	U.S. Born														
13	Margaret	3		f	Child																	
2205 14	Nellie Young	36		m	Wife	yes	yes					New York										
Born 15	Gertrude	7		f	Child			U.S. Born														
16	Martin Jurgenson	41		f	Farmer							England										
17	Martin	7		f	Child			U.S. CITIZEN														
18	Carl M. Anderson	34		m	Painter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Superior											
19	Hanna Payne	44		f	Wife			U.S. Citizen				Delevan	Buffalo									
Born 20	Arthur	14		m	Servant			U.S. Born														
Born 21	Ethel	13		f				U.S. Born														
8351 22	John Lindahl	29		m	Farmer			Sweden			Grasmark	Portland Or			Self 50	5 yrs 04 Brother Louis Lindahl Wadsworth Ogle					Dr Gen. Blindness	
8350 23	Charles H. Carlson	48		m	Miner			Finland	Finland		Alaska	Iron Mountain Mich			Self 20	6 yrs 04 Sister Joseph Hilda Carlson Iron Mountain, Mich		no	no	no	Good	no
24	Jacob Nylund	27		m	Farmer						Ylesters	Erie Pa										
25	Samuel Shlashman	42			Dealer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Warsaw	New York										
8720 26	Philip Nebelung	50			Broker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			London											
27	Stefana	30		f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
28	James Bennett	36		m	Seaman			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				Baltimore Md	no									
29	Ida D. Schillino	22		f	Clerk						Russia	New York	no									
10331 30	Malcolm McIntosh	49		m	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Glactow											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIEN ... BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. Immigration Service

No. 113

S.S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived Sept. 20, 1906. 190 , M., from

No.	Manifest Sheet No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. in Family	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Rend.	Recommitted	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Number	Dinner	Supper
✓		Bianchi, Antoni	26	8	1	L P C	Yates			10/1 88 Bald							1	—	1
✓		Rehreiber, Elisa	25	16	1	"	Brophy			10/1 Gandy 10.4							1	—	1
✓		Thompson, Richard and Alfred	4	17/18	2	C. L.	Bruno			10/1 74 2 1.50							2	2	1
✓		Garner, Willie	4	16	1	"	"			10/1 74 2 1.50							6	6	6
✓		Monaghan, Albert	4	19	1	"	"			10/1 74 2 1.50							6	6	6
✓		Scaldilanda, Thomas	4	20	1	"	"			10/1 74 2 1.50							6	6	6
✓		Geoghtrey, Thomas	4	21	1	"	"			10/1 74 2 1.50							6	6	6
✓		Jashnoh, Yernie and daughter	7	2/3	2	L P C Dr's memo	DiMicoli			10/1 90 Bald 10							2	—	2
✓		Weld, Lusima	10	26	1	"	Snider			10/1 87 Bald 2.25							1	—	2
✓		Gaefi, Tewfik	II	Cabin		Ret'd from Ellis Island 10/5 Placed in hospital	Biglin							2nd 10/16	New York	Tilson		1	
✓		Adams, Rebeka	5	17	1					10/3 1 NS 10							1	1	1
✓		Flynn, Maggie	II	Cabin		Ret'd from this 10/2	Macatee												
✓		Goldberg, Freida and Zeh	5	21	1	" " " "	Wenrich							2nd 10/16	New York	Tilson	6	6	6
✓		Flynn, Maggie	12	2	1	" Dr Cert	Thiess			10/1 97 Bald 1.50							3	—	3
✓		Goldberg, Freida and Zeh	6	23/25	3	"	Brophy			10/1 139 Rosen 1.50				3rd 10			1	—	1
✓		Spenapani, Anna	25	23	1	" Dr Cert	Yates			10/3 24 2 1.50							6	4	6
✓		Skolnik, Berl wife and child	9	28/29	3	"				10/1 106 Rosen 1.50							2	—	2
✓		Paul, Deborah	9	17	23	L.P.C. Baldwin Yates													
✓		Elias, Joseph	—	7		Recd fr. hosp. 10/3 Eager				10/3 169 N.S. 4.50							1	—	1
✓		Pogniarnick, Sam	6	1	1	Ret'd from this Dft 6-0 11.20 am Detained for hosp. Dr. Corbett Trachoma	Furgueson			10/6 157 Bald				2nd 10/16	New York	Tilson	1	—	—
✓		Bloty, Abram	15	30	1	Detained for hosp. Dr. Corbett Trachoma				Said to proceed to Newport Sept 21, 1906									

Totals.

60.50 61

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. NEW YORK arrived, 19__, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	TRIALS		
31	Best Millie	4	3		1	To sis	Sister Clemens Home 212 E. 46th st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/31	4.25	—	—	1
32	Goldberg Sara & 4ch	9	18/23		6	" husb	Husb. Chas. 244 Division st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5.15	—	—	6
33	Glochowsky Meier	6	28		1	" cous	Cous. Isaac Nowiencezi 633 E. 11 N.Y.	Baldwin	10/1	10	1	1	1
34	Chechansky Isaac	10	16		1	" bro	Bro. Max 91 Clinton N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10.10	1	—	1
35	Kasselman David	10	17		1	" "	Bro. Hirsch 130 E. 87 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/1	10.05	1	—	1
36	Richards Margaret	4	1		1	" uncle	Cowen Harry 6 Ballard. 318 74th st. Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	5.15	—	—	1
37	Epstein Leah & ch	9	13/14	1	1	" husb	Husb. Fath. Isaac 92 Ludlow st. N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5.25	—	—	1
38	Taub Deborah & 2ch	9	15/17	1	2	" tel	Made S.F. by Baldwin Oct 1, 1905				—	—	—
39	Richman Sofia & 2ch	6	2/4		3	" fath	Fath. Isaac 158 Clinton st BKlyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/1	10.45	3	—	3
40	Berzant Bessie	6	22		1	" bro	Bro. Lewis 190 Clermont Ave, BKlyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.20	2	2	2
41	Geria Emma	32	8		1	" cous	Cous. Peter Berganza 99 Thompson	Behlert	10/1	10.35	1	—	1
42	Yeatot Josephine & cous	36	3/4		2	" Frenc. coms	Jeanne D'Ark 761 W. 24 N.Y.	Warren	10/1	9.30	2	—	2
43	Machtey Rachel &2ch	6	8/10	1	2	" husb	Husb. Morris 141 Watkins st Brooklyn	Behlert	9/30	5.22	—	—	2
44	Leibson Bertha & 5ch	9/4	3/5/10/12		7	" "	Hus Fath. Max 94 Hopkins BKlyn N.Y.	Behlert	10/1	10.05	6	—	6
45	Lizzak Rachel & 3ch	10	12/15	1	3	" "	Husb. Fath. Hirsch. 635 E. 11 st. N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5.N	—	—	3
46	Rose Annie & 3ch	6	12/15		4	" husb	Hus Marie 167 Clinton N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10/1	4	—	4
47	Buletski Leva & 2ch	8	16/18		3	" "	Husb. Alex. 114 E. 98 st. N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5.20	—	—	3
48	Sluki Riwke & ch		14/15		2	" husb	Husb. Fath. Mosche. 513 Myrtle ave Brklyn	Behlert	9/30	5.45	—	—	2
49	Cohen Bels & 3ch	12	27/30		4	" "	Husb. Alex. 117 Broome st N.Y.C.	Warren	9/30	5.25	—	—	3
50	Szkretar Anna & 5 ch	31	1/5	2	4	" "	Hus Ja. Karl NY Box 840 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10.00	5	—	5
51	Ralph Emily	12	21		1	" tel	RRW Sister Mrs Manuel Wilcox Meadeville Pa. P.O. Box 33	Baldwin	10/2	10.40	2	1	2
52	Allegretti Onofrio	—	—		1	Detained	RRE to Detention	Bldert	10/1	9.30	1	—	1
53	Sirnoc Kalmus	36	5/6		2	Awaiting Ord. Chas.	RRW Selma 1704 State New Orleans La	Baldwin	10/1	10.2	2	—	2
54	Boglietti Francesco				1	Retd from Italy Oct 2 1905	Uncle Serafino Jennetti 610 High point N. Hoboken N.J.	Bldert	10/2	11.08	—	—	—
55	Abazian Therant-	36	4		1	Detained	RRE Detention- Farmington Conn				—	—	—
	wife Ayanni		5		1			Warren	10/2	9.30	6	3	6
	son Harganoush		6		1			Warren	10/2	9.30	4	2	4
56	Bassi Maria & child	25	18/19		2	Detained	RRE Detention Richmond, Mass						PS

#19 63 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. NEW YORK AMERICAN LINE arrived Sept. 30th, 1905. 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MALE		
1	Latzer Asher & wife 2nd cabin	5	19/20	2		To fath	Fath. Samuel 1513 Lexington Ave N.Y.	Baldwin	10/1	10 45	2	-	2
2	Goldwasser Chaje & ch	5	23/24	2		" husb	Husb. Abram Goldwasser 261 E. 10th st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	9/30	5 20	-	-	2
3	Sherman Selde	7	10		1	" fath	Fath. Ngaid 14 Ludlow N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10 5	1	-	1
4	Freedman Wolf	7	23		1	" bro	Fath Isaac Catskill, N.Y.	Allen	10/1	11 35	1	1	1
5	Rosenberg Selde & ch	5	18/19	1	1	" husb	Husb & Fath. Simon 35 Monroe st N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5 15	-	-	1
6	Kraft Hyman	5	13		1	No addr	Self b/c Zimmerman 35 Monroe N.Y.C.	Farren	10/1	9 45	1	-	1
7	Craig Thos.	4	24		1	To tel ?	Peter McDonald Big Archibald 120 Sutter st San Francisco Cal.	Tuttle	9/30	4 22	-	-	1
8	Epstein Hinde & 2ch	7	19/21	3		" husb	Husb fa Itzig 62 Ave B N.Y.C.	Allert	10/1	10 45	3	-	3
9	Serfin Michel &wf	5	14/15	2		" bro in law	Bro Jude Schemen 33 Bercove Newark N.J.	Baldwin	10/1	10 40	2	-	2
10	Greenberg Rachala	7	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Moise Adler 54 R Paterson N.J.	Baldwin	10/1	10 45	1	-	1
11	Tikelsker Abe	7	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Tiklen B162 Monristown N.J.	Farren	10/1	10 35	1	-	1
12	Bracco Angela & dau	27	21/22	2		" son	Son & Bro Angelo 517 Dart st W Hoboken N.J.	Tuttle	9/30	5 31	-	-	2
13	Lindstrom Anna	2	18		1	" Finnish Home	Miss Matthew 9 State st N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5 04	-	-	1
14	Lukki Hulda	2	17		1	" " "	Miss. Matthew 9 State N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5 04	-	-	1
15	Pellenchow Adeline	11	29		1	" fr	Jeanne d'Arc Home 351 W 24 N.Y.C.	Farren	10/1	9 30	1	-	1
16	Karmin Feige	5	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hyman Budcovic 534-36 E 11 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	10 25	3	2	3
17	Jakabowitz Sure & 4ch	7	24/28	1	4	" husb	Hus & fa Abram 54 Arch Paterson N.J.	Tuttle	10/1	10 37	4	-	4
18	Grundwald Leia	8	6		1	" bro	Bro Jacob 433 E 81 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/1	10 28	1	-	1
19	Rohlki Maria	5	1		1	" son	Rep Hebrew Socty Joseph Cohen 337 E 14 N.Y.C.	Farren	10/1	11	1	-	1
20	Willberg Marian	2	9		1	" uncle	Miss Matthew 9 State st N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5 04	-	-	1
21	Armanen Edith	2	11		1	" fr	Miss Matthew 9 state st N.Y.C.	Behlert	9/30	5 22	-	-	1
22	Bojovic Marko & wf	16	22/23	2		" tel ?	RRR Bro Gardje B28 Jonapsk Newark	Baldwin	10/2	3 45	4	4	4
23	Schlap Gertrude & 3ch	8	23/26	4		" husb	Husb & fath. Valentine 774 E 9 N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/1	10	4	-	4
24	Chapman Richard	4	28		1	" see Agt.	Friend W.J. Leonard Philada Pa to join Ship	Baldwin	10/2	10 25	2	1	2
25	Tocci Luigi	27	11		1	" fath	Fath. Michael 37 W 69 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10 45	1	-	1
26	Stolawitz Marie	11	30		1	" fr	German Socty 4 State N.Y.C.	Farren	10/2	9 45	2	1	2
27	Grunspan Sosche & dau	9	26/27	2		" ch	Daughter Jennie 181 Orchard N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	10 32	2	-	2
28	Berczansky Jossel	9	25		1	" aunt	Uncle Clarijt 37 Montgomery W. Hoboken N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/1	12 26	4	4	4
29	Bogliatti Teodor wf & ch	27	17/17a 203			ch in hosp	Bro Uncle Serafino Zennetti 610 Fifty Second	Behlert	10/2	10 36	6	3	6
30	Buni Frida	17	14		1	" aunt	Hus. Raimond Harrison Le 20 E 35 N.Y.C.	Allert	10/1	1	1	1	1

#8 17 58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masters 2nd Officer,* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

See below
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

~~Master, Commander, Master, Pilot, or~~ Second Officer.

J Masters

8—1080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Leavlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

Inspected Passed Detained

1905
59

19 13 325 41
59 13 25

APPLICATION
Dated
43 - 195 - 325 -
75 - 59 - 134
205 - 254 - 457

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York September 30th, 1905

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as likely to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr P. Westheimer	22	3	m	S	Manufact	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	Traveling on business	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Mr C. Wheeler Turner	44		m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mrs C. Wheeler Turner	34		f	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr J.B. Warden	40		m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mrs J.B. Warden	32		f	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Valet Mr. Warden	25		m	S	Valet	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	"	master	$50.	yes	traveling with master	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Valet Mr Warden	26		m	S	do	yes		Germany	German	"	do	"	do	$50	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr. R.R. Wallbridge	46		m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mr. V. de Zayas Bayen	38		m	m	"	yes		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	no	self	$50	transient	his Home, Calle Obispo 75 Havana	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mrs V. de Zayas Bayen	35		f	m	"	yes		Cuba	do	do	Havana	"	husband	$50.	do	her Home, Calle Obispo 75, Havana	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mr. R. de Ybarrola	31		m	m	merchant	yes		England	English	Paris	Mexico City	yes	self	$50	do	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs. B. de Ybarrola	36		f	m	none	yes		England	do	Paris	do	yes	husband	$50	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mr. B. Zunino	43		m	m	Landowner	yes		U.S.A.	do	N. York City	N. York City	"	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mrs. L. Zunino	35		f	m	do	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	N. York City	"	"	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Master E. Zunino	7		m	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	father	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Master F. Zunino	8		m	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	father	—	do	} Their Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mr. Smith B. Campbell	17		m	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	father	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mrs. Val. Crovetto	29		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Cornigliano Italy	Fitchburg	no	husband	$50.	no	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mr. Chs. Fache	28		m	m	Machinist	yes		Italy	do	Torino Italy	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	Traveling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mr. F. Gauthier	30		f	S	merchant	yes		France	French	Marseilles	Porto Rico	no	self	$50.	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Master E.A. Lingard	14		m	S	none	"		U.S.A.	English	Boston	Boston	no	self	more	no	on his way to	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Mr. A. Schweizer	46		m	m	Manufact	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	Citizen his Home, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mr M. Schwab	35	7	m	S	merchant	yes		France	do	do	San Salvador Cent America	yes	self	$50.	yes	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Mr. P.J. Stafford	45		m	S	Clergyman	yes		U.S.A.	English	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	do	more	no	on his way to San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mr. Ferd. Winter	62	4	m	m	Lawyer	yes		U.S.A.	do	Paris	Indianapolis Ind.	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mr. Chas. Raoul Duval	36		m	m	none	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	do	his Home, Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	
27													yes	self	more	several times	On a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Closed at number twenty six																						
29																							
30	131.																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer,* of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. E. Schaettel	49	m	m.	Agent	yes		France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$50	1895 - 1899 New York	—no—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss M. A. Sletzer	25	F	S	none	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States						
3	Mr. A. Smith	47	m	m	Agent	yes		France	French	do	do	"	self	$50	yes	Traveling on business						
4	Mrs. A. Smith	43	F	m	none	yes		France	French	do	do	"	"	$50	"	Traveling with husband						
5	Miss M. Smith	18	F	S	none	yes		France	French	do	do	"	parents	—	"	Traveling with parents						
6	Mrs. C. Sierra	40	F	W.	none	yes		Spain	Spanish	Paris	Mexico City	yes	self	$5000	no	her Home, Mexico City						
7	Mr. A. Sierra	17	6	m	S	Clerk	yes		Spain	Spanish	Paris	Mexico City	yes	mother	—	no	his Home, Mexico City						
8	Mr. B. Salomon	50	m	m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city,						
9	Mrs. M. A. Thomas	50	F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	her Home, N. York city						
10	Miss G. Thomas	24	F	S	Artist	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do	her Home, N. York city						
11	Mr. J. R. Taylor	32	m	m	Engineer	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do	his Home, N. York city						
12	Miss A. Thornton	23	F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	Fresno	Fresno Cal.	no	self	—	do	her Home, Fresno, Cal.						
13	Mr. B. R. Thacker	35	7	m	m	none	yes		Hindoostan	Hindoo	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	says he has no relatives on a visit to the States						
14	Baron de Turckheim	39	m	m	Manufact	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	1879 N. York city	on a visit to the States						
15	Baroness de Turckheim	35	F	m	none	yes		do	do	Paris	do	yes	husband	$50	no	—do—						
16	Master H. de Turckheim	12	m	S	none	yes		do	do	Paris	do	yes	father	none	no	—do— with parents						
17	Mr. L. Taschereau	63	11	m	W.	Judge	yes		Canada	do	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	yes	self	$50	transient	his Home, Montreal, Canada						
18	Miss L. Taschereau	30	F	S	none	yes		Canada	do	do	do "	do "	yes	father	$50	do	her Home, Montreal, Canada						
19	Miss J. Tissot	47	F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City						
20	Mrs. E. H. Thummel	45	F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York City						
21	Mr. A. Tagliano	22	m	S	Machinist	yes		Italy	W. Italian	Torino	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	Traveling on business						
22	Mr. H. Veith	37	m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	German	N. York City	do	"	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City						
23	Mrs. H. F. Veith	35	F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	do	do	"	"	—	do	her Home, N. York City						
24	Mr. W. Walter	44	m	m	Manufact	yes		Switzerland	German	do	do	"	self	$50	Resides at N. Y. City	his Home, N. York City						
25	Mrs B. Walter	39	F	m	none	yes		do	French	do	do	"	husband	$50	do	her Home, N. York City						
26	Miss O. Walter	8	F	S	none			U.S.A.	English	do	do	"	father	—	Citizen	Traveling with parents as above						
27	Mr. Edw. Walter	17	m	S	none	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do							
28	Master M. Walter	10	m	S	none	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do							
29	Mr. F. Wildenstein	22	m	S	Agent	"		U.S.A.	German	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N. York City						
30	Mr. Max Wesendonck	60	m	m	Insurance	"		U.S.A.	German	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N. York City						

116

30 1/4 1621

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isobel Osborne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th 1905 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (all by reason of any other provision) mentally or physically defective, so as to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Child A Rensuld	3		m	S	none	yes		France	French	Paris	Boler Minn.	no	parents	none	no	with parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs K L Rose	24		f	m	none	yes		U S A	English	N York City	N York City	yes	self	—	Citizens	her Home, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maid Mrs Rose	25		f	S	Chambermaid	"		France	French	Paris	do	"	"	$50	yes	traveling with Mrs Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Ad Rossi	48		m	m	Manufacturer Inspector	yes		Italy	Italian	Rome	N York City	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Jos Rossi Jr	16		m	S	none	yes		do	do	Rome	do	yes	"	$50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr E Ricart	49	10	m	W	merchant	yes		S Domingo	Spanish	Paris	do	"	self	$50	July 1905 N York city	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr A Ricart	21	9	m	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	"	father	$50	1903 N York City	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Jos Stern	26		m	S	do	yes		Germany	German	Mulhausen	N York City	yes	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr N Schloter	49		m	S	none	yes		U S A	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr E Scheer	46		m	m	Manufact	yes		U S A	English	N York City	N York City	yes	self	—	do	his Home, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Jos Suarez	29		m	m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Tilley Spain	Cuba	no	self	$50	transient	on his way to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs J Suarez	27		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	"	husband	$50	do	on her way to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs E A de St Germain	32		m	m	none	yes		U S A	English	S Francisco Cal	S Francisco Cal	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs de St Germain	32		f	m	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss N de St Germain	6		f	S	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	father	—	do	Home address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs J Shenada	28		f	m	Maid	"		Japan	Japanese	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	no	self	$50	Live in	Traveling to her Home, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baby Shenada	5	7	f	S	none	"		do	do	do	do	no	mother	none	St Louis	do with her mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Sprague			m	S	none	yes		U S A	English	N York City	N York City	yes	mother	—	Citizen	his Home N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs L J Sprague	35		f	m	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maid Mrs Sprague			f		Nurse	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	mistress	—	do	Traveling with the Sprague Family	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr R Sprague			m	S	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	mother	—	do	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr J H Stebbins	78		m	m	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs J H Stebbins	78		f	m	none	yes		U S A	do	do	do	"	do	—	do	her Home, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr S J Schuster	44		m	m	Manufact	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs S J Schuster	43		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	"	do	$50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss B Schuster	18		f	S	none	yes		U S A	U S A	do	do	"	parents	—	Born U.S.	— do — Traveling	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss L Schuster	17		f	S	none	yes		U S A	English	do	do	"	parents	—	Born U.S.	with their parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs P Sargent	28		f	W	none	yes		U S A	do	N York City	N York City	"	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Commander R C Smith	47		m	m	U.S. Navy	yes		U S A	do	Paris	N York City	"	self	—	do	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs R C Smith	40		f	m	none need attach	yes		U S A	do	Paris	N York City	"	"	—	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

102

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer *, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

2 Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jodel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" *, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

J Jodel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 8—1020

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23 rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. E. Pye	38		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. J. E. Pye	32		F	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	Their Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Master J. E. Pye	10		m	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	father	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Master R. Pye	8		m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Master Ad. Pye	6		m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. M. P. Peon	28		m	m	Landowner	"		Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	$50	transient	his Home, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. M. Peon	24		F	m	none	"		do	do	do	do	no	husband	$50	do	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Ed. Perez	54		m	m	merchant	"		Spain	do	Santander	Cuba	"	self	$50	do	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. A. E. Perez	18		m	S	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	father	$50	no	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. M. Perlo	45	3	m	m	merchant	yes		Cuba	Spanish	Paris	Cuba	yes	self	$50	transient	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. A. Pfeiffer	40		F	m	none	yes		France	French	Mexico	Mexico	no	self	$50	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. A. Poole	62		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	Chicago	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, 81 Pine St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. J. H. Peirce	52		m	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	Chicago	no	self	—	do	his Home, 202 Goethe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. M. Priest	66		F	W	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	S. Francisco	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Pelayo Alvarez	25		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	N. York City	yes	do	$50	transient	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. J. Pedro Jr.	19		m	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Paris	Ithaca N. Y.	no	self	$50	decision	his Home, Ithaca, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. S. Padron	75		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Paris	Mexico	no	self	$50	transient Ithaca	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss J. Padron	32		F	S	Professor	yes	yes	Mexico	do	Paris	do	no	self	$50	"	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. B. Padron	36		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Paris	do	no	do	$50	"	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. G. C. Phelps	30		m	m	Photographer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Revd. J. M. Portal	49		m	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	France	French	Lawrence Mass.	Lawrence Mass.	no	self	$50	1882 Lawrence	his Home, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. H. Philippsen	34		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Basle	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. M. Permezel	28		m	m	Manufact	yes	yes	France	French	Lyons	Shanghai	no	self	more	—	on his way to China	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. M. Permezel	25		F	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	do	do	a	husband	do	—	on her way to China	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs. A. B. Rogers	29		F	Div	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her father, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. A. de Rochard	38		m	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	French	N. Orleans La.	N. Orleans La.	no	self	—	do	his Home, N. Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. J. Reid	25		m	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Kansas City	Kansas City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Revd. L. Ricklin	56		m	S	Priest	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	no	self	—	do	his Home, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Alb. Renauld	26		m	m	Mining	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Bolas Mines Mexico	yes	Co.	more	no	on their way to Bolas Mines, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs. M. Renauld	24		F	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Bolas Mines	no	do	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"

89

30/39/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gold Aphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 — S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 — 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. A. Masserat	30		m	S.	Engineer	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	Resides N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. E. Malligaard	46		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	husband	—	Citizen	Their Home, Wilkesbarre Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Miss E. Malligaard	15		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	parents	—	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Mast J. Malligaard	13		m	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	〃	—	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Miss Monthemont	45		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Mr. R. Magnus	37		m	m	Reporter	yes		Brazil	Portuguese	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	1899 N. York city	Traveling on business	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Right Revd J. Metter	35		m	S	Clergyman	yes		U.S.A.	English Norman	Norman Oklahoma	Oklahoma	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Oklahoma, U.S. Terry.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Mr. P. Marza	28		m	m	Machinist	yes		Italy	Italian	Lodi Cairo	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Mr. E. W. Mulligan	52		m	m	Banker	yes		U.S.A.	English	Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Wilkesbarre Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Mr. J. O. Marchand	31		m	S	Architect	yes		Canada	French	Paris	Montreal	yes	self	$50	several times	his Family	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Mr. E. L. Masqueray	44		m	m	Architect	yes		U.S.A.	French	do	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	Their Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Mrs. L. Masqueray	64		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	French	do	do	〃	do	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Mr. P. Mismark	29		m	S	Architect	yes		France	French	do	Boston	no	do	$50	no	on a visit to the States	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Revd A. Moore	36		m	S	Clergyman	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Mr. R. F. Montero	25		m	S	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Coruna	Cuba	no	self	$50	no	on his way to Cuba	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Mrs. A. Marcos	33		F	m	Actress	yes		England	English	London	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Mr. A. Marcus Jr.	12		m	S	none	〃		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	〃	—	Citizen	— do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Miss N. Mullin	26		F	S	none	〃		U.S.A.	do	Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O.	no	self	—	do	her Home, Cincinnati O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Miss L. Nordica	45	6	F	m	Singer	yes		U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	on a visit to the States	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Maid Miss L. Nordica	30		F	S	Chambermaid	〃		—	—	do	do	〃	mistress	—	do	Traveling with Mrs. Nordica	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Mrs Fred W. Nolker	27		F	m	none	〃		U.S.A.	English	St Louis Mo.	St Louis Mo.	no	self	—	do	her Home, St Louis, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Mr. J. P. O'neill	26		m	m	none	〃		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	do	—	—	his Home, St Louis, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Mrs. J. P. O'neill	23		F	m	none	〃		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	do	—	—	her Home, St Louis, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Mr. A. P. Nerrin	31		m	m	Lawyer	〃		U.S.A.	do	N. York City	N. York City	〃	do	—	—	his Home, N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Miss L. Redbal	35		F	S	none	〃		Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Tokio Japan	no	do	more	no	on a tour to Japan + States	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Mrs. A. S. Oppenheimer	32		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizeness	her Home, 57 East, 80th St. N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Miss M. Oppenheimer	6	6	F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	mother	—	do	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Miss M. Oppenheimer	4	6	F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	do	—	do	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Maid Mrs. Oppenheimer	35		F	S	Chambermaid	〃		Ireland	Irish	do	do	〃	mistress	$50	yes	Traveling with Mrs. Oppenheimer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Mrs. S. Oppenheimer	40		F	m	none	〃		U.S.A.	German	do	do	〃	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

72

30/21/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Moreau

Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

I Isobel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 cht

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 — S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 — 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. M. Jaros	36		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	husband	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Countess Kinsky			F	m	Singer	yes		Austria	English	Vienna	W. York City	yes	self	—	yes	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maid Countess Kinsky	28		F	S	Chambermaid	yes		— " —	Bohemian	— " —	— " —	yes	Countess	$50	no	Traveling With the Countess Kinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. F. H. Kunkelmann	54	mo	M	m	merchant	yes		France	French	Rheims	N. York City	yes	self	$50	several times	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. A. Kalter	58	1	F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	German	Paris	St. Louis Mo	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss M. Kalter	25		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	St. Louis Mo	no	mother	—	do	her Home, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss K. Van Kleeck	28		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York city	N. York City	yes	Parents	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. W. H. Van Kleeck	68		M	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. M. Van Kleeck	65		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Ch. Van Kirk	46		M	m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	do	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	self	—	do	his Home, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. Ch. Van Kirk	45		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do Ill	do Ill	"	husband	—	do	her Home, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss M. Liebmann	31		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. Jersey	New Jersey	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss L. Limoges	38		F	S	Professor	yes		France	French	Paris	Washington	no	self	$50	living in Washington	his Home, Hedley Road 20th Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. G. Longy	38		M	m	Musician	yes		France	French	Abbeville Mont	Boston Mass	no	do	$50	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. G. Longy	27		F	m	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	husband	$50	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss R. Longy	7		F	S	none	"		do	do	do	do	"	father	none	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Walter Lea	58		M	m	Importer	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	General A. L. Lee	70		M	m	U.S. Army	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. A. L. Lee	60		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss E. Lewis	10		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	parents	—	do	her Home, N. York city (parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. S. W. Longworth	58		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	—	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss M. E. Lamberton	24		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	Mineral Point Wis	Mineral Point Wis	no	self	—	—	her Home, Mineral Point, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. M. Levainville	54	5	F	W	none	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	her daughter Mrs. Blum 24 West, 70th St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. R. E. Levainville	20		M	S	Student	yes		France	French	do	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	his sister Mrs. Blum 24 West, 70th Ste N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. H. Lacour	27		M	m	Merchant	yes		France	do	do	do	"	self	$50	yes	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. H. Lacour	26		F	m	none	yes		France	do	do	do	"	husband	$50	"	do with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss J. Liotteau	37		F	S	Physician	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. M. Marin	40		M	m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Paris	Havana	"	self	$50	transit	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs. L. Morser	55		F	W	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	S. Francisco Cal	S. Francisco Cal	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, S. Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss C. Mongodon	28		F	S	none	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"

63

30/167/1401

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mercier 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

G Mercier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

I Isidel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 USR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 — S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss H. Hotchkiss	15		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	father	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss L Hotchkiss	18		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do	do	"	do.	—	do.	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. H. Hotchkiss	48		m	m	lawyer	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. H. Hotchkiss	47		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do	do.	yes	husband	—	do.	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maid Mrs. Hotchkiss	30		F	S	Chambermaid	yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	do	do	yes	master	—	do.	Traveling with her masters	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. J.C. Hoguc	46		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. D. Howland	47	6	m	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do.	N. York city	N. York city	yes	do	—	do.	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Valet Mr. D. Howland	39		m	m	Servant	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	do	do	"	master	—	do.	Traveling with his master	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. W. F. Herrin	51		m	m	lawyer	yes	U.S.A.	English	S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco Cal.	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Kate Herrin	23		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do	do	no	father	—	do.	her Home, S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. L Hill	16	2	m	S	Student	yes	U.S.A.	English	Geneva Switzerland	Concord	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. C.R. Hill	18	3	m	S	Student	yes	U.S.A.	English	Geneva	do	no	self	—	do.	his Home, Concord	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. L. Hirsch	39		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	German	S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco Cal.	no	self	—	do.	his Home, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. M. Hirsch	22		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	English	do	do	no	husband	—	do.	her Home, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs C.P. Hewes	38		F	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York city	N. York city	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Eliza Hewes	17		m	S	Clerk	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	"	mother	—	do.	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss L. Heustis	29		m	S	Artist	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Geo. Gordon Hastings	30		m	S	lawyer	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. York City	do	"	self	—	do.	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr L. Hemmerdinger	24		m	S	merchant	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. J. Huguet	35		m	S	—	yes	France	French	Lyon	N. York City	yes	self	$50	1904 N. York	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. J. Hurst	33		m	m	Attorney	yes	U.S.A.	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	His Exc. Mr. Jusserand	55		m	m	Ambassador	yes	France	French	Paris	Washington D.C.	no	self	—	Resident	To resume his duties as French Ambassador, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. Jusserand	46		F	m	none	yes	do.	English	Paris	Washington D.C.	no	—	—	Washington		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Lina Joseph	22		F	S	none	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. Jersey	N. Jersey	no	self	—	Citizen	her Home, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Et. Joubert	30		m	m	Mounter	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. J Day Jackson	37		m	m	Publisher	yes	U.S.A.	English	New Haven	New Haven Conn.	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss R.L. Jonas	32		F	S	writer	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	U.S. born	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. M.B. Jeltrup	25		F	m	none	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50.	Born in N.Y. City	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. A. F. Jaccaci	47	8	m	m	Editor	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, 452, 5th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. J.R. Jaros	47		m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	—	do.	his Home, 266 West End Ave, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"

47

Nov 2 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I Isidel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, prepaid, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. L. Ernstein	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. L. Ernstein	50		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	do	do	yes	husband	—	do	her Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss L. Ernstein	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	father	—	do	her Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. O. H. Foy	47		M	M	Transport	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. A. R. Foy	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	do	do	no	self	—	do	her Home, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. A. B. Frank	50		M	M	Insurance	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York city	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home 148 E. 80th St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. A. B. Frank	40		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	"	husband	—	do	her Home, 148 E. 80th St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss N. Frank	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. York City	do	"	father	—	do	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss A. Frank	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	—	do	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. M. E. Forrest	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. R. Fernandez	31		M	S	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Cuba	no	self	$50.	transient	his Home,	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dr. G. A. Fournier	35		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	W. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home W. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. L. W. Faga	33	11	M	M	Merchant	yes		France	French	Hankow China	Hankow China	yes	self	$50	three times in month	on his way to Hankow China	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Captain Fournier	38		M	M	French Army	yes		France	French	Paris	Washington D.C.	no	self	$50	yes	French Embassy, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. R. M. Farries	32		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York city	N. York City	yes	self	—		Citizen his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. A. Fleury	44		M	M	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Colmar	Montreal	no	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. C. Gutmann	47		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. York	City N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs. C. Gutmann	36		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. York City	N. York City	yes	husband	—	do	her Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Master J. Gutmann	8		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. York City	N. York City	yes	father	—	do	his Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss M. Gutmann	7		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N. York City	N. York City	yes	do.	—	do	her Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maid Mrs. Gutman	33		F	S	Maid	yes		do.	German	do	do	"	master	—	yes	Traveling with masters	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. R. M. Gillespie	35		M	M	Lawyer	yes		do.	English	do	do	"	self	—	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. L. Gillespie	31		F	M	none	yes		do	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. F. D. Gardner	34		M	M	Manufact	yes		do	do	St Louis	St Louis Mo.	no	self	—	do	his Home St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs. J. V. Gardner	32		F	M	none	yes		do	do	do	do	no	husband	—	do	her Home, St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. W. Gundry	46		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$	Citizen	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. J. W. Gundry	5		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	no	father	—	do	his Home, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Mr. F. C. Girard~~	not on board																					
29	Mrs. N. Hortemann	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs E. Holland	42		F	M	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do	do	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"

43

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morgan 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23 d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss R. Clements	27		F	S	Artist	yes		U.S.A.	English	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	self	—	Citizen	to her Home, Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss M. Clary	25		F	S	none	yes		France	French	Bourg La Reine France	N. York City	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sig. A. Casazza	36		m	m	Landowner	yes		U.S.A.	Italian	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, 100 W. 28th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss F. Day	25		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	do	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Eug. Dufriche	56		m	m	Artist	yes		France	French	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50	several times	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs L. J. Dufriche	40		F	m	Artist	yes		France	French	do	do	"	husband	$50	do	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. J. N. Dunstan	48		m	m	Importer	yes		England	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	1/-	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs J. W. Dunstan	44		F	m	do	yes		England	do	do	N. York City	yes	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss L. J. C. Daniels	30		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	Citizen	—	Her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss A. J. Driscoll	27		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	do	Citizen	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. R. C. Dilworth	50		m	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	—	do	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs R. C. Dilworth	40		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. F. E. Dodge	40		m	m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	his Home, 41 W. 37th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs F. E. Dodge	35		F	m	none	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	husband	—	do	her Home, 41 W. 37th St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Dodge	13		F	S	"	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	father	—	do	her Home 41 W. 37th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maid Mrs Dodge	30		F	S	Chambermaid	"		Sweden	Swedish	do	do	"	master	$50	yes	Traveling with master	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Marc Dreyfus	21		m	S	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Mulhausen	N. York City	yes	self	$50	every years	415 Broadway N. York City Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. G. Despres	26		m	m	Machinist	yes		U.S.A.	French	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	—	Citizen	his Home, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. L. Despres	25		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	French	do	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	—	do	her Home, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss G. Mc Dermott	32		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Alv. Diaz	41		m	m	none	yes		Spain	Spanish	Madrid	do	yes	self	$50	yes	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Alv. Diaz	30		F	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	$50	yes	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. P. Durand	40		m	m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	French	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	Citizen	43 d St. 4th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs P. Durand	35		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	N. York City	yes	husband	—	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. G. Dumas	28		m	S	Engineer	yes		France	do	Paris	do	"	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss J. Evalenko	20		F	S	none	yes		Russia	Russian	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs C. Espinossa	35		F	m	none	yes		Mexico	Spanish	Paris	Mexico	no	self	$50	transient	her Home, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss J. Espinossa	17		F	S	none	yes		do	do	do	do	"	mother	$50	do	her Home, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Pilar Espinossa	15		F	S	none	yes		do	do	do	do	"	do	$50	do	her Home, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. S. F. Emmons	64		m	m	Geologist	yes		U.S.A.	English	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	no	self	$-	Citizen	his Home Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"

39

30/162/45

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Aguhonne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 2500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23rd, 1905, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1905

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs W. H. Brevoort			F	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	citizen	her Home, N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss W. H. Brevoort			F	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Maid Mrs. Brevoort			F	s	Maid	yes		France	French	P.d.	do	〃	mistress	$50	—	Traveling with Mrs Brevoort	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Mr. A.C. Bell	48		m	m	Insurance	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	New York	N. York City	yes	self	—	citizen	Resides at 45-9 Cedar Ste N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Mr. Edward Walter	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	〃	parents	—	do	Traveling with parents Mr & Mrs W. Walter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Mrs Juliette Bichier	66		F	m	none	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	no	on a visit to the States	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Mr. G. Boivin	71		m	m	Merchant	yes		Canada	French	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	$50	transient	his Home, Montreal, Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Revd Eug. Bogaerts	24	2	m	s	Clergyman	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Blankets	Oklahoma	no	self	$50	no	Missionary to Ind. Territory	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Revd J.M. Chauvelon	24	5	m	s	Clergyman	yes		Belgium	French	Brussels	Oklahoma	no	self	$50	no	address as above	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Mrs C. Clavier	23	7	F	m	Artist	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	her husband Mr Clavier N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Mr. R.P. O'Connell	49		m	m	Clergyman	yes		Ireland	Irish	N. York City	N. York city	yes	self	$50	yes	his Home N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Mr. Pietro Crovetto	32		m	m	Florist	yes		Italy	Italian	Fitchburg	Fitchburg	no	self	$50	yes	his Home Fitchburg, Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Mrs. J.R. Cestero	60		F	w	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York city	yes	self	—	citizen	her sister 74 West 45th Ste N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Mr. A.J. Cassard	65		m	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. Orleans La	N. Orleans La	no	self	—	do	Their Home New Orleans La	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Mrs. A.J. Cassard	59		F	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. Orleans	do	no	〃	—	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Miss Ch. Cassard	26		F	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	N. Orleans	do	no	parents	—	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Mrs Marie Coryell				w	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	citizen	her Home, N. York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Mr. L. Chapal	40		m	s	school	yes		France	French	do	do	yes	parents	none	yes	Their Home, 125 Prospect Park N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Mr. F. Chapal	5		m	s	do	yes		France	French	do	do	yes	do	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Mr. A. Chapal	43		m	m	Manufact	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	self	more	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Mrs. A. Chapal	35		F	m	none	〃		do	do	do	do	yes	husband	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Mr. Ed. Chapal	12		m	s	school	〃		do	do	do	do	〃	parents	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Mr. Le Chatelier	27		m	s	Engineer	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	$50	9 months N. York city	Traveling on business	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Mrs. J.B. Chemidlin	63		F	w	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	do	do	〃	self	—	citizen	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Countess E. Colloredo	38		F	m	none	yes		Austria	German	Wien	Tokio	yes	self	$50	no	on a tour to the States & Asia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Miss A.P. Curtis	26		F	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	—	citizens	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Miss M.G. Curtis	24		F	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York city	yes	self	—	do	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Mr. M. Chevalier	55		m	m	Banker	yes		France	French	Montreal Canada	Montreal	yes	self	$50	in transit	his Home, Montreal, Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Mrs. M. Cowles	29		F	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	—	citizen	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Mrs Corinne Bell	40		F	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	New York City	N. York City	yes	husband	—	citizen	her Home, N. York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

25

30 yrs 1/4 165

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

See below
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

~~Master, Commanding Officer, First~~ Second Officer.

J Moreau

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fekel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

F Fekel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre 23rd Sept:, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York 30 Sept., 1905.

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the age, sex, marital condition, occupation, ability to read, race or people, nationality, and last residence specified, whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. B. Aiassa	23		m	m	Machinist	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Torino	New York City	yes	self	$52	no	Traveling on business	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. B Allyn Lewis	40		F	m	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. M. allyn Lewis	16		m	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	do	"	mother	-	citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss M. Allyn Lewis	12		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	-	do	her Home. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr D. G. Allen	29		m	S	Physician	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss L. Altheimer	24		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	Morris	Morris	no	self	-	Citizen	her Home, Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Ben Altheimer	55		m	m	Broker	yes		U.S.A.	German	St Louis	St Louis	no	self	-	do	his Home, St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. F. H. Alleng	35		m	m	Manufact	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, 256 Church St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Abelardo Martinez	31		m	m	merchant	yes		Mexico	Spanish	Paris	Mexico	yes	self	$50	resident	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Abelardo Martinez	28		F	m	None	yes		Mexico	do	Paris	do	yes	husband	$50	do	her Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. R. Ariola	35		m	m	merchant	yes		Spain	do	do.	Havana		self	$50	do	his Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Laurent Allien	51		F	W	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Laura Allien	35		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes	mother	-	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Van Allen Soute	36		m	S	Salesman	yes		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	self	-	do	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. A. Barbieri	60		m	m	Landowner	yes		U.S.A.	Italian	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. A. Barbieri	50		f	m	do	yes		U.S.A.	Italian	do	N. York City	yes	do	-	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. C. Bacigalupo	43		m	m	Grocery	yes		U.S.A.	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs. T. Bacigalupo	35		F	m	-	yes		U.S.A.	"	Brooklyn	do	"	husband	-	do	her Home Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. E. Bacigalupo	20		m	S	"	yes		U.S.A.	English	do	do	"	father	-	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. L. Bacigalupo	18		m	S	"	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	-	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss L. Bacigalupo	16		F	S	none	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	do	-	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. G. L. Bourne	62		F	m	none	"		U.S.A.	do	N. York City	N. York City	"	self	-	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss E. Bourne	33		F	S	none	"		U.S.A.	do	do	do	"	mother	-	do	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. E. Blampain	52		F	m	Dressmaker	"		France	French	do	do	"	self	$50	lives in N. York city	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. M. J. O'Brien	35		m	m	none			U.S.A.	English	do	do	"	self	-	Citizen	his Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. S. Butler	45		F	m	Teacher	"		France	French	Boston	Boston Mass	no	self	$50	lives in Boston	her Home, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. R. J. Bagnes	25		m	S	Bronze fittings	"		France	French	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50	yes	his Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dr. W. H. Barrett	64		m	m	Physician	yes		U.S.A.	English	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his Home N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Lilian Baldwin	22	3	F	S	none	yes		U.S.A.	English	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	her Home, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. P. Bayard	21		m	S	Engineer	yes		France	French	Charleville France	Lowell Mass	no	self	$50	no	Traveling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"

9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(5)

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Master of the _____ La Lorraine _____, from _____ Havre _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Patel, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

Punched for a Chart
Inspected [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 127

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Hagar LeSalla	28		m	s	Business	yes		Syria	Syrian	Merida		yes	Himself	# 125	transit	Returns home Quarlada Calle 50						
2	" Michel	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" 125	"	" Mérida Yucatan Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Michel	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bemeshie Antony	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perrin Eva	30		f	s	Dressmaker	"		Switzerland	French	New York		"	"	" 50	1901 4 years	Returns home 15 W 9th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dufour Julie	31		f	s	none	"		France				"	"	" 40	15 years	Returns home 120 7th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Van Nieuwenhors Oscar	26		m	s	Valet	"		Belgium		Paris	N. York	"	Mr. Kunkelmann	" 80	in 1901	With Mr. Kunkelmann 2nd cl. pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dos Travisa Eugenio	25		m	s	Priest	"		Italy	Italian	Stambria	Springfield Mass	"	Himself	" 40	15 days	Returns home Elliott St 68	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Keller Adolphe	42		m	s	Cook	"		"		El Salvador	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	Citizen	no	Returns home Citizen Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dessy Felix	42		m	s	Chemist	"		France	French	New Orleans		"	"	" 600	1901 4 years	Returns home 334 Barone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Shimada T	38		m	m	Valet	"		Japan	Japanese	St Louis Mo		"	Mr. Nolker	" 30	1901 1 year	With Mr. Nolker 2nd cl. pass. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brown Georges	41		m	m	Engineer	"		"		El Salvador	Fredericksburg Va	"	Himself	Citizen		Returns home Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15	204																						
16																							
17																	Leon A Brunet 9/29/05						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed at # 12

1 1/2 2 100 # 1 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Norman, [illegible] sailing the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1903

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Potel, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1903

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

A Potel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Clerk

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176 11—1111

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pelissier	Frank	38		m	Farmer	yes		U S A		Los Angeles		yes	himself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Josephine	34		f	m											"							
3	"	Jeanne	3	6	f	single											"							
4	Ormand	Madeleine	20		f	Clerk	yes		France	French	Sap	Twelington Cal												
5	Makale	Bonina	25		f	m	House keeper	no		Austria	Austria	Fazzaretto	Seattle Was.											
6	"	Antonietto	3		m	single	none	no									Father "							
7	"	Antonietta	1		f	"	"	"									"							
8	Mollinger	Celestine	37		f	m	"	yes	France	French	New York													
9	Kiefler	Emilie	52		f	single	maid	"	Germany	German	Cincinnati													
10	Walker	Regina	40		f	m	House keeper	"	U S A		Los Angeles Cal													
11	Verdier	Jean Marie	24		m	m	Miller	"	France	French	Nestier	N. York												
12	"	Madeline	22		f	m	Cook	"																
13	Kovacic	Anna	28		f	m	House keeper	"	[illegible]		Allegheny Pa.													
14	"	Leo	3		m	single	none	no	[illegible]															
15	Roger	Paul	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	Belgium	French	New York													
16	Leis	Martin	28		m	s	Decorator	"	[illegible]															
17	Braudenberger	Harry	28		m	s		"	[illegible]															
18	Oddor	Mr. S.	64		m	s	Watchmaker	"	[illegible]		Sadelia		no											
19	Grenie	Jeanne	39		f	m	none	"	France	French	New York		yes											
20	"	Jean	15		m	s	"	"	[illegible]															
21	Shumacher	Mary	55		f	m	"	"	91 L O															
22	"	Elsa	11		f	s	"	"																
23	Shindler	Anna	56		f	m	"	"			Pittsburg Pa.													
24	Ammann	Lina	32		f	s	maid	"	Switzerland	German	New York													
25	Frank	Emma	32		f	s	"	"																
26	Schlotter	Madeleine	40		f	s	none	"	[illegible]															
27	Buteusc	Angele	58		f	m	"	"	France	French	Yonkers N. York		no											
28	Rosemonde	Tamy	24		f	s	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Paris	N. York	yes											
29	Von Tobel	William	32		m	s	Carpenter	"	91 L O		Los Angeles Cal		no											
30	Homberger	Emile	25		m	s	Watchmaker	"	Switzerland	German	Bienne	W. Holoken N. Jersey	yes											

194

320 14 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage Abstract 9/30/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LMoreau, 2d Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Potel, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

A. Potel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1116

Form 3883 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

14 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154 11—1115 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angelini	Arabella	43	f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Rome	N. York	yes	Herself	Citizen		Returns home	Citizen					
2	Morandiere	Elisabeth	40	f	s	Teacher			France	French	Paris	Forest Park	no	"	$50	Dec 1904	School of Forest Park		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Seltz	Emile	42	m	m	Wood turning						Paterson			Citizen		Returns home							
4	Trinkaus	Emma	28	f	s	mattress			Switz.	German		New York			$50	10 months	Citizen							
5	Foustaud	Augustine	22	m	s	Cook			France	French			yes		$50	5 years	Returns home 116 W 31st St							
6	Rochier	Adolphe	50	m	m	Business					Paris	N. York			$100	no	No address							
7	Huber	Barbara	52	f	m				Switzerland	German	Zurich	W. Hoboken N. Jersey			$50	2 years	Daughter of Huber 475 Park St							
8	Bloch	Adele	20	f	s	none			Germany		Hattstad	N. York			$30	no	Sister of Bloch c/o Mrs Ettinger W. Hoboken 801 Hudson							
9	Bettinetti	Eugene	43	m	s	Liquorist						New York			Citizen		Returns home	Citizen						
10	Besse	Simone	35	f	s	Dressmaker			France	French							Returns home 174 Lexington Ave							
11	Muhleim	Michel	35	m	m	Farmer			Switzerland	German	Aldorf	Sacramento			$50	5 years	Brother P. Muhleim do							
12	"	Josephina	29	f	m										$30	no	Balz Schuler Galt Sacramento							
13	Morris	Michel	40	m	s	Carpenter						Island Park	no		Citizen		Returns home Citizen							
14	Schlayer	Henri	18	m	s	Florist			France	French	Paris	Island Park			$100	no	With uncle Morris 2nd cl pass.							
15	Sachiny	Theodore	30	m	m	student			Russia	Russian		N. York	yes		$30		His Wife 99 10 S Ave C							
16	Sr Sle	Adele	50	f	s	Religieuse			France	French		Brooklyn					Sister of the poor Deck Ave							
17	Sr	Melanie	64	f	s	"			"	"		Chicago	no		$50	20 years	do Brooklyn							
18	Sr	Agnes	54	f	s	"			"	"		Brooklyn	yes		$50	30 years	do							
19	Sr	Ethelde	60	f	s	"			"	"		Chicago	no		$50	35 years	do							
20	Chirion	Marie	45	f	W	none			"	"		Scranton	yes		$10	10 years	Aff'd Rene Chirion 1st Scranton Pa							
21	Fuel	Marie	32	f	m	Shoemaker			"	"		New York			$50	5 years	Returns home 215 W 24th St							
22	Bernadel	Leonie	36	f	s	maid			"	"	Paris	N. York		General Lee	$30	no	With General Lee 1st cl pass.							
23	Tarrinz	Anna	34	f	s	"			"	"		New York		Mrs Einstein	Citizen		With Mrs Einstein 1st cl pass							
24	Jardie	Josephine	25	f	m	none			France	French				Herself	$40	1 y. 2	Returns home 106 E 97th St							
25	"	André	3	m	s	"			"	"														
26	Meyer	Elisa	50	f	s	Teacher			"	"		Farmington	com.	no	$50	8 years	Returns home Miss Porters School Farmington							
27	Binggeli	Frida	21	f	s	Diaconess			Switzerland	German		S. Francisco	cal.		$100	5 years	Hospital of Cincinnati							
28	Belley	Esther	31	f	s	Teacher			France	French	Schoncourt	N. York	yes		$30	no	Miss Bellevie Surg home 341 W 50th							
29	Picard	Alice	26	f	s	Business			"	"	Fermeilles						Hotel Lafayette Brevoort							
30	Allemay	Anna	55	f	m	none			"	"		New York			Citizen		Returns home Citizen							

178

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Leon A. Lench
9/30/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2d Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J Moreau

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Potel, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. Potel

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142 — 11—1115 — S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23rd, 1905, Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905 — 130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Billour Albert	32		m	m	Clergyman	yes		Italy	Italian	Florence	Scranton Pa	no	himself	$20		Returns home 709 East 5th Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Komfari Joseph	43		m	m	Saloon keeper			U.S. Citizen		Chicago	Ill.					Citizen					
3	Wille Francisca	43		f	m				U.S. Citizen								Returns home					
4	Zichtel Anton	56		m	m	Bookmaker			U.S. Citizen			Washington					Citizen					
5	Wille Josephine	38		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen								Returns home					
6	Garnier Marie	53		f	Wid				France	French	Los Angeles	Cal			$100	37 years	Returns home Sick					
7	Jenny Joseph	28		m	s	Cook			Germany	German	New York				$100	3 years	Returns home 333 W. 15th St N.Y.C.					
8	Zitz Francois	32		m	m	Engineer	yes		Austria	Magyar	Paris	N. York			$100	3 years	Friend Vienna					
9	Dimitrievich Georges	32		m	m					Magyar					$100	no	" 333 5th Ave N.Y.C.					
10	Duray Arthur	22		m	m				France	French					$100							
11	Nicolas Pierre	64		m	m	none			U.S. Born		Tuscaloosa	Ala	Baron Eurkeim		$1000		With Baron of Eurkeim 1st cl pass.					
12	" Marie	33		f	s				U.S. Born				no	himself			Citizen					
13	" Louise	31		f	s				U.S. Born								Returns home					
14	" Agnes	29		f	s				U.S. Born								"					
15	" Claire	16		f	s				U.S. Born								"					
16	" Paul	12		m	s				U.S. Born								"					
17	Tranville Polidor	19		m	s	Engineer			France	French	Luneville	N. York	yes	Baron of Eurkeim	$25	no	With Baron of Eurkeim 1st cl pass.					
18	Cugnasca Jos	23		m	s	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Zurich	N. York		himself	$50		Daluni 953 Park Ave N.Y.C.					
19	Freick Pierre	38		m	s				U.S. Citizen				no				Citizen					
20	Wille Sabine	38		f	W.	none			France	French	Cheindessus	S.T.		Her	$100		Returns home Citizen					
21	Bordes Sylvain	57		m	m	Farmer			U.S. Citizen		Livermore	Cal		son	$50	8 years	With her son Pierre 2nd cl pass Will Desk List 2 710 Lafayette St San					
22	Wille Angele	24		f	s	Maid			France	French	Cheindessus	S.T.		himself			Citizen					
23	Faugard Louis	51		m	s	Business Manager			U.S. Citizen		Placerville	Cal			$100		Returns home Citizen					
24	Klein Frank	32		m	m	Artist			Germany	German	Paris	N. York	yes		$100	no	With her uncle 2nd cl pass List 2-#21					
25	Wille Anna	34		f	m												Returns home Citizen					
26	Fecerouse Georgette	32		f	m	none			U.S. Born		New York						Keith's Theater 14th Street N.Y.C.					
27	Bortani J. M.	23		m	s	merchant			U.S. Born		Torcello	Conn	no				Returns home Citizen					
28	Wife A.	12		f	s	none			U.S. Born													
29	Sister M.	12		f	s				U.S. Born													
30	Mother A.	40		f	m				U.S. Citizen													

154

Sept 30-1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2d Officer of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, duly verified, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12
131
33—1116

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dissoir Georges	51		m	m	Music Teacher	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	French	Meadville Pa	Meadville Pa	no	Himself	Citizen		Returns home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Valentine	48		f	m	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grandjean Henri	50		m	m	Business	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Wife Eugenie	47		f	m	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Daughter Estelle	23		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " Berthe	20		f	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Meyer Alexandrine	33		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	New York City	Denver	yes	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fairchild Ernest	7		m	s	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beard Mathilde	27		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	"	50 at Chicago	6 years Returns home 2227 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill.								
X 10	Bonnard Bertha	23		f	s	Souvenirs	"	"	"	"	Elgin Ill.	Boston Mass	"	"	40	no								
11	Cloupe Auguste	37		m	m	Valet	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	Mr. Jusserand	"	150.00	yes 3 years Cust. Mr. Charton to Mrs Bazeley Uxbridge Mass								
12	" Wife Rosalie	33		f	m	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	With Mr. Jusserand French Ambassador								
X 13	Mirza Marie	20		f	m	none	"	"	Egypte	Egyptian	Marseille	N. York	yes	Herself	40	no Husband Mirza 74 Greenwich St. N. York Sister Husband								
14	Ergenst J. E.	54		m	m		"	"	U.S. Citizen		Platonville N. York		"		1500	Citizen Returns home								
15	" Wife	50		f	m		"	"	U.S. Citizen				"											
16	Soubie Berthe	22		f	m		"	"	France	French	New York		"		50 00	yes 6 yrs Returns home 209 W 25th St. N. York To husband Marcellin Soubie								
17	Wild Mathilde	31		f	s		"	"	U.S. Born				"		400	U.S. Born								
18	Morrere Dominique	33		m	m		"	"	France	French	Paris New York		yes		25 00	no Brother in law Soubie 209 W 25th St. N. York								
19	" Child Ingeld	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		no											
20	Barrere Zoë	33		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	New York New York		yes		72 00	5 years Returns home 144 Macdougal St. To Louise Barrere N. York								
21	Pages Jules L.	74		m	m	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen		San Francisco Cal.		no		100	yes 6 years Citizen Returns home Citizen								
22	" Wife Anais	60		f	m	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen								do						
23	Schmidt Adolphe	40		m	m	Butcher	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York		yes				do						
24	Wolfe Adele	29		f	m	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen								do						
25	" Child Adele	2	6	f	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born				no				do						
26	Bruckner Nancy	19		f	s		"	"	France	French	Paris S.T. Co Cal		yes											
27	Valta C.	58		m	m	Business	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York				150 00	no Uncle Marcelle Holland Sanit. Co Cal								
28	" Wife Nicoline	54		f	m		"	"	U.S. Citizen						150	Citizen Returns home Citizen								
29	Holtzberger Louis	48		m	s	Cook	"	"	U.S. Citizen								do						
30	Meyer Salmee	19		f	s	none	"	"	Germany		Taffenhausen N. York				20 00	no Uncle Georges Holtzberger 530 W 58th St. N. York city With Uncle List 1 29								

Sept 30-1905

142

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

See below
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

[illegible] Second Officer.

J. Marcy

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

J. Jobel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204 3—1070

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or in pursuance of any other prohibited, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angoletta Gio. Battista	24		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rivamonte	Bingham Utah		himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Angoletta Gaspare of Bingham Canyon Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amilcare Luigi	31		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	Auburn N.Y.		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Frevi Antonio of Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aggio Matteo Giacomo	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Varzana	Cincinnati Ohio		"	$ 30	no	Auburn N.Y. no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Buttera Giuseppe	53		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 30	no	Cousin Giuseppe Ferrari of Chicago Ill. 109 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brueda Angelo	15		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Spring Valley Ill.		"	$ 20	no	Brother Brueda Pasquale of Dalzell (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bernardino Stefano	25		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill.)		"	$ 12	no	Cousin Tailleffer 921 S. Sawyer St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bertoni Giovanni	21		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ervanlico	S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	$ 30	no	Brother Amerigo Bertoni Wilspath Macama Mendocino Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Botto Carlo	39		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	$ 100	1901-1905 Jackson (Cal.)	Sister Barale Virginia at Jackson (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bosi Evaristo	22	2	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd (Ill.)		"	$ 30	no	Cousin Borelli Paolo at Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Calcolari Giovanni	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Quisello	S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Rai Virgilio at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Corbiglia Luigi	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Genova	"		"	$ 100	Citizen	Home 118 Pacific Street S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chiabai Giuseppe	35		m.	Widower	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill.)		"	$ 12	1902-1903 Chicago	Cousin Sibelini Stefano at Chicago Ill. 1 Wabash Ave. 1643	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Casera Pietro	30		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tiramonte	Bingham Canyon Utah		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Casera Pietro at Bingham Canyon Ut. Box 31.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Casciani Angelo	17		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ervanlico	S. Francisco (Cal.)		Father	$ 30	no	Father Casciani Antonio Forestville (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lago Paolo	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Covolo Antonio Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Varzana	Syracuse (N.Y.)		Brother in Law	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Binorello Luigi of Parsons (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio Cardinali	34		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Garzia	Auburn N.Y.		"	$ 10	1906 Auburn N.Y.	Brother in Law Peri Antonio Giuseppe Box 17 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Casserra Rodelli Angelo	22		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Varzana	S. Francisco (Cal.)		Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Guglielmo of San S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	Lost 1 Meno Conjunctivitis	"
19	Del Din Eugenio	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Tiramonte di Tramonte	Bingham Canyon Utah		Himself	$ 20	no	Cousin De Bernardi Luigi of Bingham Canyon Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Del Maranco Luigi	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Varzana	Cincinnati Ohio		"	$ 30	no	no friend Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Favero Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"	"	no	no	"	Montebelluna	Colfax Wash.		"	$ 12	no	Brother Vincenzo of Colfax (Wash.) Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Falletti Ernesto	16		m.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Varzi	Carlton (Ill.)		"	$ 30	no	Brother Falletti Luigi of Carlton (Ill.) Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Lorenzo	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Portuzzo	Vecchiano Pisa		"	$ 50	no	Uncle Fortuna Pietro of Vecchiano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fossen Pietro	20		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tiramonte	Bingham Canyon Utah		"	$ 20	no	Uncle Greco Pietro of Bingham Canyon Ut. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frecchi Giovanni	24		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Ladd (Ill.)		"	$ 30	no	Cousin Canelli Giovanni of Ladd (Ill.) Box 317.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fassen Giuseppe R 33 949	21		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tiramonte	Bingham Canyon Utah		"	$ 20	no	Uncle Da Corta Giovanni of Bingham Canyon Ut. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ferrero Vincenzo	20		m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocconato	S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	$ 60	no	Brother Ferrero Benvenuto at S. Francisco (Cal) Mission St. N. 1078.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gessani Abramo	25	8	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley (Ill.)		"	$ 40	no	Cousin Gessani Francesco of Spring Valley (Ill.) Box 93.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gnech Luigi	30		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tiramonte	Bingham Canyon Utah		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Gnech Pietro of Bingham Canyon Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cassara Moretti aldo	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Varzana	Cincinnati Ohio		"	$ 25	no	to friend no Italy Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Officer.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23-970

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233 9—1070

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23 1905, Arriving at Port of New York, September 30 1905

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Qualizza Pietro	21		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)		himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Guglia Valentino at Chicago (Ill) 109 W. 25th	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gianni Ismael	19		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cividale	Cal		himself	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Lassini Antonio at cal Mill Mine Calistoga Napa Co (Calif.)						
3	Giusetti Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sotto	Negaunee (Mich)		Uncle	$ 30	no	Uncle Giusetti Giovanni at Negaunee (Mich.) Box 54.						
4	Lanaro Luigi	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Tagliano	Kensington (Ill)		Brother	$ 20	no	Brother G. Battista at Kensington (Ill)						
5	Mai Emilio	16		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Quartello	S. Francisco (Cal)		"	$ 30	no	Brother Mai Virgilio at S. Francisco (Cal.) Green Street 530 Z						
6	Meneghini Vittorio	22		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Colorno	Suffern (Col)		himself	$ 40	no	Brother Franes at Suffern (Col)						
7	Maineri Bartolomeo	16		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	Los Angeles (Cal)		himself	$ 20	no	To St Louis (Mo)						
8	Minelli Pietro	27		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Coffeeville (Kan)		"	$ 40	no	Cousin Minelli Guglielmo at Coffeeville (Kan)						
9	Manfredini Vinanzo	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dalzell (Ill)		"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Giacobazzi Luigi at Dalzell Illinois Box 34						
10	Michielini Romano	26		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vitterio	Omaha (Neb)		"	$ 30	no	Nephew Barbara Mr Cecchetto						
11	Ploghera Giovanni	44		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vercana	S. Francisco (Cal)		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Luigi Mo						
12	—"— Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	no	Brother Mo						
13	Negro Allesandro	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Mussialdo	Los Angeles (Cal)		"	$ 25	no	Cousin Oddone Giuseppe at Los Angeles						
14	Orlandini Massimo	21		m.	S.	"	11 X 1999		"	"	Modena	Dalzell (Ill)		"	$ 34	no	Cousin Cerri Vincenzo at Dalzell (Ill) Box 101						
15	Oddone Nicolo	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mussialdo	Los Angeles (Cal)		"	$ 25	no	Brother Oddone Maurizio at Los Angeles (Cal) 705-707 New High St.						
16	Oddone Gabriele	38		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	12 Yrs Los Angeles Cal	—do—					
17	Poradotto Guglielmo	16		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cortesio	Spring Valley (Ill)		"	$ 30	no	Brother Peradotto Sebastiano at Granville (Ill) Box 41						
18	Pellegrini Pietro	43		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Quasco	Pittsburg (Pa)		"	$ 50	no	Brother Marengo at Pittsburg (Pa)						
19	Peandola Luigi	24		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Bingham Canyon (Ut)		"	$ 20	no	Cousin Castera Giacomo at Bingham Canyon (Ut.)						
20	Pasquali Antonio	26		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Grec Angelo at Bingham Canyon (Ut.) Box 31						
21	Rizzato Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lugo	Kensington (Ill)		"	$ 30	no	Cousin Del Bianco Antonio at Kensington (Ill) Box 2815						
22	Ruggeri Pio	33		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Dalzell (Ill)		Brother in Law	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Giacolazzi Cesare at Dalzell (Ill) Box 34						
23	Silvestrini Giuseppe	23		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Delalbi	S. Francisco (Cal)		Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Carlo at S. Francisco (Cal) Pacific Street 1409.						
24	Sommariva Domenico	37		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Bingham Canyon (Ut)		himself	$ 20	6 Years at Bingham	Cousin De Bernardi Luigi at Bingham Canyon Ut. Box 81						
25	Serri Mariuccio Vincenzo	31	10	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Dalzell (Ill)		"	$ 34	1900-1901 Dalzell (Ill)	Cousin Cerri Vincenzo at Dalzell (Ill) Box 101						
26	Serri Andrea	29		m.	m.	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—		"	$ 34	1901-1904 Dalzell (Ill)	Cousin Cerri Giovanni at Dalzell (Ill) Box 101						
27	Stivam Giuseppe	21		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Chicago (Ill)		"	$ 12	no	Cousin Qualizza Giovanni at Chicago (Ill) 109 W. 25th						
28	Sasso Pietro	22		m.	S.	—"—	"	"	"	"	Cocino	Roslyn (Wash)		"	$ 30	no	Friend Mirano Carl at Roslyn (Wash)						
29	Schena Andrea	24		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Bingham Canyon (Ut)		"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Schena Antonio at Bingham Canyon (Ut.) Box 56						
30	Tomasetig Antonio	45		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)		"	$ 12	no	Cousin Tomasetig Antonio at Chicago (Ill.) 1362 19th Chicago (Ill.)						

263

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 263 9—1070

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province; City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cariani Agostino	28	m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Modena	Leeds (Utah)	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 - 1904 Leeds (Utah)	Cousin Bonati Giuseppe at Leeds (Utah)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	—11— Luigi	16	m.	S.	—11—	Yes	Yes	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	"	# —	no	—do—						
3	Visentini Giuseppe	17	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	S. Leonardo	[illegible]	"	"	"	# 12	no	—no no—						
4	Vaccari Armando	18	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Villafranca	Torrington (Conn.)	yes	Family	"	# 20	no	Uncle Negri Guglielmo at Torrington Conn. Oak Ave Street 5.						
5	Zuccalmaglio Francesco	32	m.	S.	Tailor	"	"	—11—	"	Caprino	Bridgeport (Conn.)	Yes	Brother	"	# 25	no	Brother Stumbardo at Bridgeport (Conn.) no 41						
6	Aiazzi Luigi	22	m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	Milano	New York	"	himself	"	# 100	1896 - 1904 St Louis (Mo)	—no—						
7	Arrighi Martino	31	m.	S.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	Bagni di Lucca	Reading P.O.	no	"	"	# 10	1900 Reading Pa.	Uncle Conni Massimo at 38 7th Ave. Reading P.O.						
8	—11— Ulisse	31	m.	M.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	—11—	Indianapolis (Ind.)	Yes	"	"	# 10	1900 New York	Brother Arrighi Giovanni 1304 Labrance St. Indianapolis (Ind.)						
9	Antonioni Giuseppe	30	m.	M.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	Modena	Delaqua (Col.)	Yes	"	"	# 10	no	Cousin Luigi Guerri at Delaqua (Col.)						
10	Anglesio Francesco	40	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	—11—	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	"	# 40	1894 - 1905 St. Louis Mo.	—no—						
11	Brice Baret Giovanni	39	m.	M.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# 35	1899 - 1901 Bonning Park (Col.)	—no—						
12	Bartoli Adolfo	33	m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	Carignano	Chicago (Ill.)	no	"	"	# 10	6 Years at Chicago	Brother-in-law 235 42 St Southbridge (Mass.)						
13	Bruno Domenico	43	m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Cocconi	Gallup (N. M.)	Yes	"	"	# 30	11 Years at Colorado	Brother in law Boggio Carlo at Gallup New Mexico Box 784.						
14	—11— Pietro	15	m.	S.	"	"	"	—11—	"	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# 30	no	—do—						
15	Bellottini Augusto	35	m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	Italy	Modena	Pittsburg (Kansas)	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother Giacomo at Pittsburg Kansas						
16	Bertani Dionigi	18	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Milano	Cliffton (Ariz.)	"	"	"	# 20	no	Father in law Baldoriadi Giovanni at Clifton a Morenci (Arizona)						
17	Bulteri Pietro	15	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	Albareto	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	# 12	no	Cousin Paoli Evangelo Grand Mound Cook County Box 136 Chicago (Ill.)						
18	Berra Pietro	20	m.	S.	" 12X-658	"	"	—11—	"	Cregnano	St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	# 20	no	Brother Battista in St Louis (Mo.) Jefferson ave. # 5200.						
19	Bono Pasquale	48	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	—11—	"	Corino	Denver (Colo.)	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in Law Bertinetti Lorenzo at Pittsburg Kas.						
20	Besso Antonio	28	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	—11—	"	Baldissero	Rock Springs (Wyo.)	"	"	"	# 30	1899 - 1904 Rock Springs (Wyo.)	—no—						
21	Baitano Giuseppe	22	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Genova	Tacoma (Wash.)	"	"	"	# 20	no	Brother in Law Cereghino Gio Batta at Tacoma (Wash.)						
22	Bortolai Antonio	17	m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	Modena	Delaqua (Col.)	"	"	"	# 10	no	Cousin Guerri Giuseppe at Delaqua (Col.)						
23	Biggi Vittorio	27	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Alberoto	New York	"	"	"	# 50	no	Friend Lucca 16 Laramie ave 127 New York N. Y.						
24	Ballarati Carlo	32	m.	M.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	Milano	Cliffton (Ariz.)	"	"	"	# 20	no	Brother Giovanni at Morenci (Arizona)						
25	Bolognini Angelo	23	m.	M.	Labourer	"	"	—11—	"	Mandrina	Rock Springs (Wyo.)	no	"	"	# 20	no	—no—						
26	Bertolero Pietro	29	m.	Widow	Farmer	"	"	—11—	"	Torino	Kansas (Mo.)	Yes	"	"	# 30	1899 - 1904 Washington	—no—						
27	Ballera Pietro	24	m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	—11—	"	Novara	New York	"	"	"	# 50	no	Brother in Law V. 251 W. 27 St. New York Lamoni Vincenzo						
28	Besso Giacomo	27	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	—11—	"	Baldissero	Durango (Col.)	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in Law Delaqua Giacomo e Giovanni at Durango Colorado Box 414.						
29	Bothini Carlo	44	m.	M.	Farmer 11X-75037-505-3/5/40.	"	"	—11—	"	Cuneo	Cecil Gat (Mich.)	"	"	"	# 30	1899 - 1905 New Haven (Conn.)	Brother in Law Giuseppe Brocco at Cecil Gat (Mich.)						
30	Brigati Stefano	23	m.	S.	—11—	"	"	—11—	"	Correggiovara	New York	"	"	"	# 50	no	Sister Carolina # 926 E 149 St. New York.						

290

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

290

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castagna Giorgio	31	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Beccaroa	Kenmawr (Wash.)	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Ronchi Antonio at Kenmawr (Wash) Box 286.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caraccinti Francesco	21	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gravina	New York	"	"	$ 16	no	Cousin Caraccinti Antonio 343 Ecst. 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conti Giovanni	20	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Corbesi Giacomo at S. Francisco (Cal) Roma Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ciotti Rodolfo	24	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadore	New York	yes	"	$ 20	no	Friend Zanetti — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Campi Pietro Giovanni	22	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Moscone Antonio at S. Francisco (Cal) Oakland 105 Prevod Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Corsini Angelo	16	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Coalgate (Ind. T.)	yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Corsini Antonio at Coalgate Ind. Ter. Box 563.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Bartolomeo	30	m.	m.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	— " —	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Enrico a Coalgate Ind. Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Buonamici Santi	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio di Lucca	New York	yes	"	$ 10	1904 New York	Brother in San Malachi Antoni al n. 5 Barclay St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chiarati Vincenzo	24	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrino	Aldinuova Ind.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Bernardo Fenoglio at aldinuova (Ind Terr) Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cantoni Virgilio	23	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbiategrasso	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	Father	$ 30	no	Brother Pantoni Adolfo 5 Western Ave 1029 Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Colladi Giuseppe	28	m.	s.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Colladi Cesare 335 92d St. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Caprini Antonio	24	m.	s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alpicella	Pittsburg (Pa.)	no	"	$ 20	no	Brother Caprini Alessandro at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Centofanti Stefano	63	m.	Widow	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Son	$ 16	no	Son Carlo Centofanti Wid. Hoboken (Da) 10 Diamond Square	"	"	"	"	Left hand Crippled	"
14	Colombo Angelo	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riggiano	Detroit (Mich.)	"	himself	$ 16	no	York Cousin Colombo Enrico at Detroit (Mich.) Watson Street 340.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cavedon Luciano	47	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moggio	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Cavedon Giuseppe 308 Central Ave. Weehawken N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carnaghi Enrico Giacomo	17	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	St Louis (Mo.)	yes	— " —	$ 20	no	Sister Carnaghi Rachele at Brother in Law Valloni Luigi 2d Street (Mo) Talbot ave 1420	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Campi Natale	23	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gonesta	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	Sister	$ 20	no	Sister Campi Rosa at S. Francisco (Cal) 17 Jahr Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cassina Giulio	19	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquera	New York	"	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Gonalcenna 20 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Casali Luigi	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chesi Luigi	43	m.	Wdr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaudiera	Stockton (Cal.)	no	"	$ 20	no	Son Chesi Giuseppe at Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chioso Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	"	$ 18	1895-1900 S. Francisco	Uncle Chiozza Giuseppe 53 Second Street S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Casazza Gio Batta	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Capelli Antonio 40 New Barani New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Coari Luigi	48	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Genova	New York	"	"	$ 40	1900-1905 New York	Uncle T. C. Hancock St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Casazza Tomaso	52	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	"	$ 40	1891-1905 Germon St.	Family 7 Germon Street 7 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Castelli Giovanni	23	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	— " —	"	"	$ 12	no	Aunt Casazza Celestina 7 Germon Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carrara Carlo	32	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Bonattoni Francesca 1076 N. Robey Str. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Costa Lodovico	53	m.	m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mapprano	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1899-1902 New York	Brother in San Rattera Carol 27 St n 251 W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Marco Giuseppe	41	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Carmella (Pa.)	"	— " —	$ 60	no	Brother Giovanni at Carmella (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dora Biagio	41	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sovinaglia	Loomis (Cal.)	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Bellanga Giuseppe Rumsell St. Jerome (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Del Soggetto Virgilio	18	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Chicago	no	Father	$ 10	no	Uncle Nazzoni Eugenio 45 94 Pitt Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"

32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190 5

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gotel Allshouse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 190 5

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21
320 3—1070

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or assisted to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Delgrosso Stefano	40		m.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Parma	Jerome (Cal)	Yes	himself	# 50	1899 - 1899 Barrel (Ariz)	Brother Giuseppe Rosabell Box Jerome Cal	no	no	no	no	good	
2	— " — Pietro	17		m.	S.	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	Cave Sopra	Jerome (Cal)	"	Father	# 50	no	Cousin Delgrosso Lorenzo 1009 Alameda Str. Jerome Cal Angels (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Del Bianco Dao	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Kensington (Ill)	Yes	himself	# 30	no	Cousin Dal Bianca at Kensington Ill, ave 2515	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dao Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Hancock (Mich)	"	"	# 50	no	Brother Dao Giovanni Hancock Mich Franklin Mich.) Box 85.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fanotti Pietro	44		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fannalbo	Bessier (Mich)	"	"	# 50	1895 - 1905 Bessier (Mich)	Sister Fanotti Riccardo at Bessier (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fenoglio Giacomo	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Alderson (Penn)	Yes	himself	# 30	no	Cousin Fenoglio Giacomo Mario at Alderson (Pitts) Box 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ferroni Giovanni	42		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pelago	Volfenburg (Col)	"	"	# 10	1902 - 1905 Volfenburg (Col)	Brother Ferdinando at Volfenburg (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fiora Luigi	18		m.	S.	— " —	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	Yes	himself	# 50	no	Uncle Ravera Roberto Hotel Genovese 119 Mac Dougal No and 142 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fabbri Gabriello	16		m.	S.	— " —	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	# 10	no	Cousin Arrigh Giovanni at No 544 Delaware Str Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fontanella Carlo	17		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	"	# 20	no	Cousin Forzanni Giuseppe at 104 1st ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Finoc Angelo	36		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	Denino (Ohio)	"	"	# 30	no	Cousin Finder Angelo at Genoa (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Forni Achille	36		m.	M.	— " —	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Forni Francesco 14 Quarine Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fenoglio Carlo	20		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Novara	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 14	no	Friend Pietro Menini Brain Str. No 787 S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fenaroli Ettore	18		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Alderson (Ind. Ter)	"	Brother	# 30	no	Brother Ambrosio at Alderson Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fila Vandano Emanuele	26		m.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	Father	# 30	no	Brother Giuseppe 801 6 avenue at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giannini Amos	19		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Paterson N.J.	Yes	himself	# 70	no	Sister Fila Vandano Marietta 249 Edmund St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gerardi Giovanni	28		m.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.		Lucca	New York	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Fenoglio Francesco 14 Quarine Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guidarini Dante	25		m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy		Modena	"	"	"	# 30	1895 - 1905 Spring Valley	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ghiglieri Pietro	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"		Modena	Coalgate (Ind Ter)	"	"	# 30	no	Cousin Corcini Antonio at Coalgate Ind Ter) Box 563.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giambatta Antonio	48		m.	M.	— " —	No	No	"		Torino	Mc Alester (Indian Terr)	"	"	# 30	no	Cousin Bernardo Ghiglieri at Mc alester Indian Terr Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guerri Emilio	26		m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Lucciana	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 44	1898 - 1904 1902 - 1902 S. Francisco	Friend Menini Pietro Brain Str. No 787 at S. Francisco Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Guglielmetti Luigi	21		m.	S.	— " —	No	No	"		Modena	Delagua (Col)	"	"	# 10	no	Brother Guerri Giuseppe at Delagua (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giannini Bernardo	42		m.	M.	— " —	Yes	Yes	"		Piacenza	New York	"	"	# 12	no	Brother Guglielmetti Giovanni 114 Roosevelt Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gioachino Luigi	22		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Lucca	"	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Francesco Sirini Alley 14 Quarine Str. North New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giannini Maurizio	16		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Sortofalmod	— " —	"	"	# 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lenzini Francesca	37		m.	M.	Nurse	"	"	U. S.		Lucca	New York	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Francesco Sirini Alley 14 Quarine Str. North New York (To 25)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Giovanni	19		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Fannalbo	Bessier (Miss)	"	"	# 60	1895 - 1905 Bessier (Miss)	Wife at Bessier (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Landi Bernardo	25		m.	M.	— " —	"	"	"		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	# 20	no	Cousin Biondi Ulisse at Dexter (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Luigi Antozzi	28		m.	S.	— " —	"	"	"		B. di Lucca	New York	Yes	"	# 50	1904 at Detroit (Mich)	Cousin Landi Orlando 1414 E. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lera Matteo	23		m.	M.	— " —	"	"	"		Montegallo	Perry (Pa)	"	"	# 40	3 Yards Perry Pa	Brother Ottavio Antozzi at Perry (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Lucca	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 10	2 Yards at Lobstown (Pa)	Father Tommaso at Pelmo Matteo County (Cal)						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer,* of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gabriel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22
348 2—1070

S. S. La Lorraine, sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, September 30 th, 1905

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucchesi Anselmo	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Sini Francisco 114 Broome Street North New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mosconi Giovanni Filippo	21		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	Brother	$ 18	no	Brother Davide Mosconi at San Francisco March Street						
3	Mordenstelli Irmo	18		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Coal City (Ill.)	"	himself	$ 30	no	Uncle Bellettini Francesco at Coal City (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mangini Giovanni	14		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	yes	"	$ 10	no	Aunt Casazza Celestina 7 Farmer Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Motta Leone	27		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Carnago Angelo at St Louis (Mo.) Rent due $ 5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marchi Attilio	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Barboni Barboni 444 E. 13 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Luigi	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Barboni Barboni 444 E. 13 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mangini Carlo	23		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Eugenio & Andrea at S. Francisco Cal. Mangini Ranch	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manzardo Antonio	25		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Liège	Kensington (Ill.)	"	"	$ 30	no							
10	Mazza Domenico	26		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Olpicella	New York	yes	"	$ 15	no (Chile)	Mother in Law Maggi Catherina 14 Mac Dougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Morello Tommaso	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	"	$ 60	no	Friend Andrea Giacomo Hotel Roma at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moscone Giovanni	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	Cousin	$ 15	no	Cousin Mosconi Davide at S. Francisco (Cal.) March Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mangini Carlo Girolamo	21		m.	s.	22 X 16 8/16	10/10/29		"	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Luigi South S. Francisco S. Mateo County (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Merri Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Lincoln (Cal.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Enrica Bordi Carlo Place Co. S.C. Box 64 at Lincoln (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Meda Alessandro	28		m.	m.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Sedrofalcite	New York	"	"	$ 20	no		no					
16	Molinelli Agostino	31		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	$ 18	1899-1905 (2 time yes)	Friend Teresa Molinelli 7 Gomez Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mariani Guido Andrea	24		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	yes	"	$ 15	4 years 1901-1905 in New York	Friend Maria 112 W. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Muzio Pietro	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 11	no	Cousin Rapa Giuseppe at S. Francisco Cal. Elizabeth Street 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Major Giuseppe	37		m.	m.	Laborer	22 X 23276	506 9/30	11	"	Fornodo	Rutland (Vermont)	yes	"	$ 30	5 Years (Vermont)	Cousin Antonella Giovanni at Center Rutland Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Molinelli Giovanni Batta	26		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Paolo at S. Francisco Cal. Brevbank Str. # 13 42 Mark	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mosso Costantino	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	La Creole (La.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Maria Giuseppe at La Creole La.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mantovani Filippo	34		m.	m.	In Hospital			"	"	Erbecchetta	Clifton Arizona	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Ballarchi Giovanni at Clifton or Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Massino Giovanni	29		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New Haven (Conn.)	yes	"	$ 20	no		no					
24	Meneguzzo Silvio	29		m.	s.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no		no					
25	Merlo Giovanni	39		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneiago	Cattle Gate (Utah)	"	"	$ 30	9 Years Tabb Territory	Friends Lanzo Broglia Carlo Ruggero at Cattle Gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malattia Giuseppe	42		m.	m.	Laborer			"	"	Barcis	Cannon Ville	"	"	$ 30	1899-1905 (2 visits)	Cousin Martini Giuseppe 4 Commercio (Ohio)						
27	Maneglia Tomaso	17		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Cannon Ville (Canada)	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Maneglia Francesco 4 Emmanuel at Cannon Ville (Can.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Malattia Luigi	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Barcis	Bellaire (Ohio)	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Fratelli Giovanni at Glencoe (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marteno Marcello	21		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Glenwood Springs (Colo.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Marteno Pietro at Glenwood Springs (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maneglia Giovanni	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1898-1903 (Once each)	Brother Maneglia Domenico at Glenwood Springing Col.						

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23
377
2—1070

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

138

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ricpro Antonio	39		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Torrio	Gardner (Ill)	yes	himself	$ 50	no	[illegible] Gardner Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—"— Michele	41		m.	s.	—"—	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	yes	—"—	$ 50	1902 & 1905 Gardner (Ill)							
3	Orisi Giustino	16		m.	s.	Farmer					Parma	New York		Father	$ 50	no	Cousin Orisi Antonio 111 Commercial St, New York.						
4	Ori Paolo	37		m.	m.	Laborer					Modena	Chicago (Ill)		himself	$ 60	no	Cousin Ferradini Giuseppe of Chicago (Ill) 912 de Koven av.						
5	Carlato Domenico	16		m.	s.	—"—					Valeiagno	Kenmmerville (Utah)			$ 50	no	Father Antonio at Kermansville (Utah)						
6	Pettina Francesco	13		m.	s.	Farmer	no	no			Parma	New York		Father	$ 50	no	Box 380						
7	Pierotti Giuseppe	23		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes			Lucca	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$ 45	1903 at Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Pierotti Emanuele at N° 310 Seminee						
8	Panattoni Quintilio	37		m.	m.	—"—					Stefaccio	Chicago (Ill)			$ 45	1902 at Chicago	Cousin Panattoni Francesco at Chicago (Ill) South Western av. 1226						
9	Pane Giuseppe Flavio	24		m.	s.	Farmer					Alessandria	New York			$ 20	no	Cousin Ravera Roberto Hotel Gonfarone 194 Rue Dougal 40 and 41 West Street						
10	Panattoni Antonio	15		m.	s.	Laborer					Stefaccio	Chicago Ill			$ 25	no	Cousin Panattoni Francesco at Chicago (Ill) South Western av. 1226						
11	Pellegrini Torello	37		m.	m.	—"—	no	no			—"—	—"—			$ 10	no	Figlinole Pellegrini Giovanni 1208 Jefferson Street Chicago (Ill)						
12	Panattoni Paolo	4		m.	m.	—"—	yes	yes			—"—	—"—			$ 15	Father at Chicago	Brother Francesco 1208 Western av. Chicago (Ill)						
13	Gerosa Gio Batta	32		m.	m.	Carpenter					Torrio	New York	yes		$ 35	no	Peter Gerosa Cousin Brother in Law Mobile						
14	Renati Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	Laborer					Parma	S. Francisco (Cal)			$ 20	no	Benedetto at New York 740 Laud Ave.						
15	—"— Gio Batta	23		m.	s.	—"—					—"—	—"—			$ 20	no	Cousin Renatti Giovanni 1608 Jefferson Street S. Francisco (Cal)						
16	Re Antonio	22		m.	s.	Farmer					—"—	—"—			$ 20	no	Cousin Renati Giovanni 1608 Jefferson Street S. Francisco (Cal)						
17	Cuggeri Enrico	20		m.	s.	Laborer					Milano	Castle Gate (Utah)			$ 50	no	Cousin Francesco Varni N°211 Florida Street S. Francisco (Cal)						
18	Raimondo Giovanni	18		m.	s.	Miner					Torrino	Rock Springs Wyoming			$ 36	no	Uncle Cuggeri Carlo at Spark or Castle Gate (Utah)						
19	Stella Urbano	36		m.	m.	Laborer					Brescia	Glencoe Ohio			$ 28	1890-1905	Cousin Ricco Martino Marcello at Rock Springs Wyoming						
20	Sire Emilio	15		m.	s.	Farmer					Cerreto	New York		Father	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Bte Angelo at Glencoe (Ohio)						
21	Sandretto Domenico	22		m.	s.	Shoemaker					Torrino	Aldenson (Ind. Terr.)		Brother	$ 30	no	Brothers Giovanni & Francesco N° 331 & 47 Ste New York						
22	Marvero Domenico	23		m.	s.	Miner					Rotto	Stanton (Ind.)		himself	$ 40	no	Brother-Luigi at Stanton Ind. N° 110 Box 32						
23	Sartori Domenico	34		m.	m.						—"—	—"—		Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Giacomo at Stanton (Ill) N° 606						
24	—"— Pietro	30		m.	s.	Shoemaker					Schio	New York		himself	$ 20	no	[illegible] no						
25	Sardo Dario	18		m.	s.	Lockswith					—"—	—"—		—"—	$ 40	no	—"— no —"—						
26	Spagnolo Giovanni	24		m.	s.	Miner					Rotto	Stanton		—"—	$ 30	no	Cousin Sartori Giacomo at Stanton (Ind.) 606.						
27	Sartorio Giovanni	17		m.	s.	Farmer					Torrino	La Grola (Pa.)		—"—	$ 30	no	Father Sartorio Martino at La Grola (Pa.)						
28	Santi Angelo	28		m.	s.	Laborer					Mandina	Stockton (Cal)		—"—	$ 25	no	[illegible] no [illegible]						
29	Samartino Anselmo	29		m.	s.	Weaver					Valdagine	New York		—"—	$ 20	1899-1905	—"— no —"—						
30	Sarnabi Ippolito	4		m.	s.	Laborer					Utopeno	Chicago (Ill)		Father	$ 10	no	Cousin Pietro nelli at Chicago (Ill) Grand Park, Box 11 Chanf County						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Officer.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lobel Clibborn, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

L Clibborn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

24 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

406 S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York September 30th, 1905

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, or by reason of agreements, contracts or promises to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silvestri adolfo	29	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Lucca	New York	yes	himself	# 10	10—	for Tramonta Dino no 172 Blackie Bld cottage Pl 2 2 - 24							
2	Spagnoli Giovanni	37	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	# 50	1902 - 1905 New York	Uncle Battista 426 Verona ave Newark N. Jersey		"	"	no	good	no	
3	Traina Lorenzo	44	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Bareis (Cuneo)	Glenco (Ohio)	yes	"	# 40	1897 - 1901	Brother in law Ernest Giovanni at Glenco (Ohio)		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Cagnoli Luigi	39	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grosetta	New Jersey	yes	"	# 15	1896 - 1905	Family at Passaic new jersey		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Corchio Damiano	29	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	S. Francisco (Cal)	yes	SP	# 60	no	Friend Corbin Giacomo at S. Francisco (Cal) Roma Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Toscani Luigi	4	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	yes	Father	# 50	no	Uncle Lecca Agostino 127 16 avenue		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Uberto Giuseppe	20	m.	S.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Novara	Passaic N.J.	"	Brother	# 30	no	Brother Emilio at Passaic N. Jersey 55 Highland ave.		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Visona Gaetano	31	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Valdagno	Kenmann (Mich.)	"	himself	# 20	no	Friend Gaetano Antonia at Kenmann (Mich.)		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Viretto Giustino	22	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	# 30	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Vanni Pietro	37	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	# 10	1899 - 1904 Chicago	Brother Domenico Vanni at Chicago (Ill.) 810 S. Kedzie Ave		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Varni Giuseppe	21	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 25	no	Brother Varni Felix 611 Florida Street at S. Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Valla Antonio	23	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	# 13	no	Uncle Valla Mattio at New York 75 Sullivan Street manchester		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Zarletti Ascenzio	17	m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Montegalla	Derry (Pa.)	"	Father	# 10	no	Brother Antonio at Derry (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Zecca Giuseppe	20	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Parma	Richmond (Va.)	"	himself	# 50	no	Cousin Zecca Agostino 16 avenue N. 127 Merant N. Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Varni Paolo	19	m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 24	2 Years at S. Francisco	Brother in law Re Stefano 305 Batteria Street at S. Francisco (Cal.)		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Castlo Zanizo	36	m.	S.	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	Moriale	Watsonville	"	"	# 200	1902 - 1905	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Antonio — " —	28	m.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Zecca Luigi	37	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Parma	Utica (N.Y.)	"	"	# 50	1891 - 1893	Brother Agostino 127 16 Avenue Newark N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Zucca Bernardo	18	m.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Treviso	Glen (Oneida)	"	"	# 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Glen Oneida Box 168.		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Zaberto Giuseppe	20	m.	S.	Master	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	# 20	no	Friend Fiara Ernesto 210 106 Mott St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Andrea Magtia	24	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	"	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Pietro Allpi N. 69 W. Houston St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Bruno Prosperino	21	m.	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	# 30	no	Cousin Mazzia Rosa 19 Cross St. West Orange N. J.		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bertoli Giovanni	38	m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Nuova	Genoa	"	"	# 50	Cottage	— Home —		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Bocco Giuseppe	25	m.	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	Hogalton (Col)	"	"	# 40	no	Cousin Canavesio Pietro at Hogalton Col. Box 441		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bosso Francesco	15	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 30	no	Uncle Carlo Rozzo S. Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Bleetry Giuseppe	29	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Indianapolis (Ind.)	"	S	# 12	no	Imiss Hotel 219 Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	
27	— " — Antonio	32	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	# 12	no	Friend Floreanci Antonio at Indianapolis (Ind.)		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Cerruti Mario	17	m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	SP	# 30	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Capelli Davide	25	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	NP	# 20	no	Brother Edoardo Vittorio Peleto at S. Francisco (Cal) 534-536 Washington St.		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Cassinerio Tomaso	23	m.	Widow	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Bristol (Conn.)	"	"	# 30	1899 - 1904 Bristol (Conn.)	Uncle Antonio at S. Francisco Italy 44. N° 513 Brother Francesco Pasquale at Bristol (Conn.)		"	"	"	"	"	

(ox cart 23 30)

434

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gabel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23 rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pezzolo Vincenzo	39	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	Yes	Himself	# 100	1901 - 1905 S. Francisco (Cal)	To Nicola Pezzolo — Box —	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Nobili Tomaso	40	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barlica	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 40	14 Years S. Francisco	— no —	"	"	Yes	Mongo	Congenital Vicious
3	Martino Domenico	32	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Benning (Mich)	"	"	# 30	no	Friend Bertone Stefano at Benning (Mich) Box 74.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maddalozzo Pietro	23	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Seymour (Ind)	"	"	# 20	no	Brother Angelo at Seymour (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guidarini Geminiano	44	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Coalgate (Ind. Ter)	"	"	# 30	1901 - 1905 Coalgate	Friend Pasquali Pellegrino at Coalgate	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giulanelli Luigi	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlica	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	Friend	# 10	no	Uncle Giulanelli Adriano at S. Francisco 586 Broadway Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giovanni Moglia	24	m.	s.	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	himself	# 20	1902 - 1905 New York	Friend Carlo Crip. No 69 W Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guglielmetti Agostino	21	m.	s.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"	# 18	1902 - 1905 New York	Brother Guglielmetti Francesco 28 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trusgnach Giovanni	32	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	# 18	no	Calvin Trusgnach Francesco of Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Faina Guinto	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlica	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 100	no	Uncle Paolo Faina of S. Francisco (Cal) 1806 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Filippi Luigi	36	m.	m.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Schio	New York	"	"	# 20	6 Years New York	Family at Passaic (New N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferragi Angelo	22	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sallent	Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	# 30	no	Cousin Forini Pietro at Greensburg P.O. Carbon Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Felosi Nicola	34	m.	s.	5-13906	"	"	"	"	"	Pesio	Hubbard (Ohio)	"	Father	# 40	no	Father Battista at Hubbard (Ohio) Box St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chiado Michele	32	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Hogaltan (Cal)	"	himself	# 40	no	Brother in Law Canavotto Nicola at Hogaltan (Cal) Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Corniglia Ernesto	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	no	"	# 40	no	Father Lagomarsino F. Mateo Colma (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Casazza Giuseppe	15	m.	s.	VVXV15.15	(505)	10-7-47		"	"	Parma	New York	Yes	"	# 12	no	Uncle Capelli Antonio 1553 3 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Penna Stefano	28	m.	s.					"	"	Alessandria	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 50	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giserio Pietro	26	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	# 50	1899 - 1903 Leadville	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Revello Achille	31	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 50	1892 - 1895 S. Francisco (Cal)	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Seagnelli Carlo	18	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	New York	"	"	# 12	no	Cousin Rovalini Giorgio 17 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Crinco Vittorio	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	# 12	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Venturini Luigi	27	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casazza	Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	# 20	no	Cousin Galin Angelo at Indianapolis Box 317 (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Volpato Cesare	23	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cané	Kensington (Ill)	"	Brother in Law	# 20	no	Brother in Law Spillesa Giuseppe at Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valente Abramo Antonio	17	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castrano	Kensington (Ill)	"	Brother	# 30	no	Brother Christiano at Kensington (Ill) Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Aimardi Fermino	42	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	New York	"	himself	# 35	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ardissone Bartolomeo	22	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesanuova	Butte (Montana)	"	"	# 40	no	Uncle Ardissone Domenico of Butte (Montana) Box 1101	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abbatini Angelo	22	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rione	Jellico (Tenn)	"	Brother	# 12	no	Brother Marcello at Jellico (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Borello Vincenzo	27	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Giaglione	South Manchester (Conn)	yes	himself	# 30	1900 - 1904 California	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bergin Giacomo	32	m.	m.	Marble	"	"	"	"	"	Alba	New York	Yes	"	# 50	1900 - 1902 New York	Brother Leroy St. No 8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bellando Alessandro	22	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	New York	"	"	# 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Moreau

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

J. Gobel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

463 26 S—3070

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bologna Giuseppe	26		m.	S.	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Schio	New York	yes	himself	# 20	5 Years Ind. Island	— no —						
2	Buffo Luigi	36		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	# 40	1901-1905 Ind. (Conn)	— no —						
3	Brunero Lorenzo	29		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	# 30	1902-1905 Pittsburg (Pa)	— no —						
4	Basso Vittorio	29		m.	m.	— " —	"	"	"	"	Livorno	Kensington (Pa)	"	"	# 20	no	Brother Fortunato at Kensington (Pa) 1444 195 Street						
5	Chiemisa Francesco	43		m.	m.	Laborer 22X20475	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	"	Granzano	S. Manchester (Conn)	yes	"	# 30	no	— no —						
6	Cisi Pietro	23		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland (Cal)	"	"	# 40	no	Cousin Zappettini G. Battista Oakland (Cal) 1466 Piedmont Ave.						
7	Castelli Raffaello	34		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fossandora	Philadelphia (Pa)	no	"	# 20	1901-1905 Philadelphia	Brother Castelli Angelo 253 Nord 9th. Philadelphia (Pa)						
8	Caselli Odoardo	31		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Sacramento (Cal)	yes	"	# 20	8 Years California	Brother Frediano at Sacramento (Cal)						
9	Catarello Pietro	40		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	# 40	1891-1900 Indian Territ	— no —						
10	Favro Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Susa	New York	"	"	# 30	no	— no —						
11	— " — Alessandro	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	"	"	"	# 30	no	— no —						
12	Frascura Flaminio	26		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Domegge	"	"	"	# 20	no	— no —						
13	Formento Michele	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Rockford (Illi)	"	"	# 80	no	Brother Giovanni Martinez Ernesto at Norringer (Ills)						
14	Filodi Giovanni	25		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bagolino	Hillsborough	"	"	# 20	no	— no —						
15	— " — Tobia	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 25	1892-1899 Indiana	Toward Filodi Battista at Hillsborough (Ill.)						
16	Giubito Pietro	17		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 60	no	Father Major Giacomo at San Francisco (Cal) No 516 Broadway 16th & Filmore (Cal)						
17	Giuseppe Mattioli	29		m.	S.	Laborer 4X-7280-505-9/2974.2	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Connellsville	no	"	# 62	no	Cousin Giovanni Mariganti at Connellsville (Pa)						
18	Giannini Guido	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	yes	"	# 40	no	Friend Malebi Antonio at No. 5 Barclay St. New York.						
19	Ghiglione Michele di Pietro	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Migliarino	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	Uncle	# 40	no	Uncle Leonardo Serralongue Calumet Cal						
20	Lermone Domenico	26		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Rockville (Illi)	yes	himself	# 30	no	Brother in Law Ronchetto Giovanni at Norringer (Ills)						
21	— " — Giovanni	28		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in Law Ronchetto Giovanni at Norringer (Ills)						
22	Luccheti Giovanni	30		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	# 10	no	Friend Malebi Antonio No 5 Barclay St. New York.						
23	Lermone Marco	23		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Rockville (Illi)	"	"	# 30	no	Brother in Law Ronchetto Giovanni at Norringer (Ills)						
24	Martina Gio Batta	21		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Greglione	S. Manchester (Conn)	no	"	# 30	no	— no —						
25	Malanno Giovanni	21		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Berwer (Illi)	yes	"	# 30	no	Sister Navaria Pietro at Berwer (Ills)						
26	Masse Giovanni	18		m.	S.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford (Illi)	"	"	# 30	no	Uncle Formenti Giuseppe at Norringer (Ills) Box 391.						
27	Obit Giovanni	37		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	# 12	no	Friend Florenano & Antonio at Indianapolis (Ind)						
28	Paglia Domenico	30		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	S. Brenton (Col)	"	"	# 30	1900-1904 S. Brenton (Col)	Brother at S. Brenton (Col)						
29	Peyrolo Adolfo	27		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Susa	Seattle (Wash)	"	"	# 30	1903-1905 West Diamond	Cousin Peyrolo Giuseppe at West Diamond Box 693						
30	Piazza Angelo	35		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Domegg	New York	"	"	# 82	1902-1905 no. Dak.	to Earl — no —						

493

Part 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jokl Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

492

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pietro Biasi	Francesco	24	m.	m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Schio	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20	no	Carlo Cerbaro	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perata Antonio		22	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Cristoforo Giovanni Giuseppe Ratto # 3873 Green Ave. Oakland San Francisco (Cal.)						
3	Pierotti Leonello		21	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Barga	Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	$ 10	1902 at Chicago (Ill.)	Uncle Pieroni adolfo # 436 Dubern St. Chicago (Ill.)						
4	Perata Domenico		54	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 20	1890 - 1905 to same (Cal.)	Son Cristoforo Giuliano at same San Francisco (Cal.)						
5	Quaglietti Luigi		20	m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Home — no —						
6	Querio Gio Batta		20	m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Collinsville (Ill.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Giovanni Giorgio Collinsville (Ill.) Box 463.						
7	Raffaelli Bartolomeo		30	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Barga	Boston (Mass.)	"	"	$ 40	1898 at Boston (Mass.)	Brother Raffaelli Giovanni at Boston (Mass.)						
8	Rivetti Felice di Venanzio		23	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Susa	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	— no —						
9	Rossio Rodolfo		24	m.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Fina Ernesto # 106 West 3rd St. New York						
10	Rotto Benedetto		17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Merlo Giovanni, Bonardo Giuseppe # 3873 Green the Oakland S. Francisco (Cal.)						
11	Rocheghiero Gio Batta		47	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lissaga	Chicago (Ill.)	"	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Giovanni at Chicago (Ill.) 184 St. Ohio Ave.						
12	Serralunga Leonardo	Gio	48	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	— Home —						
13	Crosello Giovanni		42	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	Hibbing (Minn.)	"	"	$ 30	1900 - 1902 in Hibbing (Minn.)	— no —						
14	Valleroga Lorenzo		18	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Valleroga Giuseppe # 118 Pacifico St. San Francisco (Cal.)						
15	Zunino Bartolomeo		52	m.	m.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1890 at S. Francisco	Son Zunino antonio at S. Francisco (Cal.)						
16	Falbo Luigi		33	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Trenton (N.J.)	"	Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Giuseppe at Fremont St. (Cal.) Lodi Rocca (Campania)						
17	— " —	Alfonso	10	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
18	Giovanni	Merlo	21	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Calumet (Mich.)	"	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Agnone Francesco at Calumet (Mich.) Box 2421						
19	Canavesio	Angela	21	f.	m.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee (Mich.)	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Canavesio Nicola at Negaunee Cal. Box 416.						
20	— " —	Vittorio	9	6	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do						
21	— " —	Costantino	7	6	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
22	— " —	Domenico	5	6	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
23	— " —	Giuseppe	1	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
24	Covolo	Catterina	30	f.	m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Liviana	Bessanova (Mich.)	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Brunello Antonio at Bessanova (Mich.)						
25	— " —	Antonio	6	6	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —						
26	— " —	Guerrino	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
27	— " —	Isidoro	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
28	Corsini	Pietro	32	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Coalgate (Ind. Terr.)	"	himself	$ 60	1902 - 1905 Spring Valley	Cousin Pasquale Gioachino at Coalgate (Ind. Terr.) Box 584.						
29	— " —	Rosa	29	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						
30	— " —	Dina	1	6	f.	s.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —						

522

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer,* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eight nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28
522

143

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiarotti Maria	30	f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Modena	Balgate (Md)	yes	himself	# 30	no	Husband Chiarotti adamo at Balgate (Md) Box 14					Good	
2	—"— Umberto	26	m.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	Father do						
3	Dani Giacintha	37	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Gambettino	Indianapolis (Ind)	—"—	—"—	# 20	1894	1899 Husband Colin Angelo at Indianapolis (Ind) Box 317						
4	—"— Vittore	11	m.	s.	child			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	Father do						
5	—"— Giuseppe	10	m.	s.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
6	—"— Luigi	9	m.	s.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
7	Doda Battista	36	m.	Wn.	Weaver	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Bogliana	New York	yes	himself	# 50	1897-1905 Patterson	Brother Doda Giacomo at Patterson 273 Clay St.						
8	Doda Olimpia	27	f.	m.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
9	Formento Giacomo	39	m.	m.	Miner	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Torino	Caribou (Col)	yes	—"—	# 100	1901-1905 Diamond (Col)	Home at Diamond (Col)						
10	—"— Amabile	34	f.	m.	—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
11	—"— Anna	4	f.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
12	—"— Michele	40	m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Alaska (Minn)	—"—	—"—	# 500	1894-1905 Nevinger (Mo)	Home at Nevinger (Mo)						
13	—"— Maria	35	f.	m.	Wife	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
14	—"— Domenica	15	f.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
15	—"— Battista	11	m.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
16	—"— Sofia	7	f.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
17	—"— Veronica	5	f.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
18	Garibaldi Andrea	29	m.	m.	Farmer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	—"—	—"—	# 60	1896-1901 S. Francisco	Brother Garibaldi Davide 705 Batting 4th S. Francisco (Cal)						
19	—"— Carmela	22	f.	m.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
20	—"— Gio Batta	1	m.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
21	Pozza Pietro	35	m.	m.	Pretor	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Arzignano	New York	—"—	—"—	# 40	7 Years Colombia	313 Tulsa St. W. 127th St. N.Y.						
22	—"— Angelo Daniel	32	f.	m.	Housekeeper	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
23	Gini Daniele	42	m.	m.	Merchant	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Lucca	Chicago (Ill)	—"—	—"—	# 200	16 Years Chicago	Brother Gini at Rose St. 33 Chicago (Ill)						
24	—"— Clementina	39	f.	m.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
25	—"— Livia	8	f.	s.	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
26	—"— Negria	7	f.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
27	—"— Francesco	18	m.	s.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	do						
28	Rossi Francesca	31	f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Piaccenza	New York	—"—	—"—	# 12	no	Husband Piccoli Carlo 21 Mott Bowery New York						
29	Piccoli Amedio	8	m.	s.	none	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	Father do						
30	—"— Rosa	2	f.	s.	—	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	do						

Supreme amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/28/00, No. 55875/710.

543

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the "La Lorraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jodel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

J. Alphonse

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 543 3—1079

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vallero Lorenzo	32		M.	S.	Becker	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cavaria	Spring Valley (Ill.)	Yes	himself	# 50	1902 - 1905 Spring Valley (Ill.)	Sister & Brother in Law Riva Giovanni Maricanna Vallero at Dalzell (Ill.) Box 119		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Antonia Sister	18		F.	S.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	" do "		"	"	"	"	"
3	Ruano [illegible]	[illegible]		F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	# —	no	Relative do		"	"	"	"	"
4	Cesaretti Cesare	31		M.	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Caneglia	Philadelphia (Pa.)	Yes	"	# 150	1 year at Philadelphia	Home 927 Cor Un. st Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Maria	18		F.	M.	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	# —	No	do		"	"	"	"	"
6	Rossi Ester	26		F.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	Borgallo	Washington DC	Yes	No	# 20	no	Husband Ambrogio Albanido 659 3 st. cor. Washington		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Biagio	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	M	# —	no	Father do		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jotini Virginia	26		F.	M.	h. keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gallarate	Greenburg Pa.	Yes	Husb	# 40	no	Husband Jotini Pietro at Greenburg Pa. Carbon St.		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Luigi	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	# —	no	Father do		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ida	1	5	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
11	Seghi Rosa	20		F.	M.	h. keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Coalgate (Ind. T.)	Yes	S	# 30	no	Husband Seghi Adamo at Coalgate (Ind. T.) Box 44		"	"	"	"	"
12	" Gustave	2		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father do		"	"	"	"	"
13	Simi Mori Eleta	25		F.	M.	Wife	no	no	"	"	Basilica	S. Francisco (Cal.)	Yes	SP	# 10	no	Husband Simi Eugenio at Kerbel San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"
14	" Luigino	4		M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	SP	# —	"	Father do		"	"	"	"	"
15	Soligniani Luigi	23		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Ewbee (Tex.)	Yes	NC	# 30	no	Stephen Pauli Luigi at Ewbee (Texas)		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Beatrice	25		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Olimpia	1	6	F.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
18	Candi Michele	33		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Carrara	S. Francisco (Cal.)	Yes	SP	# 460	no	Brother in Law Banchi Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal) & Oakland (Cal. Washington St. 842)		"	"	"	"	"
19	" Catterina	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
20	" Catterina	7		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SP	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
21	" Giacomo	5		M.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	SP	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maria	4		F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	SP	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
23	Carrova Margherita	52		F.	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	Paterson (N.J.)	Yes	"	# 100	1891 - 1905 Paterson	Family at Patterson 31 Market St.		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Dante	17		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	1896	do		"	"	"	"	"
25	Venonje Michele	33		M.	M.	Tractor	"	"	"	"	Torino	Blairsville (Pa.)	Yes	"	# 30	1899 - 1904 Cochrille Pa.	Home at Blairsville (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"
26	" Celestina	16		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
27	Cardinali Antonio	46		M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	"	# 60	1902 & 04 New York	Brother in Law Luigi Grisoli Groceria 628 Fulthon St. Brooklyn (N. York)		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Aurelia	38		F.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	# —	U.S.A.	do		"	"	"	"	"
29	" Federico	7		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"
30	" Elena	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do		"	"	"	"	"

569

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Croce Luigia	29		f.	m.	h. keeper	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Modena	Walsenburg (Col)	yes	himself	# 68	no	Husband Daniele Croce at Walsenburg (Col)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—"— Arlier	2		m.	s.	child	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	# —	no	Father —do—						
3	Bianchio Francesco	61		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Cuneo	S. Francisco (Cal)	yes	—"—	# 2000	no	Son Giovanni Francesco at S. Francisco Cal Oakland (Cal) Washington Str. 827					Mo. Mental Debility	
4 wife	—"— Catterina	53		f.	m.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
5 child	—"— Giuseppe	24		m.	s.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	Brother —do—						
6 do	—"— Maria	18		f.	s.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
7 do	—"— Felice	13		m.	s.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
8	Barattini Giovanni	26		m.	m.	Labourer			—"—	—"—	Ascona	New York	—"—	—"—	# 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Barattini Broadway No. 557 New York						
P-12 19662 - 7/14/38 VL-139/143	—"— Eugenio	17		f.	m.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# 30	no	—do—						
10	Gervasio Efisio	25		m.	m.	Shoemaker			—"—	—"—	Cuneo	Bessemer (Mich)			# 40	1901-1903	Brother Gervasio Faustino at Bessemer (Mich.) Box 69						
11 wife	—"— Ida	24		f.	m.	none			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
12	Guglielmetti Paolo	29		m.	m.	Labourer			—"—	—"—	Piacenza	New York	—"—	—"—	# 40	no	Brother Guglielmetti Serafino 21 City Hall Place New York						
13 wife	—"— Maria	23		f.	m.	h. keeper	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
14	Marchese Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Alessandria	—"—	—"—	—"—	# 35	no	Cousin Campisteo Emilio 1281 West 27 Street City New York				30	gold	
15 wife	—"— Teresa	26		f.	m.	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
16	Besso Vincenza	20		f.	s.	h. keeper			—"—	—"—	Torino	Durango (Col)	—"—	—"—	# 30	no	Bridegroom Selegna Giovanni of Durango (Col.) Box 1416						
17	Marchiqui Luigi	41		m.	m.	farmer			—"—	—"—	Torregatone	New York	—"—	—"—	# 50	1900-1905 New York	Brother in Law Lenarol Giovanni 862 3rd Avenue 52 Str. New York						
18	—"— Angela	41		f.	m.	—	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
19	Malnati Enrico	33		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Torino	St. Hoburg (Col)	yes	—"—	# 80	no	Sister & Brother in Law Carlo Trabucco at St. Hoburg Co. Amber Str. No. 6						
20 wife	—"— Margherita	33		f.	m.	none			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
21 child	—"— Andreana	6		f.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
22 do	—"— Georgina	3		f.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
23 do	—"— Paolo	8		m.	s.	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
X 24	Manzini Teresa	19		f.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	Pavia	New York	—"—	—"—	# 20	no	Uncle Giovanni Manzini at New York 124 West 25 Street						
X 25	Inc —"— Gerolamo	16		m.	s.	farm	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
26	Ortone Margherita	39		f.	m.	Waiter			—"—	—"—	Novara	Paterson (N.J.)			# 50	1899-1905 Paterson	Husband Rubattino Benjamino Cheap Str. 273 Patterson						
27	Rubattino Carmo	9	10	m.	s.	child			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	—"—	Father —do—					Measles Conjunctivitis	
28	Lorenzini Attilia	22		f.	s.	Dressmaker	no	no	—"—	—"—	Lucca	Bessemer (Mich)		Brother in Law	# 20	no	Brother in Law Sussi Egisto at Bessemer (Mich)						
29	Sussi Remo	8		m.	s.	child			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father	# —	no	Father —do—						
30	—"— Italo	4		f.	s.	child			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J Moreau

2—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

G Jobel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — 146

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrietti Angelo	47		m.	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bologna	New York	yes	himself	# 200	1897-1905 New York	Home at New York 19 John St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—"— Adelaide	45		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —		—do—						
3	Bellando Guiseppe	42		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Susa	"	"	"	# 20	1901-1903 New York	Home —do—						
4	—"— Puglia Anna	2		f.	s.	none	no	no	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	# —	no	—no—						
5	Varni Serafino	69		m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Pavia	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	himself	# 30	8 years San Francisco	Brother in law Giovanni Biggis at Colma Hatiora (Cal)						
6	—"— Celestina	64		f.	m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —		—do—						
7	Allegrem Silvia	29		f.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	"	Lucca	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	Husband	# 15	no	Husband Aldi at S. Francisco (Cal) 1. Jose Box 214						
8	—"— Guido	6		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	—do—						
9	Camoriano Nicola	24		m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Genova	"	yes	Cousin	# 40	no	Sister Angela Virginia at S. Francisco (Cal) Dupont St. 1407						
10	—"— Guiseppina	24		f.	m.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 20	no	—do—						
11	Rolando Carmina	41		f.	m.	—	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	Novara	Paterson N.J.	"	"	# 50	1901-1905 Paterson	Husband Cappio Secondo 87 Broad St. Paterson N.J.						
12	—"— Pietro	7		m.	s.	Student	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	"	"	"	# —		Father —do—						
13	Dal Santo Teresa	25		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Caltrano	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	# 20	no	Husband Dal Santo Vico at Chicago 174 W. Kinzie No 807						
14	—"— Angelo	1	4	m.	s.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Husband	# —	no	Father —do—						
15	Guaccardi Agnese	43		f.	m.	—	"	"	—	"	Cuneo	S. Jose (Cal)	yes	himself	# 80	no	Husband Perone Carlo S. Jose (Cal) Pesta Hotel						
16	—"— Caterina	14		f.	s.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	# —	8 no	—do—						
17	—"— Luigia	12		f.	s.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	—do—						
18	—"— Teresa	5		f.	s.	none	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	—do—						
19	Pellin Nellania	32		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	—	"	Udine	Seymour Iowa	"	"	# 15	no	Husband Saccaro Francesca at Seymour Iowa No 509						
20	—"— Antonio	3		f.	s.	none	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father —do—						
21	—"— Francesca	4		f.	s.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father —do—						
X 22	Ronda Delfina	32		f.	s.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Novara	Paterson N.J.	"	"	# 50	no	Cousin Bocchio Severino No 26 Carlton St. Dudley N.J. Paterson						
23	Pinali Augusta	24		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bellima	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	Husband	# 12	no	Husband Vonet Domenico at Allegheny Pa						
24	—"— Maria Giuseppina	2		f.	m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father —do—						
25	Valente Maria	23		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cattrano	Kensington (Ill)	"	Husband	# 20	no	Husband Sando Catterina at Wolcman Kensington Ave No 25 (Ill)						
26	—"— Bernardino	7		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father —do—						
27	Berni Domenica	30		f.	s.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Perma	New York	"	himself	# 56	no	Cousin Rossi Vergina 344 E 47th St. New York						
28	Marchini Merina	12		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# 60	no	Uncle Giovanni 41 Navallaro 165 3d avenue 52 St. N.Y.					4 with parents 14 1)	
29	—"— Guiseppina	9		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	—do—						
30	—"— Luigia	4		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	—do—						

Steerage # 56 11 12 Stephen & Catherine

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

J. Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1080

J. Jobel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1078

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 626 1—1070

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Sept September 30 th, 1905

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Castelli Erminia	23		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	Walkenburg (Col)	no	himself	$50 60	no	Husband Giuseppe Castelli at Walkenburg (Col)	no	no	no	Dos Memo	Consumptive	no
2	" Vittorio	6	m.			Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father do						
3	Mussante Serafina	27		f.	m.	Laborer 22X-16509-505-6-27-82	yes	yes	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	yes	Husband	# 50	no	Husband Antonio Mussante 21 Broadway Street S. Francisco (Cal)						
4	" Giovanna	2		f.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father do						
5	Molindi Giuseppa	21		f.	s.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	Mystic (Conn)	no	himself	# 30	no	Brother-in-law Francesco Bristol Conn.						
6	Fiola Teresa	52		f.	m.	Laborer 22X-16504-505-9/6/39	no	no	"	"	Pavia	New York	yes	himself	$40 # 50	1893 1900 New York	Brother Fiola Agostino 106 Hanson Str.				Dos Memo		
7	Garibaldi Carmela	17		f.	s.	Servant 22X 7000 4/13/38	yes	yes	"	(Co. 205-8/31/38)	"	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 20	no	Brother Garibaldi Dro di 1705-707 Battery Str. S. Francisco (Cal)						
8	Manzini Maria Rosa	23		f.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	$70 # 44	no	Brother Manzini Giovanni at New York						
9	" Angelica	23		f.	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	# 18	no	40 New Bolevard Brother Manzini Enrico at New York						
10	Poli Maria	24		f.	s.	Laborer			"	"	Belluno	Seymour (Ind)	"	Brother	# 12	no	124 West 27 th. Brother Giovanni at Seymour Ind 2225						
11	Palazzini Giacomo	16		f.	s.	Laborer			"	"	Modena	Spring Valley (Ill)	"	himself	# 30	no	Father Palazzini at Spring Valley (Ill) Box 350						
12	Rossi Maria	58		f.	Widow	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Pavia	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	# 40	no	Son Giacomo Chapellini March Street S. Francisco				Dos Cert	Senility	
13	Sifili Carolina	29		f.	s.	Tailor			"	"	Genova	N. Yorke	"	"	# 10	no	Sister Casazza Celestina at New York 40 New Bovani						
14	Bacichetti Maria	45		f.	Widow	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Cremeo	New Jersey (Italy)	"	Daughter	$70 # 20	10 Years ment Jersey	Same at near Jersey N. J.						
15	Giovando Maria Teresa	25		f.	s.	Seamstress Sewing	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Collinsville (Ill)	"	himself	# 30	no	Brother Giovando Giorgio at Collinsville (Ill) Box 463						
16	Cattelino Catterina	27		f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Hurley (Wis)	"	"	# 20	no	Husband Cattelino Pietro Gil Macanthur Box 445						
17	" Domenica	16		f.	s.	Maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father do						
18	Delnera Candida Luigia	24		f.	m.	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Carma	Reno (Nevada)	yes	"	# 50	no	Husband Agostino Ferrari Loyalton Sierra Co (Cal)						
19	Ferrari Mathilde	11		f.	s.	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	# —	no	Father do						
20	Gelsumina Rocchi	28		f.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Milano	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	himself	# 10	no	Cousin Angelini Giuseppe at San Francisco (Cal) 418 & S Eagle Bet Hudson & Elbert						
21	Panizzardi Cullia	17		f.	s.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	"	"	# 20	no	Uncle Cerbo Giacomo at S. Francisco (Cal) Roma Hotel						
22	Pierotti Ermida	19		f.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brivia	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	# 10	no	Uncle Bianchi Adolfo 436 Dickens St. Chicago (Ill)				Cripple	11-3	
23	Bonuzli Maria	50		f.	m.	Trader	"	"	"	"	Isovarandera	New York	"	"	$60 # 60	no	Husband Cortelli Pietro New York Reserve St. 17.						
24	" Marianna	13		f.	s.	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	# —	no	Father do						
25	" Germano	5		f.	s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do						
26	Jacuzzi Edvige anna	29		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vicenza	Clinton (Ind)	"	Husband	# 20	no	Husband Dallafina Antonio at Clinton (Ind) R. 131						
27	Dallafina Maria	5		f.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	# —	no	Father do						
28	" Amelia	3		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do						
29	" Luigia	1		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	no	do						
30	Zampa Rosa	27		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bergamo	Kewanee (Ill)	"	himself	# 20	no	Husband Vecchietto Giacomo at Kewanee (Ill) R 210						

656

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jekel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

636 38 — 1000

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jugazzi Maria Adelina	17		f	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Genova	New York	Yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Jugazzi 210 8th Ave of New York, 14 Mac Dougal Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tonego Marianna	21		f	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vendemiano	Steubenville Ohio	"	Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Gbenamin Tonego of Steubenville Ohio, No 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Augusta	8		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosalia Baldrano Pietro	22		f	m.	S. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Alegnata	New York	"	himself	$ 40	1895 New York	Home 706 Jackson av. N. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Caterina	2		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tonzio Aldani Maria	28		f	m.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Milano	Detroit (Mich)	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Tonzio Angelo of Detroit (Mich) 28 Abel Street 789	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Teresa Angl	5		f	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tosetto Luigia	19		f	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	1X 44974	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Rovera Albert Albergo Commercio Jersey New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pontracolone Giuseppina	20		f	S.	Laborer	"	"	7/8/137 505	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	1901 New York	Brother in Law Cardinali Pasquale 106 MacDougal Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martinetto Maddalina	18		f	S.	H. Maid	"	"	2X 134834 - 12/15/41	"	"	"	"	Sister	$ 30	no	Brother Pellegrini 145, 147 W. 27 Street Appartment 23 New York — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Ermelinda	15		f	S.									"	$ —	"							
12	" Malvina	20		f	S.	Farmer			2X-K 76 D5					himself	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Sampietro Emilio 64 New York Street 27 No 231	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fuzo Giuseppa	22		f	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Milano	St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	$ 26	no	Husband Fuzo Luigi at St. Louis (Mo) 3rd ave No 5200	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Biancalana Maria	16		f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Mezzana	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Angelo Biancalana at New York Brandyr Str. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Compia Calliera Laura	28		f	m.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Novara	Paterson	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Bocchis Gregorio No 28 Carlton St. Haledon N.J. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Toscani Maria	14		f	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York	"	Father	$ 100	no	Brother Angelo 242 f. 46 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Testa Luigia	30		f	m.	Iron Maker	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Windber (Pa)	"	himself	$ 20	no	Husband Bombardieri Giuseppe at Windber Pa) Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Trosello Maria	24		f	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Jamnell (Pa)	"	"	$ 30	no	Bridegroom Vische Giacomo at Jamnell (Pa) Box —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sciacero Anna Maria	19		f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Hancock (Mich)	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Rassoglio Domenico at Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rastello Catterina	35		f	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	—	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Eugenia at Calumet (Mich) Fourth Street No 330 — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Riffero Vincenza	34		f	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Susa	New York	"	"	$ 28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Recalli Maria	21		f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Parma	— "	"	Father	$ 40	no	Brother Recalli Cesare No 229 W. 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Robellino Maria	49		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Haledon N.J.	"	himself	$ 50	1899 1905 Haledon	Son Francesco Panizzone 168 Belmont ave Paterson Haledon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Quario Claudina	15		f	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	— "	New York	"	—	$ 50	no	Sister Quario Venezia Brother in Law Rochetto Luigi No 232 W. 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Piano Maria	59		f	Widow	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Spring Valley Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Daughter Angela at Spring Valley Pa Box 384	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pierotti Rosa	22		f	S.	H. —	"	"	"	"	Tessandora	Philadelphia Pa	no	—	$ 20	no	Cousin Nardini Luigi at Philadelphia 253 Nord 9 St. (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pepe Pia	19		f	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Recroto Maria at New York 314 2nd 45 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Prevosto Onorina Lagna	21		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Lagna Piovanni at New York 330 St. Central ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marta Anna	29		f	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock (Mich)	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband Rassoglia Domenico at Hancock (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Candida Elvira Peri	17		f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)	No	Father	$ 50	no	Sister Peri Valeria 118 Precipe U at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hodger
M.D. Ins Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Offr, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

L Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

J. Jotel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 2 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pitel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34
584

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other condition, prevents, or may prevent, his admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marchino Angela	30		f.	s.	Weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Elizabethtown, N.J.	yes	himself	# 20 —	no	Brother-in-law Marchino Luigi at Elizabethtown	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maineri Maria	21		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Genova	Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	# 25 —	no	Mother Maineri Gabriele at [illegible] Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaio Catterina	49		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Torino	Atlantic (Mich.)	yes	—	# 60 —	no	Cousin Rizzaro Angelo at Atlantic (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gambi Giuseppina	45		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ballano	Oroata (Cal.)	"	Mother	# 40 —	no	Brother Guglielmo at [illegible] (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grosso Maddalena	24		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Genova	Los Angeles Cal.	"	himself	# 120 —	no	Cousin Teri Generella at Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Glaudia Francesca Comotto	28		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	—	# 30 —	no	Husband Comotto Domenico 317 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gnisti Filide	19		f.	s.	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Cremolino	San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	# 20 —	no	Cousin Calleri Silvio Ford Bray Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gallerazzi-Teresa	46		f.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Parma	New York	"	Sister	# 50	no	Sister Maria Brother-in-law Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gianotti Natalia	19		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Torino	Spokane (Wash.)	"	himself	# 30	no	Baggio 842 Vienna Avenue Near 46 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaletti Maria Teresa	15		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley (Ill.)	"	"	# 25	no	Brother-in-law & Sister Vaulatto Carlo at Spokane (Wash.) Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dalla Fontana Luigi	25		f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Arnuro	Evansville (Ill.)	"	Brother	# 80	no	Brother-in-law Meneghini Abramo at Evansville (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dianda Vittoria	20		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Cerreano	San Francisco (Cal.)	"	himself	# 10	no	Uncle Chicago Hotel 222 Pacific St. San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cappio Bohino Maria	56		f.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Paterson N. J.	"	Uncle	# 250	1903-1905 Paterson	Husband Callia Giovanni at Paterson 389 Ninth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Comotto Lucia	23		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	—	# 30	no	Aunt Prevosto Maria at New York 314 2nd St. 45 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blanc Giuseppina	23		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lead City (South Dakota)	"	—	# 30	no	Husband Dray Batiste at Lead City (South Dakota)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Butori Fortunata	25		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Saminaro	San Francisco (Cal.)	"	—	# 10	no	Cousin Frugoli Amato 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bremers Catterina	25		f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cerreno	New York	"	—	# 30	no	Cousin Riconda Gt. at New York 310 W. 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Coltelli Francesco	30		M.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Massa	[illegible]	"	—	# 30	1895 New York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moriotti Lorenzo	23		M.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Rockford	"	—	# 20	no	Uncle Moretti Andrea Rockford Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salini Joseph	38		m.	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	—	# 50	1903 Returned to New York	Return Home at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marinelli Nicolangelo	39		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Trapoli	Philadelphia (Pa)	no	"	# 100	—	Return Home at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Khoogas Baronian	33		m.	m.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Cuelayonnde	Providence R.I.	no	"	# 40	—	Brother Manuk Baronian 16 Charleston st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gualdoni Giovanni	13		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Clifton (Arizona)	yes	Father	# 12	—	Papers by at Clifton (Arizona) or Morenci	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Franzini Jean	58		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	# 50	—	Return Home at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dei Zovi Pietro	47		m.	m.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Milan	New York	"	—	# 20	—	Return Home at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Casciato Carmine	34		m.	m.	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Philadelphia (Pa)	no	—	# 100	—	Return Home at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henrat Paul	9		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	yes	Family	# 2	—	Family 1079 3th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Duplessis Louis	57		m.	Widower	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	himself	# 50	—	Return Home 140 West 25 th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aja Canales Jesus	25		m.	s.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Paris	Montpellier (Vermont)	no	—	# 60	—	Return Home at Montpellier (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— " —	— " —		José	23	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	—	#	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

22x26930-505-6/23/47

U.S.S. La Lorraine

7 1 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer*, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jodel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35
704

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 23 rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, September 30 th, 1905

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bek Louis	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. A.		New York	West Hoboken	no	himself	# 200		Brother Leander Hyppolyte Bek West Hoboken						
2	—"— Anna	24		f	m	wife									# —		—do—						
3	Boff Jean	56		m	s	farmer					Paris	New York	yes	—"—	# 30		Returning Home at Sacramento (Cal)						
4	Joseph Czar	32		m	s	Merchant					Austria	Chicago (Ill)	yes	—"—	# 30		Returning Home at Chicago (Ill)						
5	Hava —"—	19		f	s	Laborer					—"—	—"—	no	—"—	# —		—do—						
6	Beck Georges	47		m	m	farmer					Jalez	St. Joseph (Mo)			# 50		Returning Home at St. Joseph (Mo)						
7	—"— Hubert	40		m	s	none					—"—	—"—			# —		—do—						
8	Passuer Maurice	27		m	m	none					Bas-Rhin	North Adams Mass	no	himself	# 20		Returning Home at North Adams (Mass) 19 Franklin Street						
9	—"— Georges	2	10	m	s	—"—	no	no			—"—	—"—	no	—"—	# —		—do—						
10	Schnitzler Carl	39		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Wichita Kansas	Wichita Kansas	yes	—"—	# 60		Returning Home at Wichita (Kansas)						
11	—"— Rosa	36		f	m	none					—"—	—"—			# —		—do—						
12	—"— Fritz	11		m	s						—"—	—"—			# —		—do—						
13	—"— Carl	9		m	s						—"—	—"—			# —		—do—						
14	Reboul Camille	30		f	m	Housekeeper			France		Paris	Hoboken N.J.			# 50		Husband Mac Donald (Mo)						
15	—"— Marcel	10		m	s	none					—"—	—"—			# —		Father —do—						
16	Guadoni Rosa	45		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Milano	Clifton Arizona	yes	—"—	# 40		Parents Carlo & Maria Morena Clifton Arizona						
17	Armenak Savajian	28		m	m	Instructor			Turkish	Armenian	Trabezounde	New York		—"—	# 42	no	Cousin Joseph Demabedian 114 King St. New York						
18	Micael Djanajan	25		m	s	Labourer			—"—	—"—	Batoum	Boston (Mass)	no	—"—	# 42	no	Friend Eugene Lemian 47 Beach St. Boston (Mass)						
ADMITTED 19	Markaid Tanelian	45		f	Widow	none	no	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	New York	yes	—"—	# 50	no	Son Ephisk Tanelian 631 E. 14 th St. New York						
ADMITTED 20	Karnik —"—	11		m	s	—"—	yes	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
ADMITTED 21	Ardavast —"—	9		m	s	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	# —	no	—do—						
22	Michel Jamar Kojian	28		m	m	Book Keeper			—"—	—"—	Trabezounde			—"—	# 40	no	Friend Nourep Demabedian 114 King St. N. York						
23	Coulas Athanase	25		m	s	Confectioner			—"—	—"—	Paris			—"—	# 30	no	Friend Nicolas Hagiapoulos 90 Oliver St. New York						
24	Voura Costa	29		m	s	Market farmer			Greece	Greek	—"—	—"—		—"—	# 30	1901-1904 Providence	Brother at Providence						
ADMITTED 25	Passuer Léon	26	10	m	m	farmer			France	French	Grandvillers	North Adams Mass	no	—"—	# 50	no	Brother Passuer Leon 73 Franklin Street North Adams (Mass)						
ADMITTED 26	—"— Marie	22	6	f							—"—	—"—		—"—	# —		—do—						
ADMITTED 27	—"— Léon	10		m							—"—	—"—		—"—	# —		—do—						
28	Vacharguine Francois	34		m	m	Painter			—"—	—"—	Bruges	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	—"—	# 40	no	Friend 1128 Post Street San Francisco Cal.						
29	—"— Marthe	30		f	m	none					—"—	—"—		—"—	# —	no	—do—						
30	Hadepeusaux Joseph	46		m	s	farmer					—"—	—"—		—"—	# 40	no	Cousin Jayeux Leon 1085 7 th Street Oakland San Francisco (Cal)						

722

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer, * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Nly.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

J. Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jodel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Nly.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

J. Jodel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36
722

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ranisio Jean	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	himself	$300		Citizen	Return home 248 Lincoln Ave Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Caroline	25		f	m	in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	" do						
3	Camille Martin	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	"	Auberive	Raynestown (Minn)	"	uncle	$ 30	no	Uncle Paul Fischbach at Lake Henry at Raynestville (Minn)							
4	Marillac Charles	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ancelles	Los Angeles (Calif)	"	himself	$ 120		Friend H. Frank Pelissier Rico Night to Western Av. Los Angeles (Cal)							
5	Gillioté Charles	18	11	m	s	Cocknatch	"	"	"	"	Nercourt	Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Celaya Dauve 201 Pittsfield (Mass)							
6	Escalet Léon	23		m	s	butler	"	"	"	"	Leys	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 50	1903-1905 S. Francisco	Cousin 1085 7th Street Oakland San Francisco (Cal)							
7	Marcel Bossues	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bussy le Chat	Raynestville	"	brother	$ 86	no	Brother L. Bossues priest a St Yarky at Raynestville (Minn)							
8	Croissant Charles	19	6	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Vyans	Pittsfield (Mass)	"	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin M. Celaya Edmond 117 Sewery Av. Pittsfield, Mass							
9	Oddoul Pierre	39		m	s	vine-grower	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Selano	"	"	$ 100	19 years Selano	Friend M. A. Perrier Selano at Kern County (Calif)							
10	" Auguste	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	" do							
11	Mariaggi Simon	38		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	Ajaccio	Winnipeg	"	himself	$ 100		Brother Franck Mariaggi Hotel Mariaggi at Winnipeg (Manitoba)							
12	Lafond Joseph	47		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gap	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 80		Friend M. Renaud 31 Eddy St San Francisco (Cal)							
13	Chouvot Marthe	17	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Montrecourt	New York	"	"	$ 40		Home evangelista Jangais 341 West 30th Street New York City							
14	Savin Isabelle	23		f	s	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	$ 50		Uncle Cesar Savin 142 W. 32 St N. York							
15	" Louise	22		f	s	2X-119707 (505) 3/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 0		" do							
16	Perrin Delphine Marie	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Baccarat	Woodhaven (L.I.)	"	"	$ 30	4 years Woodhaven	Husband at Woodhaven L. I.							
17	Martin Eulalie	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ancelles	Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Frank Pelissier Western Av. Los Angeles (Cal)							
18	Lehmann Alice	21		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Sister Mrs Rosenthal 26 W. 131 St New York							
19	Chevalley Maria	34		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Lure	Le Mont (Switz)	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Mlle Marie Bougeot 6 South Main Street Port 818 Conn.							
20	Binetruy Jeanne	19	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Rudigcourt	Woodlawn (L.I.)	no	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Albert Binetruy Woodhaven Long Island Canal 1st Ward Broadway							
21	Beaurdis Eugenie	21	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Mrs. Alice Camange 511 West 41st Street Room 3 New York							
22	Bretagne Julie	19	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Selincourt	Villanova Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Sister Louise Bretagne a Villanova Pennsylvania							
23	Rethoré Pierre	23		m	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Paris	Philadelphia (Pa)	no	"	$ 150	1900-1904 Philadelphia	Friend H. Wilson 42 Walnut Street Philadelphia (Pa)							
24	" Josephine	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	" do							
25	" Louis Morin	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	" do							
26	Poiron Victor	23		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	La Touche	Baltimore	"	"	$ 50	1905 Baltimore	Roberin Home at Baltimore Md Seminary St Marie							
27	Chanteau Jeanne	29		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Sister Poiron Victor at Baltimore Maryland Seminary St Marie							
28	" Marie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	" do							
29	Pelissier Vital	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ancelles	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Frank Pelissier Western Av. San Francisco (Cal) Los Angeles							
30	Ernst Eug. Robert	15		m	s	"	"	"	German	German	Raelshofen	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 35	no	Uncle at Cincinnati 116 Wesley St.							

752

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd officer, * of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept 1905

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer at Ny

J. Potel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37
32

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 23 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30 th, 1905

152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fernbach Madeleine	20		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	New York	yes	himself	# 25	no	Cousin Joseph Fernbach Brooklyn Court 282 Elton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—11— Jesta Joseph	18		m.	s.	—do—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	1901 & 1903 New York	—do—						
3	Metz Odilia	26	4	f.	s.	—do—	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	Lambach	Allegheny Pa.	—11—	—11—	# 15	no	Relation Sauers Hotel 511 Federal Street Allegheny City						
4	Faude Kaspar Rud.	28		m.	s.	Cutter	—11—	—11—	Deutsch	German	Basel	Reading Pa. Steel Co.		himself	# 30	no	Sister Louise Kunzi 239 W. 10 th St. Reading (Pa.)						
5	Meisse Victor	24		m.	s.	Labourer	—11—	—11—	—11—		Holy Veiler	West Hoboken	no	—11—	# 50	no	Uncle Anton Meisse [illegible] West Hoboken						
6	Joseph Schmitt	23		m.	s.	—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# 50	no	Relation Louis Lauberg 41 West Hoboken						
7	Grimm Josephine	31		f.	m.	H. Keeper	—11—	—11—	—11—		Hatten	New York	—11—	—11—	# 30	Citizen	Husband Anton 133 4th. West New York						
8	—11— Bernhard	6		m.	s.	none	—11—	—11—	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	Father —do—						
9	Huber Emil Rob	30		m.	m.	Painter	yes	yes	—11—		Fangtsinn	St. Louis Mo.	yes	—11—	# 45	no	Friend Theodor Wolff St. Louis Mo. 1713 N. 12 th St.						
10	—11— Johanna	25		f.	m.	none	—11—	—11—	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	no	—do—						
11	Klengler Maria	21	2	f.	s.	H. Keeper	—11—	—11—	—11—		Sierstthal	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	# 7	no	Cousin Marie Reinard 226 Troutmann St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Lamberg Victorine	28		f.	s.	Labourer	—11—	—11—	—11—		Harzreiler	New York	yes	himself	# 58	no	Brother Lucas Lamberg West Hoboken						
13	Sutter Victor	29		m.	m.	—do—	—11—	—11—	—11—		—11—	West Hoboken	yes	—11—	# 120	no	Brother in Law Engf. Gachiza 408 Wash. St. West Hoboken						
14	—11— Maria	24		f.	m.	—do—	—11—	—11—	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
15	—11— Victor	6		m.	s.	none	no	no	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
16	Blunschi Nicolas	28		m.	s.	Butcher	yes	yes	—11—		Basel	East Bernstadt (Ky)	—11—	—11—	# 40	—11—	Cousin Anna Blunschi East Bernstadt (Ky)						
17	Dittli Carl	41		m.	s.	Broker	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Altdorf	Spokane (Wash)	—11—	—11—	# 500	1890–1905 San Francisco Cal.	Friend [illegible]						
18	Chochard Rachelle	27		m.	s.	farmer	—11—	—11—	—11—		Reconvillier	New York	yes	himself	# 50	no	Uncle Albert Russit —do—						
19	Engel Rosa	27		f.	m.	none	—11—	—11—	—11—		Sonvilier	Monroe Wisc	—11—	—11—	# 50	no	Husband at Monroe (Wisc)						
20	—11— Albert	4		m.	s.	—11—	no	no	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	Father —do—						
21	—11— Alex	2	8	m.	s.	—11—	no	no	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
22	—11— Lilja	11		f.	s.	—11—	no	no	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
23	Rieser Catherine	42		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	—11—		—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
24	—11— Arthur	9		m.	s.						Feurve	Chicago (Ill.)	—11—	himself	# 30	1890–1904 Chicago	Husband at Chicago (Ill.) 655 N. 12 th						
25	—11— Fred	7		m.	s.						—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	Born	Father —do—						
26	—11— Goldie	5		m.	s.						—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
27	—11— Ruth	5		m.	s.						—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
28	—11— Walter	2		m.	s.						—11—	—11—	—11—	—11—	# —	—11—	—do—						
29	Arnold Anton	25		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	—11—	German	Basel	New York	—11—	—11—	# 30	no	Cousin Fidel Dalacoma 46 Ringsbridge near New York						
30	Beff Hans	28		m.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	—11—	—11—	Gamf	—11—	—11—	—11—	# 50	1903 & 1905 New York	165 Cu 49th St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J Edger
Md. Ins. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer,* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moreau 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Patel, Surgeon of the La Lorraine "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

A. Patel

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38
773

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18	19	20	21	22
1	Thiebaud Emma	30		f.	m.	h. Keeper	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Neuchatel	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	2 Years Schaffhausen	Husband Paul Thiebaud at Pittsburg (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— " — Blanche	10		f.	s.	none	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	$ —	— do —	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Walter Emilie	22		f.	s.	Clerk	"	"	— " —	German	Endfelden	Medford (Wis.)	"	"	$ 30	1902-1905 Medford	Parents Walter Jennie at Medford (Wis.)		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beer Ida	17		f.	s.	none	"	"	— " —	"	Wohlen	San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 30	no	— do — parents		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lanz Rudolf	22		f.	m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	— " —	"	Baden	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Arthur Lanz 926 Lincoln Ave Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuhn Karl	25		m.	s.	Cook	"	"	— " —	"	Biel	— " —	"	"	$	1902-1905 New York			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schudel Frieda	22		f.	s.	none	"	"	— " —	"	Baggingen	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	$ 40	no	Brother Michel 201 West Main Street		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— " — Ida	21		f.	s.	none	"	"	— " —	"	"	Toledo (Ohio)	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Michel 201 West Main Street		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Banhofer Henriette	22		f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	— " —	"	Schaffhausen	Rhinelander (Wis.)	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Boa 92 at Rhinelander Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Walker Franz	31		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	— " —	"	Sulmen	Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	$ 100	no	Brother Josef at Los Angeles (Cal.) R.R. No. 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aloisia Rompare	46		f.	s.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hitling	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle Joseph Rompare South Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Germ Giovanni	24		m.	s.	14 7819	"	"	"	Italian	Gutenfeld	Cleveland (Ohio)	yes	"	$ 12	no	Brothers Giuseppe Germ at Cleveland (Ohio)		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pagan Jakol	26		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	— " —	"	New Subica	Leadville (Col.)	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Giovanni Pagan at Leadville (Col)		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " — Josef	18		m.	s.	Student	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ 12	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fekarec Anthony	31		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	— " —	German	Hudoro	Cleveland (Ohio)	yes	"	$ 500	1897-1905 Cleveland	Husband Jean Fekarec at Cleveland 4th Ave Lake Street 11.33		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— " — Marya	24		f.	m.	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ —	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— " — Josef	8		m.	s.	none	no	no	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ —	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Orlois Pizi	18		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	— " —	Slovak	Laibach	New York	yes	"	$ 12	no	Reverend Blasnik St. Joseph Seminary Emmitsburg Frederick New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pontin Charles	28		m.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	"	$ 100	1896-1905 New York	Home 184 W. 28th New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sabal Domenico	25		m.	s.	Miner	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Novara	Berwer (Mo)	yes	"	$ 50	1901-1905 Bemont (Col)	Brothers at Berwer Mo, Box 513		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beraggioli Michelangelo	17		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	— " —	"	Lucca	Hancock (Mich)	yes	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Frank Candia Tramontana Hancock (Mich) Box 42.		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bossi Maria	30		f.	m.	None	"	"	— " —	"	Milano	Branford Hoyt Creek Col. Mfg.	"	"	$ 50	Home	Returning Home at New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	— " — Enrico	9		m.	s.	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— " — Ambrogio	7		m.	s.	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Baldecchi Domenico	27		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Varglio	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Angelo Via Jane Richmond Contra Costa (Cal) Box 272.		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicolo Bisi	17		f.	s.	h. Keeper	"	"	— " —	"	Alessandria	— " —	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Costan Giacomo Alameda Co. Oakland Edward Court 4th. N. 500 N. 87 4th. 59		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Oreste	15		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ —	no	— do —			"	"	"	"	"
28	Gromelli Lorenzo	28		m.	m.	— " —	"	"	— " —	"	S. Leonardo	S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin De Vall Alexandro 215 H. Va Buren St. Hoyden (Col)		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vachetta Angela	30		f.	m.	h. Keeper	"	"	— " —	"	Corino	Minneapolis (Minn.)	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Vala Ludovico at Minneapolis (Minn.)		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vala Martino	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	$ —	no	— do —			"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moreau 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

See below
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

~~Master, First~~ Second Officer.

11—1115

J Moreau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Lorraine 23 sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett 30/05

Immigration Officer.

J Pobel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Craig & Co
Printers & Stereotypers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September 30th, 1905

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Schiano Giulietta	20	f		m.	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Napoli	New York	Yes	himself	# 348	no	Brother Schiano Luigi 337 W. 37 St N.Y. Caselle Sasso N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martinetti Pasquale fils	7	m.				no	no							# —		do						
3	" Fortunato	6	m.												# —		do						
4	Salarano Virginia	16	f.		s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cosmo	Pittsburg (Pa)			# 30	no	Uncle Peter Cavalla at Pittsburg Pa						
5	Meucci Carlo di Alfredo	16	m.		s.		no	no			Lucca	Monongahela City Pa		Father	# 70	no	Father Meucci Alfredo at Monongahela City (Pa)						
6	Maraccini Domenico	50	m.		m.		Yes	Yes			Lucca	Dunlo (Pa)		himself	# 50	no	Family at Dunlo, Pa.						
7	Borsoi Maria Segati	26	f.		m.		no	no			Cremona	Neubauer (Ohio)		Husband	# 100	no	Husband Segati Antonio at Neubauer (Ohio) Box 114						
8	" Emilio	1	m.		s.	none	no	no						Father	# —	no	Father do						
9	Cordano Maria	24	f.		s.	L. Keeper	Yes	Yes			Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)		himself	# 20	no	Brother Cordano Antonio at Oakland (Cal)						
10	Bertinati Giuseppe	24	m.		m.	Mason	no	no			Torino	Pittsburg Pa			# 30	1901-1905 Switzerland	friend Pietro [illegible]						
11	Lorriz Charles	16	m.		s.	Student	Yes	Yes	[redacted]		[redacted]	Brooklyn		Brother	# 10	Citizen	Home Park Avenue 885						
12	Cordano Michele	38	m.		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy		Genova	S. Francisco (Cal)		himself	# 50	Citizen	Home at Oakland (Cal)						
13	Loder August	42	m.		m.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Sweden	New York			# 50	Citizen	Home 182 W. 39 St. Street N. York						
14	Dengler Albert	16	m.		s.	none	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Winterthur	S. Francisco (Cal)		Father	# 20	no	Uncle Jacob Dengler Folsom Street 1320 San Francisco (Cal)						
15	Nichser Jakob	54	m.		m.	Teacher	Yes	Yes			Glarus	New Glarus (Wisc)		himself	# 5	no	Brother in Law Jakob Schiesser New Glarus Wisc						
16	Morgenthaler Marie	15	f.		s.	L. Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany		Waldolwisbuch	New York			# 20	1901-1905	Uncle Adam Morgenthaler 8 Avenue N. 978						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Ferreyes Paul	29	m.		s.	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	France claims American Citizenship		Paris	New York		New Amsterdam		1895-1905 Aug 6	R 40 Avenue 135 W. 19th Street New York						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8/16 9/16

Not entitled

1/2/1

Closed out 16

Stephen A. Carrigan
U.S. IMMIGRATION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. La LORRAINE (French Line) arrived Sept. 30, 1905. 190 , M., , from 133

		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Exc.	Remanded	Appealed	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Discharges: Date	Where	By Whom	Totals: Remained	Admitted	Deported
✓	49f	1.	Tamelian, Markrid and 2ch	19	19/21	3	L P C		Snider				9/2 6 Adm				6	6	6
✓	52m	2.	Buttero, Giuseppe	1	4	1	"		Stucklen	9/30 6f C&L 10/6 36 Dm.			10/11 195 Dr W 10.45				11	11	11
✓	53f	3.	Siano, Maria	17	25	1	" Dr Cert		Egger				9/30 6 C&L 3.49				—	1	—
✓	54m	4.	Centofante, Stefano	4	13	1	" " "		Mitchell				10/1 123 Amer 7.0,.50				1	1	1
✓	55f	5.	Rossi, Maria	16	12	1	" " "		Raczkiewicz				9/30 62 C&L 3.02				—	1	—
✓	30f	6.	Schiano, Giulietta and 3ch	23	1/2 26	3	"		Reynolds	10/1 136 Amer			10/4 4 Schooley 32				2	1	2
✓	57m	7.	Passier, Leon	19	21/27	1	" Wife and ch in hosp		Snider	10/1 84 Dr W			10/5 3 Mrs 1.42				3	3	3
✓	10m	8.	Vanni, Serafino fw	15	5/6	2	" Dr. Cert for back		Eagles				10/1 114 Amer 9.40				2	—	2
✓	14f	9.	Tascani, Maria	16	13	S D	10/1 L P C		Baldwin Eagan				10/1 153 Mrs 11.42				1	1	1
✓	39f	10.	Berini, Domenica	15		"	"		Reynolds 10/1 53 Amer				10/2 42 Adm 11.00				2	3	2
✓	48f	11.	Passier, Marie + Ch	2		Eighth	Rec for hosp	10/5 11.35 Amer					10/5 3 Mrs 1.42				—	1	—
✓	56f	12.	Matule, Bonnica ch	4	5/7	3	S D 10/1 L P C Marion		Lucas 10/1 115 Amer 10/6 68 C&L				10/13 77 Adm 12.03				39	39	33

Totals,

198 79

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived, 19__, M., , from

136

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Pessiro Francesca		7	6		1	To fath	Father Bro 216 E 59 — NYC	Bebbet	9/30	1.35	—	1	1
32 ✓	Pagan Jakol & bro		22	13/14		2	" tel ♦	R R W to frd Joseph Bro 36½ Lyon Cleveland	"	"	3.10	—	2	—
33 ✓	Germ Giov		22	12		1	" tel ♦	R R W Bro. Joseph Lion 36½ Cleveland O.	Baldwin	10/2	4	2	3	2
34 ✓	Linardi Firmino		9	25		1	" no addr	Friend, Marco Bellando 134 McDougal N.Y. C.	Baldwin	10/1	12.40	1	2	1
35 ✓	Savin Isabella & sis		20	14/15		2	" uncle	Uncle Cesar Josef Savin 162 W 32 NYC	Tuttle	9/31	5.15	—	2	2
36 ✓	Makale Bonnina &2ch	2nd cabin	4	5/7	1	2	" tel ♦	Made S.S. by Warren Oct 10/05				—	—	—
37 ✓	Mangini Teresa & bro		14	24/25		2	" uncle	Uncle Giov 363 W 25 NYC	Warren	9/30	5.20	—	2	2
38 ✓	Bianvais Eugenia		20	21		1	" aunt	Louis Mrs Eugene Rateau 507 W 21 NYC	Baldwin	10/2	9.40	2	2	2
39 ✓	Lehmann Alice		20	18		1	" sis	Sis. Mrs. Julian Rosenthal 266 W 131 NYC	Tuttle	9/30	5.—	—	1	1
40 ✓	Chawrot Martha		20	13		1	" Evangelistic Home	French Home Mme M.L. Louigre 341 W 30 NYC	Bebbet	9/30	3.45	—	1	—
41 ✓	Bellando Alessandro		9	30		1	" bro	Cousin, Marco Bellando 134 McDougal N.Y. C.	Baldwin	10/1	12.40	1	2	1
42	Servalewgo, Leonard		11	12		1	—	Left R R M 1014 Regent Alameda Calif	Warren	10/1	9.10	1	—	1

33

7 18 13 Canada

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. La LORRAINE FRENCH arrived, Sept. 30th, 1905 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER Group	MANNER Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bonda Delfina	15	22		1	No addr	Cous. Geremia Pecchio 26 Barber St. Bkn. Made S. F. by Baldwin Oct. 1, 1905	Warren	9/30	4.25	—	1	—
2	Berni Domenica	15	27		1	To cous					—	—	—
3	Biancolona Maria	17	14		1	" uncle	Cous. Sisto Rizzo 47 Park St. NYC	Tuttle	9/30	5.20	—	1	—
4	[illegible]	15	1/5		1	" [illegible]					—	—	—
4	Candida Elvira	17	30		1	" tel $	RRW Sister Valeria San Francisco Cal. Eri 118 Pac. St	Baldwin	10/1	10	2	2	2
5	Sipri Carolina	16	13		1	" sis	Foster sis. Mrs. Ant. Capello 40 Mott Bowery NYC	Warren	9/30	4.30	—	1	—
6	Curio Claudina	19	24		1	" sis	Bro in law Luigi Moschetti 222 & 30 "	Bekkert	"	4.10	—	1	—
7	Ricalli Maria	17	22		1	" bro	Bro. Leone 229 & 45 "	"	"	4.02	—	1	—
8	Tascani Maria	17	16		1	" "	Made S. F. by Baldwin Oct. 1, 1905				—	—	—
9	Mangini Maria	16	8		1	" "	Bro. Gio. Battista 40 Mott Bowery NYC	Tuttle	9/30	5.25	—	1	1
10	Mangini Angela	16	9		1	" "	" Andrea 363 W. 25 NYC	Bekkert	"	4.20	—	1	—
11	Brunero Caterina	18	17		1	" cous	St Rafaela Pl. Donelli, 8 & 10 Charlton St.	Warren	10/2	12.35	2	2	2
12	Jugazzi Maria	17	1		1	" bro	Sis. Maria Focazzo 2d Minetta Lane NYC	Warren	9/30	4.25	—	1	—
13	Tasetto Luigia	17	8		1	" cous	Cous. Albert Rivera 103 McDougal "	Bekkert	"	4.05	—	1	—
14	Pepe Pia	17	27		1	" cous	Adopt Sis. Maria Benedetti 314 & 45 "	"	"	4.12	—	1	—
15	Prevosto Omonna	17	26		1	" sis	Bro. Eduardo 315 & 40 "	Warren	"	4.05	—	1	—
16	Martinetti Mabrina	17	12		1	" sis	Sis. Mrs. Guido San Pietro 231 & 27 "	"	"	4.00	—	1	—
17	Maitimetto Marcella & 1sis	17	10/11		2	" bro	B.id & sis. Pellegrino Eduardo and Rosina Martinetti 145 & 47 NYC	Tuttle	"	5.05	—	2	2
18	Galleazzi Teresa	16	8		1	" sis	Sis. Mrs. Guglielmo Boggio 842 2d ave NYC	Warren	"	4.25	—	1	—
19	Bomugli & Sch	16	23/25		3	" husb	Mrs Pietro Castelli 17 Roosevelt " N.Y.	Baldwin	10/1	10.15	3	3	3
20	Riffero Vinc'a	17	21		1	" tel	St Rafaela Pla Lochi 8 & 10 Charlton NYC	Baldwin	10/2	10.0	2	2	2
21	Comotto Lucia	18	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Benedetti 314 & 45 NYC	Bekkert	9/30	4.12	—	1	—
22	Glanda Franc'a	18	6		1	" husb	Husb. Domenico Canale 310 & 45 "	"	"	4.04	—	1	—
23	Gianotti Natalie	18	9		1	" cous	Bro. Battista Gianotti 317 & 39 "	Warren	"	4.20	—	1	—
24	Klinger Maria	21	11		1	" cous	Cous. Bro. George Renard 554 Hart Bklyn.	NY. Bkert	10/1	10.16	1	1	1
25	Lamburg Victoria	21	12		1	" bro	Uncle Louis Lamburg 420 Hague St W. Hoboken NJ	Bekkert	9/30	5.0	—	1	1
26	Orsi Gustino	7	3		1	" cous	Cous Antonio Orsi 112 Thompson NYC	Baldwin	10/1	10.0	1	1	1
	[illegible]za Guis	9	16		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Ant. Capello 40 Mott Bowery NYC	Warren	9/30	4.20	—	1	—
	[illegible]	7	20		1	" bro	Bro. Giovanni 327 & 47 "	"	"	4.02	—	1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		1	" Rev. Blaznik	Friend Rev. Blaznik St Joseph Seminary Dunwoodie NY	Baldwin	10/2	11.45	2	3	2
	[illegible]					[illegible]sb	Mrs. Chas Piccoli 89 Baxter Str. NYC	Baldwin	10/1	10.45	3	3	3
											16	38	22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1341

Sept 30-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 15 1944, 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1342

From October 1, 1905 to October 2, 1905

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 1	Carthagenian	Glasgow, Londonderry	19
"	Santiago	Nassau, Santiago	5
October 2	Blucher	Hamburg	44
	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	47

1342

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 1342

Oct 1-2-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 15 1944 day of ....., 194 4

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944

Date

Jack Lafiglera

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton.
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

W C Fousell
Immigration Officer at New York

1347

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

W C Fousell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(3)

1 25 25 1 42 1
59 59 202 261 13

Passed
Inspector

1 25 42 1
202 59 261
219 54 303

Cook

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2844.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Londonderry 20th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eugene McGuire	76	M.	W.	Merchant	yes	yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Over $50	1905 Brooklyn	Returning home to 320 State St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maud McKeon	29	F.	S.	Nil	"	"		British	"	Banbury	Mount Kisco	No	Father	$50	No	{ Visit Mrs Mc Laine, Mt Kisco, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	A. G. Loughlin	45	Mr.	M	Merchant	"	"		U.S.A.	"	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes		—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs G. Cullen	41	F.	W.	Nurse	"	"		Ireland	Irish	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	Husband Home	"	—	—	—	"	—
5	William Smith	30	M.	S	Clerk	"	"		U.S.A.	do	Canada	Philada	do	self	do	do	Going Home	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	E. W Johnson	49	"	"	Bookseller	"	"		U.S.	Swedish	New York	New York	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	—	—	—	—
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Hamilton, Master of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Londy, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 1905

at New York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Immigrant Manifest and Head Tax Collection Report
Form 1909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 — 1

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *19th Sept.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1st Oct.*, 1905. 2

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dodge Mrs	69	F	Wd	Howife	Yes	Yes	U S	American	Alexandria	Alexandria	Yes	Self	more	Born There	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Spencer Mary B.	52	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	Elizabeth N.J.	Elizabeth	do	do	do	Yes	Going Home	~	~	~	~	~	~
3	Rees Janet	43	F	S	~	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Sanston USA	Sanston	No	do	$50	Yes	Parents 1525 Adams Avenue Scranton	~	~	~	~	~	~
4	Harker Lucretia	36	F	S	Musician	do	do	English	Ramsgate	New York	New York	Yes	do	more	do	No on a visit	~	~	~	~	~	~
5	Miller Mrs Mary	36	F	M	Howife	do	U S	American	Newark N.J.	Newark	No	do	do	do	Going Home	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
6	Miller Mrs Mary S.	49	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
7	Robertson Mrs Grace	35	F	M	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Kelso	Brooklyn	do	Husband	more	Yes	To join Husband	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
8	Kraab N. M.	48	M	M	Ins. Agt	do	U S	American	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	Self	more	Lifetime	Home	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
9	" Mrs	43	F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
10	" Hume	9	M	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
11	~~Smith Wm H~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																		
12	Crawford Mrs	49	F	M	Howife	do	Scot	Scotch	Lanark	New York	Yes	self	more	Yes	On a visit	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
13	" Mary	19	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	~	—	—	—	—	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
14	" Susan	14	F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	~	—	—	—	—	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
15	Hume John H.	40	M	M	S	Lawyer	do	U S	American	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	—	—	Born There	Going Home To close Manager Sporting Life	~	~	~	~	~
16	Howard Richard H.	26	M	M	S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scarboro	New York	Yes	~	Yes	No	No Broadway New York	~	~	~	~	~
17	Wedgwood Mrs Agnes	20	F	M	Howife	do	do	do	U S Citizen	American	Chicago Ill	Chicago	No	Self	more	Yes	Going Home Yes Mother	~	~	~	~	~
18	Thomson R. George	24	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S	do	Forres Scotland	Appleton Wis	No	do	do	yes	Yes 536 College Avenue Appleton	~	~	~	~	~	~
19	McGuigan Mrs Mary	28	F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	Auburn	Auburn	No	Husband	do	do	Going Home	~	~	~	~	~	~
20	Birkett J	76	M	S	Life Insurance	do	England	English	Southport	Baltimore	No	Self	do	yes	No Visit	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
21	" Mrs	28	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	do	do	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
22	Dean William H.	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	do	~	Returning Home	~	~	~	~	~	~
23	" Mrs	46	F	M	Howife	"	"	do	English	do	do	~	Husband	do	~	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
24	" Rose E.	9	F	S	Nil	"	"	do	do	do	do	~	Father	do	~	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
25	Hume John H.	15	M	S	Broker	~	~	do	do	Poughkeepsie	Poughkeepsie	No	Self	do	Born There	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
26	Smith Samuel W.	36	M	S	~~Clerk~~ Lawyer	~	~	U S Citizen	~~England~~ American	~~Preston~~ Troy N.Y.	~~Preston~~ Albany	Yes	~~Same~~ do	do	yes	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
27	" Mrs Ruth	25	F	M	Howife	~	~	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
	Young Karl	25	M	S	Teacher	~	~	U S	American	Annapolis	Cambridge	Yes	Self	do	yes	do	~	~	~	~	~	~
	Wedgwood Joseph	26	M	M	Nil	~	~	~~U S Citizen~~	England	English	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	more	Yes	Going Home Home 232 So. 10th Avenue Mt. Vernon N.J.	~	~	~	~	~
	Hudson J. H. G.	44	M	S	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Belfast	New York	New York	Yes	do	do	do	~	~	~	~	~	~	~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow 7th Sept. 1905, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1905.

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom — was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tucker John A.	37	3	M	M	Actor	yes	yes	American	English	Arlington Heights	New York	yes	self	more	yes	C. W. A. Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mrs Eva W.	26	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	yes	—	do	do	—do— do						
3	Markland Thomas	30	8	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	English	Bolton	Boston	yes	Balance sent to Bolton	yes	No	No Business						
4	Fish D	57	7	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	U S	American	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home						
5	Drummond C	36	—	S	—	Doctor	"	"	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	more	yes	Everett House Union Square NY						
6	Furniss H. H	39	9	M	—	Importer	"	"	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	do	4 West 105th St New York						
7	Nina Collins	35	F	—	—	Wife	"	"	do	do	Shropshire	do	do	do	do	do	Frank Collins 147 West 113 St. New York						

T 8 / 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have therewith, to the surgeon ... the aliens named in the ... and alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... of a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ... prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

at New York

W. C. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

...Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. W. Paton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1903

at New York

W. C. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow 15th Sept., 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in going to or at destination, or assisted by others, or by what amount?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harper J	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1890 1905	Home	109 E 70 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mrs wife	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	White Mrs	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Home to family		No					
4	Hunter Wilhelmina	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	less	Born	Home							
5	Chalmers Mrs	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	more	do	Home							
6	Harper Nan	26		F	S	Nil	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	New York	do	do	do	1889	Friends	M Harper 1095 E. 70 St						
7	Wilson A G Ruth	24		F	S	Dom	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do	do	76	1889	Home	310 1197 Broad St						
8	Manning Margaret A	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	Scotch	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	60	1890 1905	Home	1628 North Broad St Phila						
9	Price Mrs Sarah	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	U S Citizen	"	Salt Lake City	Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	Home	86 Apple St Salt Lake City						
10	" Mary	9		F	S	Nil	"	"	U S Citizen	"	Glasgow	do	"	"	"	"	Same as above							
11	Devine Mrs Jane	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	U S Citizen	"	New York	New York	"	"	"	"	Home 708 N. Calvert Avenue							
12	" Mary	18		F	S	Nil	"	"	U S Citizen	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do							
13	" Jeanie	15		F	S	"	"	"	U S Citizen	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do							
14	Rish Daniel	37		M	S	Attorney	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband David Cook 325 46 St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cook Mrs	42		F	M	Housepe	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	$80	1880	Same address							
16	" Mary	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Born	do							
17	" William	9		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	do							
18	Grant Lewis	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	Peterhead	Boston Mass	No	Self	$100	No	James C Stott 531 Washington St Boston							
19	Lang Walter S.	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Stockholder N.Y. & K.C.R.R. Co							
20	Macpherson Mary S.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Friend Miss Noble 345 West 21st St New York	Direct to Mrs Gunderson						
21	Grassick Bella	38		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen								Brother Bella Graves 321 Washington St Boston Mass							
22	Stephen Thomas	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No	No Brother David Stewart (Gardiner) 19 Central St							
23	Stewart R Robt	34		M	M	Papermaker	"	"	"	"	Gardiner Maine	"	"	"	$60	No	Sister Mrs Golding 50 North 13th Street Philadelphia							
24	Brown Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Russellburgh	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	No	Friend R.K. Smith Saranac Lake New York	Direct to Friend R K Smith						
25	Muir Annie	28		F	S	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	New York	"	"	$50	"	Brother John Finlayson Miles City Dawson County Montana							
26	Finlayson Mary	24		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Miles City Mon	"	"	$60	"	do							
27	" Lillias	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Gibson 501 North Eleventh Avenue	Direct Either						
28	Corson Annie	26		F	S	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$40	1903	Friend Mrs Ross 631 Amsterdam Ave New York							
29	Smith Katy	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$40	1900	do							
30	Robertson Annie	17		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Dingwall	"	"	K Smith	"	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Derry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—915

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Glasgow* 14th Sept., 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1st Oct., 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McLaren Mrs	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$25.00	1904	Husband, John McLaren, 7304 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" May			F	S	Nil	No	No									New York, 7304 Father, do						
3	Griffiths John	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Garston	Manaroneck "		Self	$20.00	No	Brother, Wm H Griffiths, Woodvale Manaroneck N.Y.						
4	" Richard	15		M	S	Nil										1904 Yes 18 mos	do do					
5	" Hannah	18		F	S	No Occ										No	do					
6	Scott Thomas J	20		M	S	Salesman			Scotland	Scotch	Philada Pa	Philada Pa	Yes		$5.00	15 yrs Dec 1905	Home 3327 N. Harold St Phila						
7	Griffiths Amy E.	17		F	S	Dom			England	English	Liverpool	Manaroneck NY	No	Brother	$50	No	Brother W. H. Griffiths, Woodvale Mamaroneck NY						
8	Irsting Mrs Christina	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Kleanor	Denver	Yes	Self	105.00	No	Returning Home, Brother-in-law James Paton, Coal City Ills						
9	Thomson George	32		M	M	Miner			Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Coal City Ills	Yes	Self		No	do						
10	" Mrs	28		F	M	Wife																	
11	" Christina	11		F	S	Nil	No	No															
12	Tinlay Margaret J.	27		F	S	Dom	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Renfrew	Spring Valley NY	No	Self	$50.00 $60.00	No	Uncle A Gordon, P.O. Box 6449 Spring Valley N.Y.						
13	Hadbert Hugh	42		M	M	Engr					Ayr Canada		No				Sworn in Transit						
14	" Thomas	13		M	S	Child																	
15	Henderson Thomas	37		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Turtle Creek Allegh Co	No	Self	$150.00 $10.00	No Yes 1905	Friend A E Atkinson, 42 Penn Ave Turtle Creek Pa						
16	Harper Mrs	56		F	M	Howfe			Scotland	Scotch	Summerville	Summerville	Yes			Yes 1905	Husband 28 years St Johnsbury Vt Mass						
17	Leggatt D. Ford	49		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		Boston	Boston	No	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home, Friend Mrs Roderick Martin, 212 St Nicholas Ave New York						
18	Morrison Annie	30		F	S	Cut			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Husband Jas Ewing, 96-152 St Harvey Ill						
19	Ewing Mrs	36		F	M	Lab			Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	Harvey Ill	No	do	$50	Yes							
20	" James	10		M	S	Howfe			U. S. A. born								Brother-in-law John Robb, 2239 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills						
21	Horne James P.	20		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	King Edward Scotland	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Son Mr. B. Wood, 18 Magnolia St Rochester						
22	Wood George	56		M	M	Miner					Buckie	Rochester NY	yes		$20	Yes	do						
23	" Mrs	53		F	M	Howfe							yes		$20	No							
24	Murray Patrick	29		M	S	Cider Maker			Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$7.00	No	Cousin Mrs Kearney, 650 Broadway Cleveland Ohio						
25	Jaap Andrew A	30		M	S	Miner					Kirkintilloch	Lock 3 Allegheny Co Pa	No		$18	No	Brothers R & J Jaap, Lock 3 Allegheny Co Pa						
26	Walkingshaw Marion C.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Biggar	Glenridge New Jersey	No	Self	$35	No	Friend Mrs Reid, Glenridge New Jersey				Going to friends	Cattle Keppen 76 Rundle St	Glen Ridge NJ
27	Simpson Martha	22		F	S	Teacher			U. S. A.	American	Searcy Ark	Searcy Ark	Yes		More	Yes	Home, Mr Simpson, Searcy Ark U. S. A.						
28	Sullen Elizabeth	37		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. born		Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	$70.00	Yes	2409-11 Lincoln Park Chicago						
29	Faulkner Mrs Lydia	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hartford	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Barber Mrs Wragg, 143 Bellevue St Hartford Conn						
30	" Nathl	14		M	S	Nil	No	No									do						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Maste* of the Carthaginian from Glasgow & L'derry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Octobr, 1905

at New York

W. Learsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W. Learsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow 4th Sept, 1905, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th Sept, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reid Thomas	34		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Wm Mackie 197 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn		No	No		Good	No
2	Heron Mrs Agnes	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Son of Rice	Allenquerque	yes	Husband	$25.00 yes	No	Husband James Heron 418 Atlantic Avenue Allenquerque					New Mexico	
3	Neil Alexander	7		M S	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Father do						
4	" James	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do do						
5	" John	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do do						
6	" Matilda	2		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00		do Mrs Murdoch						
7	Murdoch James	38		M M	Moulder	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Milwaukee	"	"	"	$50.00 yes	No	White St. Treas Allis, Milwaukee Wis						
8	" Mrs Wife	36		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00 yes	No	Same address						
9	" John	2		M S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	do						
10	" Catherine	2		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	do						
11	Neil Francis	44		M S	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	No	Friend Alex Duncan 307 E 48th St New York City						
12	Davidson Agnes	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	$60.00	No	To the Margaret Louisa Home 14 & 16th St NY Disc to Mrs Jonathan						
13	McLeod Kate	27		F M	Cook	do	"	"	"	Glasgow	do	—	—	$50.00 yes	No	Cousin Angus Darroch 368 9th St Brooklyn N Y						
14	Robertson Wm H H	25	6	M M	Mechanical Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	Father	—	No	Living Home						
15	Neill David	75		M M	Ret'd	W. ORS	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Lesmuir	Kansas	—	—	—		Friend David Neil Cumberland Kansas with Uncle Lest 3-15 Tour 1st Hotel N.Y.C						
XX 16	Stewart Jeanie	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leswalt	Kansas		Uncle	$50.00 $25.00 yes	No 10 days							
17	Morgan Thomas	30		M M	Valet			England	English	London	New York	yes	Self		No							
18	Robertson Miss	64		F M	Machinist	M S Victorian				London				$10.00	No	Friend Andrew Welson South Sharon Pa						
19	Drewette William	24		M S	Joiner			Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York			$70.00	No	do						
20	Stozack Joseph	22		M S											No 1904	Friend Frank Hollins New York						
21	~~Hollins Mrs~~ Louisa	25		F M	Wife			England	English	London				$37.00	New York	Husband Lambs Club 38 years Home 122 Leder St Haverhill Mass						
22	Gilchrist Margaret	65		F M	Nurse			Scotland	Scotch	Haverhill	Haverhill	—	—	—	M S Rotterdam							
23	Daughter Anna	25		F S	Hairdresser			M S Rotterdam						$35.00	No	Aunt Jennet Petrie Home 175 Harrison St Paterson N J Disc to Aunt						
24	Aitken Minnie	23		F S	Saleswoman			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.		Mother		2 years	Husband Jno McLean 652 Amsterdam Avenue N.Y. city						
V 25	McLean Mrs	38		F M	Housewife			Scotland	Scotch	do	New York		Self	$8	yes							
26	Field Nora	11		F S	Nil			M S Rotterdam							2 years	Same address						
27	" John	9		M S											2 years							
28	" Jessie E.	5		F S											2 years							
29	McAvoy Thomas	40		M M	Engineer	No										Home						
30	Mrs " Annie	23		F M		yes		M S Victorian								Home						

M S Victorian

Oct 1 - 1905 Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton, Master * of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, * employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—1110

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow, 19th Sept, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X Chanover Feige	19		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russian Hebrew	England	New York	Yes	Father	Less	No	Mr Chanover (Father) 67 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tallent Mrs Sarah	45		F	M	Wife			U.S.			Bradford					Home						
3	" Robert	4		M	S	Child			No								Home						
4	Amos Mrs Helen	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland		Edinburgh	New York		Husband	60	No	Husband Geo Amos 500 West 57th St New York					Disc to Hudson 145 W 60th	
5	" Willie	6		M	S	Child	2A 26986	1409	7-17-93					Self			Same address						
6	May Mrs. Cc.	41		F	M	Wife	No	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Belvan	NY	No	-	500	Yes							
7	" Mrs. Agnes	42		F	M	Wife			Australia		Sydney	"		Husband	50								
8	Harris Walter	21		M	M	Painter			Australia		Sydney	"		Father	100								
9	Anderson Mrs Mary	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Stevenston	Mount Olive Ill	Yes	Husband	Less	No	Husband Wm Anderson Mount Olive Ill						
10	X " Marion	3		F	S	Niece	No							Father			Father do						
11	" Lizzie	1		F	S	"											Father do						
12	McCauch George	20		M	S	Miner	Yes					Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self	300	Yes	Brother in law Jas Clarke Chesnuta						
13	Skinner Lizzie J.	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes					Brought Forward			100	Yes 1898	Friend Mrs Bruce Meramec Marmora Hastings Province ONT.						
14	Sheppard Mrs Sarah	35	6	F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen								Home						
15	" Thomas	58		M	S				U.S. Citizen								Home						
16	Goodruff Le Roy	22	8	M	S				U.S. Citizen								Home						
17	Deuchars Frank	31		M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Barston	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother Robt Deuchars Barston California						
18	Gibson Barbara	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	U.S. Citizen								Home						
19	Barbour George	40		M	S				U.S. Citizen								Home						
20	Moore Arthur	28		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Yes	Self		Yes	172 Lexington Ave NY						
21	Baggott George	41		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Yes	Self	1000	Yes 20 years	Friends Park, San Mateo Cal						
22	Henderson Mrs.	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Barsley	Yes	Husband	Debt	Yes 2 1/2 yrs	Mr D Henderson Barston California						
23	" Wm C.	3	9	M	S	Nephew											Adelphia Hotel NY						
24	Bannerman Geo	9.	17	M	S	Laborer					Barwick	New York		Self	50	No	1 Brother Geo Reid 25 Golden St Scranton Pa						
25	Reid Henry	28		M	S	Miner					Glasgow	Scranton Pa			Yes		Do Do						
26	" Abraham	35		M	S							Lackyeely											
27	Morgan John	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen								Friend A T Stewart 14 Federal St						
28	Blair John	26		M	S	Tinter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Baltimore Md	No	Self	50	Yes 1905	Brother 37 Mercer St Toronto Can						
29	Sim James	20		M	S	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	Canadian		London	Toronto Ont			Trade	Yes	John Beale 173 Bush St Brooklyn NY						
30	McCormick Wm	21		M	S	Joiner	2A 86095	1	7-3-99	(C.L. 205 | 11/8/10)	Hankey	New York	Yes		150	No							

Note 11/30/1903 No Affidavit of Canadian

Correct

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Londy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W C Lounsbery
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W C Lounsbery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

4—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

8

11—1715

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow 19th Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Oct., 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lindsay Wm	50		M	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Son Thos Bruce 687 East 43rd St Chicago	No	No	No	No	No
✓ 2	Waugh Agnes	17		F	S							Yes	Father			Aunt Helen Anthony 687 East 43rd St Chicago					
✓ 3	Little Wm D	20		M	Carpenter					Newcastle	Newport News	Yes	Self	$50		Cousin Geo Little 536 33rd St Newport News					
✓ 4	Kraft Martin	23		M	Cook			Germany	German	Glasgow	New York			$60		Brother B J Bazeman 126 Beeckman New York					
✓ 5	Grave H Wm	34			Manager			England	English	London	Madison Perth Amboy NJ			$200		Sister Mrs E Scantlebury Madison New York					
✓ 6	Lawson Alex	68		M	Mil			Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York			$60		Brother Dr J. Liddle 1 Perth Amboy NJ U.S. Passp					
✓ 7	Liddle Wm	52		M	Farmer Retired			Scotland	Scotch	Surrey	Saratoga Springs NY			$50	No	134 Broadway Saratoga Springs NY					
✓ 8	Longmuir Maggie	33		F	Dressmaker			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes		$50	No 1905	Friend Mrs D Simpson 13 Glen Rd Jamaica Plain Boston					
✓ 9	Lawson Helen	38		F	Shipkeeper					Perth		Yes		$50		Brother Jno Lawson Camden Indiana					
✓ 10	McLeod M Miss	45			Cook					Glasgow	New York	Yes		$15	No 1905	Aunt Mrs Mary McLeod Lewis Mountain					
✓ 11	Cochrane Alexander	23		M	Carter					Quebec	Boston Mass	No		$10		Cousin Alex Wallace 11 Jenkins St Boston Mass					
✓ 12	Inglis Barbara	24		F	Nil					Glasgow	Holyoke Mass	Yes		$10	Holyoke	Sister Miss Inglis 3 Commercial St Holyoke Mass					
✓ 13	Jacks Margt	24		F											1905	Sister Mrs J Proctor 77 Plymouth Place Holyoke Mass					
✓ 14	Lapper Adam	22		M	Clerk					Peebles	Lynn Mass	Yes		$50	No	Friend Frank Downes 20 Atlantic St Lynn Mass					
✓ 15	" Annie	19		F	Wife											Friend Mrs Gray 18 Sumner St Worcester Mass					
✓ 16	Martin Margt	23		F	S	Machinist				Glasgow	Worcester Mass	Yes		$50		Sister Mrs D Proctor 77 Plymouth Place Holyoke Mass					
✓ 17	Jacks James	21		M		Mechanic				Dreghorn	Holyoke Mass	Yes		$25		Husband John Anderson 152 Bailey St Lawrence Mass					
✓ 18	Anderson Mrs	40		F	M	Wife				Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Husband	$55	No						
✓ 19	" Jas	11		M	S	Nil					Lawrence		Father			Father Thomas McMaster Brother in law 14 Lock Mess. Road Rumford Falls Maine					
✓ 20	Macpherson Jos	30			M	Police Constable				Paisley	Rumford Falls Me	Yes	Self	$50		Do.					
✓ 21	" Mrs	27		F		Wife							do			Do.					
✓ 22	" Margt	3		F		Nil							do			Do.					
✓ 23	" Jas	1		M									do			Do.					
✓ 24	Gifford Jas	16				Domestic							do			Do.					
✓ 25	Baxter Jeanie	55		F		Dressmaker				Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$50	1899 New York	Friend Mrs Gaggieber 6 East 6th St Boston					
✓ 26	Murray Agnes	30		F		Upholsterer							do		1901 Boston	Sister Mrs Wm Henderson 95 Ninth St Everett Boston					
✓ 27	Burnside Robt	26		M	M	Paper Do				Jarrow	Rumford Falls Me	Yes	Self	$40		Friend Dave Masters 8 Eddles St Rumford Falls					
✓ 28	" Mrs Robt	23		F		Wife									No						
✓ 29	Cunningham	26		F	S	Weaver				Glasgow	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$3	1905	Aunt Susan Cunningham 51 Market St Manchester N.H.					
✓ 30	Stewart [illegible]	41		M		Farmer				Dundee	Baltimore Md	No	Move	Yes		Baltimore Md					

Pd Baggage Oct 1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginia, from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Leupold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian * Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W C Leupold
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow 19th Sept. 1905. Arriving at Port of New York 1st Oct 1905. 9

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuels	28	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Henry L. Samuels 52 Kneeland St Boston	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Henry J.	10	M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hammond Jessie	15	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Providence RI Saywell Boston	Yes	Mother	$15 75 cents	No	Mother 228 Washington St Centrale Falls Rhode Isle	✓	"	"	"	"	Died to Sister Mrs Robertson 228 Washington St Centrale Falls RI
4	Taylor Jessie W.	15	✓	F	S	Shop Girl	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ashtrall	"	"	Self	$27 -	"	Father A Taylor 17 Cadell Ave Lowell Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	With Miss Cumon (2nd cabin pass)
5	Kiarnan Catherine	17	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Coleland	"	"	"	$10	1903 New York	Cousin Sister Bessie Cullen 47 Ballmain Lynn Boston	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cullen Catherine	23	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Friend Mr & Mrs Robbins 14 Foster St Newtonville Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grant Barbara	28	✓	F	S	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Newtonville	Newtonville	No	"	$10	Yes	Uncle John Moore Box 212 Lauderdale P.O W Va	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moore Isabella	18	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamwood	Lauderdale	No	"	$10	No	Friends Mrs Richmond 25 Waterman St Providence RI	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dowie Jeanie	32	✓	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Providence Rhode Isla	No	"	$250	No	Brother Gunderson Roy Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Young Jemima	33	✓	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Chicago	Yes	"	$35	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McConnell Mr Serial	41	✓	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	"	Yes	Self	—	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Sam J.	16	M	S	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simpson Mrs Margaret	24	✓	F	M	How'fe	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	"	Husband	$20	No	Hugh Simpson, 1032 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge Boston	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13a 29	Simpson Mr Margaret	24	✓	F	M	How'fe	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Home 642 - 8th Ave Wpt.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reid W. B.	27	✓	M	S	Nil	"	"	Scotland	"	New York	New York	"	Self	$500 more	Yes	1903-1905 Daughter Mrs Somerville 15 Central St Somerville	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	McElheney Catherine	62	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Boston	Yes	Daughter	$30	"	Self —	—	No	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislas Sister Marie	25	✓	F	S	Sister	"	"	France	French	Paris	Galveston	"	Self	—	"	Convent	●	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louis Sister Sainte	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugenie Sister Marie	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sorensen Otto A	39	✓	M	M	Manf	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Landskrona	New York	New York	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Aline	38	✓	F	M	How'fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Olga	11	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Georg	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edmer Hansen Edmundsvoss Greenhaus Syracuse	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hansen Wilhelmine	19	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish Norwegian	Danish	Copenhagen	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$11 -	No	1894 1905 Boy Charlie 4011 Wentworth ave Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scharfenberg Klare	26	✓	F	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Kristiane	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903	Husband Dest to Hust Thos M & Mrs 645 Columbus Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Walker Mrs Euphemia	44	✓	F	M	Howfe	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Chrystan	New York	"	Husband	$27	No	Cousin Francis Allen Newton Centre Boston Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johnston Thomas	22	✓	M	S	Car Conductor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Paisley	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No	Father & Husband 507-28th St. Chicago Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mackenzie James	18	✓	M	S	Joiner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Chicago	"	Father Husband	$14	No	Father J Simpson 1032 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	With Mrs Allen No. 13
28	McDonald Matilda	38	✓	F	M	Howife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother Alex Paterson 3 George St. Westerly R I	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13. 29	Simpson Nancy (Infant)	9	M	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Father	—	No							
30	Paterson Ann	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Shene	Westerly R.I	No	Self	$25	No							

Wm Scarlett Mrs. Ann Crosby

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master * of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow + L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Octobe, 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, THIRD SHE... INFESTED.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15-5

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow 19th September, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905. 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bryan A	28		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Buffalo	Buffalo NY	No	Self	$50		Friend T J McCarthy 204 Summer Place Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hamell Mrs Mary Ann	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$35	1903/5	Husband George Hamell 67 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" George	6		M	S	Nil											Father do	Deaf & dumb					
4	Davies William L	28		M	S	Dentist			U S		Phila	Phila					Home Phila						
5	Kaischlene G	37		M	M	Engineer			U S			Waynesboro					Home Waynesboro						
6	Goldinger Mrs Emma	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Mr Goldinger 37 Park St Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	" Hela	10		M	S	Nil											Father do						
8	" Lily	8		F	S												Father do					Deaf & dumb 366 Bushwick Av Brklyn	
9	" Harry	5		M	S												Father do						
10	Coleman Rosa	23		F	S	Tailoress	No	No					Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother George Coleman 909 3rd Street Brooklyn						
11	Coleman Clara	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							$100	No	Husband do						
12	" Esther	Infant		F	S	Nil	No	No									Father do						
13	Stewart Catherine	54		F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philada			$100		Home of Daughter Mrs Martyn 1122 N 37th St Phila						
14	Marlyn Mrs Kate	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes								$50		Home above address						
15	" David	5		M	S	Nil	No		U S A								above address						
16	" Stewart	Infant		M	S		No		U S A	Scotch							above address						
17	Reid Jeanie	24		F	S	Nil	Yes		U S A	American	Detroit	Detroit			more		491 Kercheval Avenue Detroit						
18	Abb Mrs Peter	30		F	M	Housewife			U S A								Same						
19	Davidson George	21		M	S	Coalman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend John Gnoffer 314 West 25th Street New York						
20	Ellis "	36		M	S	Tailor			Germany	Germania	London				$32	No	Friend M Goldinger						
21	Hadley Anna B.	36		F	S	American	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	New York				$50		Dealer 37 Park St Brooklyn						
22	" Bessy Infant	30		F	S	Nurse					Scotland				$50		Brandy 5 Water St NY					Disc't Friend Jas Merram 145 W 13th St NY	
23	McElwane William	37		M	S	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Leith			$100	No	Smith & Davis Aguea 81 Havana Cuba						
24	Henriksen Jerome K	27		M	S	Upholster			Denmark	Danish	Aalborg	Springfield Ohio	No		more	No	No						
25	Lawson Alex	65		M	M	Nil			Scotland	Scotch					$100	No	R F D No 11 Springfield Ohio						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

O'Connor
Oct 1/05

24 b/c
180
17

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173 11

S. S. Cartloginian sailing from Londonderry 20th, September, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st Oct, 1905 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Foulkes	53		F	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bundoran	Indianapolis Ind	No	Self	$25	1900 Indianapolis	Returning home to 1865 Dingdale St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michael Mc Ginley	26		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bawn	Butte Mont	No	Brother	$60	1905 Butte	Brother Joseph Mc Ginley 841 Utah Ave Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary "	22		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	" Boston	Brother in Law John O'Hare Kings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Mary Campbell~~	69		F.	W.				British		Tandragee	Troy		Self	$20	No							
5	Margaret Kenny	40		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	British	Irish	Glenfarne Creagh	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1901 New York	Son-in-Law Tim Mc Carthy 107 Armentown Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Clorinne Small	36		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother Robt Small Hotel 160 Fletcher St New York						
7	Margaret Jane Crawford	24		F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1905 New York	Cousin Mrs Bradley 116 West 60th St New York						
8	Jennie Graham	26		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cregmeen	San Francisco	No	"	$50	1905 New York	Returning home to 162 4th St San Francisco Cal						
9	Rachel Mc Clure	22		F.	S.	Dressmaking	"	"	British		"	"	"	"	$5000		Sister Mrs Graham 162 4th St San Francisco Cal						
10	Letitia Carley	18		F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	New York	Yes	"	$15	No	Sister Sara Carley 148 Livingston Avenue New York						
11	Isabella Cordner	18		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tandragee	Long Island	No	"	$10	"	Sister Miss Ellen Grange Long Island Portburton N Y						
12	~~Sarah Ann Campbell~~	24		F.	S.							Troy		Brother	$20		Cousin John O'Hare Kings St						
13	Martha Barton	37		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kesh	Pittsburg	No	Self	$35	1905 Pittsburg	Brother A. Barton Irwinlee Irwinlee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Minnie Fawcett	31		F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	New York	Yes	"	$100	1905 New York	Brother Jas Fawcett 40 Hudson St New York						
15	Lilly Henderson	24		F.	S.	Shop Girl	"	"	"	"	Ballymoney	Cambridge Mass	"	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle J. Davidson 50 Murdock St Cambridge Mass Boston						
16	Mary Mc Namee	40	2	F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Newtownhamilton	Hamilton Ont	No	Self	$50	1902 Phila	In Transit to Canada.						
17	Austen Robt Montague	20	3	M.	S.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Portstewart	Houghton Mich	Yes	"	$50	No	Michigan School of Mines Houghton Michigan						
18	Francis Daniel Wilson	28		M.	S.	Clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dublin	Lowell Mass					Going to be in Winchester New Hampshire						
19	John Kerrigan	30		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyshannon	Boston	Yes	Self	$200	1903 New York	Brother Chas Kerrigan 45 Cooper St Boston						
20	Kate "	22		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No	Brothers-in-Law						
21	Mary Catherine "	10		F.	S.	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Uncle ~~Returning home to 201 E 61st St New York~~ No						
22	Annie Bryson	24		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tandragee	New York	Yes	Self	$10		Brother Thos Alexander 59 West 60th St New York						
23	Minnie Bell	30		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Tandragee	"	"	"	$20		Brother " " "						
24	Annie Alexander	24		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Sister Returning home to 201 E 61st St New York						
25	James McGill	30		M.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	1905 New York	1st transit to Canada J. Anderson Coulter Ingersoll						
26	Henry Dickson	33	8	M.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Belfast Ingersoll St	"	"	"	$30	No.							
27	Catharine Cullion	30		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Ireland		Rambalston	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	1905 Chicago	Returning home 3214 Michigan Av Chicago						
28	Nelly Mc Gowan	26		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	British		Bundoran	Boston	Yes	Self	$	No.	Sister Mrs Meehan 62 Dillion St Roxbury Boston						
29	Mary A. Taylor	63		F.	W.	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Ireland	Belfast	Baltimore	No	"	$50	1904 Baltimore	Returning home 675 West Fayette St Baltimore						
30	Isabella E. Cochran	60		F.	W.										$50	1905 "	" " "						

P. S.

Macalister

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

W C Fearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

5—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

W C Fearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

12

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Londonderry 20th September 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1st Oct 1905.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Bridget Timmons~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~D~~		yes	yes	British	Irish	Dundalk	~~Boston~~	yes	Self	Over $50	1899 Boston	Sister { Mrs Kate Kavanagh 128 Emerson St South Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William "	7	M.	S.			"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	Mother	"		Aunt " "						
✓ 3	Bridget Mc Cullagh	30.	F.	S.	Housekeeper		~~U.S.A.~~		~~Irish~~	~~Omagh~~	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$25.	1905 Phila		Returning home to Philadelphia 836 Ogden St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Thomas Doherty	10.	M.	S.	Infant		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	"	"	"	"	$25.	1905 St Davids	Returning home to St Davids Pa Philadelphia						
✓ 5	Joseph Gillen	40.	M.	S.	Coachman	Yes	yes		Irish	Irish	"	"	"	"	$25		" "						
✓ 6	Edward Mc Cullagh	28.	M.	S.	Stonemason				British		"	"	"	"	$10.	No							
✓ 7	Mary Owens	30.	F.	S.	Domestic						Fivemiletown	New York	"	Sister	$10	1905 New York	Sister { Alice Owens Fairlawn Morris Height, New York						
✓ 8	Grace Annett	29.	F.	S.	Waitress						Sanderoga	"	"		$25.	No							
✓ 9	Hilda Kilpatrick	18.	F.	S.	Clerk						Moy	New York	yes	Self	$25.	No	Sister { Emily Kilpatrick, 14 East 16th St New York City						
✓ 10	Delia Kelly	25.	F.	S.	Seamstress						Dalystown	Philadelphia	"	"	$50.	1905 Philadelphia	Going home to Mrs Kent Woodcock, North East Pennsylvania to Dept Southwestern Pa Pennsylvania						
✓ 11	Elizabeth Foster	27.	F.	M.	Housewife						Corkscrew	New York	"	"	$50.	1905 New York	Returning home to 51 E. 49th St New York						
✓ 12	Annie Thompson Cowney	26.	F.	M.	Matron		"	"	U.S.A.		Belfast	Jamestown	No		$50	1905 Jamestown	Husband { Mr. B. Cowney, Returning home to Jamestown N.Y.						
✓ 13	Mary Thompson	32.	F.	S.	Milliner						"	"	"		$50.								
✓ 14	Bessie Walmsley Fisher	48.	F.	S.	Proof reader		"	"	~~Irish~~		Ballymena	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$30.	1905 Hartford	No.						
✓ 15	Harriett Singleton	40.	F.	M.	Clerk		"	"	British		Laughgall	Harrison N.J.	"	"	$10	No.	Son { Thos Singleton 701 Park Avenue Harrison N.J.						
✓ 16	Josie Harris.	38.	F.	Wd			"	"	"		"	Brantford Canada	"	"	$50.	"	Husband { George Harris 50 Brant Avenue Brantford Canada } In transit to Canada.						
✓ 17	Walter "	3.	M.	S.	Child		No	No			"	"	"	"			Father { " " }						
✓ 18	Thomas Farrelly	25.	M.	S.	Farmer		Yes	yes	British		Dublin	Newark	No		$50	No	Cousin { Edward Monaghan 13 North 11th Street Newark.						
✓ 19	Charles Clay Bradford	31.	M.	S.	Clergyman		"	"	"		Canadarra	Philadelphia	yes		$50.	1905 Philadelphia	Returning home to Philadelphia						
✓ 20	John Joseph Dolan	18	3.	M.	S.	Transfer Agent	"	"	Canadian		Newtownstewart	Hamilton Ont	No		$50.	1905 Buffalo	Returning home in transit to Canada.						
✓ 21	Robert Thompson	35.	M.	M.	Farmer		"	"	British		~~Oberfield~~	~~Carberry~~ Canada	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No	Friend { Thos John Meyer Hollywood Manitoba Canada						
✓ 22	Agnes "	28.	F.	M.	Domestic		"	"	"		"	"	"		$25		In transit to Canada						
✓ 23	John Dickey Thompson		6	M.	S.	Infant	No	No	"		"	"	"	Father									
✓ 24	John Joseph Mackey	23	M.	S.	Transfer Agent		Yes	yes	Canadian		Newtownstewart	Hamilton Ont	"	Self	$50	1905 Buffalo	Returning home in transit to Canada.						
✓ 25	Hugh Douglas Swan	24.	M.	S.	Student		"	"	British		Benevana	Princeton N.J.	Yes	"	$50	No	No						
✓ 26	John Francis Rochfort	46.	M.	S.	Teacher		"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		Dublin	Brooklyn	"	"	$50.	1905 Brooklyn	Father { Mr J. Rochfort 4 Butler St Brooklyn						
✓ 27	Alfred Edward Tweed	31.	M.	S.	Clerk		"	"	"		Ballymoney	Pittsburgh	"	"	$50.	1905 Pittsburg	Returning home to Pittsburg Pa						
✓ 28	Daniel James Mc Clelland	30	M.	S.	Electrician		"	"	British		Lilly Lough Kells	Chicago	"	"	$40.	1905 Chicago	Uncle { Samuel Boyers 2931 S. Ave Chicago Ill						
✓ 29	John Duffy	23.	M.	S.	Priest		"	"	"		Clones	New York	"	"	$50.	No	No						
✓ 30	James Edward Stewart	20	M.	S.	Bakerman		"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		Kesh Lodge	Philadelphia	"	"	$25.	1905 Phila	Returning to 6723 Lansdowne Ave Philadelphia (West)						

28

No affidavit of Canadian exit

10/1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Paton, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Punched Hairn
Inspector James F. Fitchie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2360 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Derry 20th September, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Norman Hills	32		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Atlanta	yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin {Mr Hammond 104 White Hall St Atlanta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Murphy	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tandragee	[illegible]	"	"	$5	1905 New York	returning home to						
3	Nell Carr	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bovin	Williamstown	"	"	$25	"	Brother {John Carr, Williamstown Pa						
4	3																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton Master, * of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Derry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11EV

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W Paton Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physician and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1118

Passed
Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11E

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

343

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — 14

S. S. Carthagenian sailing from Derry 20th September, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Mc Kinley	44		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	Worcester	Boston	Self	$50	1904 Worcester	Returning home to 52 Mitchell St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Keon	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	"	Carhaventin	Boston	Yes	S	$18	No	Mrs Kerrigan 42 Chadle St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. F. Hurst
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton Master * of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow & Londerry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at NEW YORK

W. Jeresal
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

317 18 — 15

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Londonderry 20th, Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK 1st, Oct, 1902

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Alexander Robinson	21		M	Me	Linen Finisher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	yes	Self	Over	No	Uncle { Wm Colhoun, 468 West 35th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sarah E. "	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	Uncle-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes E. "	5		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Grand uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bridget Doherty	70		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Clonmany	Woburn	"	Doherty	$25	"	Children { Dan, Path, Bridget, Cassie & Sarah Doherty 73 Kirby St Woburn Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaret "	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kate Fanning	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cullorlle	Syracuse	yes	Self	$30	"	Sister { Annie Fanning 508 Hawley St Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnes Grobes	24		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Rathfinland	Jersey City	No	"	$15	"	Uncle { James Hawthorne 14th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Susan Mc Goreen	18		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Bawnboy	Philadelphia	yes	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bridget Mc Kenna	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cullorlle	Syracuse	"	"	$30	"	Cousin { Mrs Rooney Enaney Shanattles Falls Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	James Neglott	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Clones	New York	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rose Dillon	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Brockaghboy	Boston	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister { Delia Dillon, 12 High St Chelsea Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Murphy	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fallagh	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	"	Sister { Mrs Sullivan 215 13th St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Leonard Hegney~~	27		M	S							Philadelphia			$	"	Cousin { Patrick Hegney Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Charles Brown	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Holyoke	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister { Kate Choen 568 Somers St Holyoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Samuel James McLean	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	Dymakery	Cambridge Port	No	"	$10	"	Sister { Mr Gracie Rogers, 209 Hampshire St. Cambridge Port Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Daughey	23	9	M	S		"	"	"	"	Lenagh	Jersey City	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin { Mrs Sullivan 215 13th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Agustine Mc Donagh	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	Mohill	Brooklyn	"	Father	$1	"	Father { John Mc Donagh, 570 Park Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrew Henry	23		M	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	Aboghill	Jamaica Plain	yes	Self	$40	"	Friend { Thomas Fry, 4 Ivory St Jamaica Plain Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Patrick Mallon	21		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	"	Inniscula	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	"	Aunt { Mrs Rose Gannon, 1220 Oxford St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	William Crawford	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ballymagy	"	"	Father	$25	yes	Sister { Mary J. Crawford, 2037 Gaston St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel "	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Uncle { Andrew Crawford 1220 York St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Margaret Gillespie	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Ballyhamon	Brooklyn	No	Self	$15	"	Brother { Hugh Gillespie 79 South Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Owen Mc Dermott	36		M	M	Coachman	"	"	W.A.	"	Garrison	Boston	yes	"	$50	1895 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Catharine Murphy	50		F	M	Domestic	"	"	British	"	Dungwin	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	No	Daughter { Mrs Kane 1716 Buchnell St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matthew "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rose Collans	24		F	S	Dressmaking	yes	yes	"	"	Clonmany	Woburn	No	"	$20	No	Cousin { J. Doherty 73 Kirby St Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	~~John Kidney~~	23		M	S	Farmer						Flushing L.I.			$15		Cousin { Margaret Crawford Fox Lane Flushing, Long Island						
27	George Clarke	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Aboghill	Carlsbury Can	yes	Self	$10	No	Intended to Canada { Mr John Miller Millwood Man, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	James Crawford	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Creagh	Flushing L.I.	No	"	$15	1904 New York	Sister { Margaret Crawford, Fox Lane Flushing, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Annie Flowey	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Clones	Hartford	No	"	$100	No	Sister { Mrs Brooks 850 Farmington Avenue, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Tearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, employed to ownes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

287

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow, 14th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905. Oct 1. 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write, and whether in possession of ticket, and whether assisted or coming under contract, and whether in possession of $50 and if less how much, and whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Princie Shenker	26	V	F	M	Housife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Brussels	New York	yes	Husband	$16	no	Husband: Isak Schenker, 90 A. Mandel, 155 Rivington Str, New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Schendel	5½	V	M	S										nil							
X 3	Chane	3½	V	F		family																
X 4	Clara Bibrink	18	V			Dom					Galicz			brother-in-law	$3		brother-in-law: Moses Sattler, 147 Essex St, New York					
X 5	Moses Geller	17	V	M		Trader Hab	yes	yes			Sadagura			mother	nil		Mother: Chane Geller, 90 Bet Gottfried 30 Delancey St, New York					
6	Meier Chazen	35	V			carpenter			Russia		Rovno			brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law: Morris Silberman, 557 Stone Ave, Brooklyn NY					
7	Itzig Greffner	25	V			shoemaker	no	no	Austria		Korolnic			brother	$8		brother: Max Greffner 641-43 E 12th Str, New York					
8	Hugo Stieglitz	17	V			furrier	yes	yes						Uncle	$8		Uncle: Moses Ringelheim, 90 Mandel, 155 Rennington Str, New York					
9	Hebrisch Schachter	17	V			tailor					Seratina			father	$4		father: Burnid Schachter, 90 J. Mayer, 219 Kingston Str, New York					
X 10	Jacked Rantzer	17	V	F		Dom	no	no			Rothzlotz			brother	not		brother: Reid Rantzer, 90 Lew Mustner, 57 Clinton Str, New York					
X 11	Isaac Krueger	16	V	M		Hab	yes	yes						mother	$2		mother: Chane Krueger, 90 Salomon Munstner, 57 Clinton Str, New York					
X 12	Jacob	11	V				no	no							nil							
X 13	Isac Kirschenblatt	19	V						Hungary Husband		Budapest			father	—		father Bernard Kirschenblatt, 52 Pitt Street, New York					
X 14	Moritz Rothenberg	37	V			Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Jassy			uncle	$25		uncle: Ab. Canton, 231 East 24th St, New York					
X 15	Susie Teichtil	27	V	F	M	Housife	no	no	Russia		Zatanow	Steger Ill	no	Husband	40		Husband: Isabele Teichtil, Steger Ill					
16	Hodres	3½	V	M	S									father			Father: near Chicago Ill					
17	Rochel	4				family																
X 18	Sore Rivke Kanbel	18	V			Dom			Austria		Smatin	New York	yes	cousin			Cousin: David Steinhorn, 90 J Gerstenfeld, Ea 313-15 E 4th Str, New York					
X 19	Mary Pekofsky	27	V	F	M	Housife			Russia		Hintza	Washington DC		Husband	—		Husband, Julius Pekofsky, 1837, 7th St, Washington D.C.					
X 20	Ethel	25	V											husband			Husband S. Pekofsky, 329 Wild					
X 21	Isack	5	V	M	S	child								father			father Free Alley, SW Washington DC					
22	Mary Sherman	17	V	F			yes	yes			Podolsk	Baltimore	yes	uncle			Uncle: Aron Pressman, 187 So High Sts, Baltimore					
23	Kendelin Feist	29	V	M	M	Hab. 14-(5051)-1/10/07	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Strasburg	no	self	yes	no	father Johan Feist, father-in-law Strasburg, N.D. grandfather					
24	Magdalena	28	V	F		Housife																
25	Katarina	2	V		S		no	no														
26	Andreas	3	V	M		family																
27	Neils Christian Rasmussen	18	V			Hab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Vedtofte	Denver Col	yes		$8		Uncle: L.E. Petersen 33 So. Honor Blvd Denver Col					
28	Wilhelm Hansen	22	V						Norway		Norway	Boston Mass			$27		friend: Thomas Hyngaat, 40 Orchard St, Boston Mass					
29	Alm Grondahl	26	V						Russia		Sutskar	New York			$9		friend A Lindberg, 34 Ezzey St, Jersey City N.J. New York					
30	Bottfind Ahlstedt	24	V						Sweden		Alo				$30		friend H.P. Christofferson, 527-531 Center St. New York					

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas: Hamilton, Master, * of the Carthaginian from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

W C Fearson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W C Fearson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 n—nns

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow 14th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Oct, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kathy Kerner	16		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Austria (C.L.-205-2-36-41)	Hebrew	Galatyna	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$50	no	Brother-in-law:- Moses Lehman 90 Davis Rosenstock 178-182 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clara Schwarz	22			M	Housfe								husband	$50		Husband:- do						
3	Cile	11			S	child	no	no						father	nil		Father do Uncle:- M. Leich 48 Davis Street, New York						
4	Chaje Sure Kanter	18				Dom	yes	yes			Mikolajew			self	$50		Sister:- David Schmelzik, 122-4 Allan St. New York						
5	Jankel Eisikowitz	22		M		Hab	no	no	Russia		Bielowchow			cousin	nil								
6	Chane Einesman	50		F	M	Housfe	yes	yes			Odessa Philadelphia			sister	$6		sister M. Weissman 456 6th Street Philadelphia aunt						
7	Ette Sure	18			S	Dom								aunt	nil								
8	Joseph Kesten	15		M		Hab			Austria		Kolomea	New York		uncle			Uncle:- Simon Schatzberg 122-128 Norfolk Str. New York Brother:- Moses Lehman, 90 Columbia St. New York						
9	David Wiesenfeld	18					no	no	Russia		Slaschau			brother	$2		Brother in law:- Sigmund Haugler, 271 East 78th St. New York						
10	Gyala Brody	22					yes	yes	Hungary		Golgocz			brother-in-law	$4								
11	Lachman Steller	42		M			no	no	Austria		Czorkow			wife	nil		Wife Brende Steller 634 E. 5th Street New York						
12	Meret	10			S	family								mother			Mother						
13	Elie Reib	7															brother Josel Steller, 634 E. 5th St. New York						
14	Lewe Rotlis	27				Hab	yes	yes						self	$2		Aunt:- Henny Schweiber, 11 Suffolk St. New York						
15	Regina Greiling	17		F		Dom					Potokslotzy			aunt	$1		Brother- Louis Pavatinsky, 11 Watson 528 E 11th St., New York						
16	Joche Pivatinsky	18		M	S	Hab			Russia		Czorkow			Brother	$2								
17	Feige Minowitz	22		F	M	Housfe					Inlinetz			husband	$2		husband Friedmann Minowitz 40 M Goldstein 27 Seidel Street, Brooklyn, NY						
18	Dwoschey	4		M	S		no	no							nil		father						
19	Chaje	1				family																	
20	Efraim Kustanowitz	20		M		Hab	yes	yes			Kalusz			brother	$12		brother:- Feivel Kustanowitz, c/o M. L. Abrahamson 136 E. 8th Street, New York						
21	Eibel Litis	18		F		Dom								self	nil		friend:- Evert Erikainen 151 Parkson City, New York.						
22	Oskar Koponen	27		M		Hab			Finland	Finnish	Kemiaki				$14		brother:- Herman Mattsson, 105 E. 27th St., New York						
23	Emil Mattsson	23									Hangö				$10		aunt:- M. Kaufman, 179 Austin St. Brooklyn						
24	Schmuel Braunstein	21							Russia	Hebrew	Brezan			aunt	nil		friend Hebrew Aid Society, 301 Henry St. New York						
25	Christen Jensen	34							Norway	Scandinavian	Arendal			self	$40	1905	Friend Gudrun Andersen 10 Hatfield Ave Roslyn						
26	Anna K. Samuelson	24		F		Dom					Christiana	Brooklyn, NY			$16	no	brother Godman Samuelson 18 Waldwell Str., Brooklyn New York						
27	Maria Andermann	45							Germany	German	Antwerp	Chicago	returning	husband			Husband Home (2 children)						
28	Bernhardt Salomon	20		M		Hab			Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Pastor E. Peterson 8th Street, 165 Congress St. New York						
29	Anna Benyow	20		F	M	Housfe			Hungary	Slovak	Turopolya	Johnstown Pa.		husband	$25		husband Rob. Benyow, 193 Front St. Johnstown, Pa.						
30	Istvan	4		M	S	child	no	no						father	nil		father						

130

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Paton, Surgeon of the Carthaginian, * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1905

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

244

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 [illegible] S. S. Carthaginian sailing from Glasgow 19th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1905. 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Flinnon	Sarah	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston	Yes	Husband	$12	No	Husband. William Flinnon 83 East Thomas St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Thomas	7	M	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josephine	7	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cavers	Andrew	21	M	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Alnwick	New York	"	Self	$75	No	No Uncle J. Condron 105 Mitchell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knowles	Michael	22	M	M	S	Joiner	"	Irish	Irish	Bartgate	do	"	"	$5	No	424 West 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Campbell	Bridget	21	F	M	S	Weaver	"	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Boston	"	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Maggie Campbell Box 94 Millbury North Grafton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Trainor	Agnes	19	F	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Glasgow	Boston	"	Aunt		No	Aunt Mrs Jessie Clark 13 Rose St Hyde Park Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nelson	Eliza J	38	F	M	S	Wife	Yes	"	Irish	Belfast	Middleton	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Angus Nelson Box 50 Middleton Orange Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	William Thos	17	M	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Robert James	11	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Catherine	9	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	George H	6	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gudere	J	24	M	M	Boxmaker	"	"	English	English	London	Boston	Yes	self	$11	No	Friend S. Schulkeu 82 Brighton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. F. Donley
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton, Master* of the SS Carthaginian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W. C. Seward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Paton, Surgeon of the SS Carthaginian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas H. Paton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1905

at New York

W. C. Seward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

XS

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230 14

S. S. "Carthaginian" sailing from Glasgow, 19th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 1905.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garthshore Isabella	36		Widow	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	Yes	Self	Less	Yes	Home, 255 East Woodland Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jessie Andrew	20	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Walsh 211 East 26th St New York						
3	Lindsay William	20	M	S	Tenter					Kirriemuir				$15		Friend Mr Dan Wilson 74 Euston Rd London						
4	McLeod Murdoch	66	M	M	Jan Blader					Aberdeen	Quincy Mass	Yes		$10		Son James McLeod 75 Independence Ave Quincy Mass						
5	" Margaret	64	F	M	Wife											do						
6	~~Murphy Ann~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~																		
7	~~" Catherine~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~																		
8	~~" Margaret~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~																		
9	~~" Jessie~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~																		
10	~~" Daniel~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																		
11	~~" Jessie~~	~~Inf~~	~~F~~	~~S~~																		
12	Howard Lizzie	19	F	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Coatesville Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Archie Renfrew Coatesville Pa						
13	Rennison Charles	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pawtucket RI	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$10	No	Brother-in-Law Charles Graves 821 Dundee St Pawtucket RI						
14	Nicholson Mary	38	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	do	do	East Angus Mass	East Angus Mass	No	Self	Less	Yes for Fare	Home East Angus Mass						
15	Manuer Margaret	23	F	S	Domestic					Dundee	Stoneham Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Fisher 88 Webster St Stoneham Mass						
16	Podlishook Jan	21	M		Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Calderbank	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Antoni Kusak 144 Draper St Brooklyn NY						
17	Buchan Frances	18	F	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Buckie	Concord NH	Yes	Self	Less	No	Robert Buchan Ladies Home Pleasant St Concord						
18	Wilson Margaret	65	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister Mrs Fannie Nicholson 6 Bowden St Boston Mass for 30 yrs.					Dr Severns Simbert	
19	Courtney Peter	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Lowell	Yes	Sister	$12	No	Sister Annie Lawton 370 Centre St Lowell Mass						
20	Carnegie Mrs Mary	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband J.M. Carnegie 71 Neil St Boston Mass						
21	" Herbert	10	M	S	Child											do						
22	" Harry	8	M	S												do						
23	" Ernest	6	M	S												do						
24	" David	4	M	S		No	No									do						
25	" Jack	2½	M	S												5yrs in Dyer Mass Brother in Law						
26	Petrie Jemima	42	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Dundee	Green Bay Wis	Yes	Self	Less	Yes	Going Home						
27	Hill Mrs Jas	40	F	M	Housewife					Glasgow	Boston			$50	No	Friend D Lafferty 21 Main St Relative of Wilson Quincy Mass						
28	Munn John E B	20	M	S	Clerk											Relative J Wilson 59 N Kitten Avenue Providence RI						
29	Wilson William John	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Providence RI	Yes	Self	$4	No	Brother William Scands C/o Mrs Buchan 736 Bennington St East Boston						
30	Gonsales James	20	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes			Greenbush	Boston			45	No							

24

W. F. Wheeler Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CANOPIC (Allan State) arrived Oct. 1, 1905. , 190 , M., from from 20

		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Time. Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36	1	Minesmann, Chane and dau	3 6/7	2	L PC	Eager	10/2 53		10/5 9 11 5 2	205						8	10	8
36	2	Doherty, Bridget and ch	2D 4/5	2	" Dr Cert.	Dooley			10/2 123	205						2	2	2
36	3	Murphy, Catherine and groh	2D 24/25	2	" Dr. Memo.	Dooley	10/2 2 C&S		10/2 2 C&S	104						2	2	2
36	4	McLeod, Murdoch and wf	1 4/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar			10/2 140	104						14	16	14

Totals.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. CARTHAGENIAN ALLAN STATE arrived, Oct. 1st, 1905 19__, ____ M., ____, from 21 20

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Chano wer Feige 2nd cabin	4	1		1	To fath	Jack Barnd 67 Manton st NYC	Tuttle	10/1	11[10]	1	1	1
✓ 2 ✓	Howard Lizzie	1	12		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-Law, Archie Pengrew Sayleesville L.I.	Warren	10/1	12m	—	—	—
✓ 3 ✓	Schwam Clara & ch	3	2/3	1	1	" husb	Auste Monty 178 E 2nd st NYC	Baldwin	10/2	10[55]	1	1	1
✓ 4 ✓	Minowitz Feige & 2ch	3	17/19	1	2	" "	" Hirsch 168 Harrison Ave Brklyn	Tuttle	"	11[05]	2	2	2
✓ 5 ✓	Budean Francis	1	17		1	" tel	H R & Jack Kobel Concord N.H.	Baldwin	"	4[00]	1	2	1
✓ 6 ✓	samuelson Anna	3	26		1	" bro	Bro, Svene T, 18 Woodruff Brklyn NY	Bedient	10/1	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ 7 ✓	Kweetzer Isaac bro	4	11/12		2	" moth	Mork Chane 57 Clinton st NYC	"	10/2	11[05]	2	2	2
✓ 8 ✓	Piralinsky Joche	3	16		1	" bro	PM Louis 578 Essex st	Baldwin	"	9[35]	1	1	1
✓ 9 ✓	freibing Regina	3/	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Chane Schwaberg 116 Suffolk st	Beedel	"	11[02]	1	1	1
✓ 10 ✓	Geller Moses	4	5		1	" moth	Mork Anna 30 Delancey st	"	"	10[35]	1	1	1
✓ 11 ✓	Laufer Chaje	3	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Sanny Leich 48 Lewis st	"	"	9[55]	1	1	1
✓ 12 ✓	Bibrink Clara	4	4		1	" bro in law	Bro-law Morris Saller 147 Essex st	"	"	10[35]	1	1	1
✓ 13 ✓	Kirschenblutt Isaac	4	13		1	" fath	Mork Mrs Benj — 67 Hill st	Baldwin	10/1	4[00]	1	1	1
✓ 14 ✓	Visikowitz Jankel	3	5		1	" fath	Uncle, Wacy Schmarsky, 88 Allen st NYC	Baldwin	10/1	12[40]	—	1	—
✓ 15 ✓	Laibel Sore	4	18		1	" cous	Cans Yette Gerstenfeld 315 Essex st NYC	Beedel	10/2	11[15]	1	1	1
✓ 16 ✓	Nelson Eliza — 4ch	2	6/12		5	" tel	Hus, Simon, 103 Wiener Ave, Middletown N.Y.	Baldwin	10/1	12[30]	—	5	—
✓ 17 ✓	Kestan Joseph	3	8		1	" tel	Uncle Simon Schatzberg 177 Norfolk st NYC	Vehle	10/2	9[35]	1	1	1
✓ 18 ✓	Pekofsky Mary, ch & sis	4	19/21		3	" "	HR Hyam Solomon 779 Willoughby Ave Brklyn	Warren	"	3[30]	3	6	3
✓ 19 ✓	Schenker Prince & 2ch	4	1/3		3	" husb	Hirsh Isaac 175 Eliot st NYC	Tuttle	"	11[04]	3	3	3
✓ 20 ✓	Lerner Leatty	3	1		1	" sis	Bro law Henry Schwarz 178 E 2nd st	Baldwin	"	10[50]	1	1	1
✓ 21 ✓	Rantzer Jachel	4	10		1	" bro	Sis Annie 329 Willett st	Tuttle	"	11[02]	1	1	1
✓ 22 ✓	Gillespe Margaret	2	22		1	" bro	Father Henry, 3 State St. N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	12[45]	—	1	—
✓ 23 ✓	Nesbitt Jane	2	10		1	No addr	Miss Matthews, 9 State st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	12[50]	—	1	—
24	Slaney, Annie	2	23	1		Canada	Father Henry, 3 State St. N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	12[45]	—	1	—
25	Graves, Agnes	2	7	1		Uncle	Uncle, James Hawthorne 178 Grand	Baldwin	10/1	12[45]	—	1	—
26	McGovern, Lizzie	2	8	1		Indef. address	Father Henry, 3 State, N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/1	12[45]	—	1	—

PP

4 3 1 3 8

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Str. S. Santiago, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

J. E. Jones. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1905

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Maldonado, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univ. versity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Master, Surgeon, or Officer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Maldonado

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1 1905

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Passed

Examined

2 10 12 9 21 -
4 1 5 1 6 -

1 - 25 + 21
2 - 4 - 6
2 - 6 - 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

22

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Santiago sailing from Santiago, Sept 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st 1905

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Grillo	17		M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	Adrian Michigan	yes	father	yes $100 cash	New York 1904	To school at Adrian	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Yllas	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millersville Pa	"	"	"	"	To school at Millersville	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio Agostini	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	yes	1905	Mrs Terry 154 W 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Agostini	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victorina Agostini	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eduardo Vina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Spencer 60 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jose Posada	44		"	Mer Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	limit $800	"	my last year (1905)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selina Fuentes	25		F.	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leroy Falco	20		M	S. Student	"	"	"	America	American		Providence												
10	Anna Portuondo	27		F.	S. Home	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba		Brooklyn N.Y. Poughkeepsie New York	"	self	150 cash	1901	Mrs Stevens 158 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Angel de Moya	17		M	"	Student							"	Father		1904	Manzanillo To School at Eastman Business College N.Y. no						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11 1/2 @ 100 1% customs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones, Master, * of the Am S/S Santiago, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Bruen Wray, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bruen Wray M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Nassau N.P. Sept 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs W. E. Pritchard	45		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No. Only on Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Lillian Pritchard	27		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York 1901	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Sister Mary Mari	50		F	S	Sister of Charity	2 yrs United States											No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. B. E. Williams	34		M	M	Merchant			English	English	Nassau	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 1901	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr. J. K. Young	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1905	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. L. W. Griffin	45										Baltimore				1892	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss M. L. Griffin	17		F	S	None								Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. F. H. Merenday	40		M	M	Merchant						New York		Self	Yes	New York 1904	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. E. R. Conry	38		M	M	"						Boston Mass	No			1903	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. Wm. Byfield	28			S	"			West Indian	West Indian		New York	Yes			1904	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10/1
9a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Burton Albury Surgeon of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm, that I am a graduate of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I have made a personal physical examination of each of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible] graduate of the University of Pennsylvania

[illegible] Burton Albury M.D.

Sworn before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lantau sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.						Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.						W	W	W		W	W		Can't read or write. Height. Mental or Physical defect.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]		M				[illegible]														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lewis, Master, of the Str. Fe Santiago, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master's, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by the Government.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...from [illegible] do
...I have examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
...required.

1st day of October, 190[illegible]

J E Jones
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Buckley
Asst Surgeon

Attached
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

GALLEY SLIPS MUST NOT BE USED. ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

Sheet 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Apr 20

4

Under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Havana Cuba, Sept 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1st, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.		* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	In the case of each person over 14 years of age, whether he has been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, and length of time such existing.
1	Mr Berg Mr Wyllie	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	West Indies	Black	Havana Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	$32	Yes Oct 1 1904	Friend Mr Thomas Hardwick 120 Broadway NY.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], from Liverpool to Boston, do
[illegible] that I have examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
[illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
[illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

1st day of October, 190 5

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1910.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Wegman, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Wegman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1910.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Name in full of each person.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether deformed or crippled.
1	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Yes	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	25		M	S	Tailor																
3	28																				
4	25																				
5	22																				

5 M 2 F 1 Cuban

E. J. Kennedy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
Georgian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones, Master,* of the Am S. Santiago, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pepper, S. S. Santiago employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Univer city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pepper

October 1 1905

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1170

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1 Cuba
1 Trin

3—1170

INDEX
Buckley
pt Ord Etc

Punched
Examined by Barclay Leonard

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Buckley

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Santiago Sept. 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[redacted]	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Castiles	35		M	Cyd	now	yes	yes		Cuban	Cuban	Santiago		yes	Self	18.00	1904 at Key West	his family 1718-3rd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Sabourne	39		"	S. Seaman	"	"	"		English	English	Phila		"	Self	100.00	1905 Key West	Returned to Sand Shield to my mate of S.S. "Saltwell"	no	no	no	no	good	no

2 1 Cuba
1 Haiti

E. F. Garvin 8/1/05
Cubs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11) do

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german, S/S BLÜCHER, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. 190

212 / 171 ✓

212 20 232 ✓
173 79252

B. E. Darcy
Surgeon

20 - 212 - 232
81 - 171 - 252

101 - 383 - 484

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

27

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111 S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne, Sept 22, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
√ 1	Mr. Otto C. Butz								U.S.A.														
√ 2	Miss May Kelley																						
√ 3	Mrs John F.																						
√ 4	Miss Allen																						
√ 5	Miss Frances																						
√ 6	Dr. Wm Green																						
√ 7	Mrs																						
√ 8	Mr. F. K. Southwick																						
√ 9	Mrs.																						
√ 10	Miss K. M.																						
√ 11	Mrs Jane																						
√ 12	Mr. K. B. Kane																						
√ 13	Miss																						
√ 14	Mr. L. A. Dickering																						
√ 15	Mr. Adam Glass																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15 √ 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
H. [illegible]rmenian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1420.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

28

List C

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne M. Sept 22, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. Louis Munch							U.S.A.														
✓ 2	Mrs.																					
✓ 3	Miss Clara																					
✓ 4	Miss Lili																					
✓ 5	Miss Alice																					
✓ 6	Miss Hamel																					
✓ 7	Miss Patrie																					
✓ 8	nurse Edith Haas				nurse																	
✓ 9	Miss H. Alice Vogeler																					
✓ 10	Mr. Frank A. Ruf																					
✓ 11	Mrs.																					
✓ 12	Miss Madeleine W.																					
✓ 13	Violet Emil Dietrichs																					
✓ 14	Mr. Herman Scheuer																					
✓ 15	Mrs.																					
✓ 16	Miss A. T.																					
✓ 17	Mrs. F. J. Denckol																					
✓ 18	Miss E. B. Winants																					
✓ 19	Mrs. A. T. Hoyt																					
✓ 20	Miss M. A. Winants																					
✓ 21	Mr. Chas. Kempner																					
✓ 22	Mrs.																					
✓ 23	Mrs. John A. High																					
✓ 24	Master																					
✓ 25	maid Jeanne Manné																					
✓ 26	Mrs. Ellen de Lewenhaupt																					
✓ 27	Miss L. Henrietta Foy																					
✓ 28	Mrs. John J. Heyer																					
✓ 29	Mr. Wilson A. Streeter																					
✓ 30	Mrs.																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Nyc.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master Thoma, Surgeon of the guman, S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of guman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at Nyc.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29

List B

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Sept 22, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. James A. Brodie						U. S. A. C.															
✓ 2	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 3	Mr. Humphrey S. Anderson						—															
✓ 4	Mrs. L. Hildebrun						—															
✓ 5	Mrs. Marshall B. Clarke						—															
✓ 6	Mr. R. E. Rabe						—															
✓ 7	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 8	Mr. Carl Schober						—															
✓ 9	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 10	Mrs. Mem Heinemann						—															
✓ 11	Mr. C. E. Dietrich						—															
✓ 12	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 13	Maud Greeley						—															
✓ 14	Mr. Val Meyerdahl						—															
✓ 15	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 16	Miss Maud —		9				—															
✓ 17	Master —		7				—															
✓ 18	Mr. D. Sherwood Coffin						—															
✓ 19	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 20	Mr. Mitchell —						—															
✓ 21	Mrs. Jacob Reinhardt						—															
✓ 22	Mrs. —						—															
✓ 23	Miss Irma —						—															
✓ 24	Master Walter —						—															
✓ 25	Mr. Harry Shuspacher						—															
✓ 26	Mrs. S. M. Bryan						—															
✓ 27	Mr. N. N. Smyth						—															
✓ 28	Mrs. N. C. Mott						—															
✓ 29	Miss Helen N —						—															
✓ 30	Mr. R. T. Potter						—															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

30

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne M. Sept 22, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr K P Markeclane	24	-	m	s	Diplomatic	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Washington	Washington	no	self	more	1904 Washington	secretary of Persian embassy	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Count C A Wachtmeister	34	-	m	M	"	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Havana	Havana	no	self	Yes	yes in transit	going to Havana his home	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Countess — " —	31	-	f	Mes	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	no		More			no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Mr albert Spiecker	57	-	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	no	On business with Mathews Mer Mercantile	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Louise Fedimperlein	30	-	f	s	maid	"	"	Swiss	German	Zurich	— " —	"	self under the master	"	since 1904	1109 Hanover Bank Building with mistress Mrs Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Emilie Weber	22	-	w	Husband	"	"	"	Germany	German	New York	— " —	"	self	"	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Miss Frances S Miller																						
✓ 8	Mr Wm McAffee																						
✓ 9	Miss Maude Clarkson																						
✓ 10	Mr F W Stanley																						
✓ 11	Miss Frances —																						
✓ 12	Master Norman —																						
✓ 13	maid Josephson																						
✓ 14	Miss A M Pence																						
✓ 15	Miss Gertrude —																						
✓ 16	Mr Louis Strauss																						
✓ 17	Mrs — —																						
✓ 18	Miss Allen —																						
✓ 19	Master Jacob —																						
✓ 20	Miss Phoebe Vetillard																						
✓ 21	Mr Fred D Beall																						
✓ 22	Mrs — —																						
✓ 23	Miss Helen S Brent																						
✓ 24	Mr David Mayer																						
✓ 25	Mrs — —																						
✓ 26	Mr A J Appell																						
✓ 27	Miss Anna T —																						
✓ 28	Mr L E Donohoe																						
✓ 29	Mr S B Winants																						
✓ 30	Mr F R —																						

30 Saloon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S/S BLÜCHER from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 190

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1905

15

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

16 31

List B. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. "Bluecher" sailing from Dover, Sept. 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. Geo W. Bastaine								American Citizen														
✓ 2	Mrs " "								"														
✓ 3	Miss E. M. "								"														
✓ 4	Dr. G. E. de Schweinitz								"														
✓ 5	Mr. Richard Singer								"														
✓ 6	Mrs Regina "								"														
✓ 7	Miss Sophie "								"														
✓ 8	Mr. Henry Hartman								"														
✓ 9	Mrs "								"														
✓ 10	Mr. W. Penn								"														
✓ 11	Miss Kate A. Ranstead								"														
✓ 12	Mr. R. C. Taylor								"														
✓ 13	Mrs " "								"														
✓ 14	Mr. H. J. Luce								"														
✓ 15	Mrs " "								"														
✓ 16	Miss Margaret Luce								"														
✓ 17	Maggie Mulen (maid)								"														
✓ 18	Mr W. L. Gaylord								"														
✓ 19	Mrs " "								"														
✓ 20	Mr. E. Magerstadt								"														
✓ 21	Mrs " "								"														
✓ 22	Miss Delia "								"														
✓ 23	Master Earl "								"														
✓ 24	Mr. J. M. High								"														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuseveu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 190 5

Wm Leadlett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 190

Wm Leadlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Icelan (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

32

List R 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Blucher" sailing from Dover, Sept. 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Miss Jessie Kilot	38		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Alfred E. Goodwin	30		m	s	Tranist	yes	yes	"	"	Tonbridge	Baltimore	no	"	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	E. P. Coleman	29		m	s	Assistant	yes	yes	America	"	New York	New York	yes	"	yes	last 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Albert Asher	64		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	America	"	New York	New York	yes	"	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Mr. J. C. Beardslee								American Citizen	"													
✓ 6	Mrs J. C.									"													
~~7~~	~~Mr. O. B. Cole~~																						
✓ 8	Mr. A. Goepel									"													
✓ 9	Mrs "									"													
✓ 10	Miss M "									"													
✓ 11	Miss E. Salz									"													
✓ 12	Mr. H. Stambach									"													
✓ 13	Mr. A. M. Elliott									"													
✓ 14	Mr. B "									"													
✓ 15	Mrs Frank J. Baldwin									"													
✓ 16	Mrs Eldridge E. Jordan									"													
✓ 17	Mr. A Riesenberg									"													
✓ 18	Mrs " "									"													
✓ 19	Mr. E. P. Taylor									"													
✓ 20	Mr. Chester A. Snider									"													
✓ 21	Mrs " " "									"													
✓ 22	Miss Kath "									"													
✓ 23	Miss Mabel J. Steinhardt									"													
✓ 24	Mrs A. M. Steinhardt									"													
✓ 25	Miss Theresa A. "									"													
✓ 26	Miss Sophie Giesfeld									"													
✓ 27	Mr. A. M. Steinhardt									"													
✓ 28	Master Laurence M. "									"													
✓ 29	Mr. Leon Ottinger									"													
✓ 30	Mr. Albert Stein									"													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german, * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

D—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, 14 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York, 17 Sept, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Pr Feuerlicht	41		m	Director	y	y	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$41	yes	Business 208 2nd Ave		no	no	no	good	
✓ 2	Fanny Feuerlicht	60		f	wife		y							$100	no	Mr William Feuerlicht		no	no	no	good	
✓ 3	Dr Wilhelm Oswald	52		m	m	Professor	y	y			Leipzig	Cambridge	no		$100	yes	Cambridge University		no	no	no	good	
✓ 4	Helene		51	f	m	Wife	y	y					no		$100	no							
✓ 5	Elsbeth		21	f	s	Miss	y	y					no		$100	no							
✓ 6	Margarethe		23	f	s	"	y	y					no		$100	no							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herrein
officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5

at NY, Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

81—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german, * S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5

at NY, Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

34

List Italian 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven 14th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st Oct, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Kober	56		m	m	Merchant			United States	American							St Louis						
2	Mrs "	50		f	m	—																	
3	Dr J Bion Bryant	40		m	m	Physician											Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Doris Heilpingel	29		f	m	—											New-York						
5	Harry J. Keser	32		m	s	Cashier											Philadelphia						

5 cuts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, S.S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

35

List 2.

2 of 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Geo. J. T. Bonaparte	60							U St Citizen													
✓ 2	Mr. Gustav Wehrstedt	53																				
✓ 3	Geo. — . —	42																				
✓ 4	Geo A. Kase	38																				
✓ 5	Mr. A. Seibert	48																				
✓ 6	Geo Karl E.	16																				
✓ 7	Wm A.	4																				
✓ 8	Mr A. Behrens	27																				
✓ 9	Geo.	35																				
✓ 10	Mr. Geo Woehler	52																				
✓ 11	Geo — . —	45																				
✓ 12	Mr J. J.	22																				
✓ 13	W. H.	20																				
✓ 14	Gustav Hille	50																				
✓ 15	Geo Martha Ornstein	26																				
✓ 16	Mr. Alfred Ernst	37																				
✓ 17	Geo. — . —	37																				
✓ 18	Grace	7																				
✓ 19	Mr. Otto Bachmeister	71																				
✓ 20	B. Friedmann	32																				
✓ 21	Geo.	30																				
✓ 22	Arthur	9																				
✓ 23	Philipp	7																				
✓ 24	Mr. C. H. Dooley	72																				
✓ 25	Geo Laura Green	27																				
✓ 26	Geo — Hedrick	22																				
✓ 27	Mr. F. L. Hall	47																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 Cks

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Ss BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, * Ss BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

36

List B

1 N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—2115

2 S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs Gordon Kellog	31							U. St. Citizen													
✓ 2	Mr Charles Hamburg	43																				
✓ 3	Mrs — " —	32																				
✓ 4	Miss C. E. "	13																				
✓ 5	Mr Jacob Fuhs	56																				
✓ 6	Mrs Hanna "	48																				
✓ 7	Miss Clara "	24																				
✓ 8	Mr Julius A May	57																				
✓ 9	Mrs — " —	52																				
✓ 10	Mr Leary Sudermann	40																				
✓ 11	Mrs — " —	33																				
✓ 12	Mr C W Scheidler	41																				
✓ 13	Mrs Bertha Kalkenning	42																				
✓ 14	Miss Minnie E. Buckley	23																				
✓ 15	Mr Hugh Pitcairn	60																				
✓ 16	Miss Fannie "	19																				
✓ 17	Mr F. C. Halbe	75																				
✓ 18	Mrs "	63																				
✓ 19	Mr W. A. "	37																				
✓ 20	Mrs "	34																				
✓ 21	Mr Eugen Lewis	36																				
✓ 22	Mrs — " —	50																				
✓ 23	Mr J. Heiter	81																				
✓ 24	" Edw. J. Schweller	84																				
✓ 25	Mrs Pauline Richter	62																				
✓ 26	Mrs Clara Stadenmann	30																				
✓ 27	Mr Jaime N Bonaparte	27																				
✓ 28	Mr Hugo Josephy	60																				
✓ 29	Mrs — " —	46																				
✓ 30	Miss Olga — " —	22																				

3 tickets

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the german S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY. Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

at NY. Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

37

List A

1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2216

1 S. S. "Blucher" sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2. 05, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Herr Georg Lober	41	m	m			yes		Germany	German	Opia St.	New York	yes	self	more	yes ✓	going on visit to the States	no	no	no	no	good	
✓ 2	" Johannes Engel	52	m	m	Merchant	"	"		"	"	Hamburg	San Francisco	"	"	"	" ✓	Going to visiting my Friends	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	" Hans "	22	m	s								"				✓	Going for visiting the States	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Frl Margarethe Müller	30	f	s							Meurs/R.	Passaic	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Herr Heinrich Hagmbach	30	m	m							Hamburg	New York	"	self	"	"	going on bussenes	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	Frau Louise "	26	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" visiting	"	"	"	"	"	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

60 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

_____, of the N. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifests, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ney.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Ney.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Punched
Indexed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne 22 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Mr. Fritz Meili	26		m	married	Mechanic	yes		Swiss	German	New Holstein	New Holstein	No	Self	yes more	yes living in New Holstein since 2 years	going to his home in New Holstein	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mrs. Emilie — " —	29		f	"	—	yes		"	"	Schwarmsdingen	"	Wis No	"	"	No	going all to above address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Master Otto "	2		m			No		"	"	"	"	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Frieda "	4		f			No		"	"	"	"	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Otto Meili Bro	30		m	married	Mechanic	yes		"	"	"	"	No	Self	yes more	yes living in New Holstein since 2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Ada — " —	26		f	"	—	yes		"	"	New Holstein	"	No	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Rose C. Knuckel																						
8	Mr. John B. Lenbergh																						
9	Mr. J. W. Foster																						
10	Master Wm. — " —																						
11	Miss Margarete Adams																						
12	Miss Anna C. Benninger																						
13	Miss Frieda — " —																						
14	Mr. H. F. Leverson																						
15	Other — " —																						
16	Mr. Christian F. Schrader																						
17	Mrs. " — " —																						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. Cert. Sworn

Nos 7+11 - by Scarlett - Bal by Macatee 10/1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

Sheet No. 1

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Class Vessel

Form 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival

Pursuant to the Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

Steamship sailing from Liverpool, Eng. 24 1905, arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 24 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Line No.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] in the United States; and if so, where and whose?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. St. Citizen														
2	[illegible]	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Slav	New York		Yes	self	Yes	No	Maid to Mrs Sherwood 1120 Pine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	2		F	S				American Citizen														
4	[illegible]	1		F	S				a Child														
5									Manchester														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the gurman BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

40

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 4th Sept., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 18th Sept., 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donald P. Smith	16		m	s	Student	y	y	American	American	Toledo, Ohio	Toledo	no	self	$51 —	yes	2208 Parkinson Ave Toledo (Ohio) Parents home						
2	Max Volkheimer	35		m	s	Merchant	y	y	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	no	self	$50 —	no	Business Visit						
3	Georg Lehmann	19		m	m	Barber	y	y	American	German	Born in New York	Staten Island	no	self	$10 —	yes	165 East 119 Street New York						
4	Wife do	20		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	do	do				no	do						
5	Michael Sahakian	33		m	m	Merchant	y	y	U.S.A.	American	New York	New York	no	self		yes	71 East 10th Street own home						
6	Mary Feldmann	22		f	s	—	y	y	Russia	Russian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.				no	144 Cambridge Place Brooklyn N.Y. own home						
7	Goldie Frankel	26		f	s	—	y	y	Austria	Austrian	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	no	self	$50 —	yes	104 East 112th Street New York						
8	Alfred Meyer	41		m	m	Merchant	y	y	Germany	German	Germany		no	self	$50 —	yes	Friend Mr. Max Meyer 52 East 112th Street New York						
9	Theresia Hladzik	28		f	s	Servant	y	y	Austria	Austrian	Linz		no	self	$100 —	yes	55 East 77th Street New York Mrs. Rudolf Hladzik 4th Floor 11 Rhinelander Place						
10											Maeeth												
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY Wm Searlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shoma, Surgeon of the guman, S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gaman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

at NY Wm Searlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

41

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20 S.S. "Blücher" sailing from Cuxhaven, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Kuschel	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nienkerberg	New York	yes	self	$50.-	1895 1905 New York	to friend Mrs Hoge 301 E 20th St New York City		no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Gartner	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tschirnau	Maryland	yes	brother	" 20.-	no 1898 - 1905	to brother August Lange 503 Washington St Brooklyn		no	no	no	F. good	no
3	Johann Schade	22		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"		Ollersdorf	New York	yes	self	$50	New York	to Hermann Louis Kaufmann 461 Dekalb Av Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Helene Steinther	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rogasen	"	"	Brother	$30	no May 4 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	to Hermann Louis Kaufmann 461 Dekalb Av Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
5	Helene Levy	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no May 4 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	Transfer from Steerage. Uncle Joseph Stevens 81 Newton St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
6	Scheindel Brill	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no May 4 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	Transfer from Steerage. Uncle Joseph Stevens 81 Newton St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no

Via Scarlett
Md. New Jersey 10/1/05

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

42

List 26, 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Miss M Nickles	45							U S Born			N. Y. C.		Citizen									
2	Mrs R. Kaiser	63							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
3	Louise daughter "	31							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
4	Pauline "	34							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
5	Wilhelm Cooper	54							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
6	Emma wife "	50							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
7	Clara Rudelbach	19				living servant girl			Germany	Germany	Hamburg	San Francisco		intended	$57	more	508 Jessie St. San Francisco	Herman Fahlbusch	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John A Schneiders	32							U S Cert			" " "		"									
9	wife Gertrud "	37							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
10	Carl Post	42							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
11	Caroline "	41							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
12	Wilhelm Hensel	66							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
13	Fritz Mielow	51							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
14	Otto Rudert	40							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
15	Clara Kraselberg	23							U S Born			" " "		"									
16	Stella "	2							U S Born			" " "		"									
17	William Krause	53							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
18	Marie wife "	42							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
19	Friedrich A. Gast	33							U.S. Cert			" " "		"									
20	Nellie wife "	19							U S Born			" " "		"									
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Scarlett
U S Insp. Examr
10/1/05

2 1 9 / 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the SS. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 1

at Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the Guiana, * BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guiana Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 1

at Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

83 List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 18 S. S. Blücher. sailing from Cuxhaven, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Bruckner	31		F	M		Y	Y	German	German	Leipzig												
2	Hasta "	5		F	S																		
3	Eduard "	8		M	S																		
4	Caroline Müller	61		F	M																		
5	Elisabeth Werle	42		F	M																		
6	Ida "	19		F	S																		
7	Lina Wollweiler	19		F	S																		
8	Herm. Mayer	64		M	M																		
9	Lehna Bergel	42		F	M																		
10	Emil Kolander	29		M	S	—	Y	Y	German	German	Leipzig	England	Yes	self	£10=07-05		207 E 84 St.						
11	Chas Lasauer	34		M	S	—	Y	Y	German	German	Berlin	Wife	Yes	self	£100=No		207 E 84 St.						
12	Emmy Schanbacher	25		F	S	—	Y	Y	German	German	do	do											
13	Emilie Mallebrein	22		F	S																		
14	Emil do	11		M	S																		
15	Gustav Frees	43		M	M																		
16	Elise "	11		F	S																		
17	Paul Rasmann	41		M	M																		
18	Anna Veil	32		F	M																		
19	Edgar "	8		M	S																		
20	Fanny Reines	38		F	M																		
21	Irving "	4		M	S																		
22	Lina Schumacher	48		F	M	—	Y	Y	German	German	Koblenz	Leipzig		self	£75=96-05		124 E. 11th St.						
23	Käthe "	11		F	S	—	Y	Y	German	German	do	do											
24	Mrs. Jos. Scheel	38		F	S	—	Y	Y	German	German	Leipzig	Phila, Pa		self	£100=20-05		124 E. 11th St.						
25	[illegible]	42		F	M																		
26	Dr. Koeppele	54		M	M																		
27	Marie "	60		F	M																		
28	Anna Bentler	21		F	S																		
29	Arthur Schwabe	56		M	M																		
30	Helene "	20		F	M																		

Leon Lewis
1071/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the germania, * BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

54

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher. sailing from Ewa Laven, 21st April, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charlotte Wiedemann	40																					
2	Marie Feltmann	61																					
3	Jacob Mugler	36																					
4	Anna "	35																					
5	Flee "	10																					
6	Albert "	7																					
7	Anibolf "	5																					
8	Berta Lewi	29																					
9	Horace "	3																					
10	Ray Loewenberger	29																					
11	Irving "	5																					
12	Ethel Necker	37																					
13	Friederike "	30																					
14	Minnie "	10																					
15	Ernest Enskafor	23																					
16	Mrs L. Lorenz	29																					
17	Friedrich Maier	30																					
18	Betty "	25																					
19	Roland "	3																					
20	Vata Dolansky	30																					
21	Christof Funk	29																					
22	Margarete "	30																					
23	Gerbrud "	6																					
24	Margarete "	4																					
25	Milada Skalat	33																					
26	Claus Wagner	46																					
27	Milda Steinbel	28																					
28	Charles Keppler	48																					
29	Marie "	46																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at New York Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roma, Surgeon of the gisman, * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guerman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at New York Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

45

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Blücher. sailing from Cuxhaven 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Leidenschrang	24	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Muenchen	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 50	no	to Mrs Carrie Depkat Brooklyn — Foster Mass	no	no	no	yes	good	sound
2	Ida Pohlmann	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeben S.-H.	New York	yes	"	" 50	New York 1899/1905	to aunt Mrs F. Hotzel Newark, Hotel Drummond	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Camilla [illegible]	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Detroit Mich	no	"	" 40	no	to husband Mr. A. Ballauff Detroit 68 Williams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans Sommer	26		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Muenchen	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	"	" 25	1902/1905 New York	to marry Lene New Rochelle 109 Boston Post Road	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marta "	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"						1903-05		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lary "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"U.S. Born"							1902/1905 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hans "	2		m	"	"	no	no	"U.S. Born"									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Margret "	11/12		f	"	"	"	"	"U.S. Born"									"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Tasing	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brooklyn New York	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 12	1903/1905 Chicago	to brother Mr. G. Tasing 560 Linden Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Raimond Feldt	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien	"	no	"	" 9 50	no	to friend Mr. R. Ehret Chicago Ill 1235 E Congo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Lieber	29		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Bergkamen	Richmond Va	yes	"	" 120	1904/1905	to brother Jos Lieber Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl Krentzlin	25		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Milspe Westf	New York	yes	"	" 50	1903/1905 New York	to Mr. H. Ruckert 902 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles Arnedt	40		m	m	tailor	"	"	Canadian [illegible]		Hamilton	Hamilton	as	"	" 200		in transit to Hamilton Canada						
14	Fanny "	36		f	"	"	"	"	Canadian Born		Canada	Canada	as										
15	Valentine Raue	29		f	s	none	"	"	German	German	Lobsens	New York	yes	"	" 50	1899/1905 New York	to Mrs J. Hoffman 10 E 95th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma Filgrich	26		f	s	"	"	"	German	German	Leipzig	Portland Or.	as	"	" 100	no	to sister Mrs M. Thompson Portland Or. 551 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Emma Bughow																						
18	Minna Brandt	54		f	w	"	"	"	German	German	Seefeld	Providence R.I.	yes	"	" 50	1899/1905	to husband Mr. Wm Brandt Providence 347 Friendship St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Katz	66		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Benzinga	New York N.Y.	yes	"	" 100	1887/1905	to own home Providence 347 Friendship St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Stocker	42		f	m	none	"	"	German	German	Rickenlof	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 25	1899/1905 Pa	to husband F. Roechel Rochsburg Pa 373 Marlin St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Caroline "	22		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Detjens	19		f	s	"	"	"	German	German	Sonnenbeck	Liverpool Eng	no	"	" 100	no 1904/1905	to uncle Mr. Linden Liverpool Eng via Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie Buchen	45		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 100	1899/1905	travelling with Lady arranged Mr Bonaparte	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Meyer	26		m	m	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Coblenz	New York	yes	"	" 10	1902/1905 New York	to own home Brooklyn 235 Hoyt St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christine Jensen	22		f	s	none	"	"	Denmark	Dutch	Tondern	"	"	"	" 25	New York	to Mr Nolan 127 W 56th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karoline Hauff	38		f	w	"	"	"	Germany	German	Konigsberg	"	"	"	" 500	1892/1905	to own home 156 E 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fanny Roder	25		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	" 20	no	to brother Mr. Ignatz Roder New York City 30 Market Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Metta Oppmann	30		f	w	"	"	"	Germany	German	Nordcoke	"	"	"	" 50	1895/1905	to Mrs Ehrn New York 54 W 58th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Augusta Kristensen	26		f							Elkhook					no	to friend Mrs Emma Bruns Care of Mr. Chas Bruns						
30	Lina Kriesmann	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	" 25	1903/1905 yes	to Mr. Chas Kirchner 382 Willis Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

26 Hs
2 Fol
2 Bags

Landed
10/1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at New York

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german, * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at New York

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher, sailing from Cuxhaven 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or any other infirmity, of any person in company, or under contract or agreement, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12	Ernst Arnack	45																					
13	Luise "	44																					
14	Hermann "	17																					
15	Henry "	15																					
16	Meta "	13																					
17	Ernst "	5																					
18	Charlotte Walther	26																					
✓	8	Levy Neugeschal	48	✓																			
✓	9	Emil "	17	✓																			
✓	10	Edwin "	11	✓																			
	11	Anna Preuss	44																				
	12	Julius "	11																				
✓	13	Henry Neumark	45	✓																			
✓	✓	14	Samuel Gross	75	✓																		
✓	✓	15	Lucette "	62	✓																		
✓	✓	16	Marie Knoepfel	36	W	S	—	Y	Germ	Germ	"	Cuyo	"	Self	$20=96-0-		140 E. 20th		No	No	No	Good	No
✓	✓	17	Florence "	16	✓																		
✓		18	Henry Schleid	42	✓																		
✓	✓	19	Fidus Reik	78	✓																		
✓	✓	20	Catharina "	73	✓																		
✓		21	Marie Viesheier	57	✓																		
✓		22	Elise Guggenberg	49	✓	Dr	—	Y	Germ	Germ	"	Cuyo	"	Self	$200=77-05		20th E 106		No	No	No	Good	No
✓		23	Clara Aleuke	60	✓	Dr	—	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cuyo	"	Self	$100=86-05		Home 219 E. 9th St.		"	"	"	"	"
✓	✓	24	Friederiche Schimpf	39	✓																		
✓	✓	25	Friedrich "	11	✓																		
✓	✓	26	Jorn Hansen	60	✓																		
✓	✓	27	Katharina "	54	✓																		
✓		28	Louise Luetschg	50	✓																		
✓		29	Louise Leopold	23	✓																		
✓		30	Dr. Sophie Billerbeck	61	✓																		

1/15/30

Leon Lucett
10/1/01

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the St. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the guman, of St. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of guman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this Oct 1st day of Oct 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

43 List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blucher.** sailing from Cuxhaven 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes,"	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dora Jaffee	52							U S Citizen		Russia	Citizen											
2	Ida "	23							do		do	do											
3	Mr. C.G. Kaufhaus	57							do		do	do											
4	Victoria "	20							do		do	do											
5	Christ Matthiesen	55							do		do	do											
6	Julius Meier	47							do		do	do											
7	Augusta "	48							do		do	do											
8	Lucie "	19							do		do	do											
9	Anna Schumann	40							do		do	do											
10	Lotten "	23							do		do	do											
11	Frank Tetzloff	49							do		do	do											
12	Emma "	50							do		do	do											
13	Elisabeth Rellow	40							do		do	do											
14	Barbara Hennely	60							do		do	do											
15	Lillian Wilke	30							do		do	do											
16	Clementine Brackt	53	F	M	Married	Wife			German	German	New York Pennsylvania	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$85.00	5 Years	Go Home						
17	Magdalena Brackt	58	F	S	Sister	"			"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	12.00	21 "	Go. The German Hospital Philadelphia Pa						
18	Emilie Bauer	36			"				U S Born		"	"				U S Born	2100 Girard ave Phila Pa						
19	Franz Kapp	39							U S Citizen		"	"											
20	Adam Stenglein	62							do		do	do											
21	Lena Schultz	42							do		do	do											
22	Minnie "	56							do		do	do											
23	Mary "	19							do		do	do											
24	Morris Fischler	37							do		do	do											
25	Pauline wife	28							do		do	do											
26	Herbert child	3							do		do	do											
27	Joseph Steiner	58							do		do	do											
28	Lina wife	33							do		do	do											
29	Lea child	2							do		do	do											
30	Harris "	2							do		do	do											

Oct 1-1905
J. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, * S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish/
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 13

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, 21st Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Käte Schnaas	30	f		s	Domestic	yes yes		Germany	German	Jersey City	Jersey City	no	self	$50	1902 1904	Granite Mrs Isaaberg Jersey City 440 Jersey Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henriette Schaas	45	f		"	cook	" "		"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	$40	1902 1905	to Mr Isaaberg 333 - 31st St						
3	Jolanda von Brook	25	f		m	"	" "		"	"	Ostend	Brooklyn		"	$12	no	to nephew 710 Lorimer St Brooklyn						
4	Mathilde Cordes	20	f		s	"	" "		"	"	"	"		"	$50	no	to brother Heinrich Cordes 37 Norwood Ave Brooklyn						
5	Aurelia Baumann	18	f		"	"	" "		"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	no	"	$50	no	to Mr Gustav Lieske 1843 N Kolmar Ave Chicago Ill						
6	Laura Laban	25	f		m	none	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	New York	yes	"	$50	1902 Chicago	to cousin Louis Laban 135 Division St New York					Asst and Israel Laban to husband	
7	Cecilia Svanson	20	f		s	Nurse	" "		Sweden	Swedish	Linköping	"	"	"	$50	no	to friend Julia Johnson 765 West 35 Street New York city						
8	Mary Bovay	27	f		m	merchant	" "		Germany	German	Temmitz	"	"	"	$200	1902 Chicago	to cousin Mr Eugen Koch New York City 2 W 138th St						
9	Helene Goske	33	f		"	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	no							
10	Frieda Stolle	18	"		s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	~~Paul Grossman~~	~~20~~	~~f~~		~~s~~	~~merchant~~					~~Hamburg~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~		~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~to cousin Frank Rosenbaum 1744 Nelson St New York City~~						
12	Oscar Hofmann	21	f		m	merchant	" "		Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$100	1903 Detroit	to own Lot 75 Ward Street New York 342 E 154 St						
13	Wilhelm Michaelis	21	f		s	"	" "		Germany	"	Elberfeld	"	"	"	$50	no	to friend Mr Walter New York 125 E 84th St						
14	Frida Klein	14	f		s	"	" "		"	"	Wien	"	"	"	$45	no	to sister Mrs Julia Levy New York 210 E 119th St					His uncle Henry Klein 1989 7th Ave NYC	
15	Valli Baier	22	f		"	none	" "		"	"	Ravensburg	New London	no	"	$150	no	to brother Mr A Baier New London 468 Bank St						
16	Ernst Hildebrandt	17	m		"	Student	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Leopold Bokhm	13	m		"	music	yes yes		Austria	"	Wien	Buffalo	"	"	$60	no	to mother Theresa Bochm 333 Main St Buffalo NY					2 Sister 4th mother	
18	Marie Nonweiler	25	f		"	none	" "		Germany	"	Kaiserslautern	New York	yes	"	$25	no	to friend Mr Wellenreuther 696 Bergenline Ave Union Hill NJ					Dies Augst 1905 Linda Kaiserslautern	
19	~~Margareta Ehlers~~	~~24~~	~~f~~		~~s~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~		~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~Meldorf~~	~~Hoboken~~					~~to brother Harald Ehlers Hoboken 304 Fifth St~~						
20	Detlef Eelzholtz	67	m		m	merchant	" "		Denmark	Scandinavian	Flensburg	New York			$200		to son in law Harald Eelzholtz Cedarleigh Lake Avenue to uncle Mr Detlef Eelzholtz					with uncle List 3 #8	
21	Fanny Loewy	30	f		s	none	" "		Germany	German	Fehrden	Idlewild	no		$125		to friend Mr Loewy Gluck Alabama Ave						
22	Hermann Schwenker	24	m		s	Clerk	" "		"	"	Altenwonder	Brooklyn	yes	"	$35		to friend Mr Schwenker Brooklyn Cleveland & Jay 644						
23	Isaac Mandel	16	m		s	"	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Newark NJ	no	father	$10	no	to uncle Mr Mandel 224 Halsey Street Newark NJ					with uncle List 6 #28	
24	Christine Eggert	16	f		s	"	" "		Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis	"	self	$50		to uncle Mr Hannebeck St Louis 807 Hickory Ave						
25	Elise Block	24	"		"	"	" "		"	"	Freiburg	Chicago	"	"	$50	no	to uncle Mr Marie Block Chicago Ill 1784 Ashmore Place						
26	Christine Kübler	38	"		m	Domestic	" "		"	"	Darmstadt	"	"	"	$49		to niece Mr Rosenbaum Chicago 637 Cleveland Ave					Chicago Ill	
27	Luise Bornemann	30	"		s	"	" "		"	"	Stendal	"	"	self	$300		to widow Mr Kübler Chicago Irving Park Road						
28	Johanna Hoker	29	"		"	"	" "		"	"	Muencher	Boston	"	"	$25		to friend Mr Bauche 1 Brooklyn Boston					Maid	
29	Pauline Kinkler	17	"		"	"	" "		"	"	Berlin West	Chicago	"	"	$25	no	to sister Gretchen Graser Chicago Ill 1026 Hood Ave					Sister to Mrs Krasin agent of Lance	
30	Anna Auster	14	"		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"									

Oct 1-1905
J J Lowe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shama, Surgeon of the gurman S/S **BLÜCHER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shama

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

List 2.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. 1 to 2

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Wm Hilford	29							U S Citizen		U S A		Citizen										
2	Charles Ramowitz	41							do		"	"	"										
3	Emma "	38							do		"	"	"										
4	Henry "	11							do		"	"	"										
5	Charles "	8							do		"	"	"										
6	Willy "	6							do		"	"	"										
7	Otto "	3							do		"	"	"										
8	Emma Schwarzen	20							do		"	"	"										
9	Karl Child	3							do		"	"	"										
10	Willi Child	6/12							do		"	"	"										
11	Chas Comes	24							do		"	"	"										
12	J Kraler	37							do		"	"	"										
13	F A Docker	58							do		"	"	"										
14	Mrs "	20							do		"	"	"										
15	Lillie "	7							do		"	"	"										
16	Margarete "	2							do		"	"	"										
17	August "	9/12							do		"	"	"										
18	John J Robohm	34							do		"	"	"										
19	Wm Feindt	14							do		"	"	"										
20	Chris Brohate	60							do		"	"	"										
21	Marta Brohate	23							do		"	"	"										
22	Mrs L Rohrheimer	56							do		"	"	"										
23	Joseph "	29							do		"	"	"										
24	Max Berlick	49							do		"	"	"										
25	Adele Strauss	38							do		"	"	"										
26	Elsa Child	11							do		"	"	"										
27	Mary D Foxy	52							do		"	"	"										
28	August Lambert	57							do		"	"	"										
29	Christine "	55							do		"	"	"										
30	Frances Fritsch	20							do		"	"	"										

Oct 1 - 1905
F J Power

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905.

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

31

October 2 1905

Thoma

Dr. Thoma

Blücher

Pu... Ba...

Imm...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 . 11 . S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20th of September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2—, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernestine Fischerich	58		f	married				CITIZEN OF GERMANY			St. Louis Mo	yes										
2	Arlman Ernst	21		m																			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

51

6158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Istvan Karaczak	28		m	s	mekanikus	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Krobsee	Philadelphia	yes	self	16	no	Wife John Lajcsak Philadelphia Pa Laborer	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sidaj Telepak	19		"	"	workman	"	"	"	Slovak	Mosefalva	Brownsville	no	"	"	"	Brother Andrej Telepak Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lasiyak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesolena	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Matisz Mirik	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	Hermanstown	"	"	2	"	Wife Mary Mirik Hermanstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly Potrik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnfeldt	"	"	10	"	Brother Tobias Potrik Arnfeldt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jakob Weiss	32		m	~~s~~	~~cook~~	yes	yes									husband						
7	Veronika "	9		"	"												Pittsburg						
8	Jeno "	7		"	"	child											Johns Island S.C.						
9	Gyula "	5		"	"	"	no	no									New York						
10	Bela "	2		"	"	"											81 E 32						
11	Julie Wurmser	38		m	~~s~~	~~cook~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	husband Julius Wurmser						
12	Gizella Oppenheim	17		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	2-10184 69 1/4 FL 605 Mott St NY wife						
13	Fiona Krautman	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	Nordenham	Baltimore	yes	"	16	no	Ehe Stamps 1917-9/30						
14	Andrej Ihnver	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Mocsova	Bonne Terre Mo	yes	self	32	no	acq Bonne Terre Mo no str Mario Terrah	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jacko Marchuk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	brother Bonne Terre Mo no str Mario Marchuk	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Quirino Denicsak	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujsliska	Minersville Pa	"	"	14	1904/05 Kannibal Pa	acq Miners Mills Pa no str Nikolaj Lukaja	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janko Kondal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochakovec	New York	yes	"	3	no	uncle New York 50 Folk str Ivan Mudar	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Otto Schleicher~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Boden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	friend Kennedy Bubek New York 115 str 334	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~Samuel Baumann~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Gzmokopska~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	brother Moses Baumann New York Lenox str 87	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Chaje Grischwasser	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jasund	"	"	father	no	"	father Moses Grischwasser New York Binnington st 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janos Kalik 1/4 40x 85x	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Cilzin	Bloomsburg Pa	yes	self	3	"	brother George S Kalish Bloomsburg Pa Hall st 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Julianna Csorba	25		f	"	none	no	no	"	magyar	Bodrog	St Benedek Hu	yes	brother	1	"	" George Csorba St Benedek Hu Marp st 2107	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Bunze	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekhalma	Mercer Pa	no	husb	2	"	husb Laslo Bunze Mercer Pa 6th str 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marika "	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	~~Anna Kocso~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~Widow~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	~~Maria Mitrovan~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	~~Lucia " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—950

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germin Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Immigration Officer at Nyk

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africain (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—950

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Bl[illegible]er sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 2, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Navratil	37		m	m	boiler smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kassa	Elsia Pa		self	40	not	acq Josef Pavlek Elsia Pa Calesper str #820					good	no
2	Anna "	33		f	wife	"			"														
3	Natalin Schmetz	20		"	s	none			"		Kassel	Gilsburg Pa			24		acq Nicholas Marken Gilsburg Pa Brereton Ave 2583						
4	Anna "	18		"	"	"			"		"	"											
5	Jereng Endele	26		m	s	labor			"		"	Detroit Mich			24		uncle Michael Niburg Detroit Mich						
6	Anna "	24		f	s	work			"		"	"											
7	Janos Jenga	42		m	m	laborer			Lovah Zyah		Passaic				2		acq Passaic NJ 4 str Quadrant Maro Kovalesik 28 Birch Ave						
8	" Jecsisin	38		"	"	"			"		"	"			22								
9	Mihaly Budara	23		"	s	driver			"		Verbo	New York	yes		18		step brother Johann Mesa New York 347 Rector						
10	Karoly Mesa	26		"	"	laborer			"		"	"			28		mother "						
11	Bartolimon Pezerba	28		"	"	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Smerow	Mowrestown Pa			22		acq " " Mikel Babak Monessen Pa 2nd str						
12	Lenka Dyr	14		f	"	none			"		Mosrpka	Sommerhill Pa			12		another Cumper Dyr Sommerhill Pa 2nd str						
13	Marya Dupcak	45		"	"	"			"		"	"			12		uncle						
14	Josef Divonap	23		m	s	laborer			Polish Province	Ruthenian	Nazareth	Pa			9		bro in law Maryan Mazanski Nazareth Pa 2nd str						
15	Marjanc Mistarenz	33		f	m	none			"		"	"			8		husband						
16	Katarzyna "	5		"	s	child			"		"	"					" " "						
17	Anna Goldstein	24		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Hilarow	Russian	Chasimow	New York	yes		10		bro in law Israel Zunsch New York 347 2nd 693						
18	Abraham "	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"		"	"											
19	Katarzyna Kowalczuk	46		f	m	none	no	no	Polish Province	Ruthenian	Zawod	Detroit Mich	yes	cousin	no		cousin Jan Wasilewski Detroit Mich 2nd 6-24						
ADMITTED 20	Rochel Stisner	37		"	m	"			"		Bedkor	"		husband			husband Sebastian Stisner New York						
ADMITTED 21	Jetti "	6		"	s	"			"		"	"											
ADMITTED 22	Gusta "	4		"	"	child			"		"	"											
ADMITTED 23	Lillie "	9		"	"	"			"		Hebron	Jadowa			4								
ADMITTED 24	Regina "	8		"	"	"			"		"	"											
ADMITTED 25	Essie "	5		"	"	"			"		"	"											
ADMITTED 26	Rosa "	3		"	"	"			"		"	"											
ADMITTED 27	Kalman "	9		m	"	"			"		"	"											
28	Istvan Racz	18		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Tasphaus	Detroit Mich		brother	7		brother Josef Racz Detroit Mich 2nd 332						
29	Erzebet Krautheim	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Nachid	Detroit Mich		husband	16	89/90 Detroit	husband Istvan Racz Detroit Mich 2nd 332						
Usbon 30	Joiez	4		"	child																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Krose	46		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C.														
2	Johanna "	42		f	"	wife	"	"	U. S. C.													no	no
3	Bruno "	19		m	single	child	"	"	U. S. C.														
4	Gertrud "	11		f	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.														
5	Hertha "	7		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.														
6	Oswald "	3		m	"	"	no	no	U. S. C.														
7	Jenny Meyer	30		f	married	none	yes	yes	U. S. C.														
8	Herbert "	7		m	single	child	"	"	U. S. C.		New York		yes	cit	$5	Abt	22	no	no	no			
9	Walter "	4		"	"	"	no	not	U. S. C.														
10	Mendel Bohanowshits	21		"	single	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Suwarek	New York	no	self	$ 8		cousin Michal Meyer 323 Broome St						
11	August Ruschmeyer	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Finkenwerder	"	"	"	$50		Father Friedrich Ruschmeyer Finkenwerder						
12	Alfred Eberler	21		"	"	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Hannover	New York	yes	"	$5		Father Julius Eberler 1 Parkdale Rd. Yonkers						
13	Katharine Franzen	15		f	single	house maid	"	"	"	"	Mylau	Millard	"	"	$8		uncle Johann Fleck 3 Avenue Cross St.						
14	Flora Weis	18		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Kpenau	Mt. Morris	Germany	"	$30		Mother Emilie Weis 1 Mt. Morris Park West						
15	Berta Johannsen	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	Philadelphia	"	"	$20		cousin Louis Blumenfeld 1 Mt. Morris Park West						
16	Reinhold Andras	28		m	single	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Neu Halfland	Chicago	yes	"	$40		Father Andreas Andras 1 Chicago Ill. 1138 Maplewood Ave						
17	Eva Kesselmann	36		f	widow	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz	New York	"	"	$40		Sister Frau Rosa Roth 1 New York Central Bldg.						
18	Janos Simon	42		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Rimaszombat	Philadelphia	"	"	$6		Wife Frau Julia Baugai 1 Philadelphia Pa. 2122 Child St.						
ADMITTED																							
19	Margaretha Möller	38		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Pittsburg	"	"	$5		Wilhelm Berthe 1 Pittsburg Pa.						
ADMITTED																							
20	Auguste "	13		"	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED																							
21	Rudolf "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED																							
22	Hans "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED																							
23	Helena "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED																							
24	Carl "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Helene Hess	18		f	single	laborer	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	Brooklyn	"	no	cit	$2		Sister Louis Kaufmann 1 Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Wilhelm Berlin	60		m	widower	cabinet maker	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Washington D.C.	"	self	$4	no	Son Michael Tatar 1 Bethlehem Pa. 6th St. 919						
27	Giardi Vanardzyjis	28		m	single	laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	Milkovic	Bethlehem	"	"	$4								
28	Trivun Andrejevic	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4								
29	Johann Jurecsko	28		"	single	boiler smith	"	"	Hungaria	German	Kassa	Philadelphia	"	"	$10		Brother Joseph Paolik 1 Philadelphia Pa. Salopek 54						
30	Rahalia Badder	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Neuselep	"	"	"	$12		sister Maria Badder 1500 Philadelphia Pa. Bizjaky 45 925						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Tank	52		M	M	Mfr	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes	husband	15	1891/94 Chicago	husband Carl Tank Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruth "	11		"	"	Child						Ill				Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Ohm	38		"	M	wife	"	"				Chicago Ill			17	1893/96 Chicago	husband	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"
4	August "	11	6	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie "	9		"	"											Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	10		"	"	Children	"	"		German	Berlin	Chicago	Yes	"	6	no	Julius Ohm	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martha "	7		"	"		"	"				Ill					Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hedwig "	4		"	"		no	no									Ill 1818 Ill 309	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise "	11		"	"		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martha Fischer	20		"	none		Yes	Yes		German	Alsace	Plainfield Ill		uncle			uncle Fred Suk Rush Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertha Flach	39		"	"		"	"		"	Baden	Normandie			25		cousin Carl Tank Chicago Ills 4 St 107 00	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Margarethe Gartner	16		"	"		"	"		"		New Bay City Mich		uncle	6		aunt Ida Kair Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chajim Tiepper	27		M	Tailor		"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Jablonka	Newyork		rel	17		brother Jankel Tiepper 16 Jefferson Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lukas Danilo	26		"	Workman		no	no		Ruthenian	Litovsk	Wilkesbarre		no	12		Wilkesbarre Pa Stanislaus Beleczky	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wasil "	37		"	M		"	"		"					17		wife Sister Julia 176	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mihaly Liszkar	19		"	Single		"	"		"	Hetzkret	Scranton			14		brother 538 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jendrasy Zelazny	28		M	"		Yes	Yes		Polish							brother Joseph Zelazny 60 Ash St Cor Orchard Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karoly Sperida	23		"	"		no	no		"	Sedlec	Duryea Pa			25		brother Joseph Sperida Box 91 Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos Endzsko	18		"	"		Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Slatka	Pittston Pa			6		cousin Johann Szechenyi Pittston Pa 185 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Lovasz	17		"	"		"	"		"		Buffalo			6		brother Joseph Lovasz 1 Exchange Place Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihaly Orosz	35		M	M		no	no		"		Sheffield			15		brother Paul Oroz Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pal Klasz	19		M	Single		Yes	Yes		"		Lisbonfalla			8		brother Joseph Klasz Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Jedarik	24		"	"		"	"		"	Volynie	Roby, Ind			14		stepbrother Wasyl Jedarik Roby, Ind 125 E 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Korgen	24		F	M	none	"	"		German	Kassel	Lubridge Pa			6		stepsister Eugene Lange Lubridge R 288	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marian Lang	16		"	"		"	"		"					7		sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarina Krell	24		"	"		"	"		"	Liskau	Philadelphia Pa			6		friend Ludwig Schlipf Philadelphia Pa Lehmanstr 1854	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Monka Jergovin	20		"	"		"	"		"	Kassel	Newyork	Yes		5		stepfriend Eva Stein New York, 82 E 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hana Kleisl	30		"	"		"	"		"	Liskau	"			8		brother Joseph Kleisl New York, 6th St 418	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hana Uhl	27		"	Married		"	"		"	"	Pittsburg	Pa		13		husband Wenzel Uhl Pittsburg Pa 2718 Wallingford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos Szecs	40		M	M	Workman	no	no		"		Philadelphia			23		friend Carl Zinzpeil Philadelphia Pa Germantown 13	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octs, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octs, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

List 16

6/3 SP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Stark	40		f	m	none	yes	yes									husband Josef Stark Chicago Ill						
2	Margaretha "	14		f	s	child	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Prassia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	Box 716	no	no	no	good	nil	
3	Anna "	9		"	"	"	"	"															
4	Marzinn Joseph	16		m	"	none	"	"		Polish	St Josef	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10		friend Lena Brozmar Brooklyn NY Vanderbilt Ave 674						
5	Carolina Wenk	26		f	m		"	"									husband Franz Wenk Buffalo NY 58 St 80						
6	Helena "	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	Posha	Buffalo NY	"	owns									
7	Francesha "	7		"	"	"	"	"															
8	Senan Blackacz	18		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tarchine	Cowhers NY	no	brother	10	"	brother Silvester Blackacz Cowhers N Y Lockwood Ave Bark Grace						Crippled left arm
9	Basia Sisar	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Vaikow	New York	yes	self	2	"	sister New York Court st 330						
10	Scheindel Grunberger	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grinstanow	Warsaw	no	"	2	"	uncle Georg Grunberger Worcester Mass						
11	" Brill	9		"	child	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~brother~~ Heela Grunberger						
12	Schmiel Fischbeiss	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Prassia	New York	yes	brother	2	"	friend Lark 83 3d st 228						
13	Michel Meyer	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Pleschen	"	"	"	"	"	" Braun Meyer Essex st 126						
14	Simon Seef	15		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	3	"	" Isaak Graf 3 ave 168 st						
15	Rosa Krugger	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	8	"	brother " Germain Krugger 288 E 58 st						
16	Wincenti Mikosz	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Rac	Nanticoke Pa	"	brother	4	"	brother Nikolaus Mikosz Nanticoke Pa Prune st 893						
17	Stanislawa Lwiyalska	46		f	m	none	yes	yes									husband Jan Lwiyalska Buffalo NY						
18	Casimira "	21		"	s		"	"			7x25682(505)3/27/40												
19	Antonia "	18		"	"		"	"	German	"	Bromberg	Buffalo NY	"	owns	20	"	Cattaraugus st 85						
20	Jatwiga "	12	6	"	"	child	"	"															
21	Stanislaw "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"															
22	Bogustaw "	7		"	"	"	"	"															
23	Marcyana Borowiak	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Pakosch Pr. Passau		"	"	2	"	husband Jonac Borowiak Mrk Passau Pa no str						
24	Wilhelm Gustavs	32		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Essen	Brooklyn NY	"	be'f	5	"	be'f Frank Maranati Brooklyn NY Berry st 158						
25	Josef Bajorski	28		"	s	"	"	"	German	German	Hanau	Cleveland O	German	"	50	"	comrade Jerkim Moschinski Cleveland O Rosina st 6						
26	Emilie Jnak	23		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kassahum	Trnova	no	husband	4	"	husband Jacob Jnak Turtop Pa no str						
27	moses Gordes	23		m	"	farmer	"	"	2X-117499-505 5/10/41 Austria	Hebrew	Leuchers	New York	yes	self	26	"	sister Mrs Zahara Katz New York 2 ave 86 str						
28	Lille "	25		f	"	wife	"	"															
29	Lucia Szaidt	57		"	m	none	"	"	Hungaria	German	Bakonchin	Passaic NJ	"	"	8	"	son Johann Szaidt Passaic NJ 3d str 208						
30	Janos "	10		m	s	child	"	"	X					yes									

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kasiowska	27		f	s	none	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Bizenzowy	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		8	no	brother Josef Kasiowski Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Apolonia Zokrina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borcol	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	7	"	brother Johann Godzik Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hanca Godzik	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Kuckowce	Jersey City N.J.	"	father	14	"	cousin Wm. Broadway 21 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Gaika	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogusza	Scranton Pa.	"	cousin	12	"	cousin Anna Mikolaik Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nikolay Poslawski	28		m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Lewicke	Hammond Ind.	yes	brother	10	"	brother Alexis Posawski Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frantzi Jelenz	15		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Zulowyca	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	2	"	brother Leo Kasowsky Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herman Kudzuweit	21		m	married	yes	yes	"	German	Prussian	Rogasen	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	17	"	parents Hermann Kudzuweit Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mendel Rosen	18		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	10	"	brother Elias Rosen Passaic N.J. 626	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jonetta Rosen	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jacob Rosen Passaic N.J. 626	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sofia Goldenberg	41		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	self	"	5	"	husband Max Goldenberg Passaic N.J. 616 Gladstone	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nikolay Rocsok	28		m	single	workman	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Sadzawka	Mariaville Pa.	"	"	5	"	cousin Jakob Rostowcan Mariaville Pa. 445	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pavel Brenni	39		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Strokinze	Towanda Pa.	yes	"	10	900/1903 Russia	brother Jakob Brenni New York 72 & 172	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Zebar	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kupino	Cleveland O.	"	"	12	"	brother Josef Hajcar Cleveland, O. Portage St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Pastula	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	16	"	cousin Jan Supecki Scranton Pa. Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Zubor	20		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	16	"	brother Josef Zubor Cleveland, O. Portage St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Jagarska	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webster Mass.	"	"	14	"	sister Karoline Zubor Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adalbert Lisch	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzno	Londonderry N.H.	"	"	14	"	brother Jan Klakar Londonderry N.H. Depot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kathka Kuskiewicz	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	sister	5	900/1903 Russia	sister Josefa Blazowicz Newyork 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josefa "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnieszka Kubielarowicz	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan Cikiera	25		m	"	workman	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Bokszonce	"	"	"	2	"	uncle Jos. Mudar Newyork, Suffolk St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosalie Adass	34	4	m	"	wife	"	"	Prussian	German	Konitz	Vancouver B.C.	"	husband	55	"	brother H. "entered" Fort Yukon Vancouver, B.C. Carl Essington	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	11	6	"	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Freda "	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wenzel Krohn	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horiel	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	3	"	uncle August Jaschkewitz Brooklyn N.Y. Hall 174	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henry "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pauline Herrmann	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	Adams Mass.	yes	husband	15	"	husband Karl Herrmann Adams, Mass. N. Sonnerstr. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adolf "	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Clara Fliegel	21	3	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reesen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Nly.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1060

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Nly

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koreân.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in any doubt as to any order, mental condition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tekonnia Tau	20		f	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tysmenits	New York	yes	husb			husb Valuwin Tau New York							
2	Kude "	8		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Marga Gurdy	19		"	none	yes	yes	"	Poles	Toszyna	Buffalo	"	"			cousin Joseph Gerszeske Buffalo " 69 Genesee "							
4	Hugo Zimmermann	20		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Ferdinandsbruch	Remsen	"	self			1904 Louis Zo friend Charles 6 Street							
5	Franz Podlipny	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Patra	Cincinnati O	"			1904 Louis Zo Rinsen Ga no str							
6	August Haas	23		"	single	brewer	"	"	~~Austria~~ German		Cincinnati O	"					minnie Johann Tomas Cincinnati O BBke 25							
7	Fine L. or	21		f	s	none	"	"	~~Russia~~ Austria	Hebrew	Konigsberg	Brooklyn NY	brother				d S A brother Bernhard Simon Brooklyn NY 5 and str							
8	Hermann Wermann	21		m	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Varienden	Chic	"				Heinrich Wiedemann Chicago Bar							
9	" Barrman	28		"	"	locksmith	"	"			Hamburg	New York	yes	self		1904 as friend Friedrich Jeansch New York New York 166 44 str 3rd							
10	August Brechlen	56		"	m	caster	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		Oldenburg	"	"				d S A							
11	Emilie "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN															
12	Julius Nikkel	52		m	"	hotel keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		Buffalo	NY	"				d S A							
13	Barbeleth Günther	8		f	s	none	"	"	Hungaria		Pest	New York	yes	uncle			uncle Louis Günther 1235 Broadway New York							
14	Andras Sandaszar	22		m	"	laborer	"	"			Barrchuk	St Louis	no	self			brother Johann Sandaszar St Louis Mo N. Broadway 1235							
15	Misko Tkharczuk	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	Barrchuk	Reading	Pa	"			uncle Michae Tarniak Reading Pa main str 546							
16	Miklos Szpitolisz	30		m	"	"	"	"	"		Olesnicza	"	"				Lucza							
17	Marga Bartho	5		"	s	—	"	"	"		Zvarchuke	"	"				ande							
18	Oscar Dobromolske	22		"	"	student	yes	yes	"	Russian	Zvarchuke	Philadelphia	Pa	"			br Zo Tanya Zabako Philadelphia Pa 2nd str							
19	Tanka Vecani	16		"	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Ruskovac	Landsford	Pa	"			wagin Antonia Perces Landsford Pa no str							
20	Guro Gordic	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mishe Tarcenits Landsford Pa no str							
21	Tata Malevic	30		f	"	~~none~~ wife	no	no	~~Hungaria~~	Croatia	Vrsajcina	Coaldale	Pa	"			husb Josef Malevic Coaldale Pa 3rd str 566							
22	Bara Lukacic	27		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sisak	"	"	"			Coaldale Pa 3rd str 566 Andro Bernat Youngstown Pa Penn st 14							
23	Elias Prisic	32		m	m	smith	"	"	"	Croatian	Diekovac	Youngstown	O	"			Youngstown Pa Penn st 14 Hermann Josefowitz Brooklyn NY Bryer 1st 18							
24	Peter Carobocras	28		"	s	hammersmith	"	"	"	"	Petrinja	Brooklyn	NY	"			Brooklyn NY Bryer 1st 18 Gasper Juergens Philadelphia Pa 6th str 878							
25	Gisella Mirosevic	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Philadelphia	Pa	"			Philadelphia Pa 6th str 878 son of Jean Cernohlen New York							
26	Josef Kucera	50		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Caucasia	New York	"	"	400	1899/1905	husb Prag New York 98th st 42							
27	Anna Jacobsen	35		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Louisa Pavlowsky Chicago Bon 716							
28	Agnes Kiador	9		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Pesica	Chicago	Ill	"			Josef Stark Chicago Ill Bon 716							
29	Klara Mrak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Therese Bosepanska Chicago Ill Bon 716							
30	Antonina Lechkar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Josefsdorf	Passaic	NJ	"			cousin Vaclavek Masek 6 Ave str							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1840 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 36 S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	a	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Hulda Rohrberg	30		f	Wife		yes	yes	Russian	German	Rhinedahl Germany	Hamburg Minn	yes	Self	60	No	Husband August Burger Sandusky Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Emil Meier	25		m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Kiel Germany	Bristol Dak	"	"	42	"	Cousin Martin Meier Bristol Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
STAMPED ADMITTED		Carl Hoehlet	24		f	Farmer		yes	yes	"	"	Zeppenbusen	Dayton, O.	yes	"	150	"	Brother August Hoehlet Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
STAMPED ADMITTED		Gustow "	29	M	"	Cowherd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gottlieb Kolb	24	"	"	Confectioner		"	"	"	"	Berlin Germany	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	15	"	Brother Paul Kolb Brooklyn, N.Y. Bridge 177	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	6	Magdalena Gwasz	43	F	m	Wife		"	"	Hungarian	"	Mezok Polgye		"	husband	6	"	husband Wenzel Gwasz Po Liege Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	7	Jeno "	16	m	s	Farmer		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
X	8	Ignac "	11	"	"	Laborer		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
X	9	Anna "	8	F	"			"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
STAMPED ADMITTED	10	Johann Goussy	51	M	m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self	71	2	Brother William Johnedeu Minneapolis Minn 1506 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	11	Mathias "	15	"	s	Laborer		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	12	Katharina "	10	F				"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Rosa Goldstein	34	"	m	Wife		"	"	U.S. ✓ U.S. Lot Hebrew		Kiroly	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	24	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Harry "	11	M	s	Children		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Joseph "	9	"	"			No	No	U.S.C. ✓									"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Janos Weiss	36	F	m	Worker		yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Kisnyak	Newyork	"	Cousin	25	537/705 Passaic NJ	92 Bank Uncle Georg Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Bodala Schweizer	19	"	s	Cook		"	"	"	German	Homestat	Jersey City N.J.	No	Self	5	in Pocket	Father Heinrich Schweizer 67 Steuben St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Jozef Sager	32	"	m	Wife		"	"	b. g.	"	Losek	Passaic NJ	yes	"	4	537/705 Passaic NJ	92 Bank Wife Ignatz Sager	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Andras Lelloo	31	M	s	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Gyla	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	No	Father Lelloo, P.O. 16 Ellis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Jozef Cer	29	"	m	Wife		"	"	"	"	Kistod	Newark N.J.	yes	"	10	"	Husband Laurence Cer Newyork, Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Ida Horvath	21	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	Rhinevelle	La	"	"	10	"	Husband Jonathan Horvath Rhinevelle, La Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Maria Szoplak	16	"	"	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	No	"	10	"	Brother Thomas Szoplak 60 Rector St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Mihaly Opatko	22	"	"	Workman		"	"	"	Polish	Spisska	Scheepport, Pa	yes	father	No	"	Stepfriend Wm Jeffer Adams, Mass Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Saveta Stein	26	F	m	Wife	No	Yes	"	Austrian	Kassa	Adams, Mass	Newark NJ	yes	Self	8	"	Husband Adam Stein Newark NJ 60 Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Peter Lee	35	M	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Fayette, Pa	"	"	20	"	Brother Louis Block Scalmon Run Fayette, Pa Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Otto Schulz	21	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Wadzic	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	Uncle Emil Jaeger Newyork, 105 E 124	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	27	Heinrich Leiser	28	M	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	60	"	Newyork, 16 E 42 St 394	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Philipp Hoffmann	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Brother Conrad Metz Newark, NJ 147 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Chaila Weiss	20	"	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa	Newark NJ	No	"	100	"	Uncle Isaac Pope, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Josef Szolacz	32	"	m	Workman	No	No	"	Polish	Wielka	Wielka	Bedford, Mass	Yes	Ticket	3	"	Brother Bedford, Mass Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master* of the Blücher from Famburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Glen Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tho

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190

Glen Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—3670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Syncewsky	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wirbanowsk	Chicago Ill			5		Friend Jan Blazek Chicago Ill					good	no
2	Jan Kori	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupin	Keating					Cousin Mariola Klupka Keating Pa						
3	Wawrzyniec Jawlik	31		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tyrka	Chicago Ill			12		Friend Michael Stark Chicago Ill						
4	Aniela "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	Peter "	26		m	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"			16		Cousin Alexander Balcerak Chicago Ill						
6	Aniela Ozimek	20		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Gniezno	"			6		Sister Simon Kozial Chicago Ill 120 W. 19th						
7	Josefa Ozial	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6		Cousin Joseph Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
8	Maria Myjus	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			16		Cousin Simon Kozial Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
9	Abraham Zimmerman	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Strasburg	Chicago			12		Father Isaac Zimmerman Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
10	Eva "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					Husband Abraham Zimmerman Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
11	Paul Poppe	34		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lutheran	Russia				11		Friend Jan Bucky Newport, Conn.						
12	Andrzej Radio	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Pa			10		Egypt Pa						
13	Jozef Galkowy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10								
14	Josef Jarczak	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill			10		Brother Ignatz Jarczak Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
15	Franz Tutor	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			25		Friend Jan Bucky Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
16	Ignatz Klostal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukowa	Pennsylvania			10		Brother Ludwig Klostal Pittsburg, Pa. 1139 W. 17th						
17	" Myslek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Chicago Ill			9		Friend Jan Blazek Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
18	Bruno Preiss	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Posen	Chicago Ill			5		Uncle Peter Preiss Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
19	Adalbert Czech	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Posen	Philadelphia			10		Brother Joseph Czech Philadelphia, Penn. 1139 W. 17th						
20	Peter Kowalk	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	Westphalia	Jersey City			25		Cousin Johann Kowalk Jersey City, N.J. 1139 W. 17th						
21	Maria Radtke	22		f	m	married	yes	yes	Russia	German	Posen	Chicago Ill			10		Aunt Barbara Neuhaus Chicago Ill 1139 W. 17th						
22	Bernhard "	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Otto Meyer	23		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Kirchhain	New York			10		Brother Christian Meyer Hamilton St. New York						
24	Antonie Lemke	18		f	"	none	"	yes	"	"	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.			50		Stepfather Paul Lehfeldt Brooklyn N.Y. 119 Berry						
25	Karl Jakel	20		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kreis Lissa	Meeteetse, Wyo.			7		Cousin Gottlieb Jakel Meeteetse, Wyo.						
26	Frank Both	58		m	m	saddler	"	"	Austria	"	Mt. Union	Pa	Ticket	Self	The		Friend Joseph Zeber Mt. Union Pa						
27	Wilhelm Kuhn	21		"	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Pokrowken	Meeteetse, Wyo.	Ticket		6		Cousin Gottlieb Jakel Meeteetse, Wyo.						
28	Albertine Kubitz	60		f	m	widow	"	no	"	"	Krone	Spanishtal	"	"	5	1897/1905 San Francisco Cal	Go back						
29	Heinrich Kirsch	26		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Posen	New York	"	"	1	1902/1905 New York	"						
30	Jakob Hones	25		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Neumark	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	150	no	Brother Georg Walker Allen Street, Allentown Pa						

Chas Hennessy

Reg. # 8266

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magdalena Muh	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Kishapolje	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	no	Leo Kunsch Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roza Elias	7	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nandor Shasp	18	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Salomon	Alpha N.J.	no	"	14	"	brother Antal Shasp Alpha N.J. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferdinand Ebers	37	"	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	San Francisco	Cal	"	self	60	no	Franca Josef Kreitsch Monarch Bay Colusa Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Otto Breitenfeld	22	"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	Newark N.J.	"	self	40	no	Bruno Josef Zwanzig 648 Saboi Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pedr Wseliky	22	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Lipsowe	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no	Lipsch Joschal Schapiro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abe Schapiro	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich	"	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	Hohenau	Bergstadt	New York	"	self	$	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Regina	"	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meiner	"	5	"	s	none	"	"	"	Warasa	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Franz Meiner New York 9th Ave 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinrich Bergmann	24	m	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	3	"	uncle Daniel Meiner New York 406 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Abel Rosmus~~	~~13~~	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	~~Skole~~	"	"	~~mother~~	~~$~~	"	~~New York 32 9th Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Harold Machaver	28	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	German	Tuskara	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	65	"	brother Isaac Machaver Hoboken N.J. 528 Garden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anastasia Mathiou	17	f	s	none	no	no	"	Bohemian	Landsanna	Syracuse N.Y.	"	father	2	"	brother Richard Mathiou Syracuse N.Y. 344 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jurko Chenenenko	8	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Benadova	Passaic N.J.	"	mother	6	"	Teresa Mr. no str 1903 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Mierzejewski	22	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Polish	Lipno	St Louis Mo.	yes	self	100	"	brother Bartlomej Jabl Monroe Apolis Minn 32 Ave 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Benedikt Jakob	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lipnica Mur	Lorain Ohio	no	"	2	no	brother Josef Klemenska Minneapolis Minn Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Klemenska	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Schalowitz	"	"	"	5	"	brother Andrew Piechota 828 437	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Honorata Piechota	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobierno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	Theodore Marshpiela Ave 875 Jane Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Kozak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeski	"	"	"	10	"	Chicago Ill 73 Bunkow 647	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarzyna Garys	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgarsow	Lunaka Ohio	"	"	10	"	" John Jep Walnut St. 2623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Massny	33	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	Lipnica	Burmingham	Christoph Co	wife	2	"	husb Ewan Massny Christoph Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hania "	"	16	"	s	child	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wasko "	"	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED Frederik Teobald	48	"	m	married	yes	yes	"	German	Baranowka	Ware Mass	yes	son	15	1894 193	son Wladislaw Ezrnes Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED Marya "	"	48	f	"	wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	no	Maker Str 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Franek	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Strasow	Meriden Conn	"	father	4	"	father Josef Franek Meriden Ct Veterano 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josel Lenster	17	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pravost	New York 6th	"	uncle	1	"	uncle Chaim Baumann New York 3d St 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarina Puda	26	"	m	"	none	"	"	Polish	Radwanitz	Camden N.J.	"	husb	10	"	husb Antoni Puda Camden N.J. Dynment St 1049	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2x 65256-505 10/21/13 (C.O. 205-2/21/38)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Nyl

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—959

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 190 5

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Nyl

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanna Mayer	16		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lemberg	Newyork	yes	self	$3	no	friend Simon Braun Newyork, 56 E 15 90	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Szus	25		m		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lowland	Monessen Pa	yes	self	$5	no	brother Bertalon Orosin Monessen Pa Walnut 50	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eva Farkas	17		f		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Joseph Farkas cousin Monessen Pa Walnut 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janos Bagges	19		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Josefa Lajos Farkas Monessen Pa Walnut 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Irma Frank Poplave	26		f		widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Monessen Pa Walnut 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adolf Cerodenbaum	43		m		carver	"	"	CITIZEN DISCHARGED	German	Detroit	Mich	yes	self	$	no	other Family Zoak Monessen, Pa 1 Walnut	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karoline	40		f		wife	"	"	CITIZEN DISCHARGED														
8	August Hoffeld	50		m		farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Mahoskaw		no										
9	Blume Cronnicer	19		f		wife	no	no															
10	Skandel	9					yes	no															
11	Mali	5					"	"									Holland						
12	Chava	6				children	no	no	Russian	Heb.	Volhynia	Newyork	yes	husband	$	no	Park Crenshaw Newyork						
13	Fegel	36		m													Kiddyork 14						
14	Feitsch	2																					
15	Cyeeyy Angy	62		m		laborer	yes	yes									friend						
16	Valeria Thorn	9		f		children	no	no	Hungarian	Russian	City	Chicago	yes	friend	$	no	Nikolas Kovacs Chicago Ills						
17	Jessica	5		f																			
18	Laura Bergnee	18		f		slave	yes	yes	Russian	German	Sadfeld	Rochester, Ny	yes	cousin	$3	no	cousin Herndim Isaakoff Rochester, 17 floyd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Josefa Kodjaka	49		m							Warsaw	Chicago	yes	wife	$7	no	wife Kodjaka Chicago 50						
20	Anna Buttner	22		f							Posken	Dayton, Oh	yes	brother	$20	4/6/1905	brother Lajaak Dayton, Oh Harris 67						
21	Ludwig Hellmann	16		m		laborer																	
22	Friederike	48		f		wife											brother						
23	Paul	14		m		laborer											Isaac Neustadter						
24	Anna	12		f		none											Chicago Ills 74 Pulaski 206						
25	Hanna	15		f																			
26	Miranda Koces	18		f							Lawrence Brook yes		yes		$2	no	brother Kovacs Hartley Brooklyn, 7 of Wyckoff 243						
27	Kaup Kinderjak	44		m		farmer					Kaz Lemberg Gal		yes		$40		sister Isabella Jakes Jersey City 3 Sherman Boardwalk						
28	Hann Israt	24		f		confectioner					Boston	Newyork	yes		$275		friend Hamburg Jacks Newyork 342 7th						
29	Rosa Dreich	21		f		none					Wiesbaden	Cincinnati	no		$7		brother Karl Dreisack Cincinnati, O. Hamilton						
30	" Bader	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Ny	yes		$100		uncle Caslien Jacob Brooklyn NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malke Spiegel	47		f	married	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	yes	self	$2	no	husband Louis Spiegel New York	no	no	no	no good	no	
2	Mendel "	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Samuel "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ella "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Josef "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Michal Bilecke	22		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Baranow	Cohoes N.Y.	no	"	6	"	br Wiktor Kasperow Cohoes N.Y. Victoria 28						defective L. eye
7	Piotr Kalinowski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	wife						
8	Tadeusz Michalik	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	friend Thomas Kwiek						
9	Stanislaus Kubich	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	"	cousin Joseph Bacon sr & sister Fabiana Cielyska Utica N.Y.						
10	Tomas Baborek	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	"	cousin Joseph Baborek Utica N.Y.						
11	Josef Wrobel	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	"	cousin Joseph Bacon sr & Wm Lorfeld Conway Ca Box 633						
12	Samuel Weinbaum	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rivka	New York	yes	"	6	"	cousin Isaac Frankenthal New York 20 Pitt st						
13	Heinrich Leiser	66		m	farmer			Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Kosiowice	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$1	no	Lt. U. S. A.						
14	Ernst Retschke	20		"	machinist	"	"	Germany			Rochester N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	cousin Gustave Retschke Rochester N.Y. 48 Hollister st						
15	Carl Böhm	17		"	blacksmith	"	"	"						15	no	uncle Carl Böhm Geneva N.Y. Geneva st 2576						
16	Paul "	12		"	child	"	"	"								cousin Max Gleist New York 20 Division st						
17	Fabian Gauthier	20		"	mason	"	"	"						50	"	Lt. U. S. A.						
18	Georg Berscheles	63		m	carpenter	"	"	Austria Hungary		Podwolczan	Cohoes N.Y.	no	self	0	the	wife Augusta Kuczinow New York E 44th st 108						
19	Florian Sukorzeth	15		"	waiter	"	"	Austria		Grosnondorf	New York	yes	"	15	no	brother Michael Wiesska Nowres Rachs Ga Olive st						
20	Xaver Liepka	15		"	miner	"	"	Hungaria	Pole	Sandec	Kulpmont Pa	no	"	no	"	cousin Benj Feinstein Utica N.Y. 2nd st 69						
21	Mina Kaiser	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Jakobeni	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	3	"	Beni Brayer New York Clarkson st 189						
22	Isak Berch	24		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Ustrzyki	New York	"	"	no	"	Lt. U. S. A.						
23	Samuel Bronstein	25		m	cigar maker	"	"	U. S. A.		Cleveland	O.	yes	self	50	the	br Wolf Kasper Cohoes N.Y.						
24	Jerocz Milisits	8		"	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Croatian	Varasd	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	6	no	Johann Rajcz Northkingston Pa Hennessee						
25	Mihaly Lap	28		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kaposvar	New York	"	"	5	"	friend Istvan Tenek Berth Amboy N.J. 60 str						
26	Tomo Radocaj	36		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Ramiskaina	Pa	"	"	8	Braddock Pa	br in law Ivan Pitkovitch Bankin Pa 12th str 120						
27	Petra Voltopek	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	Kamiska	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	2	"	Johann Koller Milwaukee Wis 134 st 891						
28	Ignaz Krinsho	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanista	Brownsville Pa	"	"	16	"	friend Mato Maritas Brownsville Pa 2nd st						
29	Simon Wollinsperth	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Konradsdorf	Utica N.Y.	"	"	6	"	br in law Josef Habetler Chicago Ill Lincoln Court						
30	Ignaz Fiske	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcsva		"	"	6	"	Samuel Fiske Chicago Ill Lurpl st 2205						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

293

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20. September 1905, 190. Arriving at Port of New York, 190.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Filip Grodeski	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Brezowa	Kraidenka	no	self	9	no	grandfather Mathayon Kus c Scranton Pa						
2	Peter Dancs	22		m	widower	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	husband	Cleveland O						acq Mike Barcza Cleveland O						
3	Sandor Benedek	35		m		Worker					Egyes	Leicester Pa					Peter Benedek Leicester Pa						
4	Stepan Jattan	34																					
5	Moses Gal	28																					
6	Franz Kernal	23					no	no	Austria	Polish		Vienna Austria											
7	Marjana Pec	18		f	s	none	yes	yes			Pitsiszavia	Lubiana Austria											
8	Jurko Resetar	24		m		laborer					Austria	Pennsylvania											
9	Ivan Balazevic	17			s		no	no				Monessen Pa											
10	Josef Miesch	45									Kolonice												
11	Wenzel Jirsa	27			s		yes	yes			Pilsen	Cleveland Ohio											
12	Josef Kuder	27					no	no			Vienna	Carnegie Pa											
13	Johann Skalod	38									Austria	Baltimore Md											
14	Christine Zimmer	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary		Bukowina	Providence R.I.											
15	Jan Sobolak	6		m		laborer	no	no	Austria		Brezova	Kraidenka											
16	Janez Kolenc	26		m		farmer	none	yes	yes														
17	Frank "	7		m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Cleveland	New York	yes		20		husband Ludwig Kolmann New York 730 St E 433						
18	Eduard "	5																					
19	Linda Nelson	28		f	m	none	yes	yes			Nagyszombat	Budapest			12		husb Friedrich Nelson New York 13 St E 6 Av						
20	" Kunay	25										Kassa			7		acq August Wiesenthales New York Pleasant St. 22						
21	Johann Vasilkovics	25		m		laborer			Austria		Lestrin	Budweis	Carolina	Christopher	30		husb Johann Vasilkovics Pittsburgh Pa						
22	Barana Vlach	25		f		none	no	no									husb						
23	Maria "	7			s	child						Hanarow			20								
24	Daniel "	5																					
25	Rebecca "	10		f																			
26	Teodor Burko	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Ruthenian	Zmaro	Brooklyn	yes	10		uncle Andrew Kozarusch Brooklyn 2 St Av						
27	Josip Kellner	16		m	s	engineer	no	no			Hebrew	Vienna	New York		2		br Tobac Kreichorn New York Ridge St 74						
28	Marianca Kozjanzic	30		f	s	none					Polish	Kopanica	Karnegie Pa	no	20		Nicolo Mihalik Karnegie Pa 151 St 147						
29	Rosa Kerner	25									Austria	Kolonica	New York	yes			acq Hehnert Neumann New York Forsyth St 50						
30	Marcin Mierzejewski	18		m		laborer	yes	yes			Polish	Kamienica	Polska	no	20		cousin Wladyslaw Gierga Polska P.O. Box 1830						

XX-79416 1-19-39 - (C.O.205 - 3/22/39)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—8070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—8070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

26801

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** **20 September 1905**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbara Pakacseh	20							Hungarian	Magyar	Szwarcz St Louis Mo						husband Ignacz Pakacseh St Louis Mo						
2	Istvan	4																					
3	Mato Heffer	10				laborer	yes	yes		Dalmatian	Zekanelic	Milwaukee Wis	yes										
4	Josefine Lehmann	18				none																	
5	Gal Jules	17		m		laborer				Hungarian	Kovacs	Cedar Rapids Ia											
6	Filip Pikor	40								Magyar	Kovacs	Cedar Rapids Ia											
7	Maria Pethor	24				none	no	no		Croatian	Podgurvacz	Bingham Pa											
8	Marina Tvaltcu	26					yes	yes		Servian	Belie	Pittsburg Pa											
9	Amalia Klenic	20				cook	no	no		Croatian	Szrazan	New York	yes										
10	Tabras Visic	28		m		laborer	yes	yes				Elsie Pa											
11	Nicola Basic	9										Edinburgh Carbon Co											
12	Ignac Pekovic	25				none						Pittsburg Pa											
13	Gualia Tasic	39		m			yes	yes				Edinburgh											
14	Milas "	25		"								"											
15	Paula Schneider	25		f		none						New York											
16	Jacob Weber	20		m		laborer				Polish	Plitz	Chicago Ill	yes										
17	Borbala Haupt	15		f		none					Nistolea												
18	Bertha Kahl	34										Union Hill NJ											Trachoma
19	Marie Vordenhof	22		f																			
20	Eugen "	5		m		child	no	no				Emerichsacz											
21	Maria "	1		f																			
22	Jens Andersen	21		m		cook	yes	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Buffalo NY										
23	Josef Cesar	23				shoemaker				Austria	German	Polesovitz	Chicago Ill	yes									
24	Wenceslaus Beharka	23				smith																	
25	Teodosy Klemenic	24				laborer																	
26	Franz Kerner	34				merchant				Austrian	Bohemian	Passaic NJ	yes										
27	Marie "	32		f																			
28	Joseph Yosiah	22		m		laborer				Polish	Bialtka	Chicago	yes										
29	Michael Schneider	38		m		weaver				Hungarian	German	Bosphorus	New York										
30	Maria Grah	22		f		none				Austria	Hebrew	Bucovina											

2X123786 6-12-41

CITIZENSHIP CERTIFICATE

11B 69912 - 11/27/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kessin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 1905

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bertha Geerdts	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germain	Cuxhaven	Jacksonville Fla	yes	father	10	no	father Jacob Geerdts Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofie Bahnsen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyer	Fulton 211	yes	uncle	16	"	uncle Fonke Carstensen Fulton 211 Box 541						
3	Lina Berger	36		"	m	"	"	"									husband Otto Berger Davenportville Mesh - Str 4 3						
4	Flora Berger	18		"	s	"	"	"															
5	Camilla "	16		"	"	"	"	"															
6	Margarethe "	15		"	"	"	"	"															
7	Gertrud "	5		"	"	child	no	no															
8	Georg "	2		m	"	"	"	"															
9	Stefan Dzuniga	31		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Klezjana	Pinebrook Pa	yes	self	10	"	br fl Jan Bilske Pinebrook Pa no str						
10	Elisabeth Detter	41		f	m	none	"	"	Hungaria	German	Tenessnar	Mt. Vernon N. Y.	no	husb	8	"	husband Josef Detter Mt Vernon N. Y. Bleeker str 16						
11	Ernst "	11		m	s	child	"	"															
12	Marie "	9		f	"	"	"	"															
13	Julie "	6		"	"	"	no	no															
14	Mihaly Kikely	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes									br fl Carl Gingel Phila Pa						
15	Erzebet "	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kisleip	Phila Pa		self	35	"	Hungarian Str 1483						
16	Mihaly "	2		m	s	child	no	no															
17	Erzebet Kneep	20		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Monastor	New York	yes	"	7	"	uncle Georg Schwarz New York St Pauls Ave 101						
18	Katalina "	19		"	"	"	"	"															
19	Juraj Karamena	44		m	m	[illegible]	"	"									friend August Bach Phila Pa Brown str 38						
20	Berka "	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Agram	Phila Pa	"	"	60	"								
21	Matica "	4		"	s	child	no	no															
22	Lorinze Bernfeld	45		m	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kholz	New York	"	son fl	1	"	son fl Gredel Kimmel New York Burnetten str 247						
23	Bruche "	15		"	s	child	"	"															
24	Katarzyna Zerzuka	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Zarow	Brooklyn	"	cousin	no	"	cousin Anton Baranowicz Brooklyn 22 Hagen str						
25	Karoly Kaczko	17		m	"	student	yes	yes	Hungarie	German	Csepa	New York	"	uncle	no	1899/1902 Januar Schneidig 23	uncle Julius Knight New York 63 Str 175						
26	Mihaly Adzina	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Nikloswa	Forest City Pa	"	brother	no	no	brother John Adzina Forest City Pa Box 144						
27	Maria Kepka	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	Magyar	Baden	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	22	"	" Sandras Kepka Bridgeport Ct William str						
28	Lea Schuster	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizie	Phila Pa	"	"	3	"	" Beni Schuster Phila Pa N 2 nd str 469						
29	Istvan Marton	21		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Gönz	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	no	"	" Johann Marton Bridgeport Ct Brook str 135						
30	Margaretha Grez	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	German	Kestel	Cincinnati O	yes	br fl	1	"	br fl Conrad Menrad Cincinnati O Babre str 1607						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
2 x 40 = 76 - 10/15/35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 190 5

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 190 5

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

208 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Ulrich	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Grammendorf	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	2	no	aunt Caroline Ulrich Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmine "	26		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul "	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hermann "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friederike Wichmann	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Georg Markel Pittsburg Pa Jane St 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adam Konicza	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Rommanc	Rimnfalu	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14	"	cousin Tivo Stanamovic Rewanee Ill W 4th St 611	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lovro Kostric	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Mazur	Rewanee Ill	"	"	4	"	1903/04 cousin Guino Rusnor Rochester N.Y. 3d St 581	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gyuro Gabric	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Uzsmos	Shelton Pa	"	"	8	"	1899/00 brother Illyan Masek Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gyuro Masek	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Export Pa	"	"	4	no	friend Milan Mukscs Rewanee Ill no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stjepan Bekic	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunja	Rewanee Ill	"	"	20	"	1899/00 friend Andreas Ramerak Pittsburg Pa Chicago 37	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras Zillmann	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Rimnsfalu	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	sister Regina Stinus Pittsburg Pa Graham St 525	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Schlosser	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Pittsburg Pa 41 Jane Moscherger Rehoboth Pa Dar St 619	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gyorgy Fischer	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	G. Brokesdorf	Shardka Pa	"	"	2	"	father Joseph Trailineh Belthire O Drumbull St 441	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eva Trailineh	12		f	"	none	"	"	"	Slovak	Vaj	Johan Bellaire O	"	father									
15	Johann "	14		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Maria Konecsny	60		f	Pram	none	no	no	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	son	18	1901/02 New York	son Stefan Konecsny New York Pleasant Av 350	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Kolka	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Oprad	Port Angeles	"	aunt	4	no	aunt Caroline Kirsch Port Angeles Wash no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kata Zanek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzepone	Chicago Ill	"	bro in l.	1	"	bro in l. Martin Kahor Chicago Ill Victor St 108	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Zechel	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Vadkrad	Mc Kees Rocks	"	cousin	no	1904/05	cousin Michal Sienke Mc Kees Rocks Pa Olive St 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferez Horvath	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Papa	New York Pa	"	self	10	Brunswick Ga	husb Josef Horvath New York W 54th St 338	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janos Balcinka	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sesa	Keas Bay Pa	"	no	4	no	bro in l. Janos Zanza Keas Bay Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ungar Mor	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kardschan	New York	yes	"	30	"	brother Bela Mor New York Metro 506	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Roos	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Szelina	Indianapolis Ind	"	husb	4	"	husband Antal Roos Indianapolis Ind W. Washington str 413	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeno "	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Ind	"	"									
25	Kate Fischer	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Egy	New York	"	husb	3	"	husb Kasar Fischer New York 54th str 509	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margit "	7		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	Tamas	"	"	"									
27	Charlotte Lundt	15		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	"	"	father	1	"	father Samuel Lundt New York 67th St 204	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich Ottmann	20		m	"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Schenusen	Princeton Ills	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Otto Tichtenberg Princeton Ills no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gans Berliner	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	brother Max Berliner Brooklyn N.Y. Broadway 745	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Havlicek	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Mnisek	St Louis Mo	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Frank Severin St. Louis Mo Lafayette Av 1017	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

188

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 27

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 20. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** Oct 2, 190 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franisca Szczesna	23		f	W	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Unia slowice	Depew N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	husb Maryan Szczesny Depew N.Y. Newark St 35	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Winiarski	30		m		laborer					Lekelowka	Manchester N.H.	yes				uncle Kandzski Jacko Manchester N.H. Washington St						
3	Michalina Kielonka	18		f	s	none	no	no															
4	Josef Bokowiec	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Kopenen	Ludlow Mass	yes				brother Stanislaw Bokowiec Ludlow Mass Box 226						
5	Jan Wawrzyniak	20			s							Warren					mother Marya Wawrzyniak Warren Mass 46 Water St						
6	" Skowyra	16													43	no	uncle Jan Skowyra Warren Mass 46 Water St						
7	Julia Baran	24		f	s	none					Tona				16	"	brother Tomek Baran Warren Mass Box 8						
8	Jan Skorzyra	40		m	m	laborer	no	no				Centre Bullard			28	"	son-in-law Adolf Freiskiewicz Centre Bullard St Box 108						
9	Sofia Jacharska	32		f	s	none					Wielkasa				16	"							
10	Josefa "	6		"	s	child						New York	yes		1895/1904 in New York		husband Wladyslaw Jacharski New York Ave B 65						
11	Josef "	4		m																			
12	Maria "	2		f											16	"							
13	Katha Mikulecka	38		"	m	none						Auburn N.Y. Pittsburg Pa	no		1896/1904		husb Antoni Mikulecki Auburn N.Y. Box 304						
14	Vincent Kijanski	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Jadwarowo	Auburn N.Y.			20	"	uncle Pittsburg Pa Larson St 808						
15	Jurko Koval	23		"	"	"	"	"		Ruthenian		Pittsburg Pa	"		18	"	Eugene Chudry Wilson St 809						
16	Antoni Machala	24		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Lubera	Webster Mass	"		20	"	brother Jan Machala Webster Mass Box 9						
17	Tekla Jannocha	30		f	"	none	yes	yes		"		Utica N.Y.	"		40	"	br-in-l Valenty Kluczynski Utica N.Y. 5 Elm St						
18	Anna Grosz	45		"	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Neukirch	St. Paul Minn	yes	husb	48	1887/1905 in St. Paul Minn	husband Paul Grosz St. Paul Minn						
19	Anna "	4		"	s	child	no	no									Thomas St 431						
20	Georg Kandler	18		m	"	mechanical	yes	yes	"	"	Zurichau	New York	"	father	7	no	father Robert Kandler New York 332 2nd str 244						
21	Herbert "	0		"	"	child	"	"															
22	August Arnold	56		"	"	joiner	"	"			Lisnich	Chicago Ill	"	self	120	1884/1905 coming back to his own address	Chicago Ill Dahlgone St 1032						
23	Amalie Keth	37		f	m	none	"	"									husband Adam Keth						
24	Marie "	10		"	s	child	"	"			Bomberg	New York	"	husb	35	in New York	New York Melrose St 676						
25	Carl "	5		m	"	"	no	no															
26	Louise Kilse	28		f	m	none	yes	yes			Mittel Peterswalde	Adams Mass	"	"	28	no	husband Gustav Kilse Adams Mass						
27	Charles Kirch	60		m	"	painter	"	"			San Francisko	Cal	"	cit	of the		21 S. St						
28	Minna "	56		f	"	wife	"	"															
29	Wilhelm Kraase	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Cummerow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	5	no	friend Caroline Ulrich Buffalo N.Y. Wyoming St 312						
30	Anna Penker	18		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Wolmirstedt	Easton Pa	"	"	6	"	sister Augusta Penker Easton Pa N 3rd St 61						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070 26 S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 20. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** (illegible), 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Majkowitz	23		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Manowy	Passaic N.J.	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Antonia Bator Passaic N.J. 38 St. 113	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kuesha Berkalan	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Pichinse	Kobries Ridge Pa	yes	brother	2	"	brother Mikels Berkalan Kobries Ridge Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Pawlik	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Broska	Chicago Ill	yes	husb	20	"	husb Albert Pawlik Chicago Ill Main st 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Misz	13		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Rejonne	Passaic N.J.	yes	mother	4	"	mother Maria Misz Passaic N.J. Passaic st 88	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Krzendowske	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lusonnie	Chicago Ill	"	friend	10	"	friend Ludwig Maduro Chicago Ill Huron st 82	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Schmidt	72		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	"	Long Island	Long Island N.Y.	no	self	2	1888/1905 New York	going back to her own address: Long Island N.Y. Linstenhaus str. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Schumacher	29		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	St Goarn	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	4	no	uncle Engelbert Schumacher Hudson N.Y. Kiranmont Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich Köhler	24		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	Baltimore Md	"	"	100	1900/05 Baltimore Md	friend Anton Kado Baltimore Md Brunswick st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Clara Kuttke	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Tempelburg	Springfield Mass	yes	"	7	no	sister Johanna Kuttke Springfield Mass Cherry st 249	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gustav Lubap	26		m	"	sailer	"	"	Austria	"	Kruck	St. Louis Mo	no	"	48	"	friend Anton Karlsons Chicago Ill Broadway 240	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoni Brickberger	31		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Liepshübel	New York	yes	"	80	"	cousin Anna Kwasta New York 63d st 421	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie "	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"													
13	Marianna Melnich	16		"	s	none	no	no	"	Polish	Jarzechow	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	no	"	stepfather Stefan Jowajsha Hudson N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michal Pashusinski	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1898/1905	he 41 Stefan Seredinsky Yonkers N.Y. Hudson N.Y. Bor 320	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clara Nagy	26		f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Kunidrau	Costello Pa	"	"	8	no	husb Andras Nagy Costello Pa Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rudolf Hanus	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Radaut	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"	brother Carl Hanus Cleveland O Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gabriel Takalecz	43		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	acq. Georg Nielsser Clark st 1413	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Konegunda Nowoj	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	Polish	Neglisha	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	sister Barbara Nowoj Chicago Ill 3 Kinzie st 563	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eva Gras	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowalawa	"	"	"	18	"	bro in law Franz Kellburger Wood st 3735	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martin Presenitko	24		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Pola	"	"	"	10	"	sister " " Maria Cendrak Front st 78	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thomas Zielek	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" " Anna Zielek Curtis ave 146	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miklos Gesjak	33		"	m	"	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Sigelka	Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	24	"	bro in l. Sich Dimyanovicz Bayonne City N.J. Kosciusko	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Kasulz	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kordarna	Erth Amboy N.J.	"	"	16	"	bro in l. Johann Kaminak Erth Amboy N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Tarnas	36		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Tilamonie	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"	acq. brother Kurtzmeroph Detroit Mich Gratiot ave 588	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszek Plonka	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Osel	"	"	"	30	"	" Filip Parek Detroit Mich no 1 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Pzoha	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slonniki	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	bro in l. Alexander Gedroph Chicago Ill N. 15. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl Klausmann	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	German	Dobsina	Scheuz	no	brother	6	"	brother Johann Klausmann Schlesingerville Pa Finneggarden	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mali Kowalkowskalk	4		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Zarem	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	33	"	husb Ludwig Kowalkowski Pittsburg Pa Para str 1407	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kajos "	6m		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in l. Salomon Schanirv Chula Pa Lombard str 310	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alzek Körner	43		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sperunowice	Chula Pa	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, * of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo, 190 5.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from **Hamburg** 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Fede					laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lissa	Chicago Ills	yes			no							
2	Auguste "			f																			
3	Wladislaw Finkowska	18		m		laborer			Austria	Polish	Leipzig			mother	20		mother " Gertrude Finkowska Center Ave 157						
4	Maciej Lizak	19		"	"	"	no	no			Richeda			sister	18		sister " Agnieska Lizak Arnold St 24						
5	Victor Cwicja						yes	yes			Leipzig	Chica. Ill		friend	10		friend " Paul Kozeta Ave 47						
6	Wladyslaw Cuda	17					no				Widocha			br. in law	9		br. in law " Jan Kacar Illinois str 3119						
7	Barbara Cuta	15		f		none	yes				Cudkowice	Utica N.Y.			10		" Utica N.Y. prof Szczepanska Box 63						
8	Stanislaw Cudzinski	21		m		laborer					Rawicz	Utica N.Y.		father	12		father " Wladisl Cudzinski Yorkville Lake road st 87						
9	Stanislawa Czamber	18		f		none					"	Utica N.Y.		mother	2		mother " Josef Czamber Utica Ills Ave 182						
10	Franz Czerwina	26		m		laborer				Bohemian	Saaz	Cleveland O			20		" Cleveland O Mrs. Florencia Carbarsky Rola Slavia Box 118						
11	Vaclav Cekira	17		"	"	"					Jesenice				2		uncle " Anton Cekira Box 1						
12	Marie Czlezarova	21		f		worker					Rzecica	Cleveland O			2		uncle " Mathias Zdunky Bruce str Box 1						
13	Josef Zdunky	25		m		laborer					Liechtal	Cleveland O	yes		34		mother " Francisca Zdunek Chicago Ills 577						
14	Michal "	21										Chicago Ill.		uncle	20		uncle " Josefa Frohlich York Edmondst 1041						
15	Helena Meller	22		f		none				Hebrew	Czakow	New York			100	1903 1905	acquaint. " Tex Friedrich Pittsburg Pa 119						
16	Petro Zonalski	24		m		laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Kurzajar	Pittsburg Pa			5	Pittsburg	brother " John Zdzienski Detroit Mich 77						
17	Julia Pajerowska	16		f		none	yes	yes		Polish	Zakrzyzt	Detroit Mich			6	no	" St Louis Mo. Jan Zwerkowski Arnold st 377						
18	Marianna Zozulka										Cejanow	Chicago Ills			4		" Cambridge Mass Josef Janowski						
19	Jozefa Krajewska	18		"	"	"	"	"			Zakrzewo	Cambridge	yes		20								
20	Johann Lamar	59		m		private			Austria - German		Cirn	Seymour Conn.		Cousin	34		U. S. " Cousin Jak Girard Ave						
21	Jos Gasidlo	22				laborer				Polish		Utica N.Y.			34		Utica N.Y. " Josef Zgurlerick Sobieski str 60a						
22	Antoni Kaiga	20										Buffalo N.Y.			50		" Josef Zgurlerick						
23	Edmund Cicha	21													35		" Simon Cak						
24	Francesco Jacubo	20										Cudzy			26		Cudzy " Girard Ave						
25	Anna Cwiaz	35		"		wife					Cwiaza	Cleveland O			12		husband Cudzin " Sebastyan Zgabiasz Rockstr 5						
26	Caroline Cic	18		"											10		sister " Carolina Cic Box 107						
27	Conrado Cwiazi	18													10		acquaint " Antoni Kiczej Box 304						
28	Wojciech Czarnecki	40									Wilcka	Cudzy Cicia Str			16		acquaint " Adolf Frankiewicz Center Cleveland O Box 1004						
29	Andrzej Kaczka	26										Cicero Ill.			16		" Antoni Mikolichi Cicero Ill Box 304						
30	Jan Zolecki	50		"		"									16								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at Buf

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octo 1905

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer at Buf

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 24

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 20 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane,—or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Josef Cherny	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Lisow	Chicago	Ill	brother	25	no	brother Wenchar Cherny Chicago Ill 2044 S. 48th ave	no	no	no		good	
2	Antonia "	23		f	m	wife	"	"						self									
3	Franz Rosenberg	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	Providence	R.I.	pro	15		uncle Salamon Rosenberg Providence R.I. 2 Main Ave 754						
4	Anna Kunsesan	24		f	m	wife	no	no						husband			De Kemeter Kunsesan Navarre O Box 453						
5	Lucrecia "	5		"	s	child	"	"															
6	Anna "	3		"	"	"	"	"															
7	Gyula Kampert	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Pipesgent marton	Navarre O		bus	4								
8	Bette Kubitza	16		f	"	none	"	"	Magyar	Kappany	Philipsburg	Pa	no	self	3		6a 20 Michal Kovacs Philipsburg Pa Box 65						
9	Anna "	16		"	"	"	"	"															
10	Dorothea "	4		"	"	child	no	no															
11	Christina Galandak	18		"	"	none	"	"	Slovak	Valice	Gutenberg	N.J.	no		25		Jan Jerman Gutenberg N.J. Hudson Ave 73						
12	Vaclav Wojnicki	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes															
13	Michale Bonga	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungaria	Polish Slovak	Kongsbna Radbuszowa	Wechawken New York		sister stepfather	8		sister Anna Galandak Weehanken N.J. Pleasant st stepfather Johann Jarvis New York 32 st 258						
14	Angela Kuhn	45		f	m	none	"	"							1								
15	Zofia Jancasz	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Sobereng	Homestead Pa		self	8		friend Josef Pinko Homestead Pa						
16	Stanislaus "	36		m	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	New York	"			1895/1905		sister Mrs. Glaser New York 3 st ne 5th st						
17	Julia Pilsnienska	17		f	"	none	yes	yes			Madgyna	Johnstown Pa		husb	10	no	husb Marcin Jancasz Johnstown Pa R R str 128						
18	Franciszek "	11		m	s	child	"	"															
19	Roman "	9		"	"	"	"	"															
20	Ferdynand "	7	6	"	"	"	no	no			Radomysl	Detroit Mich		father	16	no	father John Pilsnienski De Detroit Mich 38 th str 71						
21	Jan Klecko	31		"	m	laborer	yes	yes			Ramajowa	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	12		cousin Alexander Budnik Pittsburg Pa South st 619						
22	" Wadas	26		"	"	"	"	"			Liubcza	Chicago Ill		br	40		br Jos Mora Chicago 2nd Wapon str 5532						
23	Jacko Kiejwa	16		"	s	"	"	"			Weglowska	Lowell Mass		brother	16		brother Jacko Kiejwa Lowell Mass Kahwin st 52						
24	Anna Janorska	23		f	m	none	yes	yes						husb			husband Joseph Janorske Cambridge Pa no str						
25	Bronislaw "	5		m	s	child	no	no			Chwalowice	Cambridge Pa	no	self	25								
26	Antonina "	2		f	"	"	"	"															
27	Katharina Kuren	26		"	m	none	"	"			Gudolowy	Wilkesbarre Pa		husb	10		husband Tomas Kuren Wilkesbarre Pa Cordhamson str 58 c						
28	Maria "	9		"	s	child	yes	yes															
29	Stefan Kneschewicz	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Ragusa	Chicago	Ill	pro	25	no	friend Nikola Jerschkowicz Chicago 22 no str						
30	Mekes Skulej	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	48	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. [illegible] "ARAB" AMERICAN arrived, Oct. 2nd, 1905. 19—, M.; , from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER. Group	MANNER. Number	PERSONS OR ALIENS. One year old or under	PERSONS OR ALIENS. Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. By Inspector	DISCHARGED. Date	DISCHARGED. Time	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
1	Krohn Wilhelm Sis & bro	15	25/27		3	To uncle	Aunt Mathilde Frischhorn 174 Ralph Av Brklyn	Baldwin	10/3	10[35]	3	3	3
2	Mesis Mechel	16	13		2	" bro	Bro Hyman 103 E 6th N.Y.C.	"	"	11[00]	1	1	1
3	Frischwasser Chaje	20	20		1	" fath	Fath. Moses 185 Rivington N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11	—	—	—
4	Fenster Zissel	11	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Hyman Bowman 279 E 3 "	"	10/3	5[25]	—	1	1
5	Meiner Rosa	11	11		1	" bro	Bro Joseph 344 E 91st N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11[04]	—	—	—
6	Gunther Eliz.	14	13		1	" aunt	Uncle Sebastian Ruff 537 E 88th N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11[06]	—	—	—
7	Borowiak Marozana	16	23		1	" tel	RR to Hus Ignatz Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	Ellert	10/3	11[37]	2	4	2
8	Panek Josef	11	28		1	" "	RR to fath Jos. 67 Veltman Meridian Ct.	Tuttle	10/3	2[27]	1	2	1
9	Tan Schlame & ch	14	1/2		2	" hush	Hus & c. Chalman 124 Ludlow N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12	—	2	—
10	Mugger Rosa	16	15		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Julius Jungs 385 E 8th	Tuttle	10/3	11[08]	—	—	—
11	Schmitt Antonia	12	24		1	" step fath	Mother Mrs Frank Bucktel 119 Perry	Baldwin	10/3	11	—	—	—
12	Bohm Carl & bro	9	15/16		2	" tel	Uncle & Chas Boehm 257 Emmet Lee Ky	Ellert	10/3	[illegible]	—	2	—
13	Selyrak Mihaly & cous	20	2/3		2	" "	RR to Bro & Cous Andras Selepak, Beaverdale, Pa	Tuttle	10/4	9[55]	2	4	2
14	Vaslyak Mihaly						Aunt Mrs Geo Edinberson 52 Cal. Ave N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12	—	1	—
15	Neugewicz Heinrich	11	12		1	" uncle	Bro Bernard 310 Henry N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12	—	1	—
16	Cisel Basia	16	9		1	" bro	Hus Isaac 1186 E Mad. Ave. do	Ellert	10/3	11[15]	—	1	—
17	Goldenberg Sofia	15	10		1	" husb	Hungarian Home 3 State St. Jersey City, N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	10[35]	—	—	—
18	Korgen Anna	17	24/25		2	" tel	Hus & Julius Wurmser 322 E 81st N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11[20]	12	12	12
19	Marian Lizzie						do Cous Mrs Jos Schmidt 480 E 60th N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	2[00]	—	2	—
20	Wurmser Julia & cous	20	11/12		2	" husb	RR to Bro George 1218 N Hirmoto Bed Sid Jersey	"	"	4[22]	1	2	1
21	Klietsh Maria	17	26		1	" bro	Friend Eva Stein 325 E 9th N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	3[50]	—	1	—
22	Csorba Julianna	20	22		1	" tel	RR to Bro Law John Knust 908 N Pine Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	Tuttle	10/3	2[20]	2	4	2
23	Jergovan Ilonka	17	27		1	" fr	Bro Bernard 763 2nd Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/3	10[57]	—	—	—
24	Buk Magdalenna & ch	11	1/2		2	" tel	Sol Sax 117 Broadway N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/6	10[46]	4	4	4
25	Simon Anna	14	7		1	" bro	Polish Society 117 Broad Phila. Pa.	Baldwin	10/5	11[30]	3		
26	Jaszek Maria	16	4		1	" fr	RR to Cous Beni Schuster 469 N 2	Ellert	10/4	12[32]	5		
27	Mathion Anna	11	15		1	" tel	RR to Cous Eugene Dyr. Summit Lake Pa.	Baldwin	10/2	11[30]	—		
28	Stelner Mina	9	21		1	" "	Uncle Jos Kentine 280 Red Ave. Brklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2[30]	—		
29	Duplak Maria	19	13		1	No addr							
		10	30		1	To Uncle							

LISTS OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived ... 19__ ... M. ... from ...

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manner in which entered (Steerage, Cabin, Second Cabin, American line)	Age	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Dinner	Supper
✓	57 ✓ Farass Magdalenna & 3 ch		12	6/9	4 To tel $	RR to Husb Buffalo Niagara Box 111 Portage Pa	Tuttle	10/3	2.34	4	8 4
✓	58 ✓ Syr Jewka		19	12	1 No addr	RR to Bro Onuppa Summitville Pa	Baldwin	10/2	11.—	—	— —
✓	59 ✓ Korit Jan		13	2	1 To tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Bklyn	10/			
✓	60 ✓ Omeszta Andras		14	14	1 " "	RR to Bro John, 4735 Butler St Pgh Pa	Tuttle	10/4	10.50	5	5 5
✓	61 ✓ Kowal Danko		20	17	1 " uncle	Uncle Ivan Neubert 13 Babcock Ave NYC	Warren	10/3	9.45	2	3 2
✓	62 ✓ Shapiro Itte & 2ch		11	7/10	4 " husb	Husb of Fischl 60 Attorney N.Y.C.	Bklyn	10/2	11	1	1 1
✓	63 ✓ Pekman Josefine		7	4	1 " tel $	RR to Bro Leopold Marcus 487 Rockaway Ave NYC				—	— —
✓	64 ✓ Sciepka Agnes		9	20	1 " "	RR to Bro Michael 164 Mc Kean St Pgh Pa	Tuttle	10/4	12.38	2	3 2
✓	65 ✓ Wank Carolina & 2ch		16	5/7	1 2 " "	" " Husb Francezek 180 Clark St Buffalo	Tuttle	10/3	2.25	1	2 1
✓	66 ✓ Kocis Amanda		10	26	1 " sis	Bro Law Herman Muller 393 Lorraine St Bklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	2.21	2	4 2
✓	67 ✓ Arr Peter		12	25	1 " tel	Hus Home 3 State New York City	Baldwin	10/2	11.08	—	— —
✓	68 ✓ Zechel Stefan		5	19	1 " "	RR to Bro Law Michael Leyden 1 Oliva McKees Rocks	Tuttle	10/3	3.10	5	6 5
✓	69 ✓ Tucibat Maria		7	17	1 " fr	Fr Mrs Frank Parker 479 St Nicholas Ave NYC	Baldwin	10/3	2.40	1	2 1
✓	70 ✓ Spiegel Malke & 4ch		9	1/5	5 " husb	Husb Josias 139 Essex NYC	Bklyn	10/	11.30	1	1 1
✓	71 ✓ Muszanska Maryanna & ch		19	15/16	3 " tel	RR to Husb Joel Marcus Nazareth Pa				5	5 5
✓	72 ✓ Oxenhorn Blume & 5 ch		10	9/14	6 " husb	Husb " Isaac 82 Hillen N.Y.C.	Bklyn	10/4	12.35	4	6 4
✓	73 ✓ Comber Stan'a		8	9	1 " tel	RR to Bro Joey 1773 North St Louis Mo	Bklyn	10/2	11.20	—	— —
✓	74 ✓ Massny Maria & 2ch		11	23/25	1 2 "	(RR) Hus Ivan Christopher Pa	Tuttle	10/3	2.37	1	2 1
✓	75 ✓ Gacek Benedict		11	13	1 " "	RR to Bro Bartolmy 123½ 3rd Ave Minneapolis	Baldwin	10/5	12	6	8
✓	76 ✓ Mayer Johanna		10	1	1 " uncle	Aunt Mrs Sam Braun 159 1st Ave NYC	Tuttle	10/3	2.50	1	2 1
✓	77 ✓ Bergner Laura		10	18	1 " tel $	RR to Cous Mrs Herman Grashoff 17 Howe St	Baldwin	10/2	12	—	1 —
✓	78 ✓ Langer Janos		17	20	1 " "	Rochester NY	Tuttle	10/3	3.03	1	2 1
✓	79 ✓ Mellier Helena		2	15	1 " uncle	RR to Bi Law Georg Olah 1 Penn Ave	Bklyn	10/4	12.40	2	3 2
✓	80 ✓ Horvath Terez		5	30	1 " husb	Uncle David Miller 3880 3 Ave NYC	Warren	10/3	10	1	1 1
✓	81 ✓ Hillman Ludwig wf & 3ch		10	22/25	5 " tel $	Sis Mrs Alex Schulop 408 E 54th NYC	Warren	10/6	8.45	4	4 4
✓	82 ✓ Fund Charlotta		5	27	1 " fath	RR to Bro-Law Fritz Schroder 706 Park Thick	Pgh	10/3	1.35	5	10 5
✓	83 ✓ Diener Christine		8	12	1 " fath	Park Sam Fox 67 N 4 St	Bklyn	10/2	4.20	—	— —
✓	84 ✓ Schneider Paula		7	15	1 " uncle	Bro Michael 547 E 134th "	Baldwin	10/3	9.50	1	1 1
✓	85 ✓ Lubitza Bette & 2sis		1	8/10	3 " moth	Nun Home 3 State St NYC	Bklyn	10/5	4.32	3	3 3
✓	86 ✓ Brykow Katersina		19	24	1 " sis	Mother Mrs Catherine 303 W 112 NY	Baldwin	10/2	11.—	—	— —
						Sis Mrs Jos Kordo 46 Fulton Ave Hollis L.I.	Tuttle	10/5	11.42	1	2 1

59 65 59

See Vol. 13 p. 2

BOARD OF INQUIRY HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[illegible] arrived Oct. 4, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Name.	Manifest. Group.	No.	Age.	Sex.	Cause of Detention.	Remarks.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Exp.	Remarks.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Decisions. Date.	Appeals.	Orders.	Appeals. Dismissed.	Appeals. Sustained.
	Bailey, Neill and negr*	2 cabin	2 16/16	2	L P C	*Illegit. ch.	Toner			10/2 29								
	Kingsley, Rachel and 7ch		19 20/27	8	"		Keck.			10/2 101								
	Koehler, Margarethe and 5ch		18 19/24	6	"		Dill.			10/2 44								
	Kampel, Carl and uncle		15 3/4	2	C E Adm.		Reynolds	10/2 14	CES	10-8-05 HOLD ON APPEAL. Admitted by Bd. & Sec'y of Department								
	Klein, Bertha		17 11	1	L P C		Eager			10/2 61								
	Kuchold, Friedrich and wf		4 26/27	b2	"		Dooley			10/2 57								
	Kaufeld, Springe and dau		6 22/23	2	"		Yates			10/2 103								
	Keller, Heinrich-		13 27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	10/2 155		10/2 176		HOLD ON APPEAL.						
	Kuessong, Maria		5 16	1	"		Wenrich											
	Kirchner, Seman		16 8	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Yates	10/3 36										
	Stumdt, Anna and groh		16 29/30	2	"		"											
	Kesselmann, Eva		18 17	1	"		Dill.	10/2 96										
	Schmidt, Marie		5 6	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds											
	Kenney, Johann son and dau		13 10/12	8	"		Reynolds	10/2 109										

13

LIST OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

[redacted] 19 , M., from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	61 ✓ Bradlinik Johan & sis	5	19/20		2	To tel $	RR to Jack Johan 4411 Trumbull Detroit Mich	Tuttle	10/3	2.17	2	4	2
✓	62 ✓ Majkowiti Anna	3	1		1	" "	Pol Society 117 Broad N.Y. C.	Tuttle	10/3	2.25	5	6	5
✓	63 ✓ Betsch Anna	8	19		1	" husb	Husb. Friedrich 687 E 13 N.Y.C.	Bblert	10/2	11.—	—	—	—
✓	64 ✓ Kerker Rosa	8	29		1	" bro	Bro. Samuel Kuseman 150 Forsyth N.Y.C.	Jam	10/4	10.00	2	2	2
✓	65 ✓ Detter Elis. & 3ch	6	10/13		4	" husb	Husb. J. Joseph 110 L. RR Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	Bblert	10/2	11.22	—	—	—
✓	66 ✓ Rohocsek Barbara & ch	7	1/2	1	1	" tel $	RR to Wm Ignacz 830 Manchester Ave St. Louis Mo	Ad	10/4	12.20	2	3	2
✓	67 ✓ Galandak Cristina	1	11		1	" sis	Sis Anna 19 Pleasant s Wellsville N.Y.	Warren	10/3	11.00	1	1	1
✓	68 ✓ Berliner Fannie	5	29		1	" bro	Bro Max 145 Bleury Brklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.12	—	1	—
✓	69 ✓ Kandler George & bro	4	20/21		2	" parents	Step-Mot. Mrs Rosalie Kandler 344 E 32 N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	11.—	—	—	—
✓	70 ✓ Marton Istvan	6	29		1	" tel $	Mr Janos 373 Nook Ave Bridgeport Conn	Tuttle	10/3	4.42	1	3	2
✓	71 ✓ Klampka Anna	11	19		1	" "	RR to Mr Jos 433 NE Marshall St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	2.55	1	2	1
✓	72 ✓ Laczko Charles	6	25		1	" fath	Aunt Mrs Thos Knight 175 E 90 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	1.40	—	1	—
✓	73 ✓ Adrina Mihaly	6	26		1	" tel $	RR to Bro John Adzima B 1900 Jackson St Superior Wis	Tuttle	10/2	12.55	2	3	2
✓	74 ✓ Schweizer Barbala	13	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Theresa Schwartz 104 W St Paul Ave Waukegan Ill	Bblert	10/5	5.30	—	1	1
✓	75 ✓ Fischer Kati & ch	5	25/26	1	1	" husb	Husb. Lasar 408 E 65 st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/5	11.20	—	—	—
✓	[redacted] ✓ Hollman Fannie & 2ch	8	16/17		3	" "	Husb. Ludwig Kaelman 345 E 73 N.Y.C.	Warren	10/5	11.25	—	—	—
✓	77 ✓ Dobrowalski Oscar	14	18		1	" tel $	Aunt Carolina 307 E 62 st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/5	12.45	1	2	1
✓	78 ✓ Opoka Michael	3	26		1	" "	RR to Fred Alex Pillz 4 yr 145 W 13 Chicago Ill.	Bblert	10/4	12.32	2	3	2
✓	79 ✓ Kincseszan Anna & 2ch	1	4/6		3	" "	RR to Hus Paul Demeter B 1453 Towne Ohio	Ad	10/4	11.16	6	6	6
✓	80 ✓ Lampret Gyula	1	7		1	" "	" to Bro Law Mikolas Kovacs Box 65 Philipsburg Pa	Warren	10/6	12.32	4	5	4
✓	81 ✓ Kneip Erzabet	6	17		1	" uncle	Nun Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Bblert	10/5	10.27	3	3	3
✓	82 ✓ Sobolak Jan	8	15		1	" tel $	RR Nt. Uncle Michael Krynczuk 913 Jackson Scranton Pa	Tuttle	10/4	3.41	2	3	2
✓	83 ✓ Trey Margareta	6	30		1	" "	RR to B i Law Conrad Wentzel 607 Bolanche St. Lincoln Nebr	Bblert	10/4	4.30	2	3	2
✓	84 ✓ Kolba Maria	5	17		1	" "	RR to Stella Josefa 952 Armitage Ave Chgo Ill.	Ad	10/4	4.—	2	3	2
	85												77

38 54 40 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork
P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched
Inspected

11—1113

B. 8

111 / 130
111 59 / 13
130 236 366 3

G. Adler
Chg Citizens Aliens
SUPERVISING INSPECTION

1st Class 57 - 111 - 168
2nd Class 236 - 130 - 366
257 - 241 - 498

Cont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 — 7 — S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 — 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1																							
2	John Hunt	23		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kilkenny	Washington DC	No	Self	over 50	No	~~Brooklyn~~ Jno Hunt 19 City Hall Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Patrick Farrelly	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	American				Pasadena Cal					25 E Walnut St Pasadena Cal						
4	W. Geo. Whitfield	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	American				East Orange					East Orange N.J						
5	Gertrude "	23		F	S	Wife	Yes	American				East Orange											
6	Henry Lowry	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Chicago	No	No	Self over $50	No	Going to Veterinary College Dept. St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	George Dockrell	19		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No	friend Geo. S. Dockrell 83 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Thomas Laffe	70		M	M	Wife	Yes	American				Brooklyn					285 Wellough Ave Brooklyn						
9	Andrew Phillips	53		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	American				New York					47 Readhouse Ave N.Y.						
10	Andrew "	12		M	S	Wife	Yes	American				New York											
11	Edward Leinster	28		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No	no address St. Denis Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Christopher O'Byrne	54		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	American				Buffalo	no				18 Welker St Buffalo N.Y.						
13	Margaret "	42		F	S	Wife	Yes	American				Buffalo	no				—"—						
14	F. J. Henderson	44		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No	1315 Mitt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Henry McKeag	30		M	M	Linen Merch.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mollie O'Brien	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mayo	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Returning to 47 Bradhurst Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	James Little	70		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Richmond	No	Self	over 50	1896 New York	Rev Dr Thomas 2nd Presbyterian Church Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Concannon	34		M	S	Lecturer Organizer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Scranton Pa	-	Self	over 50	1898 California	Frank Lee Quinn 120 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Fair	No
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17 Tue 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York
P. S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York
P. S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19-218 6 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of 76, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr W S Hart	53	m.	M.	Actor	Theatre			American citizen of U S A.								Home Hawks Park Florida		no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 cts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Wadsworth, master,* of the s. s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfort P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newfort P S Brigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 Glas. 5 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Sept. 1905. Arriving at Port of 77, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Lily Gilson	41		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.						more		237 W 54th St N York						
2	Mr A Tobias	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	citizen USA.						more		East Bay Charleston SC						
3	Mr Geo H Fiske	28		M	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	citizen USA						more		Port Chester N York						
4	Mrs .	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	citizen USA.						more								
5	Mr John Anderson Jr	32		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Citizen USA						more		Hotel Astoria 34th St N. York						
6	Mr D B Anderson	77		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen USA						more								
7	Mrs Charlotte Hay	38		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Arbroath	New York	yes	self	more	yes	yes, husband, Captain Hay S.S. Riverdale, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr Victor Harder	58		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen USA						more		117 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Mr Geo A .	19		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.						more								
10	Mr W M Rapp	40		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						more		100 Washington St Chicago						
11	Mrs .	26		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						more								
12	Mr J N Adam	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.						more		c/o Cleland & Buffalo N.Y.						
13	Miss Paterson	50		F	S.	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Buffalo	no	self	more	—	c/o Cleland Hall Buffalo						
14	Mr Alex Normann	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	Yes	self	more	no	Mariner Hotel 498 Broadway St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr Douglas Coverley	50		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.A.														
16	Mrs .	45		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	wife of Citizen of U.S.A.														
17	Mr Douglas . Jr	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Father citizen of USA								Riverside, Cook Co, Ill						
18	Mr Roger .	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	" Citizen of USA														
19	Miss Aline .	15		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	" citizen of USA														
20	Mr C K Nicholl	17		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Riverside Chicago	no	Father	$30	no	uncle Wallace McDonald Riverside Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs Dobson	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	no	Husb.	over 50	no	198 Court St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Widow —	9		M	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	no	Father	—	—	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr A Bentzen	37		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Yes	self	over 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs .	29		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Yes	Husband		No	220 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Theresa .	6		F	S	nil	no	no	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Lena Kofoed	30		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U.S.A.														
27	Mr David S Ogilvie	34		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Dundee	Lorain, O	no	self	more	no	3410 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa. brother Alfred Ogilvie						
28	Mr Barn J Patay	23		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Glasgow	Cleveland	no	self	over 50	no	friend T. Molnar 613 B. Ave Lorain, O	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr K Hoshino	44		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over 50	No York	131 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mr Osmaston	48		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Surrey	Red Jacket	No	self	over 50	1895	700 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Care Colonel Field Red Jacket						

30 M S 1912

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork
P S Bugliw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork
P S Bugliw
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Sep 1 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Sept, 1903 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Miss Grace M Stevenson	20		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								736 East 175 St New York						
2	Mr John K Leewright	53		M	M	Contractor	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Roxbury Pa						
3	Mr H Taylor	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	San Fr'co	yes	self	more	no							
4	Mrs "	40		F	M	nil	yes	yes	England	English	London	San Fr'co	yes	self	more	no	on tour no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr Victor Heinze	41		M	M	nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								no Unionville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs "	29		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
7	Mrs John K Leewright	52		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Roxbury Pa						
8	Mr S H Hay	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	more	yes	going home 163 Washington Park, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mrs "	30		F	M	nil	yes	yes	England	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	husband	more	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stanley Field "		3	M	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	nil	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Herbert Samuel "		3	M	S	nil	no	no	England	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	nil	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Master H P Hay	8		M	S	nil	no	no	England	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	nil	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Irene Purcell	29		F	S	Physician	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dr Thomas "	34		M	M	Physician	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
15	Mr Geo Wright	22		M	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	London	Chicago	no	self	more	no	Friend J O Stevenson Chicago Ry Cleveland Bldg Lenoir N C	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miss Sadie D Jones	28		F	S	computer	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
17	Miss Lilian Pike	33		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen U S A								U S Coast Survey Washington						
18	Mr S L Patterson	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Yadkin Valley Caldwell Co.						
19	Mrs "	55		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
20	Mr C Austin	19		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Barbados W I	British	Barbados W I	en route to Barbados W I	no	self	more	no	Barbados W I						
21	Mr C M Thoms	39		M	"	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								155 Covert St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr J C Strang	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	St Johns Newfoundland	no	self	over $50	Passed thro 1903.	St Johns Newfoundland 103 South St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miss H Greenwood	34		F	S	nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
24	Mrs A McGill	28		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								101 South St New Bedford Mass						
25	Miss Mildred "	18		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
26	Mrs Sales "	50		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								105 Ashland St Malden						
27	Prof W H Goodyear	60		M	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Museum Eastern Pkway Brooklyn						
28	Mrs "	46		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								do						
29	Mr Chas Mackay	35		M	M	coachman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self	more	yes	yr Uncle John Lawson 717 Ninth Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Miss Maginnies	23		F	S	nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								36th Spring St Pa. Penn.						

30
20
150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master of the s.s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s.s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce
_____

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Bigelow
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 [illegible] 3 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Miss Alice Frank	24		F.	S.	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								Montclaen N.J.						
2	Mary Sullivan and maid	28		F	S.	maid			Citizen of U.S.A.								824 Hoyle Ave Jacksonville Fla						
3	Mr James Munro	142		M	S.	Mill Hand	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								66 West 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dr O A Province	28		M	S	Physician			Citizen of U.S.A.														
5	Mr Alf Hallam	46		M	M	Musician			Citizen of	USA							Mount Vernon N.Y.						
6	Mrs	36		F	M	Nil			Citizen of	USA													
7	Master	11	6	M	S	Nil			Citizen of	U.S.A.													
8	Miss Grace	8		F	S	Nil			Citizen of	USA													
9	Mr B J Henderson	32		M	M	Attorney			Citizen of	USA							Stundish Mich.						
10	Mrs	27		F	M	Nil			Citizen of	USA							538-47th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Mr Lawrence F Quinn	50		M	M	Coal			Citizen of	USA							226-51st St Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Dr James J Keyes	44		M	M	Physician			Citizen of	USA													
13	Mrs	40		F	M	Nil			Citizen of	USA													
14	Mr A Miller	44		M.	M.	Painter Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Trinidad	No	self	over 60	1905 yes	La India Hotel Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Very Rev James Nunen	32		M	S	priest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	going 124 E Duval St Jacksonville home	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr J C Barkworth	47		M	M	organist	yes	yes	England	English	Baltimore	Baltimore	no	self	more	yes	Friend Harold Randolph Peabody Conservatory Balt	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Miss Henderson	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol	New York	yes	self	over 50	no	14 Broadway New York						
18	Miss Barnes	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol	New York	Yes	self	over 50	no							
19	Mr James Patterson	46		M	M	Salesman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Springfield	no	self	over 50	yes	to Marble St. Springfield Mass						
20	Mrs Wilson	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Pittsburg	Yes	self	over 50	no	Husband Wm Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Miss Annie	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	"	"	mother		"	Cor Thomas Lexington Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miss Lizzie	9		F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr M A Ruggles	36		M	M	Attorney	Citizen of U.S.A										63 Calahoye Bank Bldg.						
24	Mrs Anna Nixon	31		F	M	Nil	Citizen of U.S.A.										104 So Ferry St Yonkers N.Y.						
25	Mrs Winn	58		F	Wd	Nil	Citizen of USA										1413 Widener Bld Peoria Ill.						
26	Mr W St Thomas Smith	40		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	St Thomas Ont	St Thomas Ont	No	self	over 50	Resided in New York 05	Home St Thomas Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr J D Allan	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over 50	yes	51 Bay St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs	37		F	M	Nil	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	no	husband	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr W J Kay	34		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad B.W.I.	Trinidad B.W.I.	Yes	Self	over 50	1903	Caroni Trinidad B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Trinidad B.W.I.	"	"	Husband	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30 16 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigham
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigham
_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Statement of Steerage and Saloon Passengers (IMMIGRATION SERVICE) Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 [illegible] 2 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23d Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of 30 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr R A Munro	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over 50	no	visitor R R Mackenzie 120 Liberty St room 703 NY.						
2	Rev F H Wright	45		M	M	Clergyman	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								returning from 150 Fifth Ave NY						
3	Mrs .	39		F	M	Wife	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								"						
4	Miss .	18		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.														
5	Dr O Edward Janney	49		M	M	Physician	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A								837 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md						
6	Mrs .	44		F	M	Wife	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.														
7	Miss Eleanor .	18		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.														
8	Mrs A C Galns	20		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A								417 W 44th St. New York						
9	Miss M Ford	45		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A								41 King St South Carolina						
10	Miss M C Carter	35		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								Cuyohoga Falls Ohio						
11	Mr Spencer Wishart	16		M	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								41 Park Row						
12	Mrs Wishart	43		F	M	Wil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								c/o Aluminum Ores Co New York						
13	Miss .	19		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
14	Miss Mary .	9		F	S	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
15	Mr Prudencio Fernandez	18		M	S	comm'l traveller	yes		Cuba	Cuban	London	Havana	no	self	more	yes	Home 93 San Rafael St Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr B F Colvin	24		M	S	Exports	Yes		Citizen of U S A								164 W 35th St New York						
17	Mr Fred W Eddy	42		M	S	Nil	yes		Citizen of U S A								Continental Hotel New York						
18	Mr G E Saunders	25		M	S	ship owner	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian British	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	more	yes	c/o Iroquois Hotel Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr A M Sla[illegible]	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Citizen of U S A								97 Water St New York						
20	Mrs .	34		F	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								97 Water St New York						
21	Mr Nelson Steele	53		M	M	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A								353 West 30th St New York						
22	Miss J M .	67		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
23	Mr J W Stevenson	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Citizen of U S A								736 East 178th St New York						
24	Mr H V Smedberg	31		M	S.	Clerk	Yes		Citizen of U S A								104 W 49th St New York						
25	Mr Godfrey Turner	45		M	M	Violinist	Yes		Citizen of U.S.A.								111 North Sixth Ave Mount Vernon NY.						
26	Mrs Miss Grace A Stevenson	34		F	M	Wife	Yes		Citizen of U S A														
27	Mr Lachlan Mlachlan	30		M	S	architect	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	friend Wm Seyd 82 Duane St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr Seth Wheeler	67		M	M	Merchant Engineer	Yes		Citizen of U S A								Albany NY.						
29	Mr Oliver Wethered	44		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	en route to Canada	no	self	more	yes	Nelson British Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mr W Collet	49		M	M	colonial secretary, Br Honduras	yes	yes	England	English	Cyprus	Belize B.H.	no	self	more	no	Belize British Honduras	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 24 6/60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. I. Wadsworth, master,* of the s. s. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 ... 1 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 ... 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr W^m McElderry	32		M	S	Cashier			Citizen of U.S.A.								806 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa.						
2	Mrs Mgt Watte	37		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								1337 Dankine St Chicago						
3	Miss H Howe	47		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								100 Broad St. Charleston S.C.						
4	Miss M A London	35		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								65 Monticello Ave Jersey City N.J.						
5	Miss M Pearson	20		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								65 Monticello Ave Jersey City N.J.						
6	Miss C G Hay	28		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								238 E 115th St. N.York						
7	Mr James Symington	61		M	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								1225 Silver St. Philadelphia						
8	Mrs Mgt J Knoll	54		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								— do —						
9	Miss Mary C Dral	25		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								71 Mercer St. Patterson N.J.						
10	Mr John Angus	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	self	over $50	Chicago	Mr Stoddart 1668 N^o Clarke St Chicago						
11	Miss Bessie Fenwick	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	Uncle Hugh Butler 29 Broadway N.Y. City						
12	Miss Cora R Hodges	36		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								Baltimore						
13	Miss Nellie Scott	31		F	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								832 Hamilton Terrace Baltimore						
14	Mr Wallace Bruce	55		M	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								267 Sheyvesant Ave Brooklyn						
15	Mrs .	46		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								794 Prospect Place Brooklyn						
16	Mr S Pedlow	35		M	M	Manager			Citizen of U.S.A.								701 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.						
17	Mrs .	32		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.														
18	Mr John Taylor	47		M	M	Merchant			Citizen of U.S.A.								Garden City L.I.						
19	Mrs .	37		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.														
20	Mr Roderick .	11		M	S	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.														
21	Mr Norman B Gardner	31		M	M	Engineer			Citizen of U.S.A.														
22	Mrs .	26		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.														
23	Mr O A Meyer	34		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Br. Honduras	British	Belize	Belize B.H.	no	self	more	yes	Belize Br. Honduras						
24	Mr Carl E Weber	18		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Br. Honduras	British	Belize	Belize B.H.	no	self	over $50	Joined ship							
25	Mr D B Robertson	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Dundee	New York	yes	self	more	no	uncle Mr Alex Robertson 42 Amherst St. Orange N.J.						
26	Mrs E A Wells	33		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.								973 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Mr Frank S Dinsmore	46		M	S	Newspaper			Citizen of U.S.A.								319 Alleghy Brooklyn						
28	Mr John Mlean	44		M	M	Sup of Bldgs.			Citizen of U.S.A.								65 Nassau St. New York.						
29	Mr Geo S Frank	32		M	M	Insurance			Citizen of U.S.A.								Montclair N.J.						
30	Mrs .	31		F	M	Nil			Citizen of U.S.A.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Berglin
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Berglin
Immigration Officer at New York

Punched
Inspected H. B. Jumm
Travis B. Clapman

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

First Cap U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 8 6 — 21 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 29, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

82

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permits, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Ann Gallagher	7	F	Rel	Ho	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Returning to Daughter Mrs Wm Welsh 355 Beacon St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Peter Timony	60	M	Laborer	Ho	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Returning to Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph Biggart	25	M	Farming	Ho	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$75	No	6400 Glenmore ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No

P S Bergin Oct 1/05

3rd Class

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

Philip S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Dalziel Thewlis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovénian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/66 — 20 — S. S. COLUMBIA — sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 — 83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Hartley	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	self	$30 00	No	Brother Joseph Hartley 325 E 12 3d St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Sarah " Wife	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Lillie "	2		F	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Mary "	6		F	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Jane Harris	40		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Newport	Newport	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	George "	9		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	American	do	Newport	Newport	Yes			Native	999 6th Avenue New York City						
7	William "	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	American	do	Newport	Newport	Yes			do							
8	Robert McElleney Husband	30		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Lake Lewis	Yes	Self	$150 00	No	Friend Wm Harvey Lake View	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Matthew Keys Wife	45		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Lake View	Yes	Self	$200 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Rebecca "	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Lake View	Yes	Self	$200 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Joseph Hamilton	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Breland 315 Warren St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	James Barnwell	35		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Phila Pa	Phila	Yes	Self			213 North 6th St West Phila						
13	James McKenna	24		M	S	Liquor Seller	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen							12 Ridge St Providence R I						
14	Patrick McKenna	34		M	Widower	Liquor Seller	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen							do St Eustace St Providence R I						
15	John Carmody	40		M	S	Liquor Seller	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen													
16	Robert Lockhart Sister	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Lee Harper 325 E 12th St	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Maggie "	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	190 " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Annie Logue	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	14 Cherry near 9th Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Annie McGuinness	50		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Newark	Newark	Yes	Self			7 136 Montrose St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Catherine Stewart	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	1611 Pa Ave 114 St New York Sister Margt Stewart						
21	Elizabeth Robson	33		F	Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	121 Locust St Phila Sister Miss Scott	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Grace Ferry	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25 00	No	1403 Returning to 376 Carlton ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Kate Harvey			F	S																		
24	Maggie Begley	20		F	S	Shoe Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Minneapolis	No	Self	25	No	Friend Miss Harper 25 Fourth St Minneapolis Minn Returning to	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Margaret McKenna	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	1905 Phila 1531 Madison Square Phila Returning to	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Minnie McGee	25		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport	Newport	Yes	Self	$40 00	No	1905 NY 225 West 135th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Sarah McKee	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	British	Irish	Derry	Long Island	No	Self	$40 00	No	1905 Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Katherine Feeley	25		F	S	Corset Maker	Yes	Yes	American		Bridgeport	Bridgeport Ct	No			Native	561 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport Conn,						
29	Mary Logan	25		F	S	Corset Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	Returning to 131 Keap St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Ellen McGettigan	20		F	S	Forewoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	1905 Phila Uncle Edward Queeney 2129 Earp St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No

O.K. P.S. Brglm Oct 1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

247 19 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

84

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Leddy	19	M	S	Bachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	New York	yes	Self	$15.00	no	Sister Rose Leddy 235 West 75 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Cosgrove	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30.00	no	Returning to Sister 229 East 95 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary Conway	29	F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	Brooklyn	no	Self	$40.00	no	Returning to Husband C Conway 2334 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maggie Sheridan	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50.00	yes NY	Returning to 615 East 58 St Hartman New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnes Lamont	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	$5.00	no	Sister Lillie Lamont 1009 Brandywine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thomas Howe	18	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	$5.00	no	Cousin Wm Irwin General St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Moore	26	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kinnaugh	New York	yes	Self	$30.00	no	Sister Anna Moore 21 East 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	James Nelson	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	Self	$100.00	no	Brother Wm Nelson 495 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michael Nugent	26	M	S	Motor Man	yes	yes	British		Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	$70.00	yes Phila	Returning to 1832 East Cumberland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alice Danford	20	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Denver Colo	yes	Self	$50.00	no	Brother Harry Danford Attached to Mail Car Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna McFeeley	45	F	Widow	None	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Phila	Phila	yes	Self			Sister Wm McCausley 1756 North 56 St West Phila Returning to 341 South 54 St Phila						
12	Bridget Monaghan	52	F	Widow	None	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Manchester	Manchester	yes	Self			Passthrough to						
13	Catherine Gallagher	25	F	Servant	No	yes	yes	British	Irish	Mayo	New York	yes	Self	$20.00	yes NY	107 West 23 St New York Returning to	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Catherine Norwood	33	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$25.00	yes Phila	2036 Ramage St Phila going to	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Julia Carter	47	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Medford	New York	yes	Self	$15.00	no	Marguerite Home 16 Herman St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary Foley	40	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$100.00	yes NY	419 East 154 St New York Returning to	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mary Gilmore	35	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50.00	yes NY	495 Ninth Ave New York Returning to	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maggie McNeely	28	F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$5.00	no	94 Buckwalter St Phila Brother Wm Stewart	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Martha Stewart	22	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	$5.00	no	109 N 2d St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Margaret Quinn	29	F	M	Cook	yes	yes	American	Citizen	New York	Mayfield	yes				336 West 165 St New York						
21	Rachel A Kenney	36	F	S	Weaving	yes	yes	British	Irish	Manchester	Manchester	no	Self	$10.00	yes	Returning to Mandeshaw St School St South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michael Oates	44	M	M	None	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Braddock	Braddock											
23	Mary "	42	F	M	None	yes	yes	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					Natural						
24	Raymond "	11	M		None	yes	yes	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					do						
25	Anna "	9	F	S	None	yes	yes	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					do	849 Hackett Ave,					
26	Elizabeth "	7	F	S	None	yes	yes	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					do						
27	John "	4	M	S	None	no	no	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					do	Braddock					
28	Francis "	1	M	S	None	no	no	American	do	Braddock	Braddock					do	Pa					
29	Francis Cassidy	40	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Providence	Providence	no										
30	Teresa "	18	F	S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence	no	Self	10	no	77 Ramona ave Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no

Chas R Bridges Dec 1/05

3 Dec 1 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Dailey Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	William Thompson	28		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self	$60 - 1905		Returning to 120 Spring St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth	17		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph	15		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm Warnock	39		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	$120.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Eliza	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Joined Mrs Wm Warnock 251 W 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Gordon	9		M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James McKeown	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	1905 Phila	Returning to 2023 Cuthbert St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Sarah	60		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self		1905 Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Minnie Duffy	27		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	Self	over 50	Pittsburg	Returning to 762 Ainsley St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Matthew Taggart	25		M	S	Printing	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Lizzie Taggart 201 Penn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Emma McCord	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self			Uncle Wm McConnell 118 Newmarket St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nellie Rodgers	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self			Returning to 2074 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Annie Hemphill	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self			Uncle Wm Montgomery 1805 Cook St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary Lynd	54		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self		No	Sister in Law Mrs W Lynd 1934 Meredith St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John McCandless	45		M	M	Carpet Worker	Yes	Yes	America	Citizen	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self		1903 Phila	534 East Clearfield St Phila Returning to	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	David Withrow	51		M	M	Loom Fixer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes Phila	Returning to 1431 North 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Samuel Reardon	23		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Berwick	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Joined Mr Jas Hammergren 65 Ninth Ave New York Returning to	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Teresa McCool	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes Phila	1431 North 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Eliza Jones	37		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Returning to 9 West 16 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mary	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Annie Moles	42		F	M	None	No	No	America	Citizen			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Margaret Gallagher	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	Self	$40.00 Pa	1905 Pa	Joined Mr Thos Thomas 957 Rowe ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alice Craig	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	1903 Phila	Returning to 962 Seventh ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	William	26		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self		No	Aunt 1616 N 34 St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Joseph Megaffin	67		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	No	Self			Home 1615 La Salle St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Semple	43		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Lawton	Lawton	No	Self			Returning to Lawton Oklahoma Ter						
27	Michall Steven	29		M	S	Typefounder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 1905 NY		Returning to 102 West 75 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 1905 NY		Returning to 431 West 30 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mary McHugh	09		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	East Orange	No	Self	1905		Returning to East Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Love	28		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irishtown	Irishtown	No	Self	$50.00	1905 Irishtown	Returning to Great Neck Long Island N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Oct 1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thadeus Heath, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1905– 17 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[illegible]	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by ly number of any other person, or by any corporation, company, or association, express or implied, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Hemphill	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$15.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 1905 South 20 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Esther Moore	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 N Y	Returning to 65 East 64 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Ellen Raffee	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	25.00	1905 N Y	Returning to 252 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Mary Cox	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 1320 Lee St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Mary Devine	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 N Y	Returning to Mrs Mc White 568 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Mary McGettigan	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 N Y	Returning to 454 East 81 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Maggie Kelly	26		F	S	Mistress	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10.00	1905 Brooklyn	Returning to 519 Adams St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Martha Sloan	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$75.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 632 South 5th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Margery Stewart	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 2141 Catharine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sarah Boyle	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 915 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sarah Chestnut	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Atrium	Phila	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt Jessie Chestnut 936 Green St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Susan Henderson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 2800 Howard Ave W Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Susan McSorley	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 515 Albert St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	William Middleton	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Schenectady	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$100.00	1905 Schenectady	Returning to	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	J " do	23		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Schenectady	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$25.00	Schenectady		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	George " do	17		M	S	Designer	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Lurgan	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	uncle J Middleton Riley St	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Marion " Daughter	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Schenectady	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$25.00	1905 Schenectady	Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Mary " Mother	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Schenectady	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$20.00	1905 Schenectady		No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Agnes Waugh	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Dover	Port Hope Mich	No	Self	$50.00	No	Son W F Waugh Port Hope Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Samuel Phoenix	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Lurgan	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Cousin Mrs Middleton Riley St Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Annie Mullin Phila	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		American	Citizen	Newyork	Newyork	Yes				Native Home 1798 Park Avenue New York						
22	Rita "	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes		American	do	Newyork	Newyork	Yes				do do						
23	James " do	8		M	S	None	Yes	Yes		American	do	Newyork	Newyork	Yes				do do						
24	Sidney " do	6		M	S	None	Yes	Yes		American	do	Newyork	Newyork	Yes				do do						
25	Katie Daly	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 New York	116 E 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Margaret Lindsay	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100.00	1906 N Y	Returning to 152 East 17th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Robert McArthur	70		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Atrium	Phila	Yes	Self	$500.00	No	Son Orch. Worcester	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Mary " Wife	65		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Atrium	Phila		Self	—	No	South East Corner 9th & Dickinson Sts Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	William " Son	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Atrium	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Mary McKernan	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 1138 So Cleveland Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No

Ok RS Brigham Oct 1/05

30 H 27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct 1905

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct 1905

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

5

under

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	[redacted]	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Carman	32	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes		[illegible]	Phila	Phila	yes									
2	Frederick "	4	✓	M	S	none	no	no		American	Phila	Phila	yes				natives					
3	Mary "	2	✓	F	S	none	no	no		American	Phila	Phila	yes				do					
4	Jane Gardner	26	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$40.00	1905 Phila	returning to 2112 Queen St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isabella Rafferty	28	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Long Island	Long Island	no	Self	$25.00	1905 Long Island	Returning to	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Constantine	29	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Long Island	Long Island	no	Self	$25.00	1905 Long Island	Kings Park Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary Hamilton	20	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Long Island	Long Island	no	Self	$25.00	1905 Long Island	Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Margaret Rutledge	46	✓	F	S	Mill	yes	yes		British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Brooklyn	Returning to 514 Gates ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lillian Nelson	8	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes		British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Father		1905 Brooklyn	Returning to	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[redacted]	6	✓	M	S	None	no	no		British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Father		1905 Brooklyn	1459 Pacific Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rebecca McKeon	11	✓	F	M	Mill	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2235 St Albans Place Phila Pa	[illegible]					
12	Bessie "	14	✓	F	S	Mill	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	Bridget McCloskey	37	✓	F	S	Dressmaking	yes	yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$50	1905 Phila	Returning to Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mary "	35	✓	F	S	Dressmaking	yes	yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$50	1905 Phila	407 [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Catherine Kenderdine	38	✓	F	M	None	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	Phila	Phila	yes										
16	Elizabeth "	4	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes		American	Phila	Phila	Phila	yes			natives	1431 North 19th St Phila						
17	Margaret Conlan	52	✓	F	Widow	None	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes										
18	Evelyn "	11	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes		American	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes			natives	161 East 114 St Newyork						
19	Margaret O'Connor	50	✓	F	M	Liquor dealer	yes	yes		American	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes										
20	Sarah "	21	✓	F	S	None	yes	yes		American	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes				109 East 96 St Newyork						
21	Daniel "	52	✓	M	M	None	yes	yes		American	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	yes										
22	Hugh "	40	✓	M	M	Dry goods Store	yes	yes		American	Boston	Boston	Boston	yes				509 Third St South Boston						
23	James McCampbell	38	✓	M	S	Cook	yes	yes		American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes				279 Bickett St Brooklyn						
24	John Nelson	34	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bisbee Ariz	no				Returning to Bisbee Ariz						
25	Michael Reilly	34	✓	M	S	Liquor dealer	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes				761 St Marks ave Brooklyn						
26	William Loy	23	✓	M	S	Contractor	yes	yes		American	Weehawken	Weehawken	N J	no			natives	23 Third St Weehawken N J						
27	William Livingston	20	✓	M	S	Farming	yes	yes		British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Worker	$20	no	brother Vincent Livingston 189 Hancock St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Annie Purdy	29	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$150	1905 Phila	Returning to 740 North 48th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Annie McCarrick	65	✓	F	Widow	None	yes	yes		American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	Returning to 619 South 19th St Phila						
30	Ann Reilly	45	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		British	Irish	Staten Island	Staten Island	no	Self	$25	Staten Island	456 Richmond Terrace Staten Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ok PS Brighton Oct 1/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert-Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

1821 — 15 S. S. Columbia sailing from Bergen Oct 1 Sept., 1905 - Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905 - 88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans J. Sethusen	21			S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Mobile Ala	no	self	over 50	1902 Boston	friend Rolf Seeberg Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Det. 12 13
Edward J. Grace Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel [illegible] of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163 — 14 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Dwyer	29	7	M	W	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Colorado	Colorado	Yes	self	20	Colorado Springs	Friend John Hargrave 606 Aqua Ave Colorado Spgs.					
2	Elspeth	3	7	F	S	Nil																
3	Teresa	8	7	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Colorado	Colorado	Yes	Father								
4	Wm Dar-	41	7	M	M	Builder																
5	Andrew Grill	5	7	M	S	Nil																
6	Wm A. Stewart	65	7	M	S	Domestic Art	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Colorado	Colorado	Yes	self	20	1904 Colorado Springs	Home 819 Boyles St Denver Colo					
7	Maggie Brownlee	26	7	F	M	Employer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Colorado	Yes	self	20	1904 Colorado Springs	Home 1119 Broadway Columbia Boone County Miss					
8	Michael Carlin	21	7	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Salem	Salem Ill	Yes	self	20	No	Uncle J. Berryman Valley st Rond Pompton NJ Home					
9	W. Halliday	26	7	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland O	Yes	self	50	1902	Home Salem Ohio Brother Salem Ohio					
10	Wm O'Connor	23	7	M	S	Cheese maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	50	1902	Cousin 3829 Locust St Philadelphia Pa					
11	Maggie Brownlee	17	7	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New Orleans La	Yes	self	20	No	Cousin 60 Carondelet St New Orleans La					
12	James Weir	23	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Lorain Ohio	No	self	50	No	Brother in Saloon Main Lorain Ohio					
13	Wm Walker	22	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Birkenhead	New York City	Yes	Husband	50	No	Captain Mrs Henderson 14 Broadway Newport					
14	Bernhard Lau	12	7	M	S	Nil											Home 512 Ogden St Newark					
15	Walter Kennedy	25	7	M	S	Traveller											Home 11 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn					
16	James Lawson	35	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.								& 1601 Peachtree Ave Lorraine O.					
17	Anna Stenson	23	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	Minneapolis Minn	No	self	20	No	Norske Institute Minneapolis Minn					
18	Jacob Pedersen	47	7	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	20	No	Home 606 Park St Brooklyn					
19	Mrs Abrahamsen	23	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	New York City	Yes	self	20	No	Home 296 Third Ave New York City					
20	Hans Engebretsen	26	7	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	New York City	Yes	self	20	No	Sister Miss Tarney 122 East 10th St New York City					
21	Mrs Bertha Kuseler	26	7	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York City	No	self	20	No	Home Wilmington Delaware					
22	F. Benisen	40	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York City	No	self	50	No	306 Rodney St Brooklyn					
23	James McGlenning	38	7	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wemyss	New York City	Yes	self	50	No	Gilbert McGillivary 1344 Avenue A Apts Broadway, joining Ft Hamilton					
24	Donald McKay	29	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumfries	Glen Mary Pa	Yes	self	20	No	Brother in Law Mason Dodson 199 Lawerence St Newport					
25	Ens Sengnist	27	7	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	20	No	Home 2814 W 24th St in Minneapolis					
26	Mrs Ida Kindvall	29	7	F	M	Nil																
27	Boy	13	7	M	S	Nil																
28	Mrs Josefine Ponce	60	7	F	M	Nil											Home 205 & 265 St Chicago Ill					
29	C. J. Carlson	22	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	No	self	25	No	365 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn New York					
30	Jas Erskine	24	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Lorain Ohio	No	self	50	No	Friends Mrs Duffet Lorain Mill 166 Woodland Ave					

30 1/10/1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, master of H. B. Gumbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the H. B. Gumbia sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

145 — 13 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 20th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John McLellie	26		M M	weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil Pa	yes	self	700	18 months yes	M Mrs Jessie McLellie Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no
2	[illegible]	32		M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Phil Pa	yes	self	over 50	no	Friend Geo Rae	no	no	no	no	no
3	[illegible]	21		S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Phil Pa	yes	self	over 50	no	Friend Geo Rae	no	no	no	no	no
4	John Macdonald	40		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	St Louis Mo	yes	self	over 20	1902 yes	Friend Mr Arlington 3842 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mary McAllen	44		W	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Derry	Phil Pa	yes	self	over 50	1902 yes	Friend Hugh McAllen 220 W 37th St NY	no	no	no	no	no
6	Agnes Galvie	24		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain O	no	self	over 50	1903 yes	Husband Geo Galvie 623 3rd Ave Lorain O	no	no	no	no	no
7	Jas. A Orr	56		M	Steel worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Perry	Port Perry Pa	yes	self	over 50	1902 yes	Home Port Perry Pa	no	no	no	no	no
8	John Paterson	44		M	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	over 50	1902 yes	Home 1119 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
9	Mrs Jessie [illegible]	34		M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	no	yes	Uncle R Broadfield 940 So Calyornia Ave Chicago Home	no	no	no	no	no
10	Ellen Robertson	18		S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	over 50	no	Mother Mrs Robertson 2 Whitney St Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	no
11	Wm Rae	37		M	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ludlow Mass	yes	self	over 50	no	Friend John Rennie Mansfield Pa	no	no	no	no	no
12	Margt Rennie	33		W	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Queensferry	Phil Pa	no	self	over 50	3 yrs yes	Home 210 Ridgewood St Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wm Radcliffe	33		M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hampden Conn	no	self	over 50	no	Wife Mrs Jackson 340 West 28th St New York Returning Home Rush City Minn	no	no	no	no	no
14	Agnes Strong	26		M	Student	yes	yes	England	English	London	Phil Pa	yes	Husband	6 pounds	1902 yes	Husband Geo Strong 623 3rd Ave Lorain O	no	no	no	no	no
15	Jane Smith	26		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumnock	Phil Pa	yes	self	over 50	1902 yes	Home 876 Tyrrel Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	no
16	Mrs Mary [illegible]	34		M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sunderland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	over 50	no	Home 6203 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
17	James Stevenson	32		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Lorain O	no	self	over 50	3 yrs yes	Husband Geo Sloan 623 3rd Ave Lorain O	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mrs Margt Sloan	42		M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bonar Bridge	Bonar Bridge Scotland	yes	self	over 50	1902 yes	Husband Geo Sloan c/o Mr Hastie 934 No 138th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	no
19	Ewd [illegible]	21		S	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Penicuik	Bridgeton NJ	yes	Mother		1902 Newjersey		no	no	no	no	no
20	Daisy [illegible]	16		S	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	Bridgeton NJ	yes	Mother		1903 Newjersey		no	no	no	no	no
21	Mrs Emily Evers	38		M	Cook	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Cardiff	London Eng	yes	self	17 pounds	3 yrs Chicago 1903	Home 876 Tyrrel Ave Newyork. Home 6203 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
22	Harry [illegible]	9		S	B	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	London Eng	yes	self	17 pounds	3 yrs Chicago 1903	Home 6203 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
23	Alex Thomson	30		M	Blk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill	no	self	over 50	1902 yes	Home South Park Glenview Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mrs Todd	44		M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill	yes	self	over 50	yes	Home South Park Glenview Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
25	Jas Sheldon	10		S	B	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	over 50	yes	Home South Park Glenview Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
26	Gabriel Sheldon	8		S	B	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	over 50	yes	Home South Park Glenview Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no
27	Chas Whitelaw	26		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston Mass	yes	self	over 50	no	Uncle Neeson Boston Mass Returning Home by Glasgow Via Liverpool Friend W Chalmers The Albert Bookstore Mass	no	no	no	no	no
28	Peter Whitelaw	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Newyork	yes	self	over 50	no		no	no	no	no	no
29	Helen Young	27		M	Domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Newmilns	Phil Pa	yes				Home 254 Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa					
30	Elizabeth [illegible]	3		S		yes	yes	American	Scotch	Newmilns	Phil Pa	yes									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Ainsworth, master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 — 12

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow & Liverpool, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, 1905- 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, made prior to the importation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Fraser	40		✓	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Newark					Home Stone St. Newark N.J.						
2	Hugh	19			S							Newark											
3	Solomon Reid	23		✓	M	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Newcastle	San Francisco	yes	self	$10	yes 9 mos	Moslin St. 7 & 8	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Simon	21		✓	M	Tobacconist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Newcastle	San Francisco Cal. 4th R.R.	yes	self	$17	yes 7 yrs	San Renas Hotel San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Louis G. Gillespie	26	7		S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Providence R.I.	no	self	$40	no	Geo Hanson 13 Brown St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Greig	69	7	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Clayton Wis.	no	self	$40	3 mos yes 1901	sister Mrs Gair Clayton	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alex Johnstone	28		✓	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	[illegible]	yes	self	$60	no	407 Wilson St. Clayton friend Wm H. Jolly	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wm Elliott	25		✓	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Altoona	yes	self	$100	no	2426 Arlington Ave St Louis Mo. Mr Graham England	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Gosling	37		✓	M	Spanish	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amityville					1180 16th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	West	35	7		M	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edinburgh	Amityville					Home in Amityville Long Is.						
11	Jane Laurence	29	7	✓	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Amityville	Amityville L.I.	yes	self	$40		Home Amityville L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Louis?	19	7	✓	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Amityville	Amityville L.I.	yes	self	$40		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mary Gosling	9	7	✓	S	Nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amityville L.I.					Home Amityville L.I.						
14	Chas. Hamilton	35		✓	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$200	yes 5 yrs	Brother in law Geo Dalbrook Larchmont Manor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Susan	33	7	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$200	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Helen	3	7		S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$200	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Axel		8		S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$200	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Lawrence	34	7	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	Mr Lawrence 1147 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Mc		7	✓	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother	$200	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Joan Mcline	47	7	✓	S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Idaho Springs Col.	yes	self	$200	no	R. Mcline 501 Colorado St. Idaho Springs Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs Murray	35	7	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aberdeen	Railway	no	self	$60	yes	Home Husband John Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Douglas	10		✓	S	Child	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aberdeen	Railway	no	mother	$60	yes Returned	66 New Brunswick Ave Railway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John	6		✓	S	Child	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aberdeen	Railway	no	mother	$60	yes No Return		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Berlia Morris	28		✓	S	Nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$100	Yes 13 years	66 West 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	no
25	Robt. Mathieson	32		✓	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newark N.J.	no	self	$15	10 years yes	Geo Mathieson Factory 72 Warren St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maggie Morrow	20	7		S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryhill	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$200	2 yrs yes	Home 1327 Snediker St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs A. Macfarlane	23	7	✓	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carluke	[illegible]	no	self	$25	no	Husband A. Macfarlane Port Perry Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	smith Hearth Deaf	no
28	Hugh Mckenzie	22		✓	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$200	no	15 [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Duncan Neil	40		✓	S	Teacher	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mr D.C. Davidson 145 Grant Ave Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mrs J. Mackay	32	7		S	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hartford Conn.	yes	self	$60	no	Home Husband Alexander Mackay Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 10 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gladstone Looyde of Columbia, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Gladstone Looyde
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1905

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer at Wy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing/employed, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1905

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer at Wy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow Wed Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905 - 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alex Kopelik	35		M	M	spice keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Detroit					Home 1493 Russell St Detroit Mich						
2	Jacquet Jakeph	22		M	M	mil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Detroit		sy			439 West 36th St Newyork						
3	Jane Do	26		F	S	mil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Detroit		sy									
4	Mrs Eliz Dickerson	50		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hazleton	no	self	$40		Hus W McClung bro - Aunt 148 E Hazleton Ohio					no	no
5	Mrs J. English	46		F	M	keeping house	yes	yes	American citizen								148 E 35th St Detroit Mich						
6	Russell Sharp	58		M	M	mil	yes	yes	American citizen								92 Paterson Ave Jersey City N J						
7	Russell Allen	20		M	M	mil	yes	yes	England	English	Port Jervis	Port Jervis	no	self	$40		Home Port Jervis Pa					no	no
8	Kenneth Do	1		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Pa	Scotch	Port Jervis	Port Jervis	no	Father	$40		1914 St Third St Phila Pa					no	no
9	Mrs Sarah Thompson	42		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	no	Husband	$40								
10	John Do	9		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Pa	Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	Father	$40								
11	George Do	4		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Pa	Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	Father	$40								
12	Mrs Jane Allen	40		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Orange	yes	self	$50	no	James Black no 22 Main Street						
13	Agnes Archibald	44		F	S	shop keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leslie	Orange	yes	self	$100	no	Booker & Archibald 191 Orange					no	no
14	Annie Do	10		F	S	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leslie	Orange	yes	sister	$100	no	314 W 40th St NYork					no	no
15	Mary Brennen	27		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Holytown	San Francisco	no	self	$100	no	John Ryde San Francisco Cal					no	no
16	Ellen Brownlie	38		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	self	$100	no	Bro in law Calumet Ave Chicago Ill					no	no
17	Margt Bruce	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elie	Orangeville	no	self	$100	no	John Scott Intendent Orangeville Ont					no	no
18	Miss Ellen Davis	28		F	S	mil	yes	yes	England	English	Edinburgh	Ottawa	Ont	self	$100	No.	Friend Mrs Waidelich 216 Slate St Ottawa Ills					no	no
19	Alex Bishop	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Orangeville	Ont	yes	self	$100	Brother 507 7th Ave Orangeville Ont					no	no
20	Robt Burns	46		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumfries	Orangeville	Ont	no	self	$100	Home 341 Cumberland St Brooklyn					no	no
21	Jane Campbell	39		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Riverside	Cal	yes	self	$100	Cousin Mrs Chas Carnahan 2307 Chestnut St Philadelphia					no	no
22	Hugh Carmichael	28		M	S	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Torryburn	Riverside	Cal	yes	self	$100	Brother in law Riverside Cal					no	no
23	Mrs Mary Campbell	28		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	$50	Husband R. Campbell 1214 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa					no	no
24	Miss Mary Anderson	22		F	S	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Pa	no	Brother	$50	Brother Wm Anderson 1214 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa					no	no
25	Jas Christie	28		M	S	agriculturist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Orangeville	Ont	yes	self	$50	Brother in law Chas Jamieson Newark NJ					no	no
26	Ellen Carmichael	49		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Torryburn	Riverside	Cal	yes	self	$100	no					no	no
27	Mrs A Douglas	30		F	M	mil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Salem	Ore	yes	self	$100	no	Husband R. Douglas Orangeville Ont					no	no
28	Margt	5		F	S	mil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Salem	Ore	yes	mother	$100	no	father Oggerdy Salem Ore					no	no
29	Hob	3		M	S	mil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Salem	Ore	yes	mother	$100	no	father Salem Ore					no	no
30	Robt Torsey	41		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	NY	yes	self	$100	no	Home Brooklyn NY					no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 190[illegible]

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 190[illegible]

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 190 5.

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jonathan Greg	36		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Madison		self			Home 401 Wilson Av Madison Wis		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr & Peel	39		M	M	cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	140		Home 86 Howell St Rochester NY		no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs P " wife	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	husband	100				no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs L Reay	28		F	M	girl	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	self	140	no	300 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no
5	Robt McKeand	49		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	self	60		New York		no	no	no	good	no
6	Jane Graham	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	self	80	1904	304 West 14th St New York		no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Findlay	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago					Home 1204 West 63rd St Chicago Ill						
8	Edna " dau	10		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago											
9	Albert Adams	18		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	England	English	Glasgow	Tuxedo Park NY	no	self	60		Home Tuxedo Park NY		no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs Keller wife	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Glasgow	Tuxedo Park NY	no	husband	100	1898			no	no	no	good	no
11	W. G. Blaikie	37		M	M	Dry Goods	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn NY	no	self	100	1898	Home The Albert Main St Brooklyn NY						
12	Mrs " wife	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	100	1905							
13	Mrs Horn	49		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	60	no	6 McMillan 301 Fourteenth St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
14	John Steans	38		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Dundee	Toronto Ont	no	self	100		Home 469 Bleecker St		no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs " wife	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Dundee	Toronto Ont	no	husband	100	no	Dept Toronto Ont D. McNeil Esq 38 Campbell St		no	no	no	good	no
16	Andrew Anderson	22		M	S	model maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Frankhill	Schenectady NY	no	self	100	no	Schenectady		no	no	no	good	no
17	Alex Malcolm	34		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Saleton NY					3 Lawrence St Saleton NY						
18	Mrs Lena wife	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Saleton NY											
19	Mrs Thomson	65		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	self	100	1894	204 West 21st St New York		no	no	no	good	no
20	Annie " child	11/12		F	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	mother	100	1905	1749 Hoffman Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	Edward Baker	55		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Pittsburg					Husband Duncan Campbell						
22	Mrs Mary Campbell	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilpeport	Pittsburg	no	self	100	no	Mother 127 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
23	Nellie " child	9/12		F	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Kilpeport	Pittsburg	no	mother	100	no			no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Rees	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Blackwood Mon	Burlington Iowa	no	sister	100	no	Mrs R. Vaughan 620 South Central Ave Burlington Iowa		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ethel " child	11		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Blackwood Mon	Burlington Iowa	yes	aunt	100	no	sister Mrs Long Pa		no	no	no	good	no
26	Mary Edmonson	39		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Addiewell	Freeman Pa	no	self	60	no	Freeman Pa		no	no	no	good	no
27	Ba Ferguson	48		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	South Bend Ind	no	self	100	no	N Robt Russell Michigan St Robt Russell Michigan St South Bend Ind		no	no	no	good	no
28	Bertie Russell	15		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	South Bend Ind	no	self	100	1899	South Bend Ind		no	no	no	good	no
29	Margt Stewart	24		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lake Forest Ill	no	self	100	1898	Frnd Mark Morton Lake Forest Ill Home 14 Glen St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
30	James Christie	31		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Luckstone of Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth, master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

P. S. Bagley

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

P. S. Bagley

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 20th Sept, 1904 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1904 94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Simpson	60		F.	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Maine Merion Pa											
2	Mrs Effie Dodds	30		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson					Home 160 Fair St Paterson NJ						
3	W	6		M.	S	wife	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson											
4	Margt	2		F.	S	wife	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson											
5	W. McVear	32		M	Sn	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boston	Boston	No	Self	50	1894	10 Providence Court Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs	21		F.	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Boston	Boston	No	Husband	18	1894		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie Wilson	19		F.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tarlie	Carpa	No	self	60	1904	cousin David Rudd Bear Ranch Carpa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs Ellen Clark	19		F.	S	laundress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gayduke	Waterbury Conn	No	self	60	1904	Home in Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Helen Gray	40		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn NY					Home 1209 Eckford St Brooklyn NY						
10	John Paton	07		M.	S	worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	Adams Mass					Home 761 Wells St Adams Mass						
11	Miss Annie Kennelly	22		F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Braidaven	Paterson NJ	No	self	50	1894	221 Pennsylvania Ave Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Edward	19		M.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	over 50	No	Mr R. Young 20 Clifton Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Cleland	43		M.	M	cooker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa											
14	Mrs	32		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa											
15	Jessie	6		F.	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa											
16	Emma	4		F.	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa											
17	Margt	2		F.	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia Pa											
18	Mrs Scott	30		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Youngstown O	No	self	over 50	1894	Home 38 Wyoth Ave Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adelbert Scott	5		M.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Youngstown O	No	Uncle	50	1899		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs Sellers	29		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braddock Pa					208 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa						
21	Mrs Hogg	37		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braddock Pa					406 Maine St Braddock Pa						
22	Gail Lachey	25		F.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa	yes	self	50	1904	8 Grand Valley Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Geo Howat	27		M.	S	boot maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Bridgeport Conn	No	self	over 50	1904	162 Bear St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Robt Simpson	23		M.	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Home in Home NY	yes										
25	H. S. Allen	30		M.	M	keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Home in Howard Home NY											
26	Maria Name	24		F.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY Vernon					37 So 13 Ave Mt Vernon NY						
27	Jno Semple	28		M.	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington DC	No	self	over 50	No	Husband Wm Semple 11th St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Well	No
28	Jessie	5		F.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington DC	No	mother	40	No		No	No	No	No	Well	No
29	Wm	3		M.	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington	No	mother	over 50	No		No	No	No	No	Well	No
30	Mrs McCrossan	24		F.	S.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	Yes	self	over 50	No	Wife Residing at 610 Hasbrouck Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30 16 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hardwood Lowden, master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth
master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 190[illegible]

P. S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 190[illegible]

P. S. Bruglin
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Mc Clay	28	7	F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belfast	St Simons					Home St Simons Georgia					
2	John [illegible]	1	4	M. S.	child			Scotland	Scotch	Belfast	St Simons					Home St Simons Georgia					
3	David Miller	40		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Belfast	Antwerp					Home Antwerp Ohio					
4	Mrs Gibson	33	7	F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Yonkers					27 Bronx River Rd Yonkers					
5	Dorothy	9	10	F. S.	child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Yonkers					27 Bronx River Rd Yonkers					
6	J. G.	6	8	M. S.	child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Yonkers					27 Bronx River Rd Yonkers					
7	Coral Loughran	38		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn		self	$50	1905	305 14th St Brooklyn NY					
8	Charles Mc Cann	60		M. M.	florist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Providence R.I.		self			Home 322 Weybosset St Providence R.I.					
9	Mrs "	55	7	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.										
10	Miss "	24	6	F. S.	florist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence R.I.										
11	Mrs Gall. Mark	40		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	St Louis					Home 3726 Washington Ave St Louis Mo					
12	Annie	11		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	St Louis										
13	Jean Mc Gregor	34		F. S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	self	$50	1906	Home 468 Nelham Road New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No
14	Mrs Mary Schultz	52		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Washington D.C.					Home 765 Princeton St Washington D.C.					
15	Eliza Bain	28		F. S.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$50	1st or 1902	20 Melrose Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wm Brennan	47		M. M.	Chief Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Utica N.Y.										
17	Mrs "	48		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Utica N.Y.					319 West 21st St New York					
18	Wm "	10		M. S.	son	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Utica N.Y.										
19	Mrs Brennan	39		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	No	yes	self	$50	1st 1902	Husband 667 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mrs Peterson	24		F. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Allegheny Pa					Home Allegheny Pa					
21	Mrs Richmond	29		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	No	self	$50	No	Husband Jos Richmond 706 Fawcett Ave McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John "	3		M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	No	mother	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jane "	1	7	F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa	No	mother	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Geo Sweid	57		M. M.	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Pa	Yes	Yes			Home 3416 Ella St Pittsburg Pa					
25	Mrs "	49		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Pa	Yes	Yes								
26	Mrs Sidney	26	7	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	self	$50	1906	Geo Sidney Husband 819 Forest Hill Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	No
27	Gladys "	Child	3	F. S.	child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	mother	$50	1906	sister Mrs Hall 819 Forest Hill Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maggie Edwards	34		F. S.	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	No	self	$50	1906	Cousin Mrs St. Andrew 819 Forest Hill	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Baron Renfrew	52	7	M. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Govan	Pa	Yes	Yes			30 West 105th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Annie Mackie	20	7	F. S.	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Pa	Yes	Yes	$50	1906	Home 12 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No

30 19 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Broadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Broadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barghin
Immigration Officer.

Punched
Inspected N. B. Torrance
Craig & Thomas

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

26

Dead

Cont

Seized by U.S. (Except U.S.)

1 Dead

5 1 8

5 2 9 9 + 5 7 8

5 1

1st Class 57 Hamburg 97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

816 11—2119 47 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 7, 1905 96

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or in the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Stanley	36	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		New York	New York	Yes				Husband James Stanley 25 St. 9th Ave New York						
2	Frances "	2	F	S	none	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		New York	New York	Yes										
3	Annie "	4	F	S	none	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		New York	New York	Yes										
4	Mary Dolan	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American		Jersey City	Jersey City	No				234 Ocean St Jersey City N.J.						
5	Mary McGovern	38	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	American		Kelispell	Kelispell	No				Kelispell Montana Returning to 240 E 41st St New York					With husband 6 m	
6	Gladys "	8	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American		Kelispell	Kelispell	No										
7	Frances "	6	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American		Kelispell	Kelispell	No										
8	William Cunningham	38	M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		New York	New York	Yes										
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R.O. Warnock
Br. Ag.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barge

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barge

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—315

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Americans

809 46 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 190 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by any other contract, prepaid, or agreement, or in any condition or category other than as above?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charlotte Lockhart	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Newark	Newark N J	no				128 James St Newark N J						
2	William "	5		M	S	None	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Newark	Newark	no				home Oakran Pa						
3	Catherine Dixon	44		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Oakran	Oakran Pa	no										
4	James Kennedy	14		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes				1932 Evans ave Phila						
5	Charles Lucas	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	[illegible]		Pittsburg	Kanawha Co.					Kanawha [illegible]						
6	William McCarthy	41		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no				returning						
7	Ellen Johnston	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Newport	Newport Ky	yes				114 East 28th St New York						
8	Michael McGinty	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Donegal	Kansas City	no				114 North Belmont St Kansas City						
9	James Martin	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Kanawha Co	Remington Dep.					Henry Clay Brandywine Dep.						
10	Mary O'Shea	50		F	Widow	None	No	No	[illegible]		Waterbeck	Waterbeck N Y	no				Waterbeck Albany N Y						
11	Teresa "	10		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Waterbeck	Waterbeck	no										
12	Clara Goll	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		New York	New York	yes				Husband George Goll 409 West 37th St New York						
13	Fred "	1		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		New York	New York	yes										
14	Michael Curran	45		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Newport	Newport	yes				317 East 25 St Newyork						
15	Thomas Carroll	57		M	S	Navy	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Derry	Phila	yes				1726 South Penn St Phila						
16	Bridget Conway	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Cleveland	Cleveland O					98 Lockyer Ave Cleveland Ohio						
17	James "	4		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Cleveland	Cleveland											
18	Margaret "	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Cleveland	Cleveland											
19	Mary "	3		F	S	None	No	No	[illegible]		Cleveland	Cleveland											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	James Daly	28		M	M	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes				Returning to 1912 Webster St Philadelphia						
22	Mary "	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes										
23	Peter "	4		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes										
24	Joseph "	6		M	S	None	No	No	[illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes										
25	Sarah Scullion	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		San Francisco	San Francisco	yes				husb Charles Scullion 24 Precion St San Francisco Cal						
26	Margaret Dowd	[illegible]		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		San Francisco	San Francisco	yes				[illegible] coal						
27	Edward McGovern	41		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Kelleshell	Kelleshell	No				Kelleshell Montana						
28	Daniel Grant	40		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Charlestown	Charlestown	to Boston				147 Essex St Charlestown Mass						
29	Robert Greaney	34		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Schenectady	Schenectady	No				29 States St Schenectady NY						
30	Susan McNamee	40		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON [illegible]		Phila	Phila	yes				1609 Winter St Phila						

Transferred

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barge Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Barge Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

Foreigners

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

803 Gd 15 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 7, 1905 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract (express or implied), made prior to landing, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Lewis	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	Ohio	Yes	Self	—	no	Husband 1414 Walnut St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob "	11		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	"	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alexander "	7		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	"	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lilly "	5		F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	"	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ethel "	3	9	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	"	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grace "	2	9	F	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Derry	Toledo	"	Yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Clark, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Berglum Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Berglum Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dugh.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

795 — 11 — 11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 1905 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mary Dolan	14		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Long Island City NY		Self	$2								
2	Mary Diamond	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Yonkers NY		Self	12	No	Aunt Mrs Harvey 8 Gymebar St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lizzie Doherty	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn NY		Self	$25	1903 Brooklyn	Returning to bro. Dalle 191 St Edwards St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary Logue	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	No	Returning to Cousin Mrs Mitchell 36 Buchanan St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Owen McLaughlin	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York NY		Self	$40	No	Cousin Patrick Sweeney 405 Third Avenue New York	No	Can't Write	No	No	Good	No
6	Bridget [illegible]	54		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York NY		Self	$40	No	Cousin Joseph Keegan 1353 Lexington Ave New York	No	Can't Write	No	No	Good	No
7	Maggie Hanlon	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	New York NY		Self	$100	1903 New York	Brother Peter Timony 98 Lorain St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Edward Timony	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cleveland Ohio		Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Scully 29 Fleetwood St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Maggie McDonnell	11		F	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Cavan	San Francisco Cal		Aunt		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Metz,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

43 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 190 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Garnett	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Burlington Iowa	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend David Jameson						
2	James McElhinney	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Burlington	Yes	Self	10	No	Lane Maple Grove Rest Division St Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alexander Davidson	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mary Anderson 2848 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Hagan	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	28	No	Friend Mary Anderson 2848 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James Taylor	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Manchester	No	Self	75	No	Sister Mary Taylor 149 Summerfield St New Brunswick N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Susan McKeown	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Kearney N J	No	Self	25	No	Aunt Susan McCoy 10 Maple St Nordland Ave Kearney N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alice Harris	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	5	No	Aunt Teresa Farley 510 West 133 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Teresa Farley	53		F	Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	1905 NY	Returning 510 West 133 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Catherine Doherty	37		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	1895 Cleveland	Husband Peter Timoney 98 Locker Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Martin "	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cleveland	No	Self	50	1895 Cleveland		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Bernard Devlin	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Manchester	No	Self	25	No	Sister Alice Devlin Box 477 South Main St Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Daniel McMullen	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Michael Lucy 151 Curran St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Dillon	19	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newry	Newyork	Yes	Self	40	1905 NY	Returning 328 West 45 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Matthew McKay	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mary McKay 927 Dakota St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	William Greer	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Chas Irvine 120 Boyd St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Bessie McGuire	18		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother in law Tony Stanley 255 E 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Cassedy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin James Brown 406 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Wright	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	New York	No	Self	25	No	Uncle H Jungle Bronx Rock Walnut Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Annie J Hunter	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Arvonia	Pa	Self	10	No	Husband Edward Hunter 5th Cavalry Troop L Fort Meade S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Esther "	2		F		None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Pa	Father	10	No	Father Edward Hunter Fort Meade S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Frank Geoghan	32		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	40	No	Sister Mrs Daniel Coffey Phila Box 52 West York Road Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Peter Rooney	59		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Worcester	Worcester	Mass	Self	50	1905 Worcester	Returning 128 Washington St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Grace Doherty	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	1905 Brooklyn	Returning 86 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cecelia "	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	86 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Michael McGillegan	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	No	Returning uncle 166 Curren 86 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Daniel Murtagh	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	1905 NY	125 West 62nd St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Henry Williams	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Edward McFadden 125 West 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Benjamin Stoops	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Saml Stoops 30 Alcorn St Oakland Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wm Boyle	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Plainfield	N J	Self	50	1900	Cousin Pat Boyle 612 East 3rd St Plainfield N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~30~~	~~Mary Brady~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~No~~	~~Poor~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~

2 9 1/2 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Bright, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Bright, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

737 90

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 190 101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Patrick Quinn	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago	no	Self	50	no	Friend Mr Patrick Grogan 5315 Grove Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Morton	20		M	S	Cook Steward	yes	yes	British	Irish	Louth	Staten Island	no	Self	14 50	no	Friend George Knox Staten Island New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Robert Loughrey	22		M	S	Ship asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	no	Friend Mrs McCarron 619 to 19 Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no
4	Catherine Crossan	35		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	Yes Phila	Cousin Thomas Ward 2134 Montrose St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mary Allen	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Taylor 550 Park ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martha Lacy	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Sarah Lacy St Bartholomews Hospital	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maud Bingham	29		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	10 25	no	215 21st East 44 & 45 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary O'Donnell	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Mrs Fitzsimons 425 West 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
9	Katherine McGroarty	35		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no	1 year Cousin —do—	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rose Murphy	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	yes Phila	Sister Mrs Gregory 2336 Sharwood St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
11	George Moon	40		M	S	Mining	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother James Moon 1117 South York St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bridget Doherty	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cleveland O	no	Self	50	no	Friend Peter Timony 8 Lockyer Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph Mcneela	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Uncle Pat McNeelis Mt Carbon Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Joseph O'Donnell	23		M	S	Mining	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Brother Patrick O'Donnell 2245 Gallowhill St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Edward Jones	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Self	15 50	no	Cousin Joseph Jones 8869 23rd St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
16	Margaret "	33		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Self		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	John "	6		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	William "	4		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Rachel "	3		F	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Joseph "		11	M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no
21	John Stoops	42		M	S	Mining	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	San Francisco	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Wm Allen 8869 23 St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michael McKeon	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	yes	Self	5	no	Sister Delia McKeon 216 West 53 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kate "	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	yes	Self	5	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Ellen McSharry	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Delia Foley 70 West 93 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mary Loughlin	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	St Louis	St Louis	no	Self	Abt 50	1903 St Louis	Returning 25 Lemoi Place St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mary Fitzpatrick	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	yes	Self	25	1905 NY	Sister Kate Fitzpatrick 508 West 158th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
27	Charles McAleer	21		M	S	Mining	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	Cousin Mrs Mary McCoy 129 Joffin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hon Gallagher	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Little Falls N Y	yes	Self	2	no	Brother Neil Gallagher Little Falls N Y	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bridget Mullen	50		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Roxbury Mass to Boston	yes	Self	over 50	no	4 Daughters Sarah Mullen 3 Heath St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maggie Rooney	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	yes	Self	2 50	no	Cousin Rose Kearney 347 West 41 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no

90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Master* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P S Brglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P S Brglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2, 190 5 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, stating length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Coyle	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Londonderry	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Patrick Coyle 185 Stone Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Buchanan	16		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newport	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin John McGee West 55 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	William Welch																					
4	Annie Barr	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Chester	Chester	No	Self	25	No Chester	Returning to 920 Upland St Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Agnes Ashcroft	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother John Ashcroft 3210 Wharton St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bridget McFadden	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1905 Phila	Returning to 2728 Grace Hollywood Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Catherine Harken	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	20	1905 Phila	Returning 2408 Pine St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Catherine Moore	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mary Dugan Hahnemann Hospital 15th above Race Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellen McGettigan	40		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish												
10	Eliza Teague	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Nellie Rodgers 2074 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kate Doherty	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	1905 Phila	Returning to 1917 Buttonwood St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mary Furfey	30		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	15	1903	Returning 118 Varick St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mary McFadden	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bound Brook	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Chas Carrode Bound Brook NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary Mulligan	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Mary Murphy 16 W. 12 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mary Lynch	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Providence	Providence	Yes	Self	over 50	1905 Providence	Returning 78 Gallup St Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mary O'Neill	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Turtle Creek	No	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Jane Sullivan Turtle Creek Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Maggie Larkin	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Sister in law Mrs Kate Doherty 2815 Sutter St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maggie Toman	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Wilmington	Other	Self	10	Wilmington 1905	Mrs O'Brien 915 West 2nd St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Margaret Formley	60		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Geneva	Geneva	Yes	Self	over 50	1905 Geneva NY	Returning 606 Maine St South Geneva NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Sarah McKenzie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Annie Hastings 417 East Cayuga St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Agnes Mary Gallagher	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Somerville	Somerville	Yes	Self	over 50	Somerville 1905	Sister Mrs Thos McGuire 355 Beacon St Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Rose	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Somerville	Yes	Self	over 50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Somerville	Yes	Self	40	No		No	No	No	Good	No
24	Charles	25		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Somerville	Yes	Self	over 50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25	Charles McDermott	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle John Colhoun Herbert St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Arthur Butler	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Sam Butler 1538 Leighave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Edward McNeill	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Aunt Mary Patton 1928 Latona St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Frances Strain	28		M	S	Machinist 2-505	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	1905 Phila	Sister Mrs Thos McGuire 355 Beacon St Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Boyce	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	20	No	Aunt Mary Patton 1928 Latona St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Coll	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago	No	Self	50	No	Friend Mr Maggie McGroarty 5815 Grove ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Baglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Baglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

683 GK 40 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 7 1905 103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Lizzie Patterson	26	17	S		Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn NY		Self	15	25	No	Going to Mrs Cooper 1 Rockwell Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	David " bro	11	6	M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Brooklyn		Sister			No	Going to Mrs Patterson 1 Rockwell Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Robert Young	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Buffalo	no	Self		30	No	Friend Mrs Caughy 256 Jermal Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	William Parkinson	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Buffalo	NY	no	Self	over 50	No	Aunt Mrs Parkinson 13 170 St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Fred Herriott	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York		Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Hugh Coulter 22 Hamersly St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Hugh MacNamara	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York		Yes	Self	over 50	No	Friend Wm Gordon 346 West 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	William Oliver	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York		Yes	Self	40	No	Home Houston New York Uncle Wm Torrens 1826 10 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	William Gordon	20		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York		Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Wm Robinson 260 Pyres St Troy NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	James Wilson	29		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Troy	NY	Yes	Self	7	No	Friend Mrs Kimball 1431 North 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Mary Hughes	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila		Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Hippinack 4015 Palmer St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Mary Caskey	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	St Louis	Mo	Yes	Self	over 50	No	Cousin Geo J. Cochrane 86th St corner 19th Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	George Faith	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Mary McCrory 120 Rollins St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	John Traynor	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn		Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Mary "	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	over 50	No	Returning 215 Kershaw ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Mary McGrath	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila		Yes	Self	0	No	Uncle Wm Mark 57 56 Kershaw Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Edward Kerme dy	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila		Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Andrew McConnell 201 3rd St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Hannie McConnell	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila		Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John Vance 201 3rd Street Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Matilda Vance	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila		Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs Rose Kelly 2530 Federal St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Annie McBride	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila		Yes	Self	25	No	Returning	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Susan McGinley	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila		Yes	Self	50	No	Phila 1117 South 23 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	~~Hugh Gillis~~																	Friend Pat Kane 161 Ave B New York						
22	Mary Bradey	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York		Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Jorge Mackrell 143 Adelphia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Alexander Mackrell	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	12	No	Brother James Boone 2752 North Front St Phila	No	Yes	No	No	good	No
24	David Boone	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila		Yes	Self	125	No	Sister Mary Mc Sharry 107 West 128 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	James McSharry	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	New York		No	Self	40	No	Cousin Pat Devlin 29 Colton ave Macon Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	John Flanagan	36		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Macon	Ga	Yes	Self	10	No							
27	~~John Gallagher~~	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila		Yes	Self	over 50	No	~~Uncle Hugh Murray 7612 June ave St Petersburg Pa~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	John Duffy	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Pittsburg	no	Self		25	No	Cousen Alfred Dart 351 Old Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	John Orr	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	no	Self		25	No	Cousin Owen McFetridge 162 Jenkins St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Owen Connolly	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No

Wm. Alexander U.S. Imm Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Waadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2- 1905 104

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every is prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 50 years of age and whether head of family.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Denis Brennan	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Ballyshannon	Boston	No	Self	17 50	No	Brother Jas Brennan 1007 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	James McErlean	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Rawhiedes	Boston	No	Self	8 00	No	Aunt Mrs Monahan Rawhiedes R I	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	James Stone	24		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Shanoken	Boston	No	Self	10 00	No	Brother Wm Gregory Shanoken Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	William Eaton	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Lisburn	Boston	No	Self	15 00	No	Brother James Eaton Lakeville N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Annie Quinn	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Rawhiedes	Boston	No	Self	5 00	No	Friend Mrs Lafferty Rawhiedes R I	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Lizzie Caffrey	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim Rawhiedes	Boston	No	Self	19 50	No	Friend Mrs Monahan 391 Rawhiedes R I	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	William Megaffin	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down Boston	Boston	No	Self	35	No	Sister Mrs A Williamson	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Mrs. "	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down Boston	Boston	No	Self	18	No	227 Sycamore St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Elizabeth "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Down Boston	Boston	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Edward McBride	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down Portaferry	Phila	No	Self	25 00	No	Friend David Watt 5733 Kentucky Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Maggie Runaroody	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down Springfield	Springfield Mass	No	Self	10	No	Brother George Runaroody 128 Bridge St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Patrick Carberry	25		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	Born in U.S.	No	Cousin Edward J Keating 1224 19th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Mary "	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	36 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Cormac "	3		M	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Frances "	1		F	S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Celia Cates	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mary Cates 174 6th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Kate McGarry	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	25 75	No	Sister Mary McGarry 129 Green Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Kate McFadden	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo New York	New York	No	Self	20	No	Brother Jas McFadden 96 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Mary McGourley	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	25	No	Sister Mrs Killeghan (Left for Scotland)	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Bessy "	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	5 35	No	Cousin Blackrock Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mary Sweeney	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim Bridgeport	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	17 50	No	Friend Mrs Daly 277 North 48 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	John Mullan	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	8 00	No	Aunt Mrs Daly 277 North 48 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Patrick Dorrie	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	22 50	No	Returning to Cousin Mike Boyle 5024 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Rose sister to above	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	10 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Michael Gara	23	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal Phila	Phila	No	Self	15 00	No	Returning to Home 28 Common St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Patrick Cannon	27		M	S	Bleacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lowell Lowell Mass	Lowell	No	Self	200 00	1903 Lowell	Brother James Marlin 28 Common St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Jane Marlin	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh Wilmington Del	Wilmington Del	No	Self	50 00	No	Sister Mary Clay P O Brandywine Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Maggie "	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh Wilmington Del	Wilmington Del	No	Self	20 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Cassie Patterson	14		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone New York	New York	Yes	Self	30 00	No	Cousin Jas Horton 51 West 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Edith "	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone New York	New York	Yes	Self	30 00	No		No	No	No	No	good	No

30 51

W. F. Gilmar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newport R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newport R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2140 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

624 — 38 — S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2nd, 190 5 — 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary McLaughley	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	30 —	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
2	Mary A. "	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	25 —	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
3	Mary McElhenny	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	10 —	1905 Phila	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
4	~~Charles Lucas~~																						
5	Sarah Patterson	30	2 5 7 4 / 3 6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	1450	no	Husband George Patterson 2133 86th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Walter "	6		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	William "	4		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	George "	1		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maggie "	19		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	105	no	Sister Mrs Smith Brother Jas McMullan 174 E 88 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wilson McMullan	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25 —	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Katie Madden	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10 —	no	Brother Conorthy 174 E 88 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mary "	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10 —	no	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maggie Brady	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	[illegible]	1903 Newyork	Richard Keller 350 East 85 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Peter "	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20 —	no	Brother Owen Brady [illegible] Graney St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thomas "	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	25 —	no	Uncle Patk Bergan 492 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Owen Costello	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	Self	70	no	Cousin Mrs Bergan 492 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Annie Loughery	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	10	1904 Newark	Returning to Cousin 204 Ferry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Julia "	38		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	4 —	1905 Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rose "	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	5 —	1903 Newark	Returning to Cousin 33 Hartford St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ellen Ward	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newark	No	Self	4 —	no	Friend Cousin Mrs McCarron Returning to 33 Hartford St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bridget Boyle	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	10 —	1905 Newark	Returning to Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hannah "	2		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	Newark	No	Self	10 —	1905 Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	James Close	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25 —	no	Cousin Wm McCarthy 9th Rebecca St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	James Ferris	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Over 50 —	1904 Pittsburg	Cousin John Deery 481 Ave D Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lizzie "	22	2 7 7 2 8 - (505) - 6 2 1 4 0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	—	no	Cousin J Deery 481 Ave D Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Andrew Millar	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	3 75	no	Uncle Allen Sweeney 76 East 23 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corney Boyle	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne NJ	Yes	Self	40 —	no	Cousin Anne O'Donnell 75 St Ave D Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Neill Gallagher	21		M	S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne	Yes	Self	74 —	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Winifred Boyle	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne	Yes	Self	15 —	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Annie O'Donnell	20	2 1 5 0 5 6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne NJ	Yes	Self	16 —	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Berglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—605

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P.S. Berglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—610

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

599 — 11—3118 — 137 — S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 23, 1905, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 2, 1905 — 106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lizzie McGee	36		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ British	Irish	Newry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	1895 Ny	Returning to Cousin Mrs Gallagher 506 West 34 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mary Gallagher	28		F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	509 Tenth Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mary McGinley	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Honesdale Pa	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Magnus McGinley Honesdale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Mary Lynagh	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Norristown Pa	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father Pat Lynagh 243 East Main St Norristown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Mary Harley	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mary Harley 1230 Hope St Pt Pleasant Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Mary Heron	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt Bridget Heron 439 Ontario St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Margaret Bolton	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jas Bloomfield Quiddy Place Newport R I	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Margaret Brennan	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~ U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON V		Derry	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Jas Brennan 537 East 76 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
85	~~Margaret Gallagher~~			F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal												
10	Maggie Ellis	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Mr Crawley	$5	No	Mother John Ellis 1050 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Maggie Kearney	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt Mrs J Kane 9 Hundred Jane Street Rt Bergen	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Madge McFadden	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Mt Kisco N Y	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Mary McFadden Chestnut Ridge Mount Kisco	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Jennie Murphy	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Sister	$32	No	Cousin Mrs McCloskey 1526 Wood St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Rose O'Donnell	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bayonne N J	No	Self	$25	1904 Bayonne	Sister Mary O'Donnell 258 Boulevard Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Rosa Reilly	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Yes	McPhelps	$25	No	Sister Maria Reilly 323 West 57 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Sarah McCarthy	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary McCarthy 134 West 71 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Sarah Quigley	34		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Winchester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	Winchester Mass	Returning to Randel St Winchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	~~Sadie Haughey~~																						
19	Anna Doherty	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1905 Phila	Returning to Sister Mary McGowan 1445 South Mole St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Lizzie McGowan	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Letrim	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Garden City Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	~~James Kennedy~~																						
22	John Davis	20		M	S	(X6771 (505) 1-940) Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Down	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Hugh Davis 1421 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Grace Sweeney	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Sweeney 230 North Mole St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Maggie McGinley	21		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Jas McGinley 465 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	William Frizzell	38		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$40	1891 Ny	Brother Rich'd Frizzell 47 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Maggie "	20		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	No							
27	Owen Kelly	25		M	S	Coal dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	1905 Phila	Aunt Mrs Daly 1610 Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Patrick "	27		M	S	Coal dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	1905 Phila							
29	~~John Kelly~~	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$5	No	~~brother Jas Kelly~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Margaret O'Brien	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1905 Phila	Returning to 1610 Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No

52

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Wadsworth Master* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wadsworth, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

574 II—115 36 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 23, 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2 190 5 107

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 F.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Platt	25	M		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Alexander N.J.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend David [illegible] Alexander N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mary "	23	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Alexander	Yes	Self	4	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	John J. Black	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shamokin Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	10	Shamokin 1903	Cousin Hugh J. Sergeant Johnson Coal Co	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	James "	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Shamokin Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Cousin	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Maggie McJonagle	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Sister	35	No	Sister Catherine McJonagle	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Patrick "	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Sister	15	No	407 West 53 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	William Lennox	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Wife	over 50	No	Brother in law Harry Page 1705 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	William Page	10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible] CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.C.		Derry	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother			No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Elizabeth Rossan	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Husband	10	No		Husband John Crossan Steamship Line Pier Pine St Wharf Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Mary "	5	F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	good	No
11	~~Charlotte Lockhart~~																						
12	Cornelius McHugh	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Maggie McHugh 339 Adams St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	James Fiske	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Providence	Providence	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mary Ann Gallen 8 Hawick St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	John Byrne	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Clifton Forge	Clifton Forge Va	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle Frank B Byrne Clifton Forge Virginia	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	John McDermott	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1901	Cousin The Lawmaker 98 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Matthew McVey	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Phila	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Mary McVey 937 Catola St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Michael McSorley	15	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Phila	Yes	Father	1	Yes 1903 Phila	Father Mr McSorley 906 South 2 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Patrick Campbell	22	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pawtucket	Pawtucket R.I.	No	Aunt	75	No	Aunt Mrs O'Neill 129 Pine St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	William Clancy	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Bryan Clancy 46 West 52 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	~~Agnes Gallagher~~	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	~~Boston~~ Boston	~~Boston~~	Yes	Self	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Mary Gallagher 1 Lawrence St Boston Mass~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Agnes Fleming	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Phila	Yes	Aunt	10	No	Aunt Sarah McLean 1145 State Road Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Bridget Boyle	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	3	No	Sister Sarah Boyle 1939 Locust St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Bridget Fallon	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Maggie Fallon 183 Washington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Bridget Kelly	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	5	No	Cousin Pat McSorley 301 Sackett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Bridget McBride	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Phila	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Rose Kelly 2520 Federal St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Bridget Reilly	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Sister	10	No	Cousin Thos Kiernan 449 St Nicholas Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	~~Catherine Doran~~																						
28	Hannah McBride	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Kate Boyle 2240 Monmouth St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Kate Carney	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	5	No		Sister Mrs M Johnston 448 Stuck St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Kate McSorley	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	Yes	Sister	5	No		Sister Mary McSorley Masonic 73 St Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No

27 2/27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Scandinavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

368 35 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2nd, 1905. 108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Less permanent residence than birthplace.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Tell which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Amanda Larsson	18		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St. Charles	Yes	uncle	$12	no	uncle Oscar Eriksson Box 290 St Charles Kane	No	no	no	good	no
2	Axel A. Nilsson	32		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	N. York	Yes	brother	$10	Brooklyn 2 years ago	Brother C. Nilsson 124-4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hilda Kran	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Erie Pa.	Yes	brother	$7	no	brother Ernest Crane 415 West 16th St Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jacob Reinerkan	19		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	Chicago	Yes	self	$10	no	uncle J. G. Reinerkan 2 Bloomingdale Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Aberthine Nelsen	20	7	F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Haugesund	N York	Yes	Self	$12	no	113½ Clinton Place Junckers Agent going to join Str "Edda" Capt Reidell N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Severin A. Johannesen	24	4	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	N York	Yes	Self	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoyork P S Biglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoyork P S Biglin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Poles Ruthenians Slovaks Hebs

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5-63 11—1118 34 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 Septbr 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1905 199

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization?	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magdalena Olasek	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Trulno	York	Yes	Brin law	$6	no	Brin law Stefan Olasek 220 Broom St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Anastazya Bugiera	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Jasna	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$9	no	Uncle Stefan Zurek Box 93 Bridgeport	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no
3	~~Joseph Walper~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Lodz~~	~~Hilbon~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~no~~	~~Brother-in-law Stanislaus Kolodziejczyk 1 Hamilton Pl New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	Konstantin Sallitzki	24	M	U	Lace Worker	No	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Sobocmakuz	York	Yes	Self	$100	no	English Russian Russian Bishop Tychon	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonida	17	M	U	not	No	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Sobocmakuz	York	Yes	Aband	35	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anatol	12	M	S	nil	No	No	No	Russia	Russian	Sobocmakuz	York	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

111—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

90

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Lithuanian Russian Roumanian Polish Hungarian

3-33 — 33 — S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 — 110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augzia Jerenchienie	25		F	M	Girl		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	Husband	$3	No	Husband Antanas Jerenchienie 1812 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	2 Jonas Lubomiecki	27		M	S	[illegible] Discharged			Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Mahanoy City Pa	Self	$10	No	Bro law W Kupkewicz 25 W Centre St Mahanoy City	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	3 Ignac Patrockas	19		M	S	Miner	No		Russia	[illegible]	Hamilton	Pittston Pa	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle Charles Adamkevic 300 Wyoming Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	4 Jozef Patrockas	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	[illegible]	Hamilton	Pittston Pa	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle Stanislaus Petrockas Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	5 Joseph Laurinos	24		M	S	Ironworker	No		Russia	[illegible]	Glasgow	St Charles Hotel	Self	$15	No	Bro law Gustavus Ezlopka 552 St Charles St Joliet Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	6 Jonas Valunas	24		M	S	Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Franklin Grove Ill	Self	$15	1 yr ago Franklin	Bro law Jacob Szmurowski Franklin Fourmile Grove Franklin Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	7 Josepas Bardauskis	28		M	M	Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Burnbank	Joliet Ills	Brother	$40	No	Brother Antan Zerzapskis 604 Franklin St Joliet Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	8 Daniel Andrickenez	21		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Providence R.I.	Brother	$5	No	Brother Stephen Andrickenzie 6 Hilliard St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	9 Frank Barkies	20		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Chicago Ills	Self	$40	No	Bro law Boleslow Ignowicz Box 175 Cook Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	10 Maria Boros	18		F	M	Servant	No		Austria	Hungarian	Sendgal	Pittsburg Pa	P.P.	$40	No	Husband Alajos Hardy Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	11 Anna Kondrak	36		F	S	Widow	No		Hungary	Slovak	Bessvitz	New York	Brother	$22	No	Brother Stefan Chabrecsik	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	12 Stefan		19	M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Bessvitz	New York	Brother		No	Brother 606 E 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	13 Michael Szczepanek	32		M	M	Locksmith	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Vagyhely	Cleveland O	Father	$46	Yes	Father Jedezej Szczepanek	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	14 Anna		25	F	M	Wife	No		Hungary	Slovak	Vagyhely	Cleveland O	Self			Father-in-law 16 Aliken St	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	15 Hana		2	F	S	Child	No		Hungary	Slovak	Vagyhely	Cleveland O	father			Gfather	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	16 Josef		6	M	S	Child	No		Hungary	Slovak	Vagyhely	Cleveland O				Gfather Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	17 Emerentia Radocsovsky	18		F	S	Girl	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Zakoszlolany	New York	Sister	$2/2	No	Sister Maria Radocsovsky C/o de Machtel 239 East 68th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	18 Klementa Pisny	18		F	S	Girl	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Zakoszlolany	New York	Self	$ 1/2	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
1	19 Emma Michels	31		F	S	Servant	Yes		Hungary	German	Nemetzerem	Catasaugua Pa	Brother	$16	No	Brother Michael Maisz Catasaugua Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	20 Jolan Mizerak	21		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Nadasd	New York	Husband	$10	No	Husband Julius Bodnar	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	21 Irma		2	F	S	Child	No		Hungary	Magyar	Nadasd	New York	father		No	father 310 William St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	22 Mari Kappel	27		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	German	Rohanez	New York	Self	$4	No	Sister Anna Kappel 1373 Fulton St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	23 Karolina Schmal	33		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	German	Rohanez	Westfield Ills	Self	$140	No	Husband Alois Schmal	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	24 Alois		6	M	S	Child	No		Hungary	German	Rohanez	Westfield Ills	Brother		No	father 145 South Ave Westfield Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
1	25 Leopoldine		2	F	S	Child	No		Hungary	German	Rohanez	Westfield Ills	Brother		No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	26 Rosa Stipics	30		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	German	Rohanez	New York	Husband	$8	No	Husband Michael Stipics	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	27 Marie	3	6	F	S	Child	No		Hungary	German	Rohanez	New York	father		No	father 632 E 13th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	28 Hana Kriez	23		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Harsany	New York	Husband	$20	No	Husband Istvan Kriez 286 E 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	29 Agnes Matiz	23		F	M	Girl	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Harsany	Edwardsville Ills	Self	$ 6	No	Husband Matiz Janos Belgrad Box 90 Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
X	30 Maryza Czorna	22		F	S	Girl	Yes		Austria	Galician	Polovilee	New York	Brother	$5	No	Brother Karl Czorna Henry Tonyskins Prospect Pl Red Hook N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No

Except to C.C. Mourad
Ins Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, ~~Sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form 1500 B)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Hebrew 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

304 11—1115 32 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isak Goldberg	26		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skwira Russ	N York	Yes	Self	$15	1903 1905	Brother in law Gelchinsky 271 Madison St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fani " Wife	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Skwira Russ	N York	Yes	Husband		no		No	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Lejb Ribak	18		M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russ	N York	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle B Tompovsky 207 Eldridge St	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Samuel Glycksman	21		M	S.	Joiner	Yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Radziechow Galicia	Newark	Yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Sara Glucksman 11 Ferry St Newark N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Annie Langer	18		F	S.	Seal	Yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Nekepol Aust	N York	Yes	P.P.	$40	no	Uncle H. Brandsdorf 123 Lewis St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elie M. Zaksenberg	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau Russ	N York	Yes	Cousin	$24	no	Cousin Sister 226 Rutledge St Brooklyn NY	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Blume Berger	35		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Buroztyn	N York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Moses Berger	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Lure " Chief	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Burstyn	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father Godlove Feigelstock 82 Willett St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Chune "	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Byrsztyn	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Isaac Gelber	14		M	S.	Seal	Yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Sereth	N York	Yes	Brother in law		no	Brother in law Jakob Wagner 75 Suffolk St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Meier Nisen Ritter	16		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Myholinze	N York	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Jos Stettler 38 Rand St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Rivke Semmel	17		F	S.	Seal	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Buroztyn	N York	Yes	Aunt		no	Aunt Chaike Farber 3 Willett St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Esther Teichner	44		F	Widow	Seal	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Torna	N York	Yes	Son	$20	no	Son Ludlow Teichner [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	Malvina " Child	16		F	S	Seal	Yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Torna	N York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother 156 St 183 New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Iziga Fried " Child	7		M	S	Seal	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Torna	N York	Yes	Mother	none	no	Mother Hermyna Fried 391 Jaszu St New York	No	no	no	no	Lame left leg	no
X 16	Regina Teichner	17		F	S.	Seal	Yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Torna Hungary	N York	Yes	Self	$41	no	Relative Wohl 997-101 East 8th St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Dworje Rosengarten	20		F	S.	Seal	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurov	N York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband 232 Monroe St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
18	David Berliner	45		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	N York	Yes	Brother	$40	no	Brother Josef Berliner 248 East 3rd St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Golde Chalfen	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	N York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband S. Chalfen	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Taube " Child	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russ	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father M. Botskey	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Zipe " "	1		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	N York	Yes	Father		no	Father 97 East 7th St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leopold Nockemsohn	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Leith Scotland	Rochester Pa	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother A Nockemsohn 138 Jefferson St Princeton Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lewis Brodsky	23		M	M	Cabinet Maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother L. Brodsky	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Lesh Greenfield	15		F	S	Seal	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Jacob Greenfield	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Reiza Kuskanskaia	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Herzisztyn Russ	N York	Yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband Moritz Kuskanskaia	No	no	no	no	good	no
26	Choiseche Abraham	20		M	S	Dealer	Yes	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	N York	Yes	Self	$70	no	Uncle Leudez Goldstein	No	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dora "	18		F	S	Seal	Yes	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	N York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle 85 Ludlow St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Ofel Spiwak	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chwatof	N York	yes	husband	$1.-	no	husband Shmuel Spiwak 22 Orchard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Chawe Friedman	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chwatof	N York	yes	husband	$1.-	no	husband Hacke Friedman 22 Orchard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

29½

Thos. E. Teapie
Ellis Island Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfork P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration
Form 1840-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

474 31 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 1905, 1905

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Sarah Smith	29	7	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband J. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Simon	8	11	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Mother		no	Father 2 Pharr St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Dora	4	11	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Rebecca	3	11	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Mother		no	Father Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Jessie VL-478/508	2	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Mother		no	Father NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Harry	3	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Gloversville	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Tauba Liebrack	18	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kozowa Aust	Nyork	Yes	Brother	None	no	Brother Abe Liebrack C/O J. Klein 124 Ludlow St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Pesze Warmon	35	7	F	M	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$30	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Abraham	11	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father David Warm	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Mailke	10	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father 223 Revington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Schulem	8	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Ruchel	6	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Schoil	3	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Beile Stark	12	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father Name	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Elie Kerner	18	11	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podhajce	Nyork	Yes	Brinlaw	None	no	Brinlaw Dolf Lipe 449 West 52 St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 16	Ette Lass	38	7	F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mollow	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband Schmiel Leib Lass	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Jaykel	2	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mollow Russ	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father Gold Lody 199	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Hersch	3	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mollow	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father Orchard St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Menasse Weitman	20	11	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kunjew Russ	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin M. Ozurang 29 Lyngton Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Chawe Faje	26	7	F	M	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlitz	Nyork	Yes	Self	$40	no	Husband S. Faje	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Rewen	7	2	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlitz	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father C/O B. Harris 1978 Second Avenue Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Joseph	5	11	M	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlitz	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Dyre	6	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Siedlitz	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Scheinve Zuckernik	26	7	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Russ	Nyork	Yes	Husband	None	no	Husband B. Zuckernik C/O J. Grenberg 644 3rd Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Bassy	3	7	F	S	nil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Rachel Dobrin	18	7	F	S	Wid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skvira Russ	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brinlaw D. Zuckerlinsky 47 Orchard St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Meyer Jaroslay	20	11	M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Edinetz Russ	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Sam Levy 77 E 115 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Samuel Goldberger	21	11	M	S	Dealer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Aust	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Levy Mecca 733 E 6th Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Rosa Weisz	20	7	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kastor Austria	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Samuel Berger 391 E 83rd St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Rosa Berger	18	7	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kastor Austria	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Josef Berger 506 E 81st St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

Hebrew Examined

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7th, 1905 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Local municipal residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	C. Dekoster	40	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Son in law	$ 50	no	Son in law		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Sieke	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Son in law		no	Son in law	Herbert Van der Kiel Colony Le Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jantje	11	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Brin law		no	Brin law		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dirk	7	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Brin law		no	Brin law		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gerje	5	F	S	child	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Brin law		no	Brin law		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cornelea	4	M	S	child	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Brin law		no	Brin law		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marija	2	F	S	child	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Leerdam	Harvey	Yes	Brin law		no	Brin law		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Georg Schindel	28	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Lobsau	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Uncle & Mother	Xavier Mueller 417 Morris St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Victor Thury	25	M	S	Glassworker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Jumet Belg	Shirley Ind	Yes	Self	$ 22	no	Brin law	Jean Baptiste Regnier Shirley Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Susanna Oudebosch	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Self	$ 30	1904 till 1905 Charleroi 1893-1904 Newark	Husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jean Snyers	10	M	S	child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Mother		Born in USA	Father	Joseph Snyers 333 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Robl	9	M	S	child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Joseph	7	M	S	child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Berthe	4	F	S	child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caroline	2	F	S	child	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED P.S.		Antwerp	Newark	Yes	Mother			Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Auguste Dehaineaux	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Jumet Belg	South York	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother	Leonard Dehaineaux South York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Egbert Domine	45	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Staphorst	Holland Dutch	Yes	Self	$ 250	1902-1905 three yrs	Friend	Jan Bloemgat 65 Rivier St Holland Dutch	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jan Kuiper	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Staphorst	Holland Dutch	Yes	Self	$ 250	no	Friend	Jan Bloemgat 65 Rivier St Holland Dutch	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Scandinavian Gd

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4344 29 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 22 Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1905 114

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Town, province or state, and country.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, or by virtue of, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ole M. Siverzen	34	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Glasgow	Work	Yes	Self	$10	as sailor	Brother Jered Siverzen 133 Coffee St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olivia Karvallao	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband 617-8th Av Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jeys Emil Eriksen	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Mandal	Work	Yes	Self	$25	as Sailor	Brother Ingvy Eriksen 871-3rd Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gabriel Olsen	32	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Mandal	Eureka Cal	Yes	Self	$30	over 4 months ago	Brother Ole Olsen Eureka Cal Newberry Hill Humboldt	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hans Pettersen	24	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	NYork	Yes	Self	$30	2½ Yrs Boston	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alma Mathiasen	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Ringsaker	Stoughton	Yes	Sister	$12	no	Friend Anton Granrud Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gustav Adolf Larsen	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Jestad	Manistee	Yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Hy Johnsen 44 Lake St Manistee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hans Ludvig Aug Martin	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	NYork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Mr Capathe Bergman 45 Terrell St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Soren Fallakeen	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	Boston	Yes	Self	$13	3 Yrs ago for 2 Yrs	Frd Ira Jacobs 165 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Blind in right eye good	no
10	Carolina Ericson	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Hornsberg	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband J.M. Ericson	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna "	18	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Hornsberg	Los Angeles	Yes	Father		no	Father Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johan "	11	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Hornsberg	Los Angeles	Yes	Father		no	Father 4643 W Brighton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carl Sorensen	22	M	M	Chairmaker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	NYork	Yes	Self	$30	no	Frd C. Keller 646 St Annes Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bertha "	21	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	NYork	Yes	Husband		no	Husband E. Jorgen 646 St Annes Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karen Johanne Larsen	32	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	NYork	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Father C. Peterson 646 St Annes Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfride "	8	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	NYork	Yes	Mother		no	Friend Mr Peterson 312 Cherry St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Astrid Petersen	20	F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Phila	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Husband Mr Bentson Sort Johnson Works Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Henny Bentson	32	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	Sort Johnson Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	1901	Father Sort Johnson Works Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bernt "	3	M	S	child	no	no	Norway	Scand	Farsund	Sort Johnson Chicago	Yes	Mother		born in Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Theo Berntson	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Frd G. Dreyer 99 Sumpter St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Thea Vieg	34	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	1901	Brother Olof Vieg 60 Calle St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sara Rasmussen	26	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	NYork	Yes	Self	$8	3 Yrs	Friend Ozara Hansen 148-3rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Sore Hand abscess	no
23	David Berntsen	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	NYork	Yes	Self	$16	1899	Sister 318 Court St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kristine Thiesen	32	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	1904 Brklyn	Friend Mr Brapp 318 Court St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Helena Maria Nilsson	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Hanne Nilsson Phila Nilsson 206 E 46th St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Debria Jonsson	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	NYork	Yes	Self	$30	1898-1905 NYork	Brother Sister Eric Anderson Ohio 34 Greenwich St NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caroline Roca	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Wisby	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	yes	Frd Lundquist 918 E 8th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gerda Nordstrom	43	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St Paul	Yes	Son in law	$10	no	daughter Mrs G. H. Nordstrom 891 E Lawson St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Edith " daughter	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	St Paul	Yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ester M. Andersson	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law		no	Brother in law Gustaf Ornberg 1774 5 44th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Weeks rider 29/9/05 Comm. Insp.

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F K Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfork P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfork P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Finlanders

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

426 11—1128 28

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905. 115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and mind, not a convict, polygamist, or anarchist, not coming under the contract labor law, and able to read the English language or other language or dialect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Luistonen	29		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	NYork	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Friend Mr Court 597 5th Ave		No	No	No	good	No
2	Franz Viktor Rangell	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Newcastle	Yes	Self.	$15	No	Brother Franz E. Rangell Lawrence Court Newcastle	Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
3	Alma Johansson	27		F	S.	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	NYork	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Friend Mr court 597- 5th Ave	NYork	No	No	No	good	No
4	Hanna Sofia Naimi Lyden	22		F	M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Newcastle	Yes	Self.	$10	No	Husband Joel Lyden 166 Lawrence Court	Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
5	Gustaf Berg	37		M	M.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Koyltaks	Blossburg	Yes	Self.	$20	No	Cousin Andrew Hansen	Blossburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	No
6	Peter Kasitanen	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Jaskimaa	Houghton	Yes	Self.	$12	No	Friend Jaakko Pattanen Box 313	Houghton Mich	No	No	No	good	No
7	Johan Julko	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Jaskimaa	Painesdale	Yes	Self.	$19	No	Friend Jaakko Jaskanen Box 313	Houghton Mich	No	No	No	good	No
8	Fredrik Viktor Sala	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Pyhamaa	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self.	$10	No	Friend Carpenter 56 Camden	NJ	No	No	No	good	No
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

406 — 27 — S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 — 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Local name of town, City or Town, Country)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Hawthorn	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	[illegible]		Friend	less	no	Father Agnes Hawthorn 11 Bryan St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Noble	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkhead	NYork	Yes	Self	$30	no	friend J. Mc Rae Prospect Row Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scott Gibson	19		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bathgate	NYork	Yes	Self	$25	no	friend Robt Cassells 208 North 5th St Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Charles White	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Uncle John Hastie	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mary [illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Husband	30	no	Uncle Avoca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jane	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Father		no	Brother James Donaldson	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jane Donaldson	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Father	$ 2	no	Brother Avoca Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christina	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Father	$ 2	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Walter	18		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Aunt James Donaldson Avoca Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	James Donaldson	58		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$20	yes	Cousin returning home to Parents Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jessie Barclay	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	1901 Sept 1905	Uncle Wm Bryson 1908 Race St Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John R. Brydon	39		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Clarkhill	Conway Mass	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Wm Brydon 1908 Race St Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mary Stevenson	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	[illegible]		Mother		no	Aunt Kate Stevenson 188 Adams to Lowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Walter Cairns	44		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	NYork	Yes	Self	$25	1896 NYork	friend James Stobo 156 E 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	George Weir	26		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	W Braddock	North Braddock	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Braddock	Wife & daughter Mrs Weir 50 Bellevue Ave N Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wm H Dewar	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Lorain Ohio	no	Self	$35	no	accompanying my friend Engineer Stevenson 153 Elm St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible] McDonough	24																					
19	Frank Lawrence	30		M	S	Brass Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Geo H. Laughlan Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Charles Holden	29		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Mexico	[illegible]	South Hill	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes Brooklyn	Family 37 Church St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	James Thom	17		M	S	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rothesay	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend John Smith 200 Dartmouth St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Race Surgeon

20.00

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at New York P.S. Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

British Gd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

381 11—9115 26 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2nd 1905 117

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? Have you been supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Peter	29	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Matteawan	no	Self	$50	no	Friend Jas Clark Matteawan N.Y. Box 40	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Mrs Malcolm	44	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Larimer Pa	yes	Self	$30	Larimer Pa.	Friend John Barnes Larimer Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
3	Arthur Morris	24	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Larimer Pa	yes	Self	$30	Larimer Pa.	Friend John Barnes Larimer Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
4	Mrs Annie McNeill	35	F	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Drfperton	N York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Going home after visit Brother 244 E 24 St N York	No	No	No	No	good	no
5	Margt Moran	42	F	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend James Lees 450 Poplar Ave Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	John McPherson	23	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hurst	Altoona Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no	friend James Lees Supervisor Rock South York	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	Isab McMuir	22	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$15	no	Aunt Mrs R. Sims 257 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Wm Peter	24	M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Jas Ford Box 40 Matteawan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no
9	Wm Stewart	23	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lossiemouth	[illegible]	no	Self	$50	no	Colleen Mass Stewart 3 Broadway Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	James M. Smith	18	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$20	no	Friend E. Zerzyman 169 Deacon St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Mrs Elizth Smith	42	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Scranton Pa	no	Self	$40	Scranton Pa.	Son Edward Smith 133 Gibson St	No	No	No	No	good	no
12	Joseph "	11	M	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Scranton Pa	no	Mother			Brother	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	Cecilia "	4	F	S.	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Scranton Pa	no	Mother		1842 5 No	Brother Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Jas W. Winning	21	M	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Roscoe Pa	no	Self	$50 over	no	Sister Mrs Wm Parker Roscoe Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	Wm Walker	38	M	M.	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	[illegible]	no	Self	$20 over	no	friend Wm Black 54 De Wet St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	Allan P. Falconer	23	M	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	[illegible]	no	Self	$20 over	no	friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Mrs Wyllie	24	F	M.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	[illegible]	no	Self	$20 over	no	Husband David Wyllie	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	David "	11	M	S.	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	[illegible]	no	Mother		no	Father 54 De Wet St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no
19	James Steven	33	M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	[illegible]	no	Self	$30	3 years Braeside Pa	friend James Campbell Oregonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	arm off
20	Mrs Robertson	45	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	Butler Pa	no	Self	$50	Butler Pa	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no
21	John Holland	28	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Bay City Mich	Yes	Self	$15	no	Relation Wife Jordan Holland 3rd Dunn Ave Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	Mrs Elizth Craig	27	F	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Cumnock	Bay City Mich	Yes	Self	$20	Bay City	Husband James Craig 217 Lafayette Ave South Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
23	Bessie "	2/12	F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Cumnock	Bay City Mich	Yes	Mother									
24	Mrs Isabella Paterson	26	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Bay City Mich	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband James Paterson 225 Lafayette Ave South Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Robina "	5	F	S.	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Bay City Mich	Yes	Mother		no	Father 225 Lafayette Ave South Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
26	Willie "	4	M	S.	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Bay City Mich	Yes	Mother		no	Father South Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
27	Mary "	1/12	F	S.	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dalston	Bay City Mich	Yes	Mother		no	Father South Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no
28	David Clark	26	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coombridge	[illegible]	yes	Self	$50	7 June 03 Leonville	friend John Aitkinson Wadsley Bridge Sheffield Eng	No	No	No	No	good	no
29	James Middleton	33	M	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryhill	Bon Air Pa	no	Self	$50 over	no	friend Leo Thos Eastland Box 310 Bon Air Tennessee	No	No	No	No	good	no
30	Saml Blakeley	21	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	no	Drink	$50 over	Newark	Friend Mr Lane 212 Ogden St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no

27 25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P S Bruce

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1905

at Newyork P S Bruce

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3354 11—1118 25 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Town, County and State or Country.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to write, and whether has been in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt Laughland	49	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$25	no	Son Robert Laughland 510 Lock St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James "	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joseph Reid	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Alex Reid Box 145 Edgewater Station Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lizzie Gallagher	24	F	S	Dairymaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Crosshill	Oakland	Yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Mrs Mooney 545 Williams St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	ABSENTED Elizabeth Stevenson	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	Yes	Self	$15	no	Daughter Kate Stevenson 188 Chestnut St Kearney NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	ABSENTED Thos "	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	Yes	Mother	—	no	Son in law Wm Ramsay Jefferson Co Amsterdam Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robt Kirkland	50	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Amsterdam Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Wm Ramsay Amsterdam Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Robt "	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Amsterdam Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Jas Taylor 31 Bender St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Ramsay	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Self	$25	yes	Brother Jas Taylor 31 Bender St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jas Taylor	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no	Husband Daniel Docherty 701 Green St Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs Annie Docherty	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kames	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Husband	$15	no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mary "	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kames	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jessie "	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kames	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lizzie "	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kames	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Jessie Mallon	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	Pittston Pa	Yes	Husband		no	Husband John Mallon Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary "	4	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	James "	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Theresa "	1	F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glenboig	Pittston Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Kate Newton	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother John A Newton East 168th St New York	668	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Revenage	37	M	M	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	15 ally 07 Brooklyn	Friend Miles Packard 111 60th St W New York		no	no	no	good	no
21	Alex Connell	37	M	M	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Boston	Friend " " "		no	no	no	good	no
22	James Cook	28	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Jas Taylor 31 Bender St Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
23	James N. Davidson	21	M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Wm Hurdich 507 25th St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Alex Clark	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lossiemouth	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no
25	Robert F. Faechney	28	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend John Fox 2908 Wood St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no
26	Wm Howie	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Friend Wm Peat 37 E 22nd St New York		no	no	no	good	no
27	Felix Johnstone	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Bothwell	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father Thos Johnstone Cousin Robt Lawson 2513 Wyoming Ave Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no
28	Alex McGrath	25	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Wm B. Love Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	no
29	Thomas Latta	27	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Matteawan	No	Self	$50	no	Friend Jas Aird Matteawan NY		no	no	no	good	no
30	James Laurie	29	M	S	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Matteawan	No	Self	$50	Paterson yes	Friend Jas Aird Matteawan NY		no	no	no	good	no

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. L. Dooley
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newyork

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

325 — 24 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 — 119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Number of pieces of baggage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Peggie Alexr Moran	24	7	M	Marrd	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Columbus O	Yes	Husband	$15	no	Husband 450 Poplar Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	2 Wm brother	16	11	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Columbus O	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	3 Barbara child	2	6	F	S	child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Columbus O	Yes	father	—	no	father Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	4 Bernadotta "		9	F	S	child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Columbus O	Yes	father	—	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	5 John Killen	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Daniel Mc Guiren 4th St Turtle Creek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	6 Mrs Jeanie Robertson	31	7	M	Marrd	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Ignique Chile	no	Self		no	Husband David Robertson	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	7 David "	10		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Chile	no	Mother		no	father Of Work	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	8 Marian "	6	7	F	S	child	no	no	England	English	Glasgow	Ignique	no	Mother		no	father Ignique	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	9 Tina "	4	7	F	S	child	no	no	England	English	Glasgow	Ignique	no	Mother		no	father Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	10 Chas "	2	3	M	S	child	no	no	England	English	Glasgow	Chile	no	Mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	11 John Dalgleish	23		M	S	Aligator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newhaven Conn	no	Self	$25	no	Uncle John Dalgleish 19 Bishop St Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	12 John Mackenzie	41		M	M	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Sister Agnes Mackenzie 490 Woodland Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	13 Edward Fitzsimons	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	York	Yes	Self	$25	Portheuron	Bro Peter Fitzsimons 9 St Walker St York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	14 Dan McCartan	31		M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother John Fitzsimons 20 Walker St York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	15 Mr Annie McClellan	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Kearney NJ	Yes	Self	$50	no	Husband & two Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	16 Robt "	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Kearney	no	Mother		no	father Daniel McClellan 21 Johnston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	17 Duncan "	14		M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Kearney	no	Mother		no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	18 Malcolm "	11		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Kearney	no	Mother		no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	19 Daniel "	6		M	S	child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Kearney	no	Mother		no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	20 Frank Milligan	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Alabama	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend John Orr Adamsville	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	21 Frank "	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Alabama	Yes	Self		1887 Alabama	Friend R. F. D. by Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	22 Matthew "	41		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Alabama	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend John Orr Adamsville Ala R. F. D. by Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	23 Matthew Frew	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Courtney	Yes	Sister	$35	no	sister-in-law Frew Courtney Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	24 Samuel Johnson	44		M	M	Copper Smith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	no	Sister-in-law Elizabeth Park 108 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	25 Joseph McGettigan	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Patrick McGettigan 1924 Green St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	26 John McAloon	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Clydebank	York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Sisters Mrs Brooklyn N.Y. 636 Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 1	27 James Lacy	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lancaster	York	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Brother John Lacy 1 Bridge St York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	28 Patrick Ennies	19		M	S	Iron Roll Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	York	Yes	Sister	$5	no	Sister Eugene Ennies 306 W 102nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	29 David Hunter	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cadder	Bon air Ky	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Geo Thom Eastland Bon Air Penn Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	Matthew Hawthorn	53		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Avonbridge	Jermyn Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Jermyn Pa	no friends Clay City and	no	no	no	no	good	no

29

John Rayphiever
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

at Newfoundland P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

British Gd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

296 23 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Octr 2, 1905. 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, maimed, or otherwise crippled, or blind, or deaf and dumb.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Liddell	27		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Thurber Texas	Yes	Self	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Tweed Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alex McCaw	19		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Ohio Pa	Yes	Self	$60 over	no	Uncle Duncan McClay 2218 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jas Hawthorn	13		M	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt	$ less	no	Aunt Mrs Agnes Stroat 1 Sullivan Bldg 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bridget McLaughlin	38		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$5 over	no	Sister Mrs T. O'Neil 39 Lyon St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wm Brownlie	34		M	W	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Friend Mr Tilley Caxton Bldg Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Margaret	32		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland O	Yes	Aband		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agnes Mee	27		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whiteinch	Boston	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Husband Francis Mee Macmillan Co Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Timothy Kilroughy	25		M	S.	Ship Porter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Pittston Pa	No	Self	$50 over	no	Friend K. Forrest 204 Pine St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Cleary	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	$15	no	Father deceased Cleary 539 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alex Strachan	26		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Middletown	No	Self	$50 over	no	Friend Mrs Jas Hawkins Hubbard Dick Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs Sarah	22		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Middletown	No	Aband		no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jane Beattie	21		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson NJ	Yes	Self	$6	no	1 year ago Cousin Mrs McClelland 108 Cliff St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Eliz Coutie	56		F	Widow	Winder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson NJ	Yes	Daughter	$10	no	Two Daughters Misses Jerkrecha 167 Jersey St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Donald Colclough	36		M	M	Steeltrpr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Sister in Law	$50 over	no	Sister in Law Mrs Sarah Colclough 450 35th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Kate	33		F	M	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Sister in law		no	Sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christina	11		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maggie	9		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Agnes	8		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Saml	6		M	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Donald	3		M	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Annie	2	7	F	S	DIED IN HOSPITAL			Scotland	Scotch	Shettleston	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt in law		no	Aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Thos Phillips	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Chicago	Yes	Father	$25	no	Father Jas Phillips 4869 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Barton	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Richard Sherman	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Kate	21		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Midway	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Helen	8		F	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Burnbank	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Patk Keshill	20		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$50 over	no	Father John Keshill 35 Harmon St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Terence	19		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$50 over	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Patk McCarron	24		M	S	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Motherwell	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$40 over	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thos Jeffrey	20		M	M	Brassmoulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Scranton Pa	Yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle John Jeffrey 515 Dunsmuir Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John McSwan	60		M	Widower	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Quincy Mass	Yes	Self	$50 over	Boston 1894	Son Robert McSwan 40 Walnut St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Eager
M.S. Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at Newyork P S Bergin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

at Newyork P S Bergin Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
~~Croatian.~~
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

288 22 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23 Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York OCT 2 - 1905, 1905

121

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matthew Hawthorn	21		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Ann Lesta	Born U.S.A.					returning home						
2	Daniel McLivera	49		M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Penna	Citizen U.S.A.					Home Leveille St Gay City Ind.						
3	Miss Annie Lonergan	40		F.	dl	nil	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wife of Citizen	Citizen U.S.A.					Home 700 Boden St Germantown Pa.						
4	John Devlin	45		M.	M.	Labr	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Citizen	Citizen U.S.A.					Home Philadelphia						
5	Charles Logan	52		M.	M.	Labr	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Citizen	Citizen U.S.A.					Wife Maid St Charleston Boston Mass						
6	Patrick	11		M.	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Citizen of	Citizen of U.S.A.					returning home Rodent Carmel Pa 201 East Ave						
7	John Simpson Abramson	45		M.	S.	Mason	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Citizen	Citizen U.S.A.					330 West 53rd St New York.						
8	Samuel Black	62		M.	M.	Mil	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Citizen	Citizen U.S.A.					Home 65 Cliff St Glen Gary N.J.						
9	Christoph Cruickshanks	37		M.	M.	nil	Yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Home Constable Gallon Johnstown Pa.						
10	Mrs Elizabeth Lein	62		F.	Widow	nil	Yes		U.S.A.		Wife	[illegible]					Son Chas Lein 177 or 178 York St Brooklyn Ny						
11	Anna E. Carlson	24		F.	S.	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	[illegible]					Home for Jonkoping Sweden						
12	Magnus Anderson	34		M.	S.	Coachman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	[illegible]					wife Rhoen Hollmegen Germ.						
13	Anna O. Laudin	36		F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	[illegible]					Home for Chas Segerell 252 Franklin St Chicago Ills.						
14	Cristofa Nilsen	27		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.	Russian	Wife of	Citizen U.S.A.	7.00			1905	Going home sister Mrs Hawkanson 14 Appelewood Malden Boston						
15	Emanuel "	8		M.	S.	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.		Son of	Citizen U.S.A.					Chas L. Mr Nilsen 113½ Clinton Place Jonckers Ky						
16	Wm Malcolm	44		M.	M.	Tube Worker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Citizen of	U.S.A.					returning home Ehrenfeld Pa						
17	Wm Robertson	45		M.	S.	Joiner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Citizen of	U.S.A.					returning home Buell Kent. 120 W Cowper St						

Stephen [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

17 9z 9a

Memo "Lenity"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 41

SS S.S. COLUMBIA (Ancher Line) arrived Oct. 2, 1905. , 190 , M., ; from 122

			NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. RECORD NO. ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEST.	OFFICER.	MEALS
24 f	1	✓	Patterson, Lizzie and bro.	54 1/2	2		L P C	Alexander			10/2 133 Lloyd 2.55					— 2 —
19 m	2	✓	Reihertsen, Jacob	14 4	1		" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel			10/2 169 Mon 1.45					— 1 —
36 m	3	✓	Donaldson, James	6 11	1		" " "	Yates			10/2 165 Mon 1.50					— 1 —
60 m	4	✓	McCaughey, Owen and wf	58 5/6	2		" " " and Memo.	Schlaar			10/2 157 Mon 1.10					— 2 —
62 f	5	✓	Quin, Elizabeth	1 10	1		" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds			10/2 117 Mon 1.40					— 1 —
48 f	6	✓	Stevenson, Elizabeth and 2 d	4 5/6	2		"	Dooley			10/2 136 Lloyd 2.45					— 3 —
55 m	7	✓	Hawthorne, Mathew	3 30	1 2		" Dr. Cert.	Raczk.			10/2 165 Mon 1.40					— 1 —
42 f	8	✓	Smith, Elizabeth and ch	5 11/15	2		"	DiM.	10/2 112 10.10		10/6 181 Mon 11.30					4 4 4
60 f	9	✓	Cormley, Margaret	55 19	1		"	Yates			10/2 115 Mon 1.35					— 1 —
25 m	10	✓	Hawthorne, Samuel and bro	6 1	1		" Dr. Memo.	Yates			10/2 110 Mon 2.15					— 2 —
					14											4 18 4

TOTALS

D OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 123

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 1 year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	61 ✓ Gelber Isaac	11	10		1	To bro in law	N.Y.C. B. Law, Jacob Wagner 75 Suffolk	Baldwin	10/2	2.10	—	1	—
✓	62 ✓ Larsen Johanna & ch	8	15/16	2		" husb	Husb, Alfred 646 St Ann's Ave, N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	2.—	—	2	—
✓	63 ✓ Mc Mullen Annie & 4sons	3	15/19	5		"husb	Husb, Daniel 220 Hamilton Ave, N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.—	—	5	—
✓	64 ✓ Wyllie Georgina & ch	5	17/18	1	1	" "	Husb, David 185 Lambertson, New Haven, Conn	Paul	10/2	2.—	—	1	—
✓	65 ✓ Berg Bline & 2ch	11	7/9		3	" "	" Nonnes 87 Willett st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	12.45	3	6	3
✓	66 ✓ Weisz Rosa	10	29		1	" cous	Niece, Mrs Samuel Berger 301 E83 N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	2.06	—	1	—
✓	67 ✓ Berger Rosa	10	30		1	" bro	Bro. Joseph 506 E81 N.Y.C.	Elliott	10/2	2.05	—	1	—
✓	68 ✓ Johanson Alina	7	3		1	" fr	Miss A E Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	Elliott	10/2	1.20	—	1	—
✓	69 ✓ Ribak Elie	11	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lena Schwartz 115 Eldridge N.Y.C.	Elliott	10/2	2.05	—	1	—
✓	70 ✓ Glucksmann Samuel	11	4		1	" sis	Sis. Sarah 526 18th Ave Newark N.J.	Baldwin	10/2	2.10	—	1	—
✓	71 ✓ Muir Isabella	5	7		1	" aunt	Cous Robert Sims 267 Clark Jersey City N.J.	Do	10/2	2.10	—	1	—
✓	72 ✓ Smith Sara & 5ch	10	1/6	1	5	" tel	R.R.M. Mrs. J. Smith 2 Plain Evergreen, N.Y.	Warren	10/2	1.15	1	5	—
✓	73 ✓ Warmon Pesse & 5ch	10	8/13		6	" husb	Husb & fath Chain 249 Stanton N.Y.C.	Elliott	10/2	2.10	—	6	—
✓	74 ✓ Stark Beile	10	14		1	" fath	Fath Herel 99 Suffolk N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.08	—	1	—
✓	75 ✓ Olasek Magdalena	13	1		1	" bro in law	Mrs Mrs Stefan Blaket 320 Broome "	Tuede	10/3	11.30	1	1	1
✓	75 ✓ Robertson Jeanie &4ch	3	6/10		5	" see Agt.	Husb c/o J O'Neill 368 Franklin Ave Bklyn	Warren	10/3	9.31	5	5	5
	77 McFadden Magda	31	12		1	" Cous	Cousin Mary Chestnut Ridge N.Y. Rosco N.Y.	Reiss	"	11.30	1	—	1
	78 McFadden Mary	33	13		1	" Bro	Fath Hanna	Tuede	"	2.08	1	1	1
	79 Colclough Kate	—	—		1	Ret from Hosp 10/3	11.30 Bro law Sam Colclough 450 35 Ave Astoria L.I.	Reiss	"	11.10	—	1	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 124

S. COLUMBIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	McScharry James	54	25		1	To sis	Sis Bridget 834 West End Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	2[00]	-	1	-
	Buchernik Scheive & ch	10	24/25		2	" husb	Bro Ben 139 191st St Bklyn. N.Y.	Paul	10/2	2[00]	-	2	-
	Reilly Rose	51	15		1	" sis	Fath Henry 7 State N.Y.C.	Albert	10/2	3[10]	-	1	-
	Kerner Elie	10	15		1	" bro in law	Bi Law Hoff Lips 449 W 52 N.Y.C.	do	10/2	4[15]	-	1	-
	Samuel Rifke	11	12		1	" aunt	Cousin Matilde Lehmel 5 Willett N.Y.C.	do	10/2	5[20]	-	1	1
	Greenfeld Leie	11	24		1	" bro	Bro Jacob 45 Pike st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	10[45]	1	1	1
	Lass Itte & 2ch	10	16/18		3	" husb	Aunt Sam 191 Division " "	"	"	10[--]	3	3	3
	Fallon Bridget	50	23		1	" sis	Sis Nellie 515 Nicks Bklyn. N.Y.	Paul	10/2	2[30]	-	1	-
	Major Borne Marie	12	10		1	" tel	RR to Kind Karel Lindsey Pa	Albert	10/4	12[35]	2	3	2
	Coldaugh Donald & 5ch	2	14/20		6	Wife & ch in hosp	Bro David 450 33 Ave San Francisco Cal	Baldwin	10/3	11[50]	6	12	6
	Anderson Ester	8	30		1	To sis	Sis Mrs Gustav Ornberg 224 51 Bklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2[15]	-	1	-
	Cowie Eliz.	2	13		1	" dau	Daughter Mrs Mary Jones 169 Jersey Paterson N.J.	Eagen	10/3	1[--]	-	1	-
	Czorna Maria	12	30		1	" bro	Bro Kalil 185 Stanton st N.Y.C.	Swan	10/6	4[10]	1	1	1
	Berntson Theo.	8	20		1	" fr	Pastor E Peterson 3 E State N.J.	Albert	10/2	4[15]	-	1	1
	Eichner Ester & 2ch	11	13/15		3	" son	Daughter, Sis & Mo. Mrs Minnie Reed	Baldwin	10/2	2[--]	-	3	-
	Stipios Rosa & ch	12	26/27		2	" husb	Bro Paul Michael 632 E13 N.Y.C.	Albert	10/2	2[15]	-	2	-
	Eichner Regina	11	26		1	" bro in law	Bi Law Siegmund Voll 40 E 8th N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	2[10]	-	1	-
	Mc Garry Kate	53	17		1	" sis	Fath Henry 7 State N.Y.C.	Albert	10/2	3[00]	-	1	-
	Patterson Sarah & ch & sis in law	52	5/9	1	4	" husb	Bro Jack & Bro George 1411 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Albert	10/2	1[00]	-	4	-
	Rosengartner Dwore	11	17		1	" int husb	" Saml Antes 234 Monroe "	Baldwin	10/3	2[35]	1	2	1
	Rasmussen Sara	8	22		1	" uncle	Pastor E Peterson 3 State N.J.	Albert	10/2	4[00]	-	1	1
	Mc Fadden Kate	53	18		1	" bro	Bro Thomas 916 8th Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	2[05]	-	1	
	Koppel Maria	12	22		1	" sis	Sis Anna 400 E 49th N.Y.C.	Beard	10/3	12[20]	1	2	1
	Hettler Meier	11	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Percy Hettler 122 E 2nd N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2[10]	-	1	-
	Mc Gowan Lizzie	51	20		1	" sis	Bro Hugh 852 6 Ave N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	2[05]	-	1	-
	Elie Maggie	51	10		1	" bro	Bro John 1080 Mad Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	2[--]	-	1	-
	Newton Kate	4	19		1	" "	Bro John 231 Brook Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	2[28]	-	1	-
	Kauszanski Reizi	11	25		1	" husb	Husb Morris 61 Herkimer " N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	4[00]	1	1	1
	Hrics Ilona & 2cus	12	28/29		2	" "	Hus & fast Telvan Kuicz 608 E 81st N.Y.C.	Albert	10/2	2[--]	-	2	
	Chalfen Golda & 2ch	11	19/21	1	2	" "	" School 97 E 7th N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	9[00]	2	2	

...1908 — 19 — M. — from L. — P. 25

No.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIED		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETENTION		
					One year old or under	Older than one year			In Hospital	Days	Hours
1	✓	Keaney Maggie	56	30		1	No cous	Father Henry 7 State N.Y. Ellert	1½	3	—
2	✓	Maguire Bessie	57	16		1	" sis	Do Do Do Do	"	3½	10
3	✓	Kearney Maggie	51	11		1	" aunt	Aunt-Mrs Jas Kane 21 Bushel-Ave	"	1½	15
4	✓	Mc Sharey Ellen	56	24		1	" cous	Friend Mrs B. Foley 70 W 93 N.Y.C.	"	1½	30
5	✓	Mc Chaughy Maggie	51	24		1	" sis	Sis A. Annie McCaughey 865 3rd ave Do	"	1½	15
6	✓	Wilson Marthin e	14	5		1	" bro	Sis Gustava 115 Clinton Pla Yonkers, N.Y. Castle	"	2½	—
7	✓	Johannesson Severin	14	6		1	" fr	Paslor E Peterson 8 State N.Y.C. Ellert	"	2	—
8	✓	Mc Carthy Sarah	51	16		1	" sis	Sis Mary 87 Amity BKlyn. N.Y. Baldwin	"	1	—
9	✓	O'Donnell Mary	56	8		1	" cous	Cousl Nat Tilsey 235 W 42 N.Y.C. Belvin	1½	—	—
10	✓	Larkin Maggie	55	17		1	" sis in law	Sis Law Mrs Kate Larkin 38 W 91 N.Y.C. Paul	1½	2	—
11	✓	Allen Mary	56	5		1	" sis	Miss Hilda Allen 39 Greenwich N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	2	—
12	✓	Patterson Cassie & sis	53	29/30		2	" cous	Friend Jas Newton 51 W 28 N.Y.C. Castle	1½	1	—
13	✓	Bradley Mary	54	22		1	" "	Fath Henry 7 State N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	3	—
14	✓	Radocsowzy Emerinia & cous	12	17/18		2	" sis	Sis Mrs. Mary 739 E 6th N.Y.C. Baldwin	1½	3	—
15	✓	Liebrisch Fanni	10	7		1	" bro	Bro Isaac 78 Ludlow N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	12	—
16	✓	Spiwak Etel	11	28		1	" husb	Mrs. Schmel 114 Chrystie N.Y.C. Tarren	1½	1	—
17	✓	Miserok Jolan & ch	12	20/21	1	1	" "	" Julius 310 William st Harrison N.J. Baldw	1½	11	—
18	✓	Faje Chane & Zoh	10	20/23	1	3	" "	" Isaac 217 E 107 st N.Y.C. Tarren	"	10	—
19	✓	Mc Govern Kate	50	30		1	" sis	Aunt-Miss Bessie McGuire 76 Avenue J BKlyn N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	12	50
20	✓	Gallagher Mary	51	2		1	" bro	Cousin Mrs Mary Griffin 509 10th Ave N.Y.C. Tarren	1½	1	—
21	✓	Friedman Chawe	11	29		1	" husb	Mrs Isaac 114 Chrystie N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	12	50
22	✓	Dobrin Rachel	10	26		1	" bro in law	Do Atty 47 Orchard " " "	1½	4	00
23	✓	Bingham Maud	55	7	1		" sis	Sis Sarah Gray Kingston Ave BKlyn N.Y. Tarren	1½	1	—
24	✓	Gug Martha	56	5		1	" sis	Sis Sarah Gray Kingston Ave BKlyn N.Y. Tarren	1½	1	—
25	✓	Kelly Bridget	50	24		1	" cous	Cousin Catherine McGovern 3 Brocklyn Baldwin	1½	1	45
26	✓	Reilly Bridget	50	26	1		" cous	Fath Henry 7 State N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	3	—
27	✓	Clancy William	50	19		1	" bro	Bro John Mc 8 1st Ave BKlyn N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	2	—
28	✓	Curnyn Kate	50	29		1	" sis	Sister Mrs. Mary Johnson 188 Hicks BKlyn. N.Y. Paul	1½	2	—
29	✓	Cleary John	2	9		1	" fath	Mother Anne 446 W 53 N.Y.C. Ellert	1½	3	—
30	✓	Langer Annie	11	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Marcs Frantzblon 123 Lewis " " "	1½	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1342

Oct 1-2-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 15 day of MAR 15 1944, 194 4

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1343 From October 2, 1905 to October 2, 1905

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 2	Vaderland	Antwerp	64
	Oscar 11	Copenhagen, Christiania	45
	Victorian (USC)	Liverpool	1
	Minnehaha	London	7
	Baker	Port Antonio	1
	Maracaibo	Curacao	2
	Liguria (add'l)	Naples	1
	Schooner Elsie	Liverpool	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1343

Oct 2-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 15 1944, 194..

Rose Baeren

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944

Date

Jack Lefsikero

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Chief
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

———
Immigration Officer at ———

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaesegare, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaesegare

Sworn to before me this ——— day of Oct. 21 1905

Immigration Officer at ———

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Punched
Inspected

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 7

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 2 1905, 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wile Isak	63	-	m	m.	private	yes.		16-7 citizen														
2	Wisner, Chas.	57	-	"	"	dealer	"		- do -														
3	Wood, R. W.	36	-	"	m	physician	"		- do -														
4	" Mrs.	35	-	f	"	none	"		- do -														
5	" R. jr.	13	-	m	s.	"	"		- do -														
6	" M.	11	-	f	"	"	"		- do -														
7	" E.	7	-	"	"	"	"		- do -														
8	Woods, Frances	56	-	"	s.	"	"		- do -														
9	Worthington, A.	62	1	m	m.	none	"		- do -														
10	Wurm Keun. Carl	39	5	"	m	merchant	"		- do -														
11	" Mrs.	32	2	f	"	none	"		- do -														
12	" Auguste	9	3	"	s	"	"		- do -														
13	" Elle	7	2	"	"	"	"		- do -														
14	Le Boutelier L.	49	-	"	m	"	"		- do -														
15	" L.	24	-	"	s	"	"		- do -														
16	Peters, Ellen. N.	27	-	"	"	"	"		- do -														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Ehaff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP to Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Ehaff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole, Austrian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 6 2

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shipps Stephen S.	51	11	m	m	magistrate	yes		U. S. citizen														
2	" Mrs	33	10	f	"	none	"		"														
3	Shobl, Chas	55	-	m	m	high-class lithographer	"		"														
4	" Mrs	44	-	f	"	none	"		"														
5	Speil John	78	3	m	m	private	"		"														
6	Steinmetz, P.	65	-	"	m	brewer	"		"														
7	Strohmeyer, M.	26	6	"	s.	commercial traveller	"		Germany	German	Hannover	Brooklyn NY	self	self	more	yes	on business (several times)	no	no	no	no	good	no.
8	Thomas Libby	45	-	f	m	none	"		U. S. citizen														
9	Thoms J. C.	66	2	m	m	private	"		"														
10	" Mrs	56	-	f	"	none	"		"														
11	Tierney M.	26	"	"	s.	maid	"		"														
12	Truax Kath. M	19	-	"	s.	none	"		U. S. [illegible]														
13	Turner Wm L	45	4	m	s.	realestate	"		"														
14	" Miss	22	11	f	s.	none	"		"														
15	Tuthill S.	32	7	"	m	"	"		"														
16	Valentine Sarah M	29	-	"	s.	"	"		"														
17	" Mary S.	27	-	"	"	"	"		"														
18	Van Bamain C.	28	3	m	s.	merchant	"		"														
19	Vanbroekenberghe G.	58	-	"	s.	priest	"		"														
20	Villapol A.	40	3	f	m	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Havana Cuba	Havana Cuba	yes	self	more	transit	Wis Liverpool & Gaspé No 26.	Havana Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Mrs.	23	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit								
22	Watt, A. K	37	-	"	s.	none	"		U. S. citizen														
23	Weil Meyer	48	9	m	m	merchant	"		"														
24	" Mrs.	58	5	f	"	none	"		"														
25	White Sarah L.	45	6	"	s.	"	"		"														
26	Whitmore Harry P.	42	-	m	m	private	"		"														
27	" Mrs.	38	-	f	"	none	"		"														
28	" Eugenie	16	-	"	s.	"	"		"														
29	Wilkins E. H.	40	-	m	m	lawyer	"		"														
30	" Mrs.	40	-	f	"	none	"		"														

[illegible] 27/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Sover, do solemnly and truly Sweer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

A Haff

Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Richard Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—870

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 — 5 S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190 3

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mosenthall, Miss	36	-	f	s.	none	yes		U. S. citizen														
2	Muller Emile	22	-	m	s.	clerk	"		France	French	Federal	Federal	no	self		1902/05 yes.	no				no no no no good		
3	Murray E.C.	42	-	f	s.	none	"		U. S. citizen														
4	Neill, A.	29	"	s.	company	"			"														
5	Nesmith Loring Gale	50	-	m	m	publisher	"		"														
6	" Mrs.	40	-	f	"	none	"		"														
7	Oestermann Philip	58	7	m	"	merchant	"		"														
8	" Mrs.	55	10	f	"	"	"		"														
9	Parker Irene B.	21	"	s.	none	"			U. S. citizen														
10	Parkes Marie	39	-	"	s.	none	"		"														
11	Parkin William	21	-	m	s.	student	"		"														
12	" Miss	22	-	f	"	none	"		"														
13	" A. E.	23	-	"	"	"	"		"														
14	Paxton, W. A.	66	-	m	m	private	"		"														
15	Pearson Adelaide	30	-	f	s.	none	"		"														
16	Pinchot J.	68	-	"	m	none	"		"														
17	Pozzoni, J.A.	22	-	"	s.	none	yes		U. S. citizen														
18	Pullmann J.C.	57	3	"	m	"	"		"														
19	" G.S.	24	11	"	s.	"	"		"														
20	" M.S.	34	5	"	"	"	"		"														
21	Putzel, G.	49	-	m	m	merchant	yes		"														
22	" Mrs.	39	-	f	"	none	"		"														
23	" H.	10	-	m	s.	"	"		"														
24	Hansen, Mina	24		f	s.	maid	"		"														
25	Ross S.B.	29	-	m	s.	jeweler	"		"														
26	Rötert, Anna C.	56	3	f	s.	none	"		"														
27	Scharhag, C.	35	6	m	m	merchant	"		"														
28	Schoenfeld, D.	48	-	f	m	none	"		"														
29	" Flora	21	-	"	s.	"	"		"														
30	Schrakamp J.	53	-	"	s.	none	"		"														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ekoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreements, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

R. Ekoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, or previous to the coming, of the alien to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bittel Lewis	25	-	f	S.	Servant	yes	Switzerland	German	New York	New York	-	Mr. Kerr	-	1900/05 New York	maid of Mr. Kerr, passenger on this Vaderland of 23 Sept 05.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Kimball C. F.	51	1	m	m	Financier	"	U. S. citizen														
3	" Mrs	40	3	f	"	none	"	"														
4	Knower, Benj	61	-	"	m	dealer	"	"														
5	" M. C.	50	-	"	S.	"	"	"														
6	Lehmann Gretchen	32	3	"	S.	private	"	Germany	German	South Orange N.J.	South Orange N.J.	-	self	more	1895/05 South Orange N.J.	home, 265 Scotland Road South Orange N.J. Brother Mr. E. Linck, Mountain Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Linck Julie	41	7	"	S.	private	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	-	self	more	no	Upper Montclair New Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lyman Sam H.	66	8	m	m	merchant	"	U. S. citizen														
9	" Josef	60	"	"	"	"	"	"														
10	Maier Hugo	66	6	"	m	private	"	"														
11	" Mrs	57	7	f	"	"	"	"														
12	Mauro Philipp	46	-	m	m	married	"	"														
13	" Mrs	40	-	f	"	"	"	"														
14	" Miss	18	-	"	"	"	"	"														
15	Rousseau Francine	26	-	"	"	servant	"	France	French	Brussels	Washington D.C.	-	Mr. Mauro	-	1901/05 Washington	maid of Mr. Mauro, passenger on this Vaderland.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
16	Meyer Amanda	32	-	"	"	none	"	U. S. citizen														
17	" Paul H.	20	7	m	S.	student	"	"														
18	Mc Cord Ella	24	-	f	S.	company	"	"														
19	Meigs Ingnell A.	51	1	"	S.	none	"	U. S. citizen														
20	Mitchell John L.	50	-	"	m	none	"	"														
21	" Janet	19	-	"	S.	"	"	"														
22	" Harriet	17	-	"	"	"	"	"														
23	" Ruth	15	-	"	"	"	"	"														
24	" Katharine	14	-	"	"	"	"	"														
25	" John L.	12	-	m	"	"	"	"														
26	Moesle Min	30	-	f	S.	none	"	"														
27	Morris J. A.	50	-	"	m	"	"	"														
28	Morse Jas. A. R.	51	-	"	m	"	"	"														
29	" Lilian	20	-	"	S.	"	"	"														
30	Mosenthal, J. Mrs.	56	-	"	m	"	"	"														

32 2 1/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hall H. B.	48	-	f	m.	none			U S citizen														
2	" J. L.	20	-	"	s.	none	"	"	"														
3	" Elisabeth	18	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														
4	Hanly Hanslas	33	9	"	s	sister	"	"	"														
5	Hayman alf	37	-	"	m	none	"	"	"														
6	Hazen Evelyn	28		"	s.	"	"	"	"														
7	" Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Hellman Max	31	3	"	m	none	"	"	"														
9	" L.	11	-	m	s.	"	"	"	"														
10	" W.	9	1	f	"	"	"	"	"														
11	" W.	75		"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	Henderson Richmond Chas.	56	9	m	m	exporter	"	"	"														
13	" Mrs.	50	-	f	"	none	"	"	"														
14	Herrmann Carl Mrs.	48		m	m	publisher	"	"	"														
15	" C. Mrs.	53		f	"	none	"	"	"														
16	" A.	19		"	s.	"	"	"	"														
17	Howells Wm. H.	52	9	"	m	merchant	"	"	"														
18	Hoxie H. A.	27	-	f	s.	none	"	"	"														
19	Jaeger M. L.	33	6	m	m	merchant	"	"	"														
20	" Mrs.	27	6	f	"	none	"	"	"														
21	Junkin de Forest Jos.	47	-	m	m	merchant	"	"	"														
22	" Mrs.	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"														
23	" Rosamond	18	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														
24	" Geo.	14	-	m	"	"	"	"	"														
25	Keicher M.	40	2	f	s.	none	"	"	"														
26	Kent Maud	25	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														
27	Kerr Harrison	52		m	m	manuf.	"	"	"														
28	" Mrs.	40	-	f	"	none	"	"	"														
29	Kerr Ruth	20	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														
30	" Jennie	17	-	"	s.	"	"	"	"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smeaker, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Boxer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

X Staff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Heusiegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Heusiegers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 6

No. in List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Dix R. S.	43	9	m	m	manufacturer	yes		U. S. citizen						$ 50								
2	" Mrs.	40	4	f	"	none	"		"						"								
3	" R. S.	9	9	m	S	"	"		"						"								
4	" Marion	7	6	f	"	"	"		"						"								
5	Doughty Emily	23	-	"	"	"	"		"						"								
6	Dunn, H. A.	27	7	m	S.	Student	"		U. S. citizen						"								
7	Ellison Richard	49	-	"	m	Lawyer	"		"						"								
8	Erving Wm G.	29	-	f	S.	none	"		"						"								
9	Evans Dorrance	50	-	"	m	"	"		"						"								
10	" Christine	15	10	"	S.	"	"		"						"								
11	Faust F. D.	32	-	m	S.	Government employé	"		"						"								
12	Feiss Edna	19	-	f	S.	none	"		"						"								
13	Foster William	64	2	m	m	private	"		U. S. citizen						"								
14	" Mrs.	64	5	f	"	"	"		"						"								
15	Foster Mertie N.	28	3	"	S.	none	"		"						"								
16	" Marguerite	22	4	"	"	"	"		"						"								
17	Fox A. J.	26	-	"	S.	none	"		"						"								
18	" Alan	23	4	m	S.	Student	"		"						"								
19	French Chas S.	32	-	"	m	merchant	"		U. S. citizen						"								
20	" Mrs.	29	-	f	"	none	"		"						"								
21	Freund, B.	53	-	m	m	merchant	"		"						"								
22	" Mrs.	48	-	f	"	none	"		"						"								
23	Friedman, L.	45	-	"	m	none	"		"						"								
24	Gamewell Anna	62	7	"	S.	private	"		"						"								
25	Gellert R. F.	28	3	m	S.	commercial traveller	"		Germany. German Empire			New-York			self	more	no						
26	Gilman, R. B.	63	2	"	m	manufacturer	"		U. S. citizen						"		no						
27	" R. F.	33	6	"	S.	"	"		"						"		no						
28	Griffin F. B.	52	-	f	m	none	"		"						"		no						
29	" C. P.	18	-	f	S.		"		"						"		no						
30	Armstrong Helen	28		f	S.	servant	"		"						"		no						

30 2/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bluff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP v Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

R Bluff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp & Dover 23/Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Jan Fanner	21	9	m	s	merchant	yes		Russia	german	St Gall	New York	yes	self	none	no	friend J. A. Brittain, 105 & 107 Fifth Ave Corner 17th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrews T. H.	40	-	f	m	none	"	"	U. S. citizen														
3	Baily J. W.	58	1	"	m	"	"	"	-do-														
4	Barrett Nellie	39	-	"	s	none	"	"	U. S. citizen														
5	" Mary	26	-	"	s	"	"	"	-do-														
6	Berberich D.	37	5	m	s	priest	yes	"	do														
7	" Frances	30	10	f	s	sister	"	"	Germany	German	Charleston S.Car.	Charleston S.C.	yes	self	none	yes 95	51, meeting, Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	do
8	" Wallunga	26	5	"	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 95	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brunnell R. R.	64	-	f	m	none	"	"	U. S. citizen														
10	" C.	29	"	"	s	"	"	"	do														
11	Chaffin F. C.	40	"	m	m	none	"	"	-do-														
12	" Jas A.	7	"	m	s	"	"	"	-do-														
13	" Philip	4	"	m	s	"	"	"	-do-														
14	Guilder martha	24	"	f	s	servant	"	"	-do-														
15	Chauncey Elihu	65	"	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	-do-														
16	" Mrs.	50	"	f	m	none	"	"	-do-														
17	" N. E.	18	"	"	s	"	"	"	-do-														
18	Saunders annie	23	"	"	s	servant	"	"	-do-														
19	Cooke S. R.	30	-	"	s	none	"	"	-do-														
20	Baroquardt Johann	29		m	s	man servant	"	"	Germany	German	Mannheim	New York	—	Mr Lyman	none	no	valet to Mr. Lyman, pass. in this Steamer.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dahlgrende Monta B.	49	11	f	m	none	"	"	U. S. citizen														
22	Davenport Wm B.	55	"	"	m	none	"	"	U. S. citizen														
23	David S. H.	61	1	"	m	none	"	"	do														
24	" Frank	25	11	m	s	physician	"	"	do														
25	Dietz Conrad	47	9	"	m	merchant	"	"	-do-														
26	" Mrs.	40	8	f	"	"	"	"	-do-														
27	Dillingham Wm P.	61		m	m	private U. S. army	"	"	U. S. citizen														
28	" chas.	68	"	"	"		"	"	do														
29	" " Mrs.	61		f	"	none	"	"	do														
30	" Pauline	25	"	"	s	"	"	"	do														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ghoff, master* of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of — 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Mueller, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of Canada — the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

Surgeon employed by owners of vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wainwright, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Transmit do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wainwright

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched
Inspected Passed Examiner

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110 15

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Boer W. J.	25	m	s	artiste	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Brussels	Philadelphia	no	self	$100	no	Conservatory of music Chestnut St 15th & Jefferson Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meilhouse Fred.	27	m	m	government employe	yes	yes	[illegible]															
3	" Mrs.	24	f	m	none	"	"	do															
4	Child Russell	4	m	s	"	"	"	U.S. Born															
5	Child Adoline	1	f	s	"	no	no	U.S. Born															
6	Koennel Lina	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Emmasburg	Columbia Co. Pa	no	self	$110.00 $150.00	no	Ursuline Convent Eastern Pa Dr Frederick Peterson Colombia Co. Pa Guardian Mrs. J. Schaffhauser Charleston S.C.							
7	Kalthauer Emilie	24	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ploeppheim	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$60.00 $60.00	no 7 years	aunt Mrs. J. C. Kalthauer 96 Prospect ave Brooklyn NY Dear Aunt To Kirsten Mrs. W. Lafrenberd 732 Amsterdam ave NYC							
8	Brandschuh Therese	20	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	NYC	"	self	$80.00	no	Peter Heffern Yankton South Dakota							
9	Kalbusch Mrs. Sam.	60	f	m	none	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Hulflingen	Yankton South Dakota	no	self	$60.00	no	with husband 305 Broadway " " " " " "							
10	Baller Reizel	44	f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kossjow			husband		no	husband Chaim Baller 92 Ridge St NY 152 Orchard St NYC							
11	Bechtel Louis	40	m	m	shoefitter	"	"	[illegible]															
12	Child Henry	11	m	s	none	"	"	U.S. Born															
13	Leifson Julius	24	m	s	artist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Philada	no	self	$60.00 $150.00	3 months 1905 Philada	To Home 1524 Distant St Philadelphia Pa							
14	Bauch Sarhone	28	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostok	New-York	-	husband	$100.00	no	husband Xavier Bauch Canal St. 52 NYC							"Dis" to Husband
15	Rom Marg.	29	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Steyr	Steyr NY	-	self	$50.00 $100.00	10 years Steyr	brother cousin Rom 18 Ingraham St. Steyr NY							
16	Clark Anna	34	f	m	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Ettelbrück	Hartford Conn	no	"	$130.00	13 years Hartford 1905	husband Ed. Clark 23 Center St. Hartford Conn							
17	Bumerich Peter	59	m	s	priest	"	"	[illegible]															
18	Jakobowitz Jacome	60	f	widow	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Debracy	NY	-	self	$12.00 $	no	daughter Jakobowitz 508 E. 5th St. NY							Dis to Son Ignatz Jakowitz
19	Winterhalter Leop.	45	m	s	jeweler	yes	yes	[illegible]															
20	Sermon Rosa	29	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	New-York	New-York	-	Mr. Freund	$50.00 $45.00	10 year 1905	Mr & Mrs. Freund 201. W. 85th St. NYC Mr & Mrs. Westermann, pass on this ticket							with first-class passenger Maid for first "cabin" Passenger
21	Wouters Leontine	32	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels			Mr. Westermann			NY. 10/2/05 traded							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Oct 2-1905
S. J. Foster

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sheff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Sheff
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. P. Sowers
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. P. Sowers
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104 S—1070

14 S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neuhauser Hein. Mr.	63		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen														
2	Jordan Mrs. Fred	32		f	m	"			do														
3	Child Margaret	8		f	s	"			do														
4	Roessler Paul Mrs.	28		f	m	"			do														
5	Child Elsa	6		f	s	"			do														
6	Stotz Cath.	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Wurtemberg	Brooklyn, NY	—	self	$15.00 $32.00	4 years	Guest H&L Mrs. Wilhelmy Mc. Donald Sts. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sister Agnes	44		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$37.00	no	— do —						
8	Strobel Frieda	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	no	father	$100.00	no	Niece Fairmedy Uncle with consent Somerville, Mass.						
9	Maser Barbara	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$100.00	4 years	home 25 North Capitol Philadelphia Pa						
10	Conrad John Mr.	35		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen														
11	Child Evelyn	10		f	s	"			do														
12	" Wilhelm	7		f	s	"			do														
13	Carr Mary Mrs.	34		f	m	none			do														
14	Kacan Jeanni	40		f	s	none			do														
15	Elsasser Theod Mrs.	32		f	m	none			do														
16	~~Huber Emma~~	21		f	s	domestic			do														
17	Honegger albert	62		m	m	metzger			U.S. Citizen														
18	Ebinger August	52		m	m	farmer			do														
19	Hufnagel B.	17		m	m	architect			do														
20	" Mrs.	52		f	"	none			do														
21	Grabig Peter	30		m	m	Commercial traveller			do														
22	Pfling John	27		m	s	waiter			Holland	Dutch	New York	New York	—	self	$15.00	4 years	Hermanie Club 45 West 42 St. N.Y.C.						
23	Braun aug.	34		m	m	butcher			U.S. Citizen														
24	" Mrs.	32		f	"	none			do														
25	Werner Jos.	29		m	m	butcher			do														
26	" Mrs.	32		f	"	none			do														
27	Child Elsa	2		f	s	"			U.S. Born														
28	Greve. mary	25		f	s	teacher			U.S. Citizen														
29	Simballa Therese	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Wallenstadt, New York	—	self	$50.00 $100.00	none	Flora Puck (brother) 1152 7th Ave. NY City	Visit to friend Flora Puck	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Dohm Anna	20		f	s	none			U.S. Citizen														

Oct 2-1905
22 Toner

29 Sept 05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Theff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Theff
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerseges, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerseges

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

19 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87 13 S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pless Elisabeth	38		f	m	none	yes		U S Citizen												
2	" Russell	6		m	s	"	"	m	"												
3	Schaefer Emilie	38		f	m	"	"	yes	"												
4	" Johanna	8		f	s	"	"	"	"												
5	" Walter	6		m	"	"	"	"	"												
6	Scheer Fred.	31		m	s	carriage trimmer	"	"	U S Citizen												
7	Friedman Salomon	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany Hebrew	Germany Hebrew	Hanthenhausen	N.Y.	—	self	$30.—	no	brother S. Friedmon 456 B way NY						
8	Fleischhauer Otto	41		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Solingen	St Louis Mo	no	"	$200.—	1895/05 St Louis	home in St Louis Mo						
9	" Ida	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	3217 Texas Ave						
10	" Emilie	9		f	s	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"						
11	Deutsch Alix	23		m	s	upholsterer	yes	"	Germany	Alsatian	Strazburg	N.Y.	—	self	$50.—	no	sister Flora Pick 9152 2d Ave NY						
12	Huber Emma	21		f	s	none	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	Debreczin	Hartford Conn	"	"	$30.—	1897/05	home 1155 Theodore st						
13	Deutsch Henry	51		m	m	private	"	"	U S Citizen												
14	" Mrs	50		f	"	none	"	"	"												
15	Gut Lorenz	52		m	widow	instrument maker	"	"	U S Citizen												
16	Baesler Emilie	30		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Forzheim	Newark N.J.	—	self	$25.—	1891/05 Newark NJ	52 Pine Place Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bohrenberger Bertha	34		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$100.—	1891/05 Milwaukee	136 Goodman St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Weber Chas.	30		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Saarbrucken	NY	—	"	$1000.—	1895/05 NY	home 77 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mrs.	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	sister 4 Cam	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mauer Pauline	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	M. Weber	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Witte Aug.	43		m	m	private	"	"	Germany U S Citizen	Germany	Solingen	Newark N.J.	—	"	$125.—	1895/05 Newark	home in Newark NJ uncle & aunt Mrs. M. Klingbeiper	"	"	"	"	dis dis to aunt	"
22	Pfunder Rosa	19		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Spaichingen	NY	—	"	$20.—	no	237 W. 20 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oppel Caspar	63		m	widow	private	"	"	U S Citizen														
24	Monseux Jul	47		m	s	glassworker	"	"	U S Citizen														
25	Eckman Arnold	27		m	s	manufact	"	"	U S Citizen														
26	Wolle J. B.	57		m	m	glassworker	"	"	Belgium	French	Junet	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$100.—	1892/05 Utica	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
27	Asselaer John B.	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kanzdet	Sandusky O.	"	"	$200.—	1891/05 Sandusky	home in Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Mrs.	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Victoria	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Albert	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ehoff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ehoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J Fowler
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wennsjoe, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Wennsjoe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J Fowler
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78 — 12

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mosley Pauline	23		f	m	none	yes		~~U.S. City~~														
2	" Charles	3		m	s				~~U.S. born~~														
3	" Pauline	1	10	f	s				~~U.S. born~~														
4	Leiss Marie	10		f	s				Germany	German	Elberfeld	Glendale, L	no	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no good	no
5	" Anna	4		f	s																		
6	" Emil	1	6	m	s																		
7	" Emil Mrs	35		f	m												Emil Leiss brother to Linda 1 Madison ave ft. Cooper Glendale						
8	Eckerich Margt. Mrs.	47		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~					self	150.00								
9	" Louis	10		m	s				~~U.S. born~~														
10	Meinicken Elis	30		f	m				Germany	German	Cuper	New York	—	self	10.00	1904/05 home 2 years	264 Broadway Nyk						
11	Biegler Ida	48		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~														
12	" Hedda	20		f	s				~~U.S. born~~														
13	Weiss Catharina	47		f	m	none			Germany	German	Nyk	Nyk	—	self	50.00	25 years	none 218 & 876 4th Ave Nyk						
14	Toopf Helen	21		f	s	none							—	"	5.00	12 year	1903/05 home 146 E 89th Nyk						
15	Zoffler Anna	22		f	s	none			~~U.S. City~~			Nyk					home 404 Ralph Ave						
16	Schilling Katie cousin	8		f	s				~~U.S. born~~														
17	Justement Louis	50		m	m	miner			~~U.S. City~~														
18	" " Mrs	50		f	m	none			~~U.S.~~														
19	Diesbecq Celeste	47		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~														
20	Hoffmann Louise	33		f	m	none			Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Nyk	self	50.00	1901/05 home 14 years	147 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn						
21	~~Loth Louis~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Saloonkeeper~~			~~U.S. citizen~~														
22	" " Mrs	46		f	m	none			~~U.S.~~														
23	Dreyfuss Emma	29		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~														
24	Spies Marie	42		f	s	dressmaker			Germany	German	New York	New York	—	self	30.00	24 years	none 314 Penn ave New York						
25	Brenner Eva Mrs	30		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~														
26	" Frank	8		m	s	"			~~U.S. born~~														
27	" Alex	6		m	s	"			~~U.S. born~~														
28	Buntschuh Lena Mrs	30		f	m	none			~~U.S. City~~														
29	" Jennie	2		f	s				~~U.S. born~~														
30	Neuhauser Heinr	69		m	m	wood cutter			~~U.S. City~~														

Book

28 / 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Eleff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Eleff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Weerseepers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Weerseepers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP & Dover, SEP 23 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kunstler Josephine	31		f	m	none	yes		Hungary	German	Ny	Ny		Self	600 more	14/10/05 Ny	husband Jos. Kunstler 252 E. 70 St. Ny						
2	Gutekunst Magda	27			s	servant			Germany	German	Stuttgart	Bloomington Ill.	no		# 30 —	1897/05 Bloomington	sister Katie Rogenfitz 360 S. Becker St. Bloomington	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mattox Henry	31		m	m	toolmaker			France	French	Roubaix	Hartford Conn	no		# 300 —	1899/05 Hartford	home in Hartford Conn						
4	" Mrs	31		f	"	none																	
5	" Alice	4	10	f																			
6	Hedback Ruth	26		f	s	teacher	yes																
7	Loth Louis	40		m	m	tailor																	
8	" Mrs	40		f	"	none																	
9	" Louis	14		m	s																		
10	" August	11																					
11	" Marg	9		f																			
12	" Wm	7		m																			
13	Roth Ed	55		m	m	carpenter																	
14	" Mrs	50		f																			
15	" Marie	9																					
16	Mandel John	38		m	m	foreman			Germany	German	Essen	Buffalo NY	no	self	800 —			no					
17	" Barbara	37		f	"	none											Teleoff Hartford & Havana	no			no	good	
18	" Elisabeth	12			d																		
19	" Marie	7																					
20	" John	11		m																			
21	" Heinr.	5				2A-20227-404-3-3-43																	
22	" Kath	17		f																			
23	" Barbara	13																					
24	Buchman Gust	56		m	m	[illegible]																	
25	Van Haecke Leon	29		m	m	laborer																	
26	" Mrs	29		f	"	none																	
27	Frey Gallus	71		m	s	none																	
28	Arbogast Jacq	28		m	s	cook			Germany	German	Sonzenheim	NY		self	# 50 —	1900/05 Baltimore	brother in law M Conrad [illegible]						
29	Bodot John	32		m	s	priest																	
30	Meuser Cath	67		f	widow	none																	

Bork

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eloff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

H. Eloff
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 5

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Mauseeyen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mauseeyen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 5

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4114 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, 23rd Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 2, 1905

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Corporal Stanley	23		M	S	none	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	New York	Yes	self	$50	1900	to husband Mrs Frank Stanley 43 16. 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Anna Philip	30		F	M						Antwerp	Boston Mass	no		$20	no	to husband Mr Eg. Philip, Garlandstr 4, Boston, Mass	Discharged					
3	Emma	14		F	S																		
4	Tonia	11		F	S	IX84977-505-4/41																	
5	John	8		M	S																		
6	Franz	3		M	S																		
7	Marie	1		F	S																		
8	Ludwig Weissmann	34		M	M	carpenter			Germany	German	Eichenbühl	Philadelphia	no	self	$40.00	1902	to brother in law Mr. A. C. Parr, Islamico Hotel Philadelphia						
9	Mathilde	32		F	M	none										1902							
10	Alfred	3		M	S																		
11	Alphons	1		M	S											no							
12	Alfred Corn	17		M	S	[illegible]											to uncle as above						
13	Glauser Julie 4/44487 12/20/04	25		F	S	dressmaker			Switzerland	French	New York	New York	—	self	$100.00	1 year	relatives Mrs Burrell 246. 76. Street NYK						
14	Gersitz Kinny	26		F	S	cook			Germany	German	Enkeleinach		—		$200	1904	relations Parents Mr. speaker. 208 W. 114th St. NYK						
15	Bamberger Rosa	24		F	M	merchant					Weipstadt	Philadelphia	no		$40.00	1904	relations Bruder Mr. Baumgart 1733 Diamond St. Philad Pa						
16	Liepelbauer Katcher	51		F	M	none					U. S. citizen												
17	" Elsa	7		F	S						"												
18	Ellinghaus Joh.	49		M	M						"												
19	Wagner Benny	21		F	S	none			Germany	German	Mekelwarde	New York	—	self	$75.00	no	Cousin Mrs. John Elling frau Belmont Ave. E. 173rd St. NYK	Discharged		3	8	good	no
20	Franz Mina	46		F	M	none					U. S. citizen												
21	Adolff Fredericke	25		F	S				Germany	German	New York	New York	—	self	$30.00	12 years	home 116 & 98th St. NYK						
22	Stegman Otilie	27		F	S	servant			"	"	Mecklenburg	"	—	self	$130.00	6 years	relations Frau Sander 1621 2nd ave NYK						
23	Ruff Wilhelmina	53		F	M	none					U. S. citizen												
24	" Wilhelmina	9		F	S						"												
25	Cleveland Annie	67		F	M	none					U. S. citizen												
26	" Mary	30		F	S						"												
27	Maurer Alma	18		F	M	none			Germany	German	Leipzig Saxon	Brooklyn	—	self	$40.00	no	[illegible] Brooklyn NYK						
28	Mary Leopoldine	38		F	wid	none					U. S. citizen												
29	Gratcher Johanna	24		F	M	none			Austria	German	Wonsdorff Hewerff	Canton Ills	yes	husband	$15.00	no	to Julius Labauschagne Canton Ills						
30	Salomon Emma	60		F	M	none					U. S. citizen												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Sheff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sheff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1905

J. J Fones
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseghers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeseghers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1905

J. J Fones
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hetzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Dover Sept. 23rd, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Helene Weyers	41	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Crefeld	Catasauqua Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no	to husband Mr Franz Weyers Catasauqua Pa	Desc	no	no	no	Nerv Watery	Leg Hare
2	Master Johannes	6	M					"														
3	Mrs Susanna Grieb	64	F	M	none			Switzerland														
4	Miss Emma Reifler	31	F	S				"	German	St Gallen	New York	Yes		$40	no	to cousin Mr Adolf Reifler 690 East 138th St New York City	Desc	no	no	no	Nerv	Disc to Face
5	Emma Gillenger	6	F					"														
6	Emil Perry	26	M	S	mech			"		Lausanne Switzerland		Yes		$30	no	to friend Mr Fisher Fibach bet 935 Hoe Ave & 161 St Bronx Boro						
7	Marie Summermatter	21	F	S	none			"		Bruges Belgium	Newark	No		$100	no	to cousin Mrs Ch Mann Elmwood Ave Newark NJ					Disc to Aunt	
8	Miss Frieda Eichler	23	F	S	dressmaker			"		Rheinfelden Switzerland	Newark	Yes		$800	no	To Aunt Mrs Lizzy Newark NJ						
9	Mr Chas Schmolling	35	M	M	painter			Germany	German	Bruges	Newark	—	Self	$800	no	Home 846 Bergen St Newark NJ						
10	Mrs Mary	—	F	M	none			"					Husb									
11	Wilhelm	8	M					"					father									
12	Miss Elise	5	F					"														
13	Theresia Arieus	22	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Switzerland														
14	Gust Pommerer	38	M	M	baker			"														
15	Marie	35	F	M	none			"														
16	William	10	M	S				"														
17	Emilie Tschenk	19	F	S	governess	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mc Keesport	New York	Yes		$150	no	to uncle Mr Jos Arens 219 East 114th St New York					with Mrs Pommerer 2 - 10 yrs 2 - 6 yrs	
18	Marie Klemm	21	F	S	"			"		"	Philadelphia	no		$150	no	to cousin Mr Gust Pommerer 219 East 114th St New York						
19	Wally Salvermoser	17	F	S	maid			"		Munchen	New York	Yes		$20	no	to Mrs Theresia Arieus 219 East 114th St New York						
20	Asta Grieber	25	F	S	governess	"	"	"		Landshut	Chicago	Yes		$150	no	to Mrs Fred Meier Addisonmm Annex Chicago Ills					Expenses $2.13	
21	Eva Blum	29	F	S	maid	"	"	"		Kaiserslautern				$100	no	to friend Mr F Pommerer 155 West 20 st New York					Desc to friend Mrs F Kemmerer 10 S 20 St Newark NJ	
22	Dominique Kalbusch	55	M	M	merchant	"	"	"		Uffingen	Yankton Dak	no		$100	no	to brother in law Mr Max Hoffmann 305 Broadway Yankton Dakota						
23	Chaie Sokolskowsky	30	F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	Yes			no	to brother in law Mr Jos Grunsberg 249 Third Ave New York						
24	Emma Lepiner	30	F	M	none	no	"	"		Saratzgrod					no	to husband Mr M Lepiner 87 " New York						
25	Carl Joskim	67	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Frankfort		Yes		$275	no	to Mrs Jacobsohn 18 Bank St New York						
26	Mlle Andre	20	F	S	none	"	"	Belgium	French	Jemmel	Clarksburg	no		$100	no	to brother in law Mr Louis Hotel Clarksburg Harrison Co Virg					Yes Bad	
27	Mlle —	20	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"		"	"	"		$100	no	to cousin Mr Gabriel Dreyer Hotel Clarksburg Harrison Co Virg					with Mlle Andre 2 - 26	
28	Rosa Segoire	19	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		$100	no	to cousin Mr Gabriel Dreyer Hotel Clarksburg Harrison Co Virg					with Mlle Andre 2 - 26	
29	Jan Engels	75	M	S	private	Yes	Yes	Holland			Seattle Wash	Yes		$150	no	to son in law Mr John Lewis 1811 Yesler Way Seattle Wash						
30	Josef Hertshap	31	M	M	none	"	"	France	French	Bruxelles	Glenwood Pa	"		$80	no	to husband Mr Ed Hertshap Glenwood Pa					Desc to Head	

Oct 2 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Eheff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Ghent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eheff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190 5

J. J Sower
Immigration Officer at Nyg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerneyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerneyers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 190 5

J. J Sower
Immigration Officer at Nyg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

own.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 8

S. S. "Vaderland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover, 23rd Sept., 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Henry Fellgen	42		M.	M.	restaurant keeper	yes	yes	United States Citizen														
2	Miss Pauline Ott	9			S.	none			Germany	German	Nuremberg Bavaria	Bloomingdale Ill.					Uncle Mr. Fellgen						
3	Master Joseph "	6			S.	"			"	"	"	"											
4	Mr. Frank Ewert	70		M.	S.	private			United States Citizen														
5	Mr. Chas. Richter	53		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"											
6	Mrs. "	53		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Mr. Frank Weigard	40		M.	M.	private	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
8	Mrs. "	37		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Anna Amberger	47		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Pauline "	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	Theresa Müller	39		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	Carl Groeflin	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Mr. Carl Haas	42		M.	M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
14	Mrs. "	3		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Miss Laura Champagne	30		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Anna Lay	24		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Gottfried Ernst	42		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
18	Henry Lucas	49		M.	M.	lithographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
19	Mrs. Elisabeth "	42		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	Christine "	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	John Loewes	51		M.	M.																		
22	Mary "	46		F.	M.																		
23	Marie Preisack	21		F.	S.																		
24	Margarethe Obry	21		F.	S.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Albank Alsace	Albany	no	S.	$50.00	no	to aunt Mrs. Anna Marberg, Albany Cattaraugus County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bertha Gobbel	30		F.	S.	works	yes	yes	Germany	"	Schwalbenberg Hesse Nassau	Detroit Mich.	no	"	$30.00	1895 Detroit Mich.	to cousin Mr. Morton Jaeschke, 1 Beck Block Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Celeste Schmidt	25		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Ewersberg	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$32.00	no	to cousin Mrs. Francois Bodenius, Chicago Ill. 944 East 91st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Catharine Schmitz	21		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Ellbach	"	yes	"	$70.00	1902 Detroit Mich.	friends Mr. & Mrs. Volker Prospect Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elisa Cirsche	48		F.	S.	maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Tarasp	New York	yes	"	$49.00	1903 Detroit Mich.	uncle Mr. Anselm	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cath. Celeden	38		F.	M.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Albany	Albany	no	"	$60.00	1899 Albany N.Y.	to brother Mr. Jacob Celeden, Rear end Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs. Anna Glaubelz	39		F.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	$60.00	no	to daughter & son in law Mr. & Mrs. Glaubelz Schenectady N.Y. 372 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	Died of Diarrhoea	"

W. P. Jackson Oct 2-1905

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Choff Master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Choff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190-

J. O Sorier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Louis Marquet, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by laws under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Marquet

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190-

at [illegible]

J. O Sorier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

W. M. Hamilton

Searched
Inspected

INDEXED

49

Oct 2 1905

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, for convenience, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2, 1905

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Vladimir Pavlik	15	V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Trnibusa	N.Y.	yes	mother	$8	no			mother Anna Pavlik New York 539 E 136 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ilya Grunica	17	V	m	S					Hebrew	Begdaz			father	$4				Father Yarvellen Grunica New York 160 Lenox Ave						
Peter Hoffmann	19	V	m	S					Croatian	Kapelina	Lebanon	O	brother	$5	no			brother Joseph Kovacs Cleveland O. 1855 E 61st St						
Lazar Kovacs	23	V	m	M					Magyar	Kiralyi	Cleveland	O	brother	$150										
Elizabeth "	16	V	f	S																				
Carolyn Orlic	19	V	f	S			yes	yes	Croatian	Vrainvica	Chicago	Ill		$12	no			brother in law Stephen Tokan Chicago Ill 10747 Torrence Ave						
Stefan Chwedas	33	V	m	M	laborer	no	no		German	Verbrand			brother	$50				brother in law Helen Tokan Chicago Ill Atheneum Oak 1st						
Franz Warburg	40	V	m	S		yes	yes		Magyar	Ujvaradek	Millsburg	Ill	brother	$7				brother in law Elizabeth Walker Millsburg O. 264 Jackson St						
Eleonora Toth	30	V	f	M	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Mocsal	Perkinsburg	Pa	husband	$20	no			husband Stefan Toth						
Genovera "	3	V	f	Child									Toth					Toth Perkinsburg Pa N Scotia St						
Rovan Covic	31	V	m	M	laborer	no	no		Croatian	Brava	Skelton	Pa		$8			190 1/2 Eastern	Friend Alex Mravac Skelton Pa 632 N 35 St						
Josef Kemba	17	V	m	S	Coalminer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Bitse	N.Y.		father	$7	no			Father Anna Kemba New York 219 Elm St N.Y.						
Evelyn Czarnecki	29	V	f	S	Servant	no	no		Bohemian	Zolny	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$22	no			brother Ludwig Krzemieniecz Buffalo N.Y. Care of 157 Ernst						
Evelyn Clearwell	20	V	f	S	Servant	yes	yes																	
Petro Mendzyzzyn	27	V	m	M	laborer	no	no			Rzeszowiska	Northampton	Pa	self	$10	no			brother in law Anton Jedlonski Northampton Conn.						
Mikolaj Gaj	32	V	m	M	laborer									$10										
Sara Meisinger	20	V	f	S	Servant	yes			Hebrew	Pieniaki	N.York		cousin	$40	no			Cousin Isidel Rosen Kattarent st 19						
Emma Rönner	25	V	f	M	wife	no	no	Russia	"	Zitomir	"	"	husband	$45	"			husband & brother C Wagner & H Rönner Columbus Avenue 571 New York						
Lessig "	10	V	m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	-										
Rachel "	4	V	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-										
Hate "	1	V	f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-										
Jozefa Orzesak	22	V	f	S	-	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Centownia	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	$3 -	no	-	-	brother Josef Orzesak, 24 7th Ave Minneapolis Minn.						

22

731

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Eleff, Master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

H Eleff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaeresegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaeresegers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1448

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waldeland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 28rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mijo Stinac	26		m	sngle	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Sartone	Stockton Pa	yes	self	$4	no			friend Frank Gasparich Franklin St 330 Stockton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Kovacic	20					no	no							7				friend						
3	Jandro Glavas	26					yes	yes							4				friend						
4	Ivan Repaja	26				11-29848	10/5/41								4	yes	1903	Stockton Pa	brother in law brother in law cousin	Ivo Draych Stockton St Mayer St 500 Kristof Bracher Stockton St Frankst 907 Ivan Stinac						
5	Johann Steinkiller	30								German					2		1904			Stockton St Chemper St 6						
6	Mato Stinac	26								Croatian					4	no			uncle	R Kalber 61 W. 24th St Bayonne J						
7	Henie Halperin	15			sngle	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomo	Bayonne		uncle	100				Cousin	Sph Brodwell						
8	Jacob Kanotopsky	26		m	marr	tailor					Unsk	Brooklyn NY		self	$5					Brooklyn NY (to called away)						
9	Jose Dolich	30		f		Worker					Milne	NY	yes	husband	no				husband	J Dolich 629 E 13th St 228 E 104 street NYork						
	ADMITTED																									
10	Gattel	9			sgle	—	no	no						father												
	DETAINED																									
11	Tschame	6																								
12	Moische	7/12		m																						
13	Leib Goldstein	26		m	marr	tailor					Sdunsk			brother					brother	Goldstein 1448 7th NYork						
14	Magdalena Lutz	62		f	marr	—			American	Tertzen																
15	Maria Spilyar	14		f	sgle	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Slowak	Izacsur	Plymouth Pa	yes	sister	$2	no			sister	Anna Spilyar 746 Real Road to Plymouth Pa						
16	Marie Kremsen	25		f	marr	—			Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago Ills		husband	15				husband	Franz Kremsen 96 Indiana Blocks 170 Loomis street Chicago Ills						
17	Katolina	3				—	no	no						father												
	ADMITTED																									
18	Josef Cin	35		m	marr	painter	yes	yes			Kattenberg	NY		wife	no				wife	Anna Cin C/6 Josef Valene 1 Ave 661 NYork						
19	Emanuel Cin	6/6			sgle									mother												
20	Jaroslav Cin	6/6					no	no																		
21	Anna Cin	3/6		f																						
22	Stefan Pecha	22		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Arbies	Chicago Ills		Cousin	$6				Cousin	Jacques Pavlove Chicago Ills Throop St 5006						
23	Stanka Vracar Mladjan	20		f	man	—	no	no		Croatian	Bakovica	Emerdys Pa		husband	3				husband	Nicolas Milos Mladjan Emerdys Pa						
24	Sam Kurtz	29		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Lemberg	NY		Cousin	10	yes	1881 1904	NYork	Cousin	John Schwarzwalk 59 Norfolk St NY						
25	Mile Marinkovic	28			"				Hungary	Croatian	Kozarec	Coalbrook Pa	no	brother in law	16	no			brother in law	Mato Grgovic 632 E 72 St Coalbrook Pa						
26	Tereze Sikus	20		f	"	—	no	no			Brezaric	Minatanille Pa	no	brother	12				brother	Nikola Sikus Minatanille Pa Box 115						
27	Josef Cazen	32		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes		Magyar	Lemplentzard	Dignesne Pa	no	brother in law	2				brother in law	Jose Cepe Box 182 Dignesne Pa						
28	Essie Roth	16		f	sgle	—	no	no		German	Kaufalu	NY	yes	sister	10				sister	Ros Roth 212 E 3 rd St NYork						
29	Paluna Smera	17			"	—	yes	yes		Slowak	Kasa	"		brother in law	2				brother in law	John Kollarik 640 E 8th St NY						
30	Katalin Pebark	16			"	—				Magyar	Harouton	Woodbridge	yes	brother	4				brother	Charles Misics Box 133 Woodbridge J						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Schiff master, * of the VADERLAND. , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Schiff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of Oct , 190 5

N.Y.

J. J. Sores
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maenegers , Surgeon of the VADERLAND. : sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maenegers.

Sworn to before me this 2 d day of Oct , 190 5

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct 7, 190 18

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read the English or some other language? If not, how long in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Zimmerman	25		f	m														Husband & father A. Zimmerman 147 W 14th st. Chicago Ills.						
2	Lubel "	2		m	s																				
3	Sure Goldstein	20		f	s														Uncle J. & Ulrich Segal 154 W 153. Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Mindel "	11	6	f	s																				
5	Rachil Kasdon	33		f	m						Minsk	Waterbury Conn		Husband & father	no				Husband & father I. Kasdon 168 S. Main st. Waterbury Conn						
6	Golde "	14		f																					
7	Hirsch "	11		m																					
8	Sutten Gerard	66		m	m	farmer	yes		U. S. Citizen																
9	" Wilhelmine	56		f	m		"		"																
10	" Thereria	15		f	s		"		"																
11	" James	11	6	m	s		"		"																
12	Litman Kohn	21		m	s	mechanic	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	N York	yes	self	$7	no			brother Jacob Kohn 1020 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N York						
13	Jacob Goldner	30		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	$15	"			Uncle M. Markels 23 Bradford st. Plymouth mass						
14	Anna Schimelnik	18		f	m	wife	no		"	"	Berlin	New York City	yes	brother	$25	"			Brother David Schimelnik 187-189 Allen st. New York City						
15	Balle Harald	23		m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	german	Zwickau	Brooklyn	yes	law	$5	yes	1890 1900	Brooklyn NY	Son in law Otto Hoche Brooklyn NY 49 St 20 ave N						
16	Bertha Steigner	32		f	s		yes		Germany	german	Biedershausen	Philadelphia	no	brother	no one	yes	1892 1900	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Michael Loffler Philadelphia 1417 N 30 st.						
17	Feige Pfefferkorn	28		f	m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warshau	N York	yes	self	$15	no			brother in law Joseph Korn N York 139-141 Spring street Husband Gedael Pfefferkorn pleas Korn to Gartner 4 Bowne ave Jersey City						
18	Chane "	10		f	s																				
19	Begel Chaje	43		f	m						Odessa				no				Husband Mordche Begel c/o H. Klawin 322 East 20 st. New York						
20	" Esther	11		f	s																				
21	Tenkel Chana	26		f	m		yes				Lida			self	$5				Husband B Tenkel c/o M. Schwark Rutgers Place New York City						
22	ADMITTED " Besi	4		f	s																				
23	ADMITTED " Josel	6		m																					
24	ADMITTED " Sara	4		f																					
25	Ester Reise Bonze	20		f	s		yes		Austria		Mikalince	"	"	self	$40				Uncle Isaak Bonze Norfolk St. 179 New York						
26	Mayer Szuplanski	22		m	s	tschnik	yes		Russia		Rothmystrouk	"	"	"	$20	"			brother Baruch Szuplanski c/o M. Hod Jeff. 69 & 24 Amstas. N York						
27	Rifka Siosenbaum	26		f	m		"		"		Tarnogrod	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband Isaak Siosenbaum c/o Standard 153. Rivington st. New York						not on board
28	David "	9		m	s																				
29	Chawa Przybylsky	15		f	s		no		"	"	Lodz	"	"	"	$10				Brother H. Rikeles Formerly Przybylsky 130 ave D. N York						
30	Josip Radic	26		m	s	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatian	Sartovac	Steelton	yes	"	$7	yes	1900 1904	Steelton Pa	brother in law Anton Perkar Steelton Pa Mayor St 509						

197

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Thaff, master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ys—Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, September 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27 1905

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who is connected with the practice of assassinating Officials of Government, or of any form of lawless violence.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mottie Hassner	19		single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Woronieze	New York	yes	company	$8	no			Cousin Joel Kugler 96 NW Berger 179 Forfolk st city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dragomir Grujin	17		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Csere	Skeltonville Pa	"	brother	$2				brother Nikola Grujin 211 Christian st Skeltonville						
3	Marya Penyak	29	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Nusak	Irwin Pa	3 yrs	husband	$18	yes	1896	Irwin Pa	husband Paul Penyak Box 281 Irwin Pa						
4	Marya " Chil	6	f	sgle	chil								father			1903	"							
5	Anna " "	3	f	"	"								"											
6	Johann " "	2	m	"	"								"											
7	Drago Clarova Grujin	23	f	marr	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Csere	Skeltonville Pa	yes	husband	$3	no			husband Mrs Grujin 211 Christianst Skeltonville Irwin Penn Box 281						
8	Ana Samardzija	16	f	sgle	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Valpsolo	Minooka Pa	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Grujin 211 Christianst Skeltonville Irwin Penn Box 281						
9	Emilia Andrejcsic	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Barsko	Chicago Ills	"	sister	$10	"			sister Anna Andrejcsics 3710 Ed Boulevard Chicago Ills						
10	Maria Jubcsik Pschak	22	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Seruge	Braddock Pa	"	husband	$10	"			husband Mr Jubcsik 714 Trade st Braddock Pa						
11	Anna " Chil	11	"	"	Chil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
12	Julia Ulicai	18	f	sgle	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kassa	Cleveland O	"	uncle	$½	"			uncle Ede Bornemisza 715 Bolton st Cleveland O						
13	Marie Sedlicska	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Resicza	Phil Pa	"	brother in law	$3	"			brother Margit Miller Chil in law 1630 N Cadwalader st Phil Pa						
14	Erzsebet Andrejcsak	27	f	marr	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	Arnoldsad	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	$30	"			husband Endy Andrejcsak 704 Sunflower st Shenandoah Pa						
15	Anna " Chil	9	"	sgle	chil	"	"	"					father											
16	Ilona " "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17	Stefan " "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"																
18	Maria Konecny	59	f	wid	—	yes	yes	"		Egbell	Binghamton NY	"	son	none				son Mrs Bongeon 41 Clifton Ave Binghamton NY						
19	Teresia Arnt	26	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	German	Caroslod	Nutley NJ	no	husband	$28	"			husband Sebastian Arnt 1 Harrison st Nutley NJ						
20	Janos " Chil	3	m	sgle	Chil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
21	Lizi " "	11	f	"	"	27/128710	No. 505	6-10	X1	"	"	"	brother		"			brother in law Otto Haas 238 6.17th st NY						
22	Jacub Hajdin	28	m	marr	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Moverszack	NY	yes	in law	$7	"			husband Frank Schmuck 152 179 Mansfield Ohio						
23	Magdalena Schmuck	22	f	"	wife	no	no	"	German	Ivo Sgl Mtn	Mansfield Ohio	"	husband	" 3	"									
24	Barbara " Chil	11	"	sgle	chil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
25	Basche Hagan	32	f	marr	—	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jeodno	Brooklyn NY	"	husband	$60	"			husband J. Hagan 96 J Broom 1672 Pitkins Ave Brooklyn NY						
26	Gutthe " Chil	10	f	sgle	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
27	Tedalje "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
28	Leizer "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
29	Sore "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
30	Schlome "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sheff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Sheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

N.Y.

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerwegen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerwegen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1367 — 60

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2, 1905 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Depret Pierre Jh	46		m	m	—	yes		Belgium	Walloon	Souvret	Midway Kansas	yes	self	1892	yes	1892	Midway Kansas	Husband Depret Pierre Jh Midway Kansas Crawford Co	no	no	no	no	good no
2	Auguste Debaisnaut	22		m	s	glassmaker	yes		"	"	Junet	Harelbeke Belgium	yes	"	$50	"	1904/1905	Harelbeke Belgium	Cousin Jean Hachat Harelbeke					
3	Louis Mottet	56		m	m	gardener	"		"	"	"	Pt. Marion Pa	yes	"	$30	no			Son in law Alfred Quinaut Pt. Marion Pa P Box 13 Fayette Co					
4	Gustave Andre	54		m	wid	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Clarksbury W.Va	yes	"	$40	"			Son in law Louis Mottet Clarksbury W.Va P Box 446 R Harrison brother in law					
5	" Berger	25		m	m	miner	no		"	"	Gilly	Mc Donald Pa	"	"	$15	"			Philippo Pierard Mc Donald, Washington, Pa					
6	Cecilie "	23		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
7	Felicien "	10		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
8	Philomene Dumont	44		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Junet	Springfield Pa	no	"	$20	yes	1890/98 Jamestown NY 1899/03 Springfield Pa		Husband & Son in law Mayer Dumont Spring City Pa Box 490					
9	Louise Mayer	69		f	wid	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Uncle Emile Dumont Spring City Pa Box 490					
10	Zoe Brasseur	25		f	s	—	"		"	"	Charleroi	"	"	"	$30	no			Uncle Jean Weber Eldred Pa Mc Kean Co. P. Box 81					
11	Jean Weber	16		m	s	machinist	"		"	"	Dambroux	Eldred Pa	"	"	$15	"			Brother in law Edouard Haquette Cumberland st 202					
12	Debart Alphonse	37		m	m	weaver	"		France	French	Tourcoing North	Vonsocket R.I.	yes	"	more	"								
13	Delberg Emerantine	32		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
14	Debart Maurice	7		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Vonsocket R.I. Friend Mr. Jules Minne					
15	Mr. Pieter Storme	27		m	m	farmer	yes		Belgium	flemish	Stadon	Way Station Dist Molins Ills	yes	self	$20				Boys friend Molins Ill.					
16	Van der Becke Marie	41		f	m	—	"		"	"	Brunel	Chatham Canada	"	"	$40	yes	1901/1904	Detroit Mich	Husband & father Frank Vander Becken P. Box 102?					
17	" " " Jeanne	11		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no								
18	" " " Gaston	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Chatham Ont — Can. Husband Ivo Stevens Huntington Beach Box 1 near Santa Anna Cal.					
19	De Lenan Sophie	28		f	m	—	"		"	"	Lovetegem	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	$12	no			Brother Alfons De Maegel 316 Schimmel St. So Bend Ind					
20	Cipriel De Maegel	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Lorlenhulle	So Bend Ind	"	"	$6	"			Brother August Van Haesebroeck 2nd st. 3-4 Ave. 317					
21	Theophiel Van Haesebroeck	28		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	Nevele	Rock Island Ills	yes	"	more	yes	1902 Rock Island Ills 1904		Rock Island Ills. Friend Camiel Vermeulen Saloon & Rest. 1201 Moline Ills					
22	Louise Depoulon	27		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			Cousin Jules Minne East Moline Ills.					
23	Emma Walput	22		f	m	—	"		"	"	Bellem	Moline Ills	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Henry Coovierts Trenton Mich.					
24	Livin Minne	22	6	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Zarren	East "	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Henry — " —					
25	Alois Backeland	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Ooschele	Trenton Mich	yes	"	$10	"			Cousin — " —					
26	Cyriel Dusselier	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Ingelmunster	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother Jadoul Louis Montgomery Ry Lafayette, Layotte Co. Ind. Cervantes					
27	Leon "	31		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1903 Trenton Mich							
28	Jadoul Benoit	41		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Belgian	Farciennes	Lafayette Ind	yes	"	1896 1902 Philadel								
29	Eugenie Brannan	36		f	m	—	"		"	"	flemish	Gand	Palmyra Wis	no	"	$8	no							
30	Philipp Burg	25		m	s	miner	"		Germany	german	Wadgana	Pittsburgh	no	self	1902	"			Brother Felden Burg Pittsburgh garçon 24 27 24					

Edger
Gr S Antwerp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Thoff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Thoff
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1387 59

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905, 1905 21

No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time at period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Josef Ida	25		f	marr		yes	yes	Austria	german	Marburg	Toledo O	yes	husband	$8	no			husband Hugo Josef 823 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignacz Kelemen	25		m	sigle	waiter 12X-6904	yes	yes	Hungary	german	Also Ka	Toledo O	yes	self	$30										
3	Kereze Takats	19		f		12X-6905									$40										
4	Anna "	18																							
5	Mari Palanka	22		f	marr	12X 82 33									$24										
6	Johann Heinz	36		m		clerk 3 X 577			Austria		Mähr Trübau	West Hoboken NJ	yes		more										
7	Adolf Hickl	11		m	sgle	3 15327								father											
8	Karl "	10																							
9	Alois Zatlonkal	29		m	marr	brewer						West Hoboken NJ	yes		$18										
10	Stefan Margetko	16		f	sgle				Hungary	Slowak	Vaterback	Hamilton O	yes	brother in law	12										
11	Milan Rajnovic	19		m		farmer			Servia	Servian	Wien	Connellsville Pa	yes	father	$										
X	Adolf Weber	24				lab			Austria	Servian	Kotzman			Cride	2										
13	Margit Novak	21		f	marr				Hungary	german	Racz Kozar	Scranton Pa		husband	8										
14	Heinrich "	10		m	sgle		no	no						father											
X	Susanna Pfeffer	55		f	wid		yes	yes		Slovenian		Baltimore Md		son in law	6										
16	Mathias "	7		m	sgle		no	no																	
17	Elvira "	5		f																					
18	Ida "	4																							
19	Xaver "	2																							
20	Elise Stieger	17		f			yes	yes			prossau	Salem Va	no	uncle	$11				uncle Joseph Vogelhuber 738 Sharpsty Salem Ohio						
X	Elisabeta Cundrela	24		f	marr					Slovenian	Brazuvca	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	husband	no				husband Josef Cundrela Mt Pleasant Pa						
22	Stefan Vcelka	42		m		lab				Slovak	Wien	Pittsburg Pa		wife	$6	yes	1901	1903 Pittsburg Pa	wife Anna Vcelka 9 Brown St Pittsburg Pa						
23	Martin Wolf	34		m						german	Farkely	youngstown O		wife	10	no			wife Mary Wolf 124 Hallenzt Youngstown O brother Luke Bedovzes same						
24	Imre Korina	38		m			no	no		Slovak	Matas	Mayers Pa	no	brother in law	6				brother Bor 37 Mayers Pa						
25	Charlotte Weinhold	29		f	marr		yes	yes		german	Segesvar	Berwick Pa	yes	husband	10				husband John Weinhold 672 La Salle St Berwick Pa						
26	Charlotte "	6		f	sgle		no	no						father											
27	Elise "	4	6	f																					
X	Hans Ackermann	18		m			yes	yes		Hebrew	Kirakyhaza	NY		cousin	$4				cousin Marton Ackermann 83 Pobrick St Ly						
X	Luka Pavicic	17		m	marr					Croatian	Lovnica	Chicago Ill		husband	2				husband Luka Pavicic Austria Gorica North Chicago Ill						
30	Kola "	26		m	sgle		no	no						father											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Uhlhoff, Master, * of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Uhlhoff
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaeversfers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaeversfers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1308

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1905 22

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Koff	28	0	m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	NJ	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	NJ	Brother Eugen Koff Newport 154 E. 30 St					good	no
2	Anastasia "	24	5	f	m	wife																				
3	Friedrich Hellmann	27	4	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Recklinghausen	Hazleton Pa			$ 12½	no			Brother in law Martin Pufal Burlington Falls Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Theo " bro	21	4	m	s										$ 12½	yes	1904	Fred Pa.	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Stanislaus Kobiak	26	4	m	m	6x20459 (sat) 1-9-40				Polish					$ 22½	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Georg Gudelunas	30	8	m	m	tailor				German	Bernau	Bloomington Ill	yes	self	$ 60	no			Sister Mrs. Lizzie Gudelunas Bloomington Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Maria "	27	6	f	m	wife														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Hans "	3	8	m		child														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hedwig "	10	m	f																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Jacob Krumm	26	4	m	m	wood-turner	yes	yes	"	"	Clearwater	NJ	yes	self	never left				Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Lizi " wife	24	4	f																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Julia Steinigarz	19	11	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar				self	$ 20	yes	1904	Newport	Brother Jacob Krumm Newport 154 E. 30 St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Ludwig Massar	32	4	m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Edigtown	Pomeroy Oh	yes	self	$300	no	1893	Ohio	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Barbara "	30	4	f		wife														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Wilhelm "	9	4	m		child													Mary Fischer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Emma "	7	4	f															Pomeroy Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Hedwig "	4																	Ottawa "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Ludwig "	3	4	m																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Heinrich "	10	4																	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Anna Wetzel	32	4	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Vassar	Vassar	yes	self	$ 37½	yes	1904	Kansas	husband son & father Georg Wetzel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Hans "	4	4	m		child														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Henriette " mother in law	50	4	f	wid		yes	yes	"	"	Lemmig				$ 30	no			Vassar Mich 904 1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Anna " daughter #22	18	4	f	s															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Georg Wolfram	22	6	m	s	tailor					Bärenreuth	Warrington Pa	yes	self	never had	no			uncle Johann Nowak Warrington Pa 152 Columbus ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	George Korath	21	6	m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	Neuenreuth	NJ	yes	"	never had	yes	1898	NJ	brother Johann Korath Pleasantville NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Franz Hirschbauer	30	6	m	m	tailor					Großenreuth	Lewis Ill	yes	"	never had	no			wife Emilie Hirschbauer Lewis Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Helena Bender	45	4	f	m	wife				German	Mendota	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1900	Chicago	husband Henry Bender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Gretchen "	21	4	f	s	servant			Germany	German	Mendota	Chicago Ill	yes	another	$ 25	no			brother Heinrich Bender Chicago Ill 1092 Milwaukee Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Augusta "	19	4	f	s															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Ludwig Thiry	15	4	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Weingartsdorf	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	father	$ 25	no			brother Wm Thiry Fort Wayne Ind 838 Lafayette St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31																									

Wm Alexander U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sheff Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Sheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Raeseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Raeseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 23

1278

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3718 57

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Abramovici	18		f	s		yes		Roumania	Hebrew	Soesani	Ny York	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	Stepbrother Mendel Zielberg 178 Orchard St New York					good	no
2	Nachman Moskovici	19		f	s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	no				Father Abraham Moskowici Eldridge St No 122 New York						
3	Salamon	14		f	s																			
4	Rachele Davidsohn	40		f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	—	—	husband Simule Davidsohn Essex St No 172 New York						
5	Aveve "	9		f	s	child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									
6	Marcus "	6		m			no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
7	Elie "	3		m																					
8	Haje Kurz	25		f	m		yes		Austria		Lodz	New York		husb					husband Wolf Kurz 12 Street No 358 New York						
9	Cybie "	2		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									
10	Scheindl Glaurstein	17		f	s	—	no		Roumania	"	Roumania	Brooklyn NY	no	self	# 1	"			Brother David Glaurstein 26 Cook St Brooklyn NY						
11	Abzaham "	11		m	s																				
12	Lyre "	22		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 1	"			brother in law David Glaurstein 26 Cook St Brooklyn NY						
13	Josef "	16		m	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—										
14	Samuel Weinbaum	31		m	m	tinman	yes		Hungary	"	Brest	Brooklyn NY	no	self	# 25				Brother in law Husband Schiff Mario 5th Ave 388 Brooklyn N York						
15	Mario "	31		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	husband											
16	Adolf Hodmann	39		m	m	shoemaker	no		"	"	Gyure	New York	yes	self	# 10	yes	1890	1905 New York	Cousin Weinstok Bros 455-62 Houston Ave N York						
17	Sigmund Rosenbaum	24		m	s	~~laborer~~	yes		"	"	B Pest	"	"	"	# 20	no			friend Stern David New York 604 E. 9th St						
18	Mirl Zelner	38		f	m	—	no		Austria	"	Narajow	"	"	brother	# 10	"			Brother Maksa Zolingera Clinton St. 45. new York						
19	Ester Silzenberg	17		f	~~s~~	—	yes		Russia	"	Sarnolina	"	"	Grand mother	# 10	"			Grand mother Chany Rosenzweig 29 Barkley St Newark New York						
20	Maks Pundyk	16		m	s	laborer	yes		austria	"	Hlocow	"	"	uncle	# 10	"			Uncle K. Fränkel Elizabeth 143 new York						
21	Ite Zlocower	43		f	m	—	no		"	"	Kozowca	"	"	husb	# 12	"			husband & father S. Zlocower 87 Seigel St Brooklyn NY						
22	Irezia "	10		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									
23	Josie "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Bowzun Goldstein	19		~~m~~	m	—	yes		Russia	"	Tarnolina	"	"	brother in law	# 10	"			brother in law Mlachta Bornstein & Abr. Goyer 121 Ludlow St. N York						
25	Marie Scheinhorn	36		f	wid	—	no		Austria	"	Kolomea	"	"	sister	# 3	"			Sister Julia Scheinhorn 142 Suffolk St. N York						
26	Pittel Freifeld	19		f	s	—	no		"	"	Kwosenw	"	"	brother	no	"			Brother Isidor Freifeld 90 92 Columbia St. N York						
27	Ruchel Weisbach	17		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Zolexayki	"	"	"	# 10	"			brother Jacob Weisbach & Spalding & Eydenheim 25 Great Jones St N York						
28	Beile Asiman	28		f	m	—	"		"	"	Zolkiew	"	"	husb	# 10	"			husband & Father Chaim Isaac Asiman & Adolf Mandl 155 Rivington St New York						
29	Chaje "	5		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"									
30	Perele Steinbach	9		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Nazajow	"	"	aunt	# 10	"			Uncle Abraham Hakes Lewis St. 61 new York						

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, or the language they speak. Distinctions will be found on back of this sheet.

1-0-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1343 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Jack Lofaro
Camera Operator

MAR 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-G-2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1343

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Jack Lofaro
Camera Operator

MAR 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Boff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Boff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

M.S.

J. J. Soner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at M.S.

J. J. Soner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1905 24

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	...mation of ...ecording ...hysical
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Mental. Physical.
1 Paulina Fuegeda	17		f	s		yes		Hungary	slovak	Pila	N York	yes	mide	$12	no			Uncle Gábor Hennesby 315 E 49th St New York	no	no	no	good
2 Ida Fischer	46		f	m	wife	no		"	Magyar	Ó-Pályi	Philadelphia	no	self	$40	"			husband Father David Fischer 946 Marshall st Philadelphia				
3 Lajos " child	9		m	-	child	yes		"	"	"	"			—	"							
4 Theresia Fuchs	20		f	m	wife	"		"	german	Neumarkt	Allentown Pa	yes		$45	yes	1905	Allentown Pa	Husband John Fuchs 208 Turner St				
5 Johann " child	1		m	-	child	no		"	"	"	"			—	no			Allentown Pa				
6 Ferenc Nagy	18		m	s	farmer	yes		"	magyar	Kapuvár	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$6				Cousin Elasz Janos South Bethlehem Pa 414				
7 István Kiraly	18		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	Kuzmer	N York	"	"	$30	"			Friend Franz Fecan 64 Elizabeth st N York				
8 Imró Voska	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	slovak	Abaj	Lindora Pa	no		$66	"			Brother Voska Peter Lindora Pa Butler Co R.R. 28				
9 David Szántó	42		m	m	worker	yes		"	hebrew	Mezovár	N York	yes		$5	"			Father in law Hermann Gotter 1 Orchard st N York				
10 Josef Molnár	51		m	m	farmer	"		"	magyar	Várpalota	"	"		$30	"			wife Rosa Molnar 82 Ganshaw st N York Friend Moses Farkas 82 41 Orchard st N York			Mother Wound of Knife	
11 Josef " Son	23		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"		—	"							
12 Ludonia Weber	20		f	m	wife	"		"	german	Keil Brunn	Northampton Pa	yes		$1	"			husband Paul Weber Northampton Pa Box 100				
13 Terese Trinder	18		f	s		"		"	"	Bölupelepfa	"	"		$8	"			Cousin Wasslopp Northampton Pa P. Box 250				
14 Ferenc Tasnor	24		m	s	Lab	"		"	magyar	N. Vázsony	Nazareth Pa	yes		$5	"			Brother Tasner Pál Nazareth Pa				
15 Emilia Keröcz	15		f	s		"		"	"	Ottoliáza	S. Bethlehem Pa	"		$14	"			Cousin Adam Sárkány Bath Bethlehem Pa Second st.				
16 Erzsébet Smolis	18		f	s		"		"	Magyar	Kabadhegy	"	"		$11	"			Cousin Adam Sárkány				
17 Ferenc Horváth	20		m	s	Lab	"		"	"	Keplak	Audenried Pa	"		$15	"			Brother in law Sparcadibs River Audenried Pa Carbon Co Box 224				
18 Idnos — do —	17		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		$16	"			Brother in law — " —				
19 Imre Domonkos	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	Nagy Pint	Alpha NJ	no		$12	yes	1901	Alpha NJ	Brother Domonkos Gyorbor Alpha NJ				
20 Josef Balthioli	30		m	m	carriage smith	yes	Austria	german	Wien	Trunkirchen	Alpha NJ	yes		$200	no			Brother in law M. Bardas 221 Lincoln ave Trunkirchen NY				
21 Maria Rennekamp	28		f	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"		$82	yes	1895	Mc Keesport Rocks Pa	father William Rennekamp Pittsburg Pa Helmerst 1203				
22 Anna Wagner Cousin	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$17	no			Mother Teresa Wagner Pittsburg Pa Helmerst 1203				
23 Imró Petrovics	18		m	s	shoemaker	"	Hungary	magyar	Jászó	Tornigla Hungary	no	"		$40	no			brother Sz. Petrovics boring Iron Mines Hibbing Minn				
24 Katharina Balthioli	26		f	m	laborer	yes	Austria	german	Wien	Trunkirch	Alpha NJ	yes		$27	"			brother in law John Bardas 221 Lincoln Ave Trunkirch NY	Mepno Blind in one eye			
25 Roza Frauer	32		f	m	wife	"	Hungary	hebrew	Kassa	Bridgeport	"	no	self	$40	"			husband Mike Frauer 76 Church St Bridgeport Conn				
26 Maria "	3	9	f	-	child	no		"	"	"	"			—	"							
27 Maria Varga	32		f	m	wife	yes	"	german	Apatin	Peoria Ills	"	yes	self	$20	"			husband Frank Varga 1109 St. Peoria Ills				
28 Maria Scheiblauer	27		f	m	wife	"	Austria	"	Pottendorf	St Paul Minn	"	"	husb	$100	"			husband Father Angelbert Scheiblauer 920 Farrington ave St Paul Minn				
29 Josef child	3	9	m	-	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"							
30 Auguste " "	8		f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							

1 3 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Woesegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Woesegers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sorer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd, 1905

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes— How long ago?	16 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Height	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adel Kolan	36	4		Wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	NYC	yes	self	$22	no			husband Father	5'10"	no	no	no	good	no
Marcus " Child	18			S	St													Chief Kahan						
Morel " "	10			-	Child													New York 60 Hester st.						
Mute " "	15			-	Laborer																			
Taube Heliasmitz	38			wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrog	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$100	no		husband Father Chaje Kahan						
Jekel " Child	12			S	St													New York 2-4 Charles st						
Jacob " "	20			S	Laborer																			
Benjamin " "	9			-	Child																			
Elias Broom	17			S	machinist	yes	yes			Ostrog	Waterbury	Conn	Self		no	no		Brother Cousin Broom Waterbury Conn 468 West st						
Israel Rosenbaum	18			S	Jeweler	2X-4x8x8-505-9/5/39				Mizyn	Newark	N.J.	S.S.					male friend Mirin Urbanski Newark N.J. 46 Jewett						
Aron Grimberg	21				Jeweler	no	no	(C.L.205-10/27/39)		Klimik	NYC		self					male friend Grimberg						
Maina " Wife	22				Wife													New York Lud Low st 85						
Louis Hebanow	19			S	Jeweler	yes	yes			Czernja	NYC	yes	self					brother Robert Hebanow New York 190 Monroe						
Mina Sobel	18			S	St			Austria		Horodnick	NYC		brother	$25	no			brother Mayer Breslauer New York 390 92 Lewis st						
Mina Vogel	24			wife		no	no			Tarnacz	NYC	yes	husband	none	no	no		husband Ch Vogel New York 167 Orchard st						
Dora " Child	4				Child								father											
Isidor Stammer	24			m	barber	yes	yes			Drohobycz	NYC	yes	wife		no	no		wife mother Lisa Stammer New York Madison st 321						
Rivie " Step child	9			S		no	no						mother											
Bertha Gollinger	19			S		yes	yes			Swjowa	Brooklyn	NYC	sister		no	3	no	sister Regena Gollinger Brooklyn NYC 94 Lewis Ave						
Eugenie " Sister	15				St																			
Pepi Wolpert	36			wife		no	no	Austria		Hobodka	Newark	NJ	yes	husband	$20	no		husband Father Jacob Wolpert						
Minnie " Child	14			-	Child	yes	yes							father										
Bruno " "	11					no	no											Antwerp B. 1919 dec. 15						
Nathula " "	9																							
Aaron " "	7																							
Everde " "	2				6X-27059 (505)-5-27-40																			
Maria Lerbowicz	28			wife		yes	yes	Roumania		Tarnow	Newyork	NY	husband		no	no		husband Father						
Elve " "	9			-	Child	no	no						father					Leo Lerbowicz						
Itzig " "	6																	New York Leonard st 3						
Herrid Cohen	34			m	Shoemaker	no	no						wife	$3	no			wife Rebecka Cohen Antwerp Belgium 154						
																		Mr. C. J. Becker Asst Immigr Insp						

20 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wolff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

L. Wolff
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maerschalers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maerschalers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—2235

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1116 54

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 29th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y., Oct 1, 190 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margareta Zeguhar	17		f	sgle		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Podklanc	Wheeling	W.Va.						Sister: Anna Cicak Wheeling W.Va. Box 353						
2	Franz Cicak	18		m	"	lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Mavrea	Wheeling	"	self	$60	no			brother: Mike Cicak Wheeling W.Va.					good	
3	Magdalena Zekolly	17		f	"		yes	yes	Austria	German	Hotzaburg	Brooklyn	NY	"	" 10	"			Sister: Johann Zekolly New Lots Ave 158 Brooklyn NY brother						
4	Josef Zekoll	24		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"									
5	Maria Högler	15		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"									
6	Johann Novak	25		m	marr	lab	"	"	"	"	Prakenfeld	NY	yes	"	" 10	"			Cousin Augusta Regenbard 2 Rovere place						
7	Leni Novak	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	Seele	"	"	"	" 10	"			Brother in law Johann Hongmann 120 44th St York						
8	Fonke Luzia	9		"	sgle	2x592 11 4/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	1898	New York City							
9	Maria Eisengroff	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather	no	—			Stepfather Andreas Schunkel, 240 49th St brother in Law						
10	Magdalena Schober	16		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"									
11	Maria Halzer	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			Aunt Agnes Klein W 1025 Bischwyk Ave Brother Peter Logna Pittsburg Pa 5702 Butler St sister in law Augusta Regenbard 2 Revere place NY sister						
12	Regina Kristina	22		f	"		no	no	"	Slovenian	Hara	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	"									
13	Maria Regenbark	23		f	wid		yes	yes	"	German	Profenfeld	NY	"	"	" 10	"									
14	Helena Regenbark	15		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"									
15	Josef Sturm	17		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mitterdorf	Cleveland O	"	"	" 12	"			Friend George Oswald Cleveland O. 87 Belden St (unknown)						
16	Marie Schmuk	15		f	"	7-505 — 11/5/38	"	"	"	German	Moosewald			"	" 8	"			uncle Josef Zekol Belden St 200 Cleveland Ohio						
17	Marie "	18		"	"	27-74425 — 505 — 10-24-38 (C.O. 205-11/29/38)	"	"	"	German				"	" 8	"			brother Mathias Schmuck Belden St 200 Cleveland Ohio						
18	Magdalena Wolf	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	Tole	NY	"	"	" 14	"			sister Marie Jerz 405 E 79th St NYork						
19	Josefa Kresse	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"			sister Maria Kresse 857 W 29th St NYork						
20	Karolina Jonitz	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			sister Aloisia Jonitz 329 E 65th St NY						
21	Maria Fonke	45		f	wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"			Children Prof. Johann Fonke NY 324 E 74th St husband Johann Fink Brooklyn Throop Ave 82 brother in law Peter Loretisch 295 McHenry St Cleveland Ohio						
22	Rosi Fink	20		f	marr		"	"	"	"	Klindorf	Brooklyn NY	"	"	" 80	yes	1901	Brooklyn NY							
23	Helena "	18		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	1905	NY City							
24	Johann Gerdin	29		m	marr	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Jottscher	Cleveland O	yes	self	$70	yes	1900	Cleveland O							
25	Maria "	30		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Johann "	36		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"							
27	Marie Tschinkel	21		f	sgle		yes	yes	"	"	Koflern	"	"	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Josef Zartelme 443 Belden St Cleveland O						
28	Eduardo Farber	25		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	York	Delmonte	Mexico	"	" 6	yes	"	"	brother Ernesto Farber Wilburton Ind Terr						
29	Isidel Glantstein	26		"	marr	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Borsch	Brooklyn NY	brother	no	—	—			brother David Glantstein 26 Cook St Brooklyn NY						
30	Frantisek Jindracek	26		m	wid	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bakschan	NYork	yes	self	none	"	—	—	NYork (will be called away)						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Reversegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Reversegers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1161

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lina Ziegler	17		F			Y	Y	Germany	German	Mt Holly	Buffalo	Y	family	$10	no			Aunt Wm Selzer 55 Jefferson St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roman Goerkiewicz	20		M		clerk	"	"	"	Polish	Rehmerdorf	Buffalo	"	father in law	$15	"			Broadway 158 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonia Rumanitz	18		F			"	"	"		Posen														
4	Maria "	15		F																					
5	Elisabeth Wacnbee	40		F	W		Y	Y	Germany	German	Rehmerdorf	Allegheny Pa	Y	Cousin	$15	no			uncle Wm Selzer Buffalo N.Y. 70 Hamburg						
6	Bernhard "	16		M	S							Allegheny Pa							aunt Mary Fromme Allegheny Pa						
7	Julius "	10										"							Margarete Selzer						
8	Marie "	8										"													
9	Jeanne Marg Zeigle	27		F	M		Y	Y			Winterthur	Phila	Y	husband	cents	no			husband Jacob Zeigler Phila Pa						
10	Carl Boelke	29	3	M	m	cabinetmaker	"	"	"		Eckmannsdorf	Saginaw	"	self	$20				brother in law Mich Engel Saginaw Mich Valley 209						
11	Rosa Schaick	22		F	S						Wolkey	Cincinnati	Y		$12½	no			brother in law Henry Zehring Cincinnati Ohio 4436 58 Fulton Ave						
12	Wladyslaw Lefiatki	23		M	S	miner	Y	Y		Polish	Wilkowitz	Chicago Ill	Y	brother in law	$7½	no			brother in law Jacob Bowne Chicago Ill 101 Eleonora St						
13	Franz Keitzer	37	6	M	m	cabinetmaker	"	"		German	Eastlinden	New Canaan Conn	"	uncle	$35	no			uncle Rudolph Schaefer New Canaan Conn						
14	Eleonore Geary	19	6	M	S	cartwright	Y	"			Prinett	Westford East Prov	"	self	$15	no			brother Jos Lehmann Westford East Prov R.I.						
15	Heinrich Frohlen	25		M	m	cabinetmaker	"	"			Wilhelmsen	Langenberg	Y	Cousin	none	no			Cousin Theodor Kuhlenberg Langenberg Germany						
16	Christina "	44		F																					
17	Lina "	17			S																				
18	Mina "	14																							
19	Hedwig "	11																							
20	Rosa "	9																							
21	Paul "	6		M																					
22	Anton Bischof	25		M	S	servant	Y	Y			Rothok	Allegheny Pa	Y	uncle	$10	no			uncle Jacob Storringer Allegheny Pa 112 Washington						
23	Peter Horbach	17		M	S	Grocer	"	"			Trappstadt	Bonn	"	parents	$10	"			Brother in law Carl Boring Brooklyn N.Y. 174 Seventh St						
24	Ludw Schmueller	25		M	m	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Grossenebbe	St Louis Mo	"	self	$22	no			Evangl Church Hattenheim Germany 1899 1917 St Louis Mo						
25	Leonardo Engels	17	5	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eschweiler	Dorenheim	"	"	$8	"			Uncle Johann Joachim Dorenheim P.O. Rhld 358						
26	Paul Muller	28		M	m	weaver	Y	Y	"	"	Lennep	Cleveland O	"		$65	no			Brother in law Georg Wiedeberg Cleveland O 820 St						
27	Ludwig Ballenger	16		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Ediglehen	Wheeling W Va	"	parents	none	no			uncle Jacob Ballenger Wheeling W Va						
28	Philipp Reither	26		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	none	"			uncle " " " "						
29	Helene Schmidt	21		F	S		Y	Y			Heidelberg	Jamaica	"	self	$25	no			uncle Robert Henry Jamaica L.I. 26 Henry St						
30	Julianna Klaus	22		F	S	laborer	Y	Y			Ober	Newark N.J.	"		$10	"			brother in law Theodor Klaus Newark N.J. 1st Ward						

Does Mene Deformity exist

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Thoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Thoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Macrae, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Macrae.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1132 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of Ny. Oct 2-, 1905 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roberto Zadra	28		s	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Tolle Pardano	Wilkerson Pa	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Giuseppe Zadra Wilkerson Ind Terr					good	
2	Sebastiani Fortunato	30		m	married						" " Pieve	Rock Springs Wyo							Rock Springs Wyo						
3	Davide Piersimoni	18		s	single	laborer	no	no	Italy		North Sassoferrato	Scranton Pa		self	30				father Pierpaolo Piersimoni						
4	Teresa Leta Maria	25		f	married	wife					South Cadelato								San Marese Scranton Pa						
5	Petronilla Sia	17		f	single						" Arcevia								husband Michele Piersimoni						
6	Arcangelo Russo	40		m	married	laborer	yes	yes			" Cerreto								174 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa						
7	Emilio Fuguoni	17		s	single	farm lab													Cousin Maria Piersimoni 174 Forbes st Pittsburg Pa						
8	Domenico Giovamangelo	50		m	married						North Arcevia	Rochester							Cousin Raffaele Laura 121 Scott st Elyria O						
9	Ernesto Saccani	22		s	single	miner					North Arcevia	Cleveland O							Cousin Rocco Rocchetta 422 N Broadway Rochester N.Y.						
10	Mungio Mariano	26		m	married	farm lab					North Sammarino	Spring Valley Ill							Cousin Giovamangelo Sangrano 96 Pietro Castelli 247 Adams Ave Scranton Pa						
11	Nicolamaria Mariano	28		m	single	64739414					South Montagano	Pittsburg Pa							Cousin Michele Francesco Box 202 Spring Valley Ill						
12	Michele Iacovino	29		m	married	farm lab	no	no											Father Pasquale Edw Antonio Pa Jannetta Melanctoa str 6 Pittsburg Pa						
13	Giuseppe Minadeo	21		m															brother in Cairo						
14	Giuseppe Caterina	25		m	"		yes	yes											Cousin Jannetta Nicola 2nd ave 79-80 Pittsburg Pa						
15	Paolo Di Bari	26		m	married	stone cutter	no	no			North Angelo	Washington Pa							brother Michele Di Filad						
16	Maddalena Bocegli	35		f	"		yes	yes											in law 2025 Jachenth Pittsburg Pa						
17	Antonio Di Bari	9		m	single														brother Giovanni Iacovino in law 23 Ward Glenwood Ave Pittsburg Pa						
18	Michele "	7		m	"																				
19	Lorenzo "	4		m	"		no	no																	
20	Maria "	2		f	"																				
21	Alfonso Cieri	30		m	married	tailor	yes	yes			Palmole	Ny	yes	parents	$30	yes	1900	N York	Cousin Michele Giammichele 160 Mulberry st Ny						
22	Giorindo D'Ippalito	26		m	"	farm lab	no	no			Dogliola			self	12	yes	1902		Cousin Petrosso Pietro 160 Mulberry st N York						
23	Francesco D'Ippolito	24		m	"		yes	yes							16	yes	1904		Cousin						
24	Matteo D'Adamica	35		m	"										16	yes	1902 05		Cousin Michele Giammichele 160 Mulberry st N York						
25	Bertha Fahrni	21		f	single	Dom			Switzerland	German	Allmendingen				16		1900 1903		Cousin Ida Feller Bam Bridge Ave 98 street Bronx Ny						
26	Ferd Zumer	21		m	"	painter									20	no			Acquaintance Victor Anderegen						
27	Anna Anderegen	32		f	"	Dom					Jaupet	Chicago Ill			40	more			Chicago Ill 300-06 Washington Ave brother						
28	Johann Burkhardt	26		m	single	stone cutter			Germany		Volkmarsen	Brooklyn NY			15				brother Adam Burkhard						
29	Mathias Zeintz	31		m	single	lab	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Wiler	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$30	no			1st Metropolitan Apartments Brooklyn NY						
30	Emma Clark	34		f	married						Ellington	Hartford Conn			$28	yes	1900 1905 1890	Minneapolis Minn Hartford	Brother Nicolaus Zeintz husband Ed Clark						
																more	yes	1905	Hartford Conn 23 Center street					2d Class	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shaff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct 1905

N.Y.

J. J. Fores
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maersegers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Fores
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110v

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	DETAINED																							
	St Clawrence Krwolzje	48		m	mar	tab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Augusta Co								brother in law					
	DETAINED																							
	Chane "	47		f	"	maff	"	"											6 Rubanske					
	DETAINED																							
	Burke "	18		s	sgle	laborer	yes	yes											122 Princess st					
	DETAINED																							
	Lore "	14		s	"		"	"											Hull Pa					deaf
	DETAINED																							
	Judas "	11		s	"	child													"					no
	DETAINED																							
	Sedaly "	9		m	"														"					
7	Malke Schlamowitsch	17		f		27-9422 6.0.295 4/25/21 7/27/21					Warsowie								Leopold Schreier 30 Columbia st husband Josek goldgewicht 137 Allen st					
8	Chajke Goldgewicht	24		f	marr						Odessa													
9	Itzik "	8		m	sgle									father										
10	Sura Feige	11		f																				
11	Zalmen Spekster	17		m		2nd class ticket yes yes					Lowie								Uncle Wolf Krzywosh 116 E Jamaica, 5/7/9 5th st L husband Josef Zewrzmann 24 Broadway Astoria					
12	Malke Zewrzmann	28		f	marr						Brest Litowsk													
13	Ascher "	4		m	sgle	2x45617-50 5/4/20								mother										
14	Frume Gitel "	3		f		~~2x47911 5/4/20 (505)~~					~~Libau~~			~~mother~~										
15	Golde "	11		f		1X-9092-1/6/42-(404)																		
1	Chane Kaplan	21		f	marr						Dubno	Boston Mass		sister	$30				368 Harrison Ave Boston Mass					
1	Itzik "	2		m	sgle									mother										
18	Hersz Goldmann	20		m	marr	yes yes					Lowicz			sister	no				husband Jacober Goldmann 76 A Oppenheim 392 Grand st Ny					
19	Elleke "	11		m	sgle	no no								mother										
20	Rikel Kaplan	20		f							Dubno	Boston Mass		sister	$10				brother Kaplan 368 Harrison Ave Boston Mass					
21	Eidel Chazon	30		f	marr						Kozno	Detroit Mich		husband	no				husband Zelzel Chazon 76 L Harris 187 Clinton st Detroit Mich					
22	Keifie "	6		f	sgle									mother										
23	Mendel "	4		m	"																			
24	Isroan "	1	6	m	"																			
25	Rivke Grinspan	32		f	marr	2x 7705/4 (505)					Lowicz			sister	$35	no			husband A Grinspan 391 Grand st York					
26	Chawe "	10		f	sgle	19/25/38 (c.o. 205-1/18/39)								mother										
27	Chane "	8		f	"	2720																		
28	Amela Krwolska	16		f		yes yes			Austria	Polish	Krosno	Bedford Mass	no	sister	$15	no	—	—	sister Karolina Krwolska 37 111 agamgton Bedford Mass					
29	Cecylia Kowalska	18		f							Lwiszewa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	—	—	brother Kazimierz Kowalski 294 Central Ave Chicago					
30	Lea Lublmer	20		f	marr				Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litow				$15				husband Semuram Lublmer 1776 N Mare place Ny York					

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sousa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Naeseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Naeseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sousa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

RG 85

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1072

15—2215

50 S. S. Kadeland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd, 1905; 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Tzipe Kaply	25		f	marr		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Koretz	NY	yes	self	$10	no			husband & brother in law Menach Kaply Allen str 90 96 Restaurant Attorney NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ingeborg	18		m	sgle																			
3	Basi	3												mother										
4	Chajewe	11																						
5	Ritka Janowsky	29		f	marr		yes	yes			Slawagrad			self	$10				husband Josef Janowsky Roseff 96 235 E 81st str NY						
6	Scheindel	6			sgle		no	no						mother										
7	Dwoira	5																						
8	Boris	3		m																				
9	Beile Selin	37		f	marr						Cyrkas			self	$10				husband Josef Selin 96 A Selin 305 E 21st street New York						
10	Scheindel ~~448/434~~	10			sgle		24-74020	11-25-38						father										
11	Josue ~~448/434~~	8					~~24-74020 11-25-38~~ (C.O. 205-11/29/38)																	
12	Boruch	6		m																				
13	Motte	3																						
14	Letzja Rosenfeld	25		f	marr						Troskarow			self	$10				husband Moses Rosenfeld 96 Baxter, 90/92 Attorney str NY						
15	Rachel friedmann	44		f	marr							Brooklyn	NY	self	15				husband Jos. friedmann 96 Max Parnet 177 Cleveland str Brooklyn NY						
16	Berel	14		m	sgle		22-99998	10/26/40 (605)	(C.L.-205-12-4-40)					mother										
17	Löbe	11		f	"		"	"																
18	Jame	9		m	"		"	"																
19	David Stolz	23			Sailor		yes	yes	Austria		roumania	NY	yes	self	$10				brother in law Koppel Sittrezer Radow 12, 190 97						
20	Beile feldstein	26		f	marr		no	no	Russia		Feldiana				$10				husband Moische feldstein 96 J Kellner 57 E 118th street NY						
21	Jaukel	7		m	sgle									mother										
22	Chajem	46																						
23	Chana	36		f																				
24	Fea Beile Plotnik	45		f	marr		yes	yes			Rusk			self	$10				husband Beil Plotnik 462 Grand street NY						
25	Fea	8			sgle		no	no						mother										
26	Fea Zalzberg	38		f	marr		yes	yes			Starkoff	Phil Pa		self		no	no		husband I Salzberg 502 Pain street Philadelphia Pa						
27	Joseph	15		m	sgle									mother										
28	Sarah 99694/5-37	9		f																				
29	Salamon	6		m																				
30	Ferenez Toth	23			Shoemaker		yes	yes	Hungary		Wo Borsony	Parrs Pa		yes					brother K Borsonsky Parrs Pa Box 153						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S.S. Vadeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 30

No. in this list	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, and what language, or whether a deaf mute or blind person, or person otherwise physically or mentally defective, and what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fyre Kaply	25			m	marr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lorety	NY	yes	self	$10	no			husband & brother in law Manach Kaply allen 180 96 Restaurant Delancey St York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fegebe "	18			m	sgle																			
3	Basie "	3												mother											
4	Chayem "	11																							
5	Rifka Jaiowsky	29			f	marr	yes	yes			Grimewgrod			self	$10				husband Jaiowsky Ronoff 96 335 E 84 st st York						
6	Schendel "	6				sgle	no	no						mother											
7	Dvoira "	5																							
8	Boris "	3			m																				
9	Baile Selin	34			f	marr					Cyrkas			self	$10				husband Isaac Selin 96 A Selin 305 E 21st street New York						
10	Schendel " 448/434	10				sgle	2x-74020		4-25-38					mother											
11	Josie " 448/434	8					39-74020 605 10-25-38 (C.O. 205-11/29/38)												father Morris Rosenfeld 96 Baron, 90/92 Attorney st by						
12	Rovuch "	6			m														husband Jos. Friedmann 96 Mar Parnet 170 Clark St Brooklyn NY						
13	Motie "	3																							
14	Letsja Rosinfeld	25			f	marr					Proskurow			self	$10										
15	Rachel friedmann	44			f	marr						Brooklyn	NY	self	15										
16	Berel "	14			m	sgle	2x-99598	10/6/10	(305)	(C.L.-205-12-4-40)				mother	—										
17	Löbe "	11																							
18	Jame "	9			m																				
19	David Holtz	23				Sailor	yes	yes	Austria		romania	NY	yes	self	$10				brother Joppel Ditterjar in law Kaiowe 11, 190 Ly						
20	Baile feldstein	26			f	marr	no	no	Russia		Tetrowitz				$10				husband Moische feldstein 96 E Fillmore 57 E 118th street NY						
21	Jaukel "	7			m	sgle								mother											
22	Chayem "	46																							
23	Chana "	36			f																				
24	Lea Baile Plotnik	45			f	marr	yes	yes			Pinsk			self	$10				husband Saml Plotnik 462 Grand street York						
25	Fea "	8				sgle	no	no						mother											
26	Lea Falzberg	38			f	marr	yes	yes			Stachoff Chol Po		no	self	$20	no			husband I Salzberg 502 Dain Street Philadelphia						
27	Joseph "	15			m	sgle								mother											
28	Sarah 99694/537	9			f																				
29	Salamon "	6			m																				
30	ferency Toth	23				Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary		Also Dmonye	Farrs Pa	yes	stepbrother	$ 5				Stepbrother K Premoshitz Farrs Pa Box 153						

RC'd Missouri Pr Rept - Pa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Eleff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eleff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Naerssefers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael Meningen.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is the one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104 2-ms 49 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of (Ellis Island) 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eleonora Tyczynska	26		f	s		yes		Austria	polish	Kotaczyce	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Cousin Jan Trilecki 111 Jane						
2	Anna Glowiuczka	24		f	s		"	"	"	"	Mieradowa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 16	"			cousin Philadelphia Pa Bryant						
3	Josef Skabryta	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Popiele	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			Cousin Josef Jakimiak Wilkesbarre Penn Ave #0759						
4	Lucya Orzech	16		f	s	IX-5546	yes	yes	polish	Cracow	Free Rivers	Mass	yes	"	$ 10	"			Sister Amela Orzech Free Rivers Mass						
5	Amela Skorzek	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 10	"			Cousin Josef Lilko Chicago Ill Emerald St. #0607						
6	Stanislaw Zajdel	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 4	"			brother Jan Zajdel Latrobe Pa Loudiana St #060						
7	Jan Trybuszkiewicz	23		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Klimontow	Newyork	"	"	$ 11	"			brother Josef Wiclerinski Fabre Newyork 40 Canal St						
8	Stanislaw Turk	16		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lasiadowiec	McKeesRocks Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			Uncle Wlaczu Tarnicki McKeesRocks Pa #056						
9	Helena Trukierek	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 4	yes	1898	Latrobe Pa	husband Jedrzej Trukierek Latrobe Pa Loudiana St #0299						
10	Marya Trapka	18		f	s	3X-46	"	24-I-414-6	"	"	Krosno	Free Rivers Mass	"	"	$ 10	no			cousin Amela Orzech Free Rivers Mass						
11	Paska Hladun	25		f	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Greece	Bell Amboy NJ		no	"	$ 12	"			husband Hryniko Hladun New Jersey St West Maryland Co						
12	Josef Skurski	28		m	m	"	no	Russia	polish	Lymanowice	Newyork		yes	"	$ 12½	"			Cousin Jacenty Kogut Co Wax Fabre Newyork 40 Canal St						
13	Anna Pruska	15		f	s	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Greece	Perth Amboy NJ		yes	"	$ 12	"			brother in law Wasyl Hladun Perth Amboy NJ Washington St #0						
14	Helena Dynko	20		f	s	"	yes	"	polish	Borko	Avonmore Pa		"	"	$ 10	"			brother Jan Dynko Avonmore Pa Box 191 West Nordand Co						
15	Jedrzej Biedron	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Polanka	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 7	"			Friend Franczek Kasza Chicago Ill. Leslie St #016						
16	Antoni Szalasi	20		m	s	"	yes	Russia	polish	Klimontow	Newyork		"	"	$ 10	"			Uncle Jacenty Kogut Co Wax Fabre Newyork 370 Canal St						
17	Walenty Turzyniec	28		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Targanice	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 12	"			brother in law Franczek Burg Chicago Ill. Leslie St. #016						
18	Jan Cyoz	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tskrzynie	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$ 14	"			friend Jacob Englot nr. Mckeesport Pa #0 633						
19	Zofia Lisak	14	9	f	s	"	no	Hungary	slovak	"	Mezolaborcz	Allegheny City Pa Rosburg	yes	brother in law	$ 8	"			brother in law Andre Pazyka Wesleron #0 6 Allegheny Pa Penn						
20	Katharina Dipa	18		f	s	"	yes	Austria	polish	Mechowce	Baijondre	City NY	yes	"	$ 8	"			Brother in law Fabinuk Struzek 22 St. #0 211 Bayonne City NY.						
21	Theresia Wojtowicz	18		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Krosno	Detroit Mich	"	brother	$ 3	"			Brother Kazimier Wojtowicz Richard #0 129 Detroit Mich						
22	Katharina Wolak	18		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wenershof	Rochester NY	"	"	no	"			Brother Jean Wolak Alphonse St #0 50 Rochester NY						
23	Marya Sobolewska	40		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Lwow Austria	NYork	"	self	$ 50	"			Cousin Andrzej Rekri Gorny St. 238 Newyork						
24	Maria Miszko	19	3	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Przemyslany		"	"	cousin	$ 8	"		Cousin Jacob Schedenawicz #0 329 Rand & 41st St Newyork						
25	Thomas Strapka	33	9	m	m	Laborer	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Chomisk			"	"	"	$ 8	"		Cousin Jacob Avrost c/o K. Oppenheim 392 Grand St. Nyork						
26	Timophey Warikky	24	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Prwrany		"	"	self	$ 10	"		Cousin Gerzni Skurfel #0 250 Madison St. Newyork						
27	Theodor Protisewicz	39	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chomisk		"	"	"	$ 15	"		brother in law Ignacy Kopic County Road Runnelles Newyork						
28	Iwan Litowczik	27	5	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	"		Cousin Karele Antowelk 392 Grand St. Newyork						
29	Dymjan Protisewicz	35	9	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 15	"		brother in Law Jacob Karaet Grand St. 392 Newyork						
30	Timophy Rudacz	36	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12½	"		Brother in law Jacob Martinows 81 Suffolk St. 193 Newyork						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hoff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

J J Fones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maerseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maerseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.

J J Fones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Public

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

48

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 2, 190 32

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonina Bednarczuk	18		F	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Podlipce	NY	Yes	Friend	$40	No			Friend Julia Bednarczyk Newyork 108 Norfolk St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rose Kendler	9		F	S		No	No		Polish	Lopkowice	Chicago Ill	Yes		$8				reunite J. Hogan Chicago Ill 450 Leland Ave Brother Benedikt Wrzesniewski						
3	Ida	16		F	S														Husband Stefan Karol Pawezak Cle City Ind Wrzesniewski						
4	Karol Wrzesniewski	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Sandusk Allegheny	Pa	Yes	Brother	$8	No								
5	Petronella Pawezak	35		F	M						Rawa Cle City	Ind	Yes	Husband	$5	No								
6	Michal	5		M										Father										
7	Stanislaw	2		M																				
8	Marjanna Serwecki	30		F	M		No	No			Lepinski Lipowa	Pa	Yes	Husband	$4	No			Husband Stefan Karol Serwecki E. Pg Sewi 164 Pennsylvania Ave 2nd					
9	Wiktoria	10		F										Father										
10	Josefa Rojewski	18		F	S		No	No			Kempa	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Sister	$37	No			Sister Katarzyna Rojewska Brooklyn NY 44 Hall Street r. 214					
11	Ludwika Pawezak	28		F	M						Wielobycze	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$18	No			Husband Wojciech Pawezak Pittsburg Pa South 162					
12	Ludwik	2		M										Father										
13	Franczek Chmiel	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No				Nowagora	Detroit Mich	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Friend Jadzy Chmiel Detroit Mich 744 Jefferson Ave					
14	Anna Lewik	17		F	S						Wolgolowka	Lucielleta	Yes	Cousin	$2	No			Cousin Rozyna Franek Lucielleta Pa Fourth Ave					
15	Jozef Wrzesgoda	18	M	S	11-204	No	42	505	37	39	Bielobrzegi	Pittsburg	Yes	Father	$19	No			Brother Antoni Wrzesgoda Pittsburg Pa 1305 Fifth Ave					
16	Tomasz Bilak	29	M	S	"	No	No				Wrzawa	Sagerville Mass	Yes		$16	No			Friend Wawrzyniec Chovan Sagerville Mass Shirley St					
17	Jan Tereca	26	M	S	"	No	Yes	Yes			Nowadobra	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$4	No			Brother Ludwig Tereca Pittsburg Pa Ohara St 22					
18	Marya Kowlea	17	F	S							Kobylowka	Amsterdam	Yes		$17	No			friend Wojciech Lewicki Amsterdam NY Grove St 211					
19	Marya Swiwik	19	F	S		No	No				Volcenka	Wolgolowka Aus	Yes		$10	No			Brother in Law Father Marya Wolgolowka Austria Elgin St 20					
20	Zofia Kubik	18	F	S								Chicago Ill	Yes		$10	No			Brother Jan Kubik Chicago Ill Carmelita St 95					
21	Marya Zapalla	19	F	S		Yes	Yes					Wolgolowka Aus	Yes		$12	No			Cousin Father Marya Wolgolowka Austria Elgin St 20					
22	Franczek Polacek	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Wrzesnica	Wabaunsee Kan	Yes		$20	Yes	1899/04	Kansas	Brother Wawrzyniec Polacek Wabaunsee City Kansas					
23	Stanislaw Rapala	18	M	S							Olszyny	Chicago Ill	Yes		$16	No			Brother Jozef Rapala Chicago Ill Carmelita St 95					
24	Anna Wilkos	20	F	S		No	No				Sobanka	Rice Pa	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father Wojciech Pawezak Rice Pa Wilkes Barre Valley					
25	Ignacy Gzyrka	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Olszyny	NY	No	Father	$16	No			Father Wojciech Pawezak Newyork Tenth St 87					
26	Jan Slawik	28	M	S							Lawrence	Buffalo NY	Yes		$16				Cousin Andrew Brzezinski Buffalo NY Broadway St 1907					
27	Stefan Waclawski	30	M	M		No	No		Lithuanian	Russ	Bertha	Cranmore Pa	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother in Law Pawel Wrobel Cranmore Pa Box 191					
28	Wawrzyniec Pepczyk	25	M	S					Polish		Kotowa	Sagerville Mass	No		$10				Wife Marya Chovan Sagerville Mass Medford St					
29	Ludwik Moc	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes			Lawrence	Buffalo NY	Yes	Father	$18	No			Cousin Ludwik Brzezinski Buffalo NY Broadway St 1907					
30	Walerya Tulecka	40	F	M		No	No		Polish		Wolanow	Rice Pa	Yes		$10	Yes	1899/03	Rice Pa	Husband Jan Tulecki Rice Pa Wrzesnica Cayuga St 2047					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebeling master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ebeling
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

984 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 47 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Dannweber	25	m	s	mason	yes		Hungary	german	Alarzfalva	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$8	no			Brother Alois Dannweber Allentown Pa Tilmount 22e	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Vojkovic	20	m	m	laborer	no		"	Croatian	Kriedska	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	brother	$14	"			brother Frank Vojkovic Pittsburg Pa						
3	Barbara Traumberger	23	f	m	Wife	yes		"	german	Jestimer	Passaic NJ	yes	husb	$14	"	1902 1905	Hungary	husband Martin Traumberger B.W. Mills #2060 Passaic N.J.						
4	Olympia Golob	26	f	m	Wife	"		"	Croatian	Agram	Philadelphia Pa	yes	aunt	$5	no			Aunt Mary Schmitzer 3861 Folsom st West Philadelphia Pa						
5	Katharina "	16	f	—	child	—		"																
6	Pula Pavc	30	f	m	Wife	no		"		Sriedska	Steelton Pa	yes	husband father	$4	yes	1900 1901	Steelton Pa	husband & father Mihajlo Pavc 5904 3rd St Steelton Pa						
7	Marko "	9	m	—	child	"		"																
8	Pola "	3	m	—																				
9	Gustav Herbinsky	16	m	s	laborer	yes		"	magyar	Kassa	New York	yes	Stepfather	$2	no			near Harrisburg Pa Stepfather Andrew Feher & Wife 45 East 60th St. New York						
10	Petre Tenelco	18	m	s		no		Turkey	Macedonian	Velushina	Rochester NH	yes	self	$18				Cousin Ilia Tale 41 Cortland St Rochester NY						
11	Valerie Chabel	36	f	m		yes		Austria	polish	Tarnow	N York	yes	husb	no				husband & father Josef Chabel 96 Houston St New York						
12	Stefanie "	8	f	—		no							father											
13	Emilie "	5	f	—																				
14	Anna "	3	f	—																				
15	Marcella Erdelyi	36	f	m	Wife	yes		Hungary	magyar	Zombor	Sharon Pa	yes	husb	$24	"			husband & father Márton Erdélyi 935 Greenfield St Sharon Pa						
16	Maris "	11	f	—	child	"		"					father											
17	Istvan "	6	m	—		no																		
18	Bela Lövy	38	m	m	laborer	yes		"		Parad	N York	yes	brother	$12	"			brother David Lövy 245 E 4th st New York						
19	Paul Mamo	30	m	wid	"	no		"	Croatian	Panowa	Lan Mansfield Ohio	yes	brother in law	$10	"			brother in law Sándor Kozokvari 164 Blanch st Mansfield Ohio						
20	Jano "	17	m	s	"	yes		"																
21	Stefan Paradisin	28	m	m	farmer	no		Austria	polish	O Lublo	Gutenberg NY	no	wife	$8	"			Wife Aldria Paradisin Herman Av No 234 Gutenberg NY						
22	Dora Krakar	25	f	m		"		Hungary	Croatian	Mala Solina	Middletown Pa	yes	husb	no	"			husband & father Steve Krakar Plank House Lower St Middletown Pa						
23	Maria "	3/6	f	—	child	"		"					father		"									
24	János Minarik	20	m	s	laborer	yes		"	slovak	Vorosvágas	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	brother in law	$10	yes	1903 1906	born in Mahanoy City Pa	Brother in law Joseph Stefanik Mahanoy City Pa						
25	Theresia Janek	19	f	s		"		"		Siroko	S Bethlehem Pa	yes	father	$4	no			Father Andrew Janek 620 School Alley S Bethlehem Pa						
26	Clara Reger	18	f	wid		yes		"	german	Lovas	Freeland Mich	no	father in law	$12	"			Father in law Stephan Roger R. F. D. #1 Freeland Mich near Sagi						
27	Clara "	12	f	—	child	no		"																
28	Rosalia Baksa	18	f	s		yes		"	magyar	Gyor	Woodbridge NJ	yes	brother	$3	"			brother Sándor Baksa Woodbridge NJ						
29	Jassia Bondra	18	f	s	servant	no		"	slovak	Jakubján	Russellton Pa	yes	"	$6	"			brother Miska Bondra 153 Westfield ave Russellton Pa						
30	Veronika Paulisko	15	f	s		yes		"	magyar	Tarnóc	Newark NJ	no	uncle	$6	"			Uncle George Oesinusna 72 Brookside St Newark NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fanen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Mauseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mauseyers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fanen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

959

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N. Y., Oct. 2, 1905 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Friedrich Wilh Kölz	19		m	sgle	mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hochheim	NY	yes	self	$25	no			sister 2936 3rd ave 152d st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Roni	39		m	marr	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Steyr	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$100	no			brother Johanna Roni 16 Ingraham st Brooklyn NY						
3	Katherina "	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Margaretha Roni	29		f	sgle											yes	1895	Brooklyn	brother Karl Roni 16 Ingraham st Brooklyn NY				2	Clavicle one injured
5	John Brandmeier	49		m	marr	miner	yes	yes	Canada	"	München	Dawson Can	no	"	more	yes	1889	Louiston							
6	Marie "	42		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	Idaho							
7	John "	14		m	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	400.00	"									
8	Mathilde "	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
9	Josef "	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
10	Auguste Luna Dobritz	35	5	f	marr				Germany	German	Bonna	Chicago Ills	yes	self	more	no			husband Max Dobritz Chicago Ills Fremont st 79						
11	Luna Fanny "	11	7	f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	mother											
12	Max Willy "	5	1	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Ferdinand Otto Wendler	27	1	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Chemnitz	"	"	self	more	"									
14	Max Arthur Pompe alias Schmidt	27	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonna	"	"	"		"									
15	Emil Eckert	26		m	sgle	waiter	"	"	"	Polish	Rybnowalja	Buffalo NY	"	"	$30	"			wife c/o Anton Tidwerzisky Broadway 1500 Buffalo NY						
16	Sigismund "	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
17	Franz Bundschuh	16		m	"	Cooper	"	"	"	German	Wertheim	NY	"	"	$17½	"			sister Johanna Lufthard Amsterdam Ave 132						
18	Adolf Selzer	35		m	marr	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Amorbach	"	"	self	$37½	yes	1894	New York	brother in law Christian Hartmann NYork 8th street 478						Lost articulation of the thumb
19	Emma "	27		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	1899	"							
20	Wilhelm "	7		m	sgle		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
21	Carl "	36		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no									
22	Josef Dresel	43		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lauf	Chicago Ills	"	self	$25	"			brother in law Stephan Vock 608 W. 14th st Chicago Ills						
23	Rosa "	13		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"									
24	Karl Kutterhof	26		m	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Winterbach	Cleveland O	"	self	50	"			Uncle Karl Kutterhof Cleveland O 1700 Jerome st						
25	August "	16		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"									
26	Gottlob Wurst	27		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Wangen	NY	"	self	$25	yes	1897 1899	Philad	friend Eduard Schaupp 117 Woodside Ave Philad (via Boston)						
27	Ludwig Marschall	26	5	m	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Rottgart	"	"	"	50	no									
28	Maria Jungk	19		f	"		"	"	"	"	Aquistatt	"	"	"	more	"			brother Wilhelm Jungk 171 E. 4th st NY						
29	Jakob Eitel	25	10	m	"	driver	"	"	"	"	Wildbad	"	"	"		"			friend Herrman Gustav Leuck 428 S Mayo st Phila (via Boston)						
30	Gustav Diel	25	6	m	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	$50	"			friend Herrman Neumann NY 247 East 8th st City						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Shoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Shoff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J J Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maesseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr Charles Maesseyers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J J Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

930 — 45 — S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ewa Wedowa	19	7	F	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Kolomea	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$10	No			Brother in law Jan Czyzyatta Chicago Ill Dyland Ave 511	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Orzelia Ber. [illegible]	17	8	F	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kolomea	Jeannette Pa	"	cash	$6	"			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Teresia Cwodz	17		F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Privoles	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Wojciech Cwodz 54 Wy Ward Brooklyn Ny					
5	Pietro [illegible]	42	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Wolcza	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	nephew	$10	"			Nephew Antoni Gorecki Minneapolis Minn Manhoa st 416					
6	Leonard Ritter	25	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$15	No			Brother Alfred Ritter Winnipeg Manit. Prince [illegible]					
7	Stephan Hnezyzyn	24	M	S	farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Tolkendorf	Superior Wis	Yes	Self	$50	No			Nephew Antoni Hnezyzyn Superior Wis					
8	Filip Molin	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germany	Ostrad	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 80	No			Cousin Julius Schmidt St Louis Mo 1409 S 10th					
9	Theresa	26	F																					
10	Isadora	22	F																					
11	Andrzej Olokowska	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Polish	Novohawrits	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$7	No			Friend Andrzej Bilkowski Pittsburgh Pa					
12	[illegible] Thierjein	21	M	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germany	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	Yes	[illegible]	$30	"			Cousin Adam Schmidt St Louis Mo 1409 S 10th					
13	Ewa	20	F																					
14	Elizabeth	18	F		12X-5647-505-3/5/40.																			
15	Josef Gambala	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wrzyhowitz	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$10	"			Brother in law Andrzej Bilkowski Pittsburgh Pa					
16	[illegible] Rac	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland O	Yes		$5	No			Uncle Wilbur Montgrea Cleveland O 780 Thorn St					
17	Elias Dorozyte	22	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Calvaria	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			Cousin Grigori Grudzy Cleveland O 780 Wejtkowska Ave					
18	Adam Horvath	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Horlanje	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$8	No			Friend Adam Jaros Boston Mass 46 Hazelwood St					
19	Adam Jarkoz	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vrzhazo		"	"	5	"			Friend						
20	Jano Matyhovics	28	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Slovakian	Bidlopon		"	"	10	"			Friend						
21	Adal Molnar	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Orahna	Elgin Ill	"	"	11	No			Cousin Mathew Yanni Elgin Ill 410 S 1st 269						
22	Elias Lar	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Frankel	Worcester Mass	"	"	10	No			Brother in law Georg Bleske Worcester Mass						
23	Roman Jastrzeb	20	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lwerzow	Holyoke Mass	Yes	"	19	"			Brother Magdalena Jastrzeb Holyoke Mass						
24	Georg Toth	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Orosbeg	Boston Mass	"	"	5	"			Cousin Louis Jaros Boston Mass 46 Hazelwood St						
25	Jano Hadrany	32	M	M	confectionary	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bidlopon	Boston	"	"	10	"			Brother Louis Jaros Boston Mass 46 Hazelwood St						(Spotted eye) one eyeb
26	Wojciech Kwik	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rabice	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$16	No			Brother in law Jan Klimczyk Cleveland O 15 Wabash St						
27	Franciszek Tabacki	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"					16	"			Friend						
28	Valentin Trocik	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Nanebow	Cornbow Pa	Yes	Friend	$ 20	No			Friend Johann Kucej Cornbow Pa Mercer Co. B185						
29	[illegible] Bolan	44	M	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Contract	$1	"			Husband Sofie Olenic Bolan						
30	Moseko	46	M	S		Yes	Yes						Self						Norfolk Va Rand St						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

930 15 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ewa Wodowa	19	7	F	S.				Austria	Polish	Kolbuszowa	Chicago Ill		Ticket	$10	no			Brother in law Jan Krzyzanka Chicago Ill Orland Ave 51	no	no	no	no	good	well
2	Angela Bar	17	8	F	S.					Ruthenian	Nashelli	Steamville		uncle	$6				Georgiana Bar Albany N.Y.						
3	Emelia Gal	15	9	F	S.					Polish	Lodz	Pittsburg Pa		Brother	$10				Brother in law Wasyl Kladem 5th Avenue 46 Wayne Pa						
4	Teresia Cwodz	17	7	F	S.				Austria	Bohemian	Priesten	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$12				Brother in law Tobiasz Jaska Brooklyn N.Y. 54 N. Third St.						
5	Piotr Gal	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Wolcza	Mercerpolis Pa		nephew	$100				Mercerpolis Mrs Marcina Gal Uncle Edward Cielecki						
6	Leonard Kitka	25	m	S		yes	yes		Russia	Russian	Lodz	Winnipeg Man		self	$15	no			Winnipeg Man. Nadia Kitka Brother Edward Cielecki Winnipeg Man. Nadia Kitka Brother Edward Cielecki Keppen ave						
7	Stephan Stoczynski	24	m	S	farm laborer	no	no		Austria	Polish	Tolkindorf	Chicago Ill		self	$25	no									
8	Filip Molar	31	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Cleland	St Louis Mo		self	$ 84	no			Cousin Johann Schwartz 14 Green Str. Cleveland O.						
9	Therez "	26	f																						
10	Ludwika "	22	f																						
11	Andrzej Olszewska	25	m	S	laborer	no	no		Russia	Polish	Wierzchawka	Cardinal Pa		self	$7	no			friend Andrzej Bukowski Wolowska Pl						
12	Filip Thiergung	21	m	M		yes	yes		Hungary	German	Cleveland O.				$30				Cousin Johann Schwartz 14 Green Str. Cleveland O.						
13	Ewa "	20	f																						
14	Elizabeth "	18	f																						
15	Josef Gambala	40	m	M	laborer	no	no		Russia	Polish	Wierzbowski	Shenandoah Pa		self	$10				Brother in law Jakob Bukkowski Shenandoah Pa Albert Mahanoy Cleveland O. 780 Marion St. Cousin Gregory Trusty						
16	Zofia Rus	18	f	S		yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Yona	Cleveland O.			$5	no									
17	Elias Dorozsko	29	m	S	farmer				Russia	Polish	Zabawa	Pa			$10				Uncle Joseph Wojciechowski Friend Joseph Gedra Boston Mass 46 Hagenwith St						
18	Adam Horvath	27	m	S	laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Orszaga	Boston Mass		self	$28	no									
19	Adam Sarkozi	29	m	M	"	"	"		"	"	Orszaga				$5				Friend						
20	Janos Malykarics	28	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	Slovenian	Budapest				$10				Friend						
21	Antal Molnar	22	m	S	laborer				"	Magyar	Orszaga	Elgin Ill			$11	no			Cousin Mathias Hunyadi Elgin Ill. Box 46 1969 Bleeke Brother in law Georg Morvay N.D.						
22	Elias Sar	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Finnish	Frangfelt	Morvay N.D.							Brother Magdalena Jadrozel Holyoke Mass Cousin Louis Joos Brother Mass 46 Hagenwith St						
23	Roman Jaskrzeb	20	m	S	shoemaker				Austria	Polish	Swierzow	Holyoke Mass			$9										
24	Georg Toth	42	m	M	laborer				Hungary	Magyar	Orszaga	Boston Mass			$5				Brother Louis Joos Brother Mass 46 Hagenwith St						
25	Jakob Kadrezy	32	m	M	carpenter	yes	yes				Budapest	Boston			$10										(Spotted eye) one eyeb
26	Wojciech Kwiek	42	m	M	laborer				Austria	Polish	Dobrice	Cleveland O.		self	$44	no			Brother Jan Kwiek Cleveland O. 15 Melnowski						
27	Franciszek Tabacki	26	m	S	"				"	"	"	"		"	$44				uncle						
28	Valentin Turell	38	m	M	miner	yes	yes		Austria		Nanabor	Sanchor Pa		friend	$20	no			friend Jakubem Kucej Sanchor Pa Mercer Co. 1885						
29	Reisel Bolan	44	f	M		no	no		Austria	Hebrew	Horion	Pa		husband	$11				Husband Jakob Abram Bolan Cleveland O.						
30	Mosche	16	m	S		yes	yes							father					Newyork 92 Rand St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sluiff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sluiff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

903

44 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905 35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leja Bilicz	25		f	marr		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tydylow	New York Cous	no	self	$10	no			husband Bunse Bilicz 76 F. Grove Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa "	10		f	sgle									mother											
3	Rifka Gerschgall	29		f	marr						Lusk	Norfolk Va		self	$10				husband Schatze Gerschgall 76 Victor Abramowitz 564 Church str Norfolk Va						
4	Dwojra "	7		f	sgle									mother											
5	Jaunid "	1	6	m																					
6	Asriel Nazansky	48		m	marr	dealer	yes	yes			Lordizer		yes	self	$20				husband Nazansky 76 Canal st New York						
7	Chaie "	36		f	"		no	no																	
8	Hae Sarah Epstein	16		f	sgle						Lusk			self	$10										
9	Beile Hollar	23		f	marr						Bolto	Brooklyn	Ny		$10										
10	Jaunil "	1	9	m	sgle									mother											
11	Perel Goldstein	48		f	marr						Lusk			self					husband Isaak Goldstein 432 Watkins st Bklyn Ny						
12	Sarah Lea "	12		f	sgle		yes	yes					yes	self	$10										
13	Dobrunsky "	12	2	f	"		no	no						mother											
14	Chase Broche Teplitsky	32		f	marr		yes	yes			Wenitze	Brooklyn	Ny	self	$10				husband L. Teplitsky 76 D. Bogouslawsky 436 Watkins st Brooklyn Ny						
15	Rosa "	9		f	sgle		no	no						mother											
16	Hosche "	5		m	"																				
17	Abraham "	3																							
18	Nachme "	1																							
19	Golda "	1		f																					
20	Sarah Beresorsky	27		f	marr		yes	yes			Lusk	Kiel	Ger	self	$10				husband Louis Beresorsky Jane street 1022 Balt. Md.						
21	Anna "	8		m	sgle		no	no						mother											
22	Elli "	7																							
23	Hane "	3																							
24	Jabrick Hirschensohn	38		m	marr				Roumania		Jassy	Ny		self	$10				husband a Hirschensohn 76 Louis Berezovsen 3rd street 222 Ny						
25	Rae "	14		f	sgle									mother											
26	Israel "	3																							
27	Hae Margolin	17		f	marr		yes	yes	Russia		Lusk			self	$10				grandfather Margolin 89 Canal st Ny 2d floor						
28	Golda Lewin	32		f	wid		no	no			Lisgrad				12				brother A Ronof Jacobson 235 E 81st Ny						
29	Mordche Bertenthal	22		m	sgle	Mechanic	no	no			Smorgon				10				Aunt Bailed Lis 179 Monroe st Ny						
30	Chaje Besvarski	25		f	"	Carpenter	yes	yes			Calisz				10				brother-in-law Wolf Kellner 67 E. 118th st Ny						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebeff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ebeff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kaersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Kaersegers

Sworn to before me this 14nd day of Oct, 1905
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

885

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2nd 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachmiel Smilkun	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	N.Y.	yes	Self	$25	no			brother in law Pesie Smelkuk 182/184 Allen St						
2	Gorey Goldmann	34		M	M		yes	no			Brida	N.Y.		Self	$10	no			husband & father						
3	Fanny "	10																							
4	Fanny "	7																	Ag. M Goldmann						
5	David "	5		M																					
6	Selah "	3																	Newyork 3 Sheriff St						
7	Yenkel "	6																							
8	Chaim Rudolf	19	M	S	tailor	no	no		Austria	Hebrew	Brody	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Libl Rudolf						
9	Mary Morgulesko	20		F	M						Brida	N.Y.		Self	$10	no			93 Brown St						
10	Daniel "	2		M															husband father & brother						
11	Sara "	19		F	S														Jacob Morgulesko						
12	Isaac "	20		M	S	Laborer													Newyork 3 Sheriff St						
13	Yenkel Gottlieb	24		M	M	2x133456-505-10/10/41	yes	yes			Zwinik	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no			husband & father						
14	Fanny "	2		F															Joel Gottlieb						
15	David "	7		M															Newyork 61 E 7th St						
16	Chaim Lieder	50		M	wid		no	no																	
17	Rachel Arnold	32		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mezjenow	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no			husband & father						
18	Lena "	11																	Abraham Arnold						
19	Schulem "	9		M															Newyork 91-97 E 2nd St						
20	Chaim Selnick	35		M	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolki	Pitt	yes	Self	$10	no			husband & father						
21	Jente "	11		F															A Selnick						
22	Zyik "	9		M																					
23	Yesiel "	3		M															Pitt P. 240 Blackwell St						
24	Hirsch Gitelman	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin 6 Katzow Wolf Newyork 61. 1st Broadway						
25	Berish Gork	17		M	S										50				Cousin						
26	Berish Merlan	18		M	S										50				Cousin						
27	Moses Feinlieb	38		M	M	Cabt					Debica	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no			brother 12 Feinlieb						
28	Chaim "	24		M	S	2x138053													Newyork 61. 63 E 2nd St						
29	Rachel Schatz	60		F	wid	home	no	no			Kjenstochau	N.Y.	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Abraham Cohen 61 Attorney at Law						
30	Chaya "	9		F															Pitt 53 Montello St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eleff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eleff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

N.Y.

J. J Sonier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 12nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. Sonier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 23rd, 190 Arriving at Port of N Y Oct 2, 1905

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lyre Dvoyres	26		f	m	—		no	Russia	hebrew	Brest	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$10	no			Husband Jankel Dvoyres 97 Rugich St Pronianel Pavlovitch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lischel Leicryk	26		m	s	tailor		yes	"	"	Miropole	N. York	"	"	$50	"			Brother in law L. Fern 18 Common St. New York						
3	Rejendel " Leslie	20		f	s														New York						
4	Freidel Torfmann	25		f	m			yes	"	"	Targovic	Portsmouth N.H.	yes	"	$10	"			Husband J. Torfmann 33 Mill St. Portsmouth N.H.						
5	Gitel Klubok	44		f	wid			no	"		Baranowoke	Lawrence Mass	yes		$10	"			Children: M. Klubok 134 Franklin St Lawrence Mass						
6	Ciriel "	9		—	—				"		"	"													
7	Bwroch "	7		—	—				"		"	"													
8	Chaine Bromberg	19		f	s	—		yes	"		Baranowke	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"			Cousin B. Bromberg Hunter Ave 5th St. Newark N.J.						
9	Tunne Olschnesky	18		f	s	laborer		yes	"		Bordischew	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle M. Berman 459 First St. Hoboken N.J.						
10	Ester Jaraschepski	38		f	m			no	"		Odessa	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband & father Salomon Jeraschepski & A. Felder 309 Browne St New York						
11	Hersch "	10		m	s			27	149489	5/3/05															
12	Aron "	8		m	s																				
13	Minni "	6		f				27-146931		1/12/42															
14	Pearl "	5		f																					
15	Leib Jaworowsky	20		m	s	trunk maker		yes	"		Jelisawetgrod	"	"	"	$15	"			Uncle A. Petrow 405 Park avenue Brooklyn New York						
16	Chaia Mogilewsky	25		f	s	—		no	"		"	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle A. Osdroff 405 Park av. New York Brooklyn						
17	Jente Schapira	18		f	s	—		yes	"		Zoretz	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Saul Litwak Allen St. 91 Restaurant New York						
18	Berl Grünholz	20		m	s	merchant		"	"		Slobidka	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$40	"			Brother Matic Grünholz c/o Max Greer 221 North Second St. Philadelphia Pa						
19	Kate " Dinky	26		f	s	—		"	"		"	"													
20	Hersch Zaltz	26		m	m	mason		yes	"		Luzk	N York	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Hersch Getel 61 Rutgers St. N York						
21	Daniel Krochmalnik	18		m	s	tinman		no	Austria		Czernowitz	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Leon Mühlstein 237 Clinton St. New York						
22	Soma Rapper	21		m	s	"		"	"		Brody	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law Simon Berger c/o Isaac Galatt 4 St. 405 New York						
23	Anna Apter	22		f	m	—		"	Russia		Skwire	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband Chaino Apter c/o Kutter 93 Clinton St. New York						
24	Wolf " Don	3		m	—	—		"	"		"	"													
25	Schoje Lyrakowski	25		m	s	laborer		no	"		Alexandrow	Rankin Pa.	no	"	$10	"			Brother in law Gt. Lincoff 32 Brodock Ave Rankin Pa.						
26	Sura Mandelbaum	25		f	m	—		no	"		Kowno	New York	yes	"	$10	"			Husband & father Isak Mandelb[illegible] c/o J. Hauffas 47 Rex St. New York						
27	Jente "	6		f	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"									
28	Gershon "	4		m	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"									
29	Feila Orikowsky	17		m	s	—		yes	"		Krwokrainko	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle D. Glarkis 242 Monroe St New York						
30	Rachel "	15		f	s	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spran[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shaff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shaff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. P Sowers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maeseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maeseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. P Sowers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africant (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-B

RECTS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

829

11-1118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of OCT 2 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leisel Kel	26	9	m		cigarmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYC		Self	100				brother in law I Cohen 97 Orchard st NYC					good	
2	Rachel [illegible]	19		f	s						Minsk	NYC		Self	100				Sister I Shreiber 207 Bellmont st Boston Mass						
X3	Rosie [illegible]	22		f	m						Minsk	New Haven Conn		husband					husband Alex Schemowitz 45 Cedar st New Haven Conn						
X4	Dwoire	1	10	f							Minsk			father											
5	Nicholas Bolkowitz	29		m	m	mason	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New Britain Conn		husband	$25	no			husband P Bolkowitz New Britain Conn 160 Washington st						
6	Stefja	6		f							Warsaw			father											
X7	Mirke Segalowitz	20		f	s		yes	yes		Hebrew	Minsk	NYC		Self	20	no			brother in law D Edelstein Newport RI 30 G 10th st						
X8	Freide Blumenthal	25		f	m						Minsk	Cleveland O		husband	$100				husband A Blumenthal Newport RI 147 Bernhard st						
9	Nesche Gelfand	23		f	m	11-27353	no	no			Grodno	Chicago Ill		husband					husband N Gelfand Chicago Ill 209 Fremont st						
X10	Rachel Miller	15		f	s						Minsk	Cleveland O		mother					Mother M Miller 66 Clark st Newport RI 206 Thames st						
11	Abram Wischnewitz	21		m	married		yes	yes			Radomysl			self	$17				cousin Arnold Rasinger NYC Sister S.						
12	Liebe	22		f	m		no	no																	
X13	Esther Leah Raczinger	21		f	m		yes	yes			Minsk	NYC		husband		no			husband J John Strodel Raczinger						
X14	[illegible] Lasch	3		f		Hospital								father					Newport Nester st 5						
X15	Helene	2		f																					
X16	Benjamin	6		m										mother											
X17	Claire Nolan	30		f	m		no	no			Brooklyn	NYC		husband	$82	no			husband Owen Nolan Newport 202 Nelson st						
X18	Fergel	9												father											
X19	Mary	10		f		11-46998																			
X20	Chaja Zaczek	49		f	s		yes	yes			Warsaw	NYC	yes	brother	$70	no			brother Elias Zaczek Newport RI 117 Pelham st						
21	Moise Chiva	44		m	m	farmer			Roumania	Hebrew	Calafat	Cleveland O		self	$40	no			brother in law Israel Margulies Newport RI 178 W Main st						
22	Nonin	15		m																					
X23	Chaim Kuperman	36		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NYC	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Sotha I Kuperman Newport RI 22 Pelham st						
24	Isaak	4	6	m										father											
25	Burech Goldberg	24		m	s	tailor					Lodz	Brooklyn NY		brother	no	no			brother Jack Goldberg Fordham NY West Farms					not on board	
X26	Rivke Tabak	38		f	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovel	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	no				Sister Yankel Lefkowitz 1 Bank st Brooklyn NY 328 Newell st						
X27	Jennie	8		f		2-62414-505-7/14/37																			
X28	Celle	5		f																					
X29	Moshel Kohnitzman	36		m	s	farmer	no	no			Volovetz	NYC	yes	brother	$74	no			daughter Nechama Kohnitzman Newport RI 102 Bellevue st						
30	Yisrael Hershman	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Odessa			brother	no				Brother Joseph Hershman Newport RI 105 Thames st						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sheff, master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Sheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fores
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Maenegeles, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Maenegeles.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fores
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

799

40 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 28rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Leib Gerzowski	15		m	sgle	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Rochester NY	yes	brother	$50	no			brother Max Gerzowski 285 Prof Goe Rochester NY	no	no	no		good	no
2	Jezzel Grundowski	20		f	"						Wisni	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$42										
3	Leib Milkes	17		m	"	Cab					Sulsk	NY	yes	father	no				father Clarence Milkes 10 Canal St NY						
4	Jacob Fodorowsky	28		m	married						Pinsk		yes	father in law	$242				Catherine Fodorowsky 18 Forsyth St New York						
5	Soze Leiserowitz	20		f	sgle	work					Grodno		yes	uncle	$42				Joe Leiserowitz 391 Cherry St						
6	Ester Lewin	18		f	marr						Witebsk			husband	no				husband Louis Lewin 10 Canal St						
7	Marie Rubin	30		f	wid	work					Bialowieck			father	no				father Abraham Rubin 13 Suffolk St						
8	Abe "	ch	9	m	sgle	ch																			
9	Nyok "		7	m										father											
10	Josef Krawicki	20		m		Lab					Lomza			brother	$242				brother Moris Graff 28 Pavenue A Bayonne Hudson Co NJ						
11	Rivke Rozenzweig	45		f	marr	work	no	no			Mogilew			husband	no				husband Josel Rozenzweig 188 Madison St NY						
12	Abraham " Son	17		m	sgle	Lab	yes	yes						father					father Harris Singer 103 Forsyth St New York						
13	Rosel Singer	18		f			no	no			Brest Litowsk								father Josef Rozenzweig 188 Madison St NY						
14	Ethel Rozenzweig	15		f							Mogilew														
15	Zelda " Sister	9		f																					
16	Lea Weger	48		f	wid	—								son in law					son in law Sam Lovolopka 239 E 125th St NY						
17	Lehmen Karmiol	21		m	sgle	Tailor	yes	yes			Pinczow			uncle	$7				Uncle Max Karmiol 608 E 9th St New York						
18	Josel Hillwasser	19		m	"	workhands					Teofipol	Brooklyn NY			$5				Uncle Hillwasser 96 Lewis Bergmann 109 Rabay Ave Brooklyn						
19	Schlome Zeidenberg	19		m	"	Tailor	no	no			Alwgarlow	Toronto Can	yes	brother	$242	transit			Brother Meyer Schwartz 45 Chestnut St Toronto Can						
20	Rachmiel Blumberg	19		m	"		yes	yes			Iwanciany	NY		brother in law	$72	no			Brother in law Jacob Friedman 92 Gretry St NY						
21	Israel Reis	20		m	"	Lockmaker	no	no			Lowicz	Brooklyn NY		brother	$40				Brother Bolek Reis 96 Leglau Russ, 81 Lewelsk Brooklyn						
22	Rachel Segalowitz	42		f	marr	—	no	no			Kalwaria	NY	yes	husband	more				husband David Segalowitz 96 Wolf Katz 138 Forsyth St New York						
23	Schmuel "	ch	15	m	sgle		yes	yes						father	—				father — " —						
24	Meer "		10	m																					
25	Chaje "		11	f																					
26	Esche "		8	f																					
27	Abram "		6	m																					
28	Moische "		3	m																					
29	Salomon "		2	m																					
30	Jankel Borenstein	20		m		Tailor					Warschau			brother	$5				brother Abram Borenstein 48 Essex St New York						

2X-124-3511(505)-6-16-41
Kot. 2271-2250588
2X-107-128-505-5/12/41
2X-123844 (505) 10/26/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Lhoff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Lhoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

789

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 39

43

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2nd, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Biermanns	27		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	German	Germany	Cincinnati, O.											
2	Frank Otto	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Wilhelm Jungk	22		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Theodor Hörth	44		m							Dayton, O.	Dayton, O.										
5	Theresia Federle	39		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	"	"								
6	Emma "	16		f	dau.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Casper Stöhr	35		m	married	can't write	yes	yes	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Matthew Sauter	41		m	"	fleecatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Anton Heimhofer	54		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	John Struth	33		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Marie Walter	29		f	married	none	yes	yes	American	Citizen												
12	Nelly "	7		m	single		"	"	"	"												
13	Emma Miles	32		f			"	"	"	"												
14	Jos. Miles	9		m			"	"	"	"												
15	Rosa A. Miles	7		f			"	"	"	"												
16	Elsie M. Miles	6		f			"	"	"	"												
17	Alice J. Miles	4		"			"	"	"	"												
18	Peter Jacobs	57		m	married	grocer	yes	yes	"	"												
19	Jac Ehlinger	41		m	"	brewer	"	"	"	"												
20	Kate "	37		f	"		"	"	"	"												
21	Elisabetha "	13		f	single		"	"	"	"												
22	Anna "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"												
23	Ida "	2		"	"		"	"	"	"												
24	Friederike Kurz	53		f	woman		yes	yes	"	"												
25	J. B. Molle	51		m	married	glassmaker	"	"	"	Zofingen	Zofingen	Ohio	wife	40	"	1865	Zofingen						
26	Emil Schmuck	27		m	married	shoemaker	Switzerland	German	Zofingen	Chicago	Ill.	wife	none	none	—	—		brother-in-law Victor Ehrbergen Chicago Ill.					
27	Anna "	27	3	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
28	Frieda "	3	6	"	—	—	none	none	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"	—	—		300-66 Washington Ave				
29	Armand "	2	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
30	Adolph "	—	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sheff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Sheff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

759

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Chaie Grinfeld	37	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	NYC	yes	self	$28	no			Brother Koivite Bestrevig	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Chaie "	15	✓			Factory			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork 221 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Mechami "	6	✓			Boy			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Schlemo "	3	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Chiene "	2	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jensler Joffe	20		m	m	Labor	no	no	"	"	Kiew	NYC	yes	self	$28	no			Father in law Isac Wallenberg						
7	Rache "	20	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork 56 Clinton St						
X 8	Frandel Lieller	18	✓	f	s				"	"	Kiew	NYC	yes	brother	no	no			brother Hirsch Lieller						
X 9	Lese Tscherwogky	23	✓	m	m		no	no	"	"	Tokarewbei	"	"	husband	no				Newyork 891 Grand St						
10	Ruben "	2	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband Chawa Tscherwogky						
11	Liebe Feigen	18	✓	f	s				"	"	Telez	"	"	"	"				Newyork 167 Ridge St						
X 12	Shifre Kimmi	29	✓	f	m		no	no	Russia	"	Kjeslin	NYC	yes	husband	$60	no			father Leiman Feigen						
13	Resche "	8	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				Newyork 154 Monroe St						
14	Meisel "	11	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband & father Perlin Kimmi						
X 15	Ite Tscherwogky	30	✓	f	m		no	no	"	"	Jessnow	NYC	yes	husband	$2	no			Newyork 167 Ridge St						
16	Broche "	7	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband & father Mendel Kolins						
X 17	Schmul "	5	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Newyork 96 16 Union Ave						
18	Jankel "	3	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
X 19	Chaie Rossi	40	✓	f	w				"	"	Kosdy	NYC	yes	husband	$87	"			husband & father Hirsch Rossi						
X 20	Jankel SI 4655	15	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				Newyork 609 Forsyth St						
21	Jache "	13	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Moische "	36	✓	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
X 23	Chawa Susch	19	✓	f	s		no	no	"	"	Bilsk	NYC	yes	father	no	no			Cousin Herschel Susch						
X 24	Eidle Lewitt	29	✓	f	m				"	"	Pelezya	Rochester	"	husband	no				Newyork Forsyth St 209						
X 25	Chaie "	5	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband & father Abrome Lewitt						
X 26	Mollie "	11	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Rochester St 21 Joseph St						
27	Mendel Blass	21	✓	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lodz	NYC	yes	brother	$37	no			brother Ch Blass						
28	Jankel Farber	21	✓	m	s				"	"	Belsk	Brooklyn	"	"	$7	no			Newyork 2010 Third Ave.						
X 29	Liebe Lieber	22	✓	f	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tarnik	NYC	yes	husband	no				brother N Farber						
X 30	Rebecca "	7	✓	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"				Brooklyn NY 891 Co Myrtle						
																			husband Rimmi Lieber						
																			Newyork Essex St 120						

(C.O. 205-9/7/39)

2X-121260 (505) 6-29-42

1X-99523-3/18/42 (505)

36

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, master,* of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J Fore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

J. J Fore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

730

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2nd, 1905

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled; and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schulim Lewit	30		m	wid	grocer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nezyn	Brooklyn	Ny	son in law	$5	no			son in law. Leib Vaplan 69 Malton ste Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	15		m	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Bise "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Michle "	6		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
X 5	Perl Acharinsky	18		f	"		"	"	"	"	Bialistok	Ny	yes	father	no				father Carson Acharinsky 137 Monroe st Ny						
X 6	Dwore Blok	50		f	wid		"	"	"	"	"	Union hill Nj		son					son in brother Morris Block 224 Paras Cove ave Union hill Nj						
X 7	Rwke " Chil	20		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother					brother Wigu Feder 158 Belmont Ave, Brooklyn						
X 8	Leje Feder	18		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Ny		"					husband Morris Gatterman 169 Greenwood st Cleveland Ohio						
X 9	Laube Gatterman	22		f	marr		"	"	"	"	Mezyrzec	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	no				father Leopold Kapnik 76 & Eppenhead, 392 Grand st Ny						
X 10	Chare " Chil	5		m	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"		father					children Isaac Kapnik						
11	Saukel Kapnik	19		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	York	yes	self	$4				Isaac Engler 118 Mulberry st Newark Nj						
12	Isaac Engler	50		m	marr	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Jassy	Newark Nj		children	no				Dora " wife " " "						
13	Mechame Chep	25		f	"		"	"	"	Heb	"	"													
X 14	Jankow Schmiel Pistrech	9		m	sgle		yes	yes	Austria	"	Wien	"	"	father	$1				father Wigek Pistrech 105 Livingston st Ny						
15	Jerachim Feuerstein	27		m	sgle	tailor				"	Calbojce	"	"	brother	no				brother Jos Feuerstein 328 E 34th st Ny						
X 16	Aller Schmeltzew	25		f	marr		no	no	Russia	"	Minsk	"	"	husband					husband A. Schmeltzew 13 E 5th st Ny						
X 17	Berl Rosenblatt	23		m	sgle		yes	yes	Austria	"	Jaworzyna	"	"	brother					brother D Rosenblatt 13 E 3rd st Ny						
X 18	Krosler Schmen	19		m			no	no	Russia	"	Posko	Detroit Mich	Ny		$7				brother Jos Krezler Detroit Mich						
X 19	Freide Wasserman	22		f	marr		"	"	"	"	Lusk	Ny	yes	husband	$13				Mr Gronsberg 325 Pacific Bkln husband Mrs Wasserman 328 / 330 Gloth st York						
X 20	Chaim " Chil	11		m	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"		father											
X 21	Beile Hodla	38		f	marr		no	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	Ny	husband	$20				husband J. Od 5407 - 4 Bro klyn Ny						
X 22	Zeyka " Chil	9		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"		father											
X 23	Isaac "	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
X 24	Fanny "	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
X 25	Rochel "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
26	Leies "	41		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"					(no further address)						
27	Jakuen Sawitzki	18		m		Tailor					Chetel	"		self	$22				brother in law Brooklyn Ny Isrwalsky 193 Harkness st						
X 28	Josefa Ostrowski	22		f	marr		"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$18				husband J. Ostrowski						
29	Love Katz	11		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle M Cleark 137 Mo Porter st Newark Nj						
X 30	Rwke Gellerfell	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	Kudzys	Newark Nj	no	uncle	$270				uncle J. Gurowsky 137 Mo Porter st Newark Nj						

3X-114847-505-5/12/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Thoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Thoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

N.Y.

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."; Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

701 36

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23 1905 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Oct. 2, 1905

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chane Edler	20		F	S	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	no			uncle Abel Leibenhoff New York 36 Irving Pl						
2	Chane Boganowsky	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pilica	Brooklyn	"	"	no	"			wife Chane Boganowsky New York 36 Irving Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Faibel Grinzas	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielystok	N.Y.	no		$10	"			brother Gdalia Grinzas Brooklyn 391 Hooper St						
4	Simon Dalcan	21		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Minsk	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no			sister Sadie Kaplan New York 28 Essex St						
5	Tora Grasnik	18		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	no	"			cousin Reuben Feinberg New York 20 Henry St						
6	Joshie Mem	27		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$35	no			husband Simon Mem Lynbrook Jamaica Ave						
7	Schiffra Bader	58		F	Wid	—	"	"	"	"	Bielystok	"	"	Son	$5	—			son Yoshe Bader New York 182 Cannon St						
8	Chane	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"															
9	Sam Bader	18		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"															
10	Liebe Gerzowicz	17		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Jollotha near Warsaw	Newark	Yes	Husband	$5	no			husband Jacob Gallen New Haven Conn 583 Grand Ave				1	was on board	
11	Bersche Miller	21		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Cyglin	N.Y.	"	Father	$4	"			father Elias Gerzowicz New York 102 Attorney St						
12	Joshe Lewin	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Sienigon	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$2	"			brother Elias Gallen Brooklyn 391 Hooper St						
13	Peter Berkowsky	18		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Wilna	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$4	"			husband Sam Lewin Newark 178 Academy St						
14	Chane	20		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Lobsonka	"	"	Father	$4	"			father David Berkowsky New York 30 Canal St						
15	David Czemnik	16		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielystok	N.Y.	Yes	Father	no	no			father Mozesin Czemnik New York 3 Grand St 392						
16	Mordche Bardell	18		M	S	4503	"	"	"	"	Ostrowo	N.Y.	"	Father	no	"			uncle Jacob Gelfand New York 158 Henry St						
17	Rosa Gelfand	32		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	Borejem	"	"	Husband	$7	"			husband & father Gerson Gelfand New York 55 Rutgers St						
18	Selvinan	5		M																					
19	Chaik	9		F							2x-67769 c 1/26/38 (C.O. 205-3/21/38)														
20	Sosa	3		F																					
21	Wrosche J Rosenbleeson	16		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubsen	N.Y.	Yes	Father	$4	"			father Jacob Rosenbleeson New York 392 Grand St.						
22	Chane Grebenczyk	24		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Husband	$7	"			husband Gdalie Rebenczyk New York 39 61 Montgomery St						
23	Leib	26		M	S	—	"	"	"	"				Father											
24	Pol Grobnik	25		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Ostrova	"	"	Husband	no	"			husband Benjamin Robynik New York Brooklyn 406 Bushwick Ave						
25	Abram	11		M		—								Father											
26	Bella Litowitz	26		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	Lyczrezza	"	"	Husband	no	no			husband & father Aleksin Litowitz New York 28-30 Division St						
27	Olga	6		F										Father											
28	Chane	4		F																					
29	Chase Lawitz	20		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Ozerisyor	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	no	no			brother in law Jack Kaplan Brooklyn 67 Lefferts St.						
30	Abram Zacharow	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	N.Y.	Yes	Father	$4	no			father Mattie Zacharow New York 113 Crosby St.						

10 | 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Lhoff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Lhoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905
at NY

J. J Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeseyers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905
at NY

J. J Fowler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

R.C.M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

671

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

35 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N. Y. Sept 13, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara Chalif daughter	23		f															Aunt Sagar Chalif 76 E. Houston 126 E. 4th st ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham " child	2		m	single		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	NY	yes	self	no	no									
3	Zalmann " "		6	m			no							mother	$ 52										
4	Abraham Katz	45		m	marr	tailor	yes							self	$ 40				Cousin Sagar Chalif 126 E. 4th st ny						
5	Scheindel Grünwald	25		m	marr		no				Sosnowice			self	$ 5				husband M. Grünwald 1593 Madison Ave N York						
6	Mania "	4		f	single									mother											
7	Leib "	2	6	m	"																				
8	Kopel "		6	m	"																				
9	Dobe Grossmann	18		f																					
10	Chaie Silberberg	36		f	marr		yes	yes			Brest Litowsk	Brooklyn	NY	self	no				Cousin Frieda 76 Grignt 152 Boerum st Brooklyn						
11	Meire Markowitsch	28		f	marr		yes	yes			Warschau		NY			yes			Uncle Silberberg 152 Essex st						
12	Leib "	9		m	single				Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	NY	yes	self	no	no			Grandfather Markowitsch 153 Norfolk st New York						
13	Mashe "	8		f										mother											
14	Abram "	3	6	m			no	no											Father — "						
15	Moische "	3		m																					
16	Feidel Weissalz	37		f	marr					Hebrew	Sosnowice			self	$ 2				Husband M. Salz 46 Broadway New York						
17	Jerge "	11		f	single									mother											
18	Abraham "	9		m																					
19	Jakik "	7		m																					
20	Silke "	36		f															Husband Aron Warszawski 116 Gouverneur 30 Canal st NY						
21	Chawe Warszawski	27		f	marr		yes	yes			Sosnowicz			self	no										
22	Josef "	9		m	single		no	no						mother											
23	Chaje "	39		f																					
24	Feiwen Feldmann	37		m	marr	joiner	yes	yes			Kostopol	Kowno		brother	$ 6				6 o'clock M. Feldmann 46 Kenal, 128 N. 8th st, Hoboken N.J.						
25	Berl Glickowsky	21		m		tailor	no	no			Iowo Podolsk	NY			no				brother B. Glickowsky 66 Cherry						
26	Jako Soroka	30		m															Cousin Abraham 392 Grand st NY						
27	Rifke Segall	11		f	single		yes	yes			Brest, Litowsk			sister	$ 6				brother in law A Segall 68 Essex st NY						
28	Mische "	36		m			no	no						mother	no				mother A Segall 68 Essex st NY						
29	Rivke Scherner	17		f					Austria		Boczko			sister					sister Mrs Max Bura 153 Ludlow st NY						
30	Lesser Ehrmann	17		m		tailor	yes	yes			Stanislau			cousin	$ 2				Cousin Marcus Ehrlich 138 Orchard st NY						

2X-91635-505-3/5/40 (C.L. 4-11-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ebeff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ebeff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of Nyork Oct 2nd, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Domicela Romanayko	20		f	s	Domestic			Russia	Lithuanian	Rutajoj	Easton Pa	yes	Father	$16 50	no			Father in law Stanislaus Nort Hampton Co. 5. Easton Pa						
X	Vincenty Lachowicz	26		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Witebsk	Century W. Va	yes	brother in law	$15 00	"			brother in law Felix Balinkewicz Century W. Va. Barbee Co		no	no	no	good	no
X	Veronka Kosa	18		f	s	Domestic			"	"	Buzolas	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$19 00	"			brother in law Ludwik Preszek Jersey City NY. 105 Lincoln						
4	Stanislaw Lemanski	23		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Rowe	Worcester Mass		brother	$ 6	"			brother Josef Lemanski Worcester Mass. Doyle Av 904						
5	Leonara Prasnik	16		f	s	Domestic			"	"	Dobrilas	New Haven Conn	no	brother in law	$ 9 12	"			brother in law Stan. Sawinski Florence 231-232 New Haven Conn						
6	Wladislaw Sidlerewski	28	3	m	m	Laborer			"	"	Grodów	N York	yes	"	$ 18 00	"			brother in law Dragewell Suffolk st 77 newyork						
7	Florian Klukowski	21	8	m	m	"			"	"	Dembnik	Hope Valley R.I.	no	"	$ 7	"			brother in law Alex Wenlaus Hope Valley R.I. P.O. Box 12						
X	Wladislaw Pawisch	18		m	s	Laborer			"	"	Paschisohki	Utica NY	"	brother	$ 7	"			Brother Frank Sawisch Warren st. 1512. Utica ny						
9	Wladislaw Lemanski	20	8	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Lowra	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 6	"			Brother Wojciech Lemanski Millbury st 87 Worcester Mass						
10	Victoria Rogacka	22		f	s	"			"	"	Sentowo	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	$ 6	"			brother Ignacy Kagacky Plate st 432. Perth Amboy ny						
11	Josefa Kuromorska	18		f	s	Domestic			"	Polish	"	Detroit Mich	"	Stepfather	$ 10 00	"			Stepfather Leon Wolinak 505 31st st Detroit Mich						
12	Honorata "	12		f	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	husb	$ 10 00	"			husband Victor Kacrynavs 82 Victoria st 1902 Philadelphia Pa						
13	Anna Kozrymeiowska	28	4	f	m	Worker	3	505	4/11/40	"	Kalwaria	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 3	"			husband-father Anton Nazybkas Gilberton Pa						
14	Antonina Nazybkas	27		f	m	"			"	"	Slobalka	Gilberton Pa	"	"	$ 5	"			"						
15	Anastasia "	1		f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father	1.75	"			husband-father Michal Owczarek Gilberton Schuylkill Co Pa Mt Pendray st 35 Chicago Ills						
16	Bronislawa Owczarek	21	8	f	m	Laborer			"	Polish	Rychwald	Chicago Ills	"	Husband	$ 10	"									
17	Marianna "	2	8	f		Child			"	"	"	"	"	father											
18	Ludwika Krywasz	20	3	f	s	Domestic			"	"	Brzozowo	Hominy Newport Pa	yes	brother	$ 17 6	"			Brother Vincenty Krywasz Hamilton st 430 Newark NJ						
19	Jan Karpowicz	19	8	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Sloboda	Gilberton Pa	"	uncle	$ 2 50	"			Uncle John Karpavicz Gilberton Pa Schuylkill Co						
20	Franciszek Szerskowski	19	3	m	s	—			"	"	Rogozelk	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$ 5	"			Uncle Jan Szerskowsky Broadway st 1263 Shamokin Pa						
X	Stanislaw Misnikiewicz	18	3	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Murowany	Wyoming Pa	"	brother	$ 2 50	"			brother Thos Misnikiewicz Wyoming Pa P. Box 9						
22	Maryanna Krejpa	30	8	f	s	Domestic			"	"	Ignatowka	Ashley Pa	"	Cousin	$ 17 50	"			Cousin Michalina Zakowska Pall st 401. Ashley Pa						
X	Anna Kurpowicz	20		f	s	"			"	"	Lwalski	Gilberton Pa	"	grand father	$ 2 50	"			grand father John Karpavicz Nyo Gilberton Pa. Schuylkill Co						
24	Kazimir Medzewepris	35	8	m	s	Laborer			"	"	Lowinski	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$ 50	"			brother John Medzewepris Dudley st 402 & 57 Philadelphia Pa						
25	Franz Mosnick	36	3	m	s	"			"	"	Wilepska	Charleroi Pa	"	Cousin	$ 22 50	"			Cousin Exz Spurgis Shedy Ave 906 Charleroi Pa						
26	Jan Moslowsky	35	4	m	m	"			"	"	Wilna	Perth Amboy NJ	"	in law brother	$ 5 40	"			brother in law Lukas Filylewsky Szabar st 68. Perth Amboy NJ						
X	Piotr Nosewitz	27	8	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	N York	"	"	$ 60	"			Brother in law Adolph Zaby Box Newyork last in Colorado						
28	Nicodem Boris	34	8	m	m	"			"	Polish	Vilenski	Worcester Mass	"	brother	$ 40	"			brother Matwij Boris Wut berry st 469 Worcester Mass						
29	Emilia Schitz	20	7	f	s	Domestic			"	"	Rzezosowa	Newark NJ	"	brother in law	$ 65	"			brother in law Vincenty Krywosz 430 Hamelton st Harrison Newark NJ						
30	Anton Jurgelinas	35	7	m	m	Laborer			"	"	Wulkaniesko	Charleroi Pa	"	"	$ 20	"			brother in law Exz Spurgis Shedy Ave 906 Charleroi Pa						

30

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shoff master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5 —

at N.Y.

J J Tone
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5 —

at

J J Tone
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

615 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yrs.	If Yes— Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Anna Gruskiewicz	40		f	m	—	no	no	Russia	polish	Przerski Milwaukee	no	self	$10	no					Husband father						
2	Jadwiga	4		f																Franz Gruskiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cissa	3		f																Milwaukee Wisc.						
4	Michat	1	6	m																Trelney st 1325						
5	Jonas Zinkas	17		m	s	laborer	no		Lithuania	Kowinicki	Brainford Conn	no	self	$5						Brother Joseph Zinkus Brainford Conn						
6	Klemens Pikenis	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Pawarn	Looneck Falls NY	"	"	$15	"					Brother in law Mateus Oran Falls Looneck Falls ny 32 Mackanawst						
7	Manuel Skodzewica	14		m	s		no	"	polish	Dojcentawa	Middletown	no	"	no	"					Uncle Adam Wyant Mard Town Conn College st 10						
8	Marianna Zerbin	25		f	m	—	no	"	Russian	Raskowa	Jackson Mich	no	"	$10	"					Husband Josef Zerbin Page Avenue 692 Jackson Mich						
9	Heinrich Kamerzell	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"		Waldrekado	Reese Mich		"	$10	"					Brother in law Jacob Dorn Reese Mich						
10	Anna "	32		f	m	—	no	"		"	"															
11	Lisbeth "	4		f						"	"															
12	Jacob "	3		m						"	"															
13	Johannes "	5		m						"	"															
14	Petronella Jeleszuty	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Szarka Anderwick Pa	"	"	$3	"					Brother in law John Kasawski Anderson Pa						
15	Josas Jegerskas	34		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bridremunz St Louis Mo	"	"	$15	"					Cousin Marcel Jayfouris 716 Biggs Blvd East St Louis Ills						
16	Antanas Shidagis	33		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Shanklian Bridgeport Conn	brother	yes	$5	"					Brother in law Frenk Bridgeport Conn Black Rock Chicago Ill.						
17	Marcin Broski	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	polish	Liglocki Shamokin Pa	yes	"	$10	"					Brothers Josef Jankowski Shamokin Pa Mokawpsk 1612						
18	Mikolay Krawczuk	44		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Beisce Chicago Ills	"	"	$25	"					Brother in law Stanislaw Babay 4339 Lincoln st Chicago Ills						
19	Michael Kasakewicz	26	7	m	s		no	"	"	"	Vilenski NYork		self	$10	"					Brother Andre Kasakewicz Greenpoint # 956 Box 24 Brooklyn NY						
20	Leon Jakober	19		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Dombrowa Phoenixville Pa	yes	"	$12	"					Brother Gutan Kobar & Budkowsko Phoenixville Pa						
21	Jozef Ozuk	23		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wierzchowiska Nanticoke Pa		"	$7	"					Friend Hanus Horwatka Nanticoke Pa						
22	Feliks Sobolewski	25	8	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Tilsit Pittsburg Pa		yes	brother in law	$16	no					Brother in law Barony Trwewicz West Carson st 750 Pittsburg Pa						
23	Marianna Lapucka	50	8	f	wid	—	"	"	"	"	Dazky Spring Valley Ills		"	son	$10	"				Son Simon Lapucka Spring Valley Ill						
24	Stanislawa Gadowski	15	7	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Debry Las Harvower NY		yes	sister	$14	"				sister Gabriel Gadowski Harvower NY. P Box 71						
25	Josef Bakover	18	7	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Labiszky Wood Run Pa		"	brother in law	$6	"				Brother in law Szczuk Kuckie Pa Wood Run Pa P Box 27						
26	Antonas Zuoris	19	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wanduply Rumford Me		yes	"	$5	"				Brother in Adorris Arnauckis Law Siwa st. Ly Rumford Falls Pa						
27	Helena Szeliuska	22	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rydrewzna Glen Cove NY		"	father	$4	"				father Jan Szelerski Glen Cove NY						
28	Katarina Szuszka	15	7	f	s	[illegible]				"	Osowiec New London Conn		"	Brother	$1	"				Brother Franz Szuszka Putten st 110 New London Conn						
29	Amalia Fritz	25	7	f	m	"	no	"	"	german	Wirballen NYork		"	Aunt	$10	"				Husband & father Adolf Fritz Manorst 12 Brooklyn NY						
30	Hulda "	5		f	—	"	"	"	"					father	—											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Eloff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Noerseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Noerseyers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

585

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 22nd 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Meller	39		m	m	lab		no	Russia	polish	Mosris	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$15	no			Cousin Jan Pawlowski Cleveland Ohio Harkowsk 25.						
2	Antoni Zabiel	18		m	s	2-38831		yes	9-16-36 (500)	"	Jekacz	West Orange N.J.	yes	"	$8				Cousin Stanislaw Ruska West Orange N.J. 409 Clermont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Ostrowski	38		m	m	"		"	"	"	Jaszewo	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$20				Brother Mathews Ostrowski Detroit Mich.						
4	Stanislawa "	16		f	s			no											Alexandrowsk #0502						
5	Leon Krizisewski	25		m	s	"		"	"	"									Brother in law Wladyslaw Lazwzky Walorsk 54 Antonio Cuba						
6	Adam Gronek	18		m	s	"		yes	"	"	Febrow	Antonio Cuba	no	"	$8				Brother Franz Gronek West Orange N.J. 409 Clermont Ave						
7	Stanislaw Goscienski	20		m	s	"		no	"	"	Ruskolenka	West Orange N.J.	no	"	$2				Brother in law Konstantin Mod scieloka Poznan Russia 21 East St Louis Ill.						
8	Antoni Pawlonski	20		m	m	"		no	"	"	Wipsig	East St Louis Ill.	"	"	$8				Brother Jan Pawlowski Cleveland Ohio 1 Krakowsk #0 98						
9	Marianna Jorczik	18		f	s	—		no	"	"	Monzew	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$66				Brother in law Alexander Sablack West Warren Mass P. Box 233						
10	Piotr Gedvila	33		m	m	laborer		no	"	"	Warmiako	West Warren Mass	no	"	$10				Friend Antoni Maswilla Brooklyn N.Y. Lorn Avenue #2 #33						
11	Jan Lawrenowicz	30		m	s	"		no	"	Russian	Jackmanow	N York	yes	"	$8				Cousin Vincenty Wloderath New Britain Conn. Orange St. #26						
12	Alexander Romak	19		m	s	"		yes	"	"	Garazienowka	New Britain Conn	yes	"	$5				Cousin Iwan Walczak Jersy City N.J. New York ave 206						
13	Joseph Pratazewicz	25		m	s	"		no	"	polish	Jelowy	Jersy City N.J.	"	"	$2				Brother Piotr Pratzewicz Milwaukee Wisc. #0988 12 Ave						
14	Iwan Kachanowski	18		m	s	"		no	"	"	Nowoski	Milwaukee Wisc	no	"	$4				Friend Vincenty Masalski Chicago Ills. #0826 Houston Ave						
15	Ona Dyliamis	26		f	m	—		no	"	Russian	Kazimirski	Chicago Ills	yes	"	none				Husband & father Jonas Dylgynas Perth Washington Wisc						
16	Anton [Dylgynas]	B	6	m	s	—			"	"	Terno	Port Washington Wisc	yes	"	$10				Brother Mathews Garuski Chicago Ills. #0548 W. 32 St						
17	Kazimir Garuski	35		m	m	laborer		no	"	"	Puchulski	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$2				Cousin Vincenty Rutkas Luzerne Pa 305 Volnut St						
18	Moleus Petrautis	33		m	m	"		no	"	Lithuanian	Buconic	Luzerne Pa	"	"	$5				brother in law Kazimieras Szmyzarskis Chicago Ills #0688 Jefferson St						
19	Pawel Lewertowicz	26		m	s	"		yes	"	Russian	Warzyeric	Chicago Ills	"	"	$15				brother in law Joseph Swerzbin Sageave #0636 Jackson milch						
20	Joseph Silzkowsky	18		m	s	"		no	"	polish	Philipowo	Jackson Mich	no	"	$16				Husband Vincen Gudelauras Kankakee Ills Adams St #0 90						
21	Susanna Gudelewiczowy	18		f	m	"		no	"	Lithuanian	Warinka	Kankakee Ills	no	"	$5				Son Jonas Lezinskas Mahanoy City Pa Penn Ave 1235						
Omitted 22	Anna Lezinska	52		f	wid	—		"	"	"	Szmuniski	Mahanoy City Pa	no	"	$3				Father Kazis Patykus Mahanoy City Pa West Centre St 611						
23	Marzeli Patekuty	18		f	s	—		"	"	polish	Metelicie	Mahanoy City Pa	no	"	$4				Brother Andrius Szmukairis Cymbla Pa Schuylkill Co						
24	Anna Winikaszkuty	18		f	s	—		"	"	Lithuanian	Lasorsa	Cymbla Pa	"	"	none				Cousin Kazimira Vilkaljs P. Box 168 Lincoln Ills [illegible]						
25	Michiat Okwiraga	35		m	s	laborer		yes	"	polish	Budel	Lincoln Ills	no	"	$3				Husband & father Joseph Rudrans 116 Hill St Cleveland Ohio						
26	Maryanna Racionis	33		f	m	—		no	"	"	Mokrki	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$20				Uncle Joseph Dapsent 379 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn						
27	Joseph	6		m	s	—		"	"										Brother Macey Lolakis East St Louis Ills 716 Piggott Ave						
28	Andrus Zakrzewsky	20		m	s	labor		"	"	Lithuanian	Pakowiski	Bridgeport Conn	"	self	$3				Friend Antoni Ellenbarg Ha Brooklyn N.Y. Locust ave 33.						
29	John Sidonis	33		m	s	"		"	"	polish	Misiurer	East St Louis Ills	"	"	$15										
30	Julyan Geduvila	38		m	s	"		no	"	"	Insmani	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$2										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hoff, Master, * of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), **should be made in accordance with the following classifications.** The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

555 — 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28th 1905 Arriving at Port of Cleveland, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic, idiot, deaf, dumb, blind, or physically defective person, or person who has been a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mari Tedotta	30	f	m	hospital		no	no	Russia	Russian	Jewelly Erie	Pa							husband Tedotta Wayne Tedotta Erie Pa 932 E 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tedotta	3																						
3	Tedotta	3	m																					
4	Helena Konieczny	23	f	m			no	no																
5	Sofia "	8					2X 1/24/214	6-12-11		Polish	Nanticoke	Pittston City	Pa		husband	$	5	no	husband & father Cyprian Konieczny Pittston City Pa					
6	Mariana Kaulewicz	32	f	m			no	no							father									
7	Bolesloda "	36	f							Lithuanian	Nelsey	Eddy Pa			husband	$	12	no	husband Casimir Kaulewicz Eddy Pa Wyo Co					
8	Gloucester Gastiwsky	50	m	s.			no	no							self									
9	Amelia Janczauskaite	19	f	s.						Polish	Mahanoy City	Mahanoy City	Pa		Stepbrother	$	6	no	Stepbrother Nicholas Wenslowicz Mahanoy City Pa					
10	Leodotti Kanawallow	18	f	s.						Lithuanian	Pinugg	Avoca	Pa		brother	$	7	no	brother in law Antonas Kuttan Avoca Pa 442 E Grand St					
11	Hasmir Kozicianas	23	m	s.	laborer		no	no	Russia	Russian	Jermolli	Ellsworth	Pa		stepbrother		no	no	Stepbrother Gaworska Tedotta Wayne Co Pa					
12	Vincenty Butkus	17	m	s.	laborer					Lithuania	"	Pittston	Pa		brother	$	7		brother in law Tomasa Kudumma Pittston Pa					
13	Magdolena Jaruzuk	18	f	s.							Plymouth	Boston	Mass		father	$	12		Father Joseph Burkus Broadway Ave. Pittston Pa.					
14	Pawel Filipowicz	19	m	s.	laborer						Glazzoky	Wilkesbarre	Pa		brother in law	$	12		Brother in law Tomasz Bundalas Wilkesbarre Penn 3 Grummit St					
15	Mariana Tarowska	20	f	m						Polish	Kozydanow	Brooklyn	N.Y.		brother		no	no	Brother Kazimir Tarowsky Orange N.J. 20 Lyford St					
16	Eugenuty	11	m	s.							Zyzjelowo	Orange	N.J.		husband	$	5		husband & father Kazimir Tarowsky Orange N.J. 20 Lyford St					
17	Jan Hierzkowsky	30	m	m	laborer		yes	yes							father									
18	Boleslaw Lipowsky	20	m	s.	"						Rembell	Chicago	Ill		brother in law	$	10	no	brother in law Wladislaw Kostelski Chicago Ill 1161 Division St 3rd fl					
19	Rozalia Szydlik	19	f	s.			no	no			Lomza	Norwalk	Conn		self	$	10		Stepbrother Wojciech Moszkel Norwalk Ct Foster bet. Water & Wilson Sts					
20	Marianna Myszpel	18	f	s.							Lomza	West Warren	Mass		self		16		brother in law Jan Szydlik West Warren Mass R.R. 116.					
21	Natalia Predzyk	19	f	s.			yes	yes			"	Pittsfield	Mass		self		10		Sister Helena Myszpel West P. Front St. 735					
22	Emilia Maniotka	44	f	m			no	no	Russia	Polish	Jermolli	Shenandoah	Pa		self	$	20	no	Sister Agneta Lotay Andrzejczyk West Pittston Pa 76 Hickory St.					
23	Stanislawa "	9	m																husband & father Jan Maniotka Shenandoah Pa					
24	Bronislawa "	8	f																					
25	Helena "	6	"																					
26	Hanna "	2	"																					
27	Josefata "	1	f																					
28	Nicolai Rudzyak	21	m	s.	laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Berlin	Providence	R.I.		self	$	12	no	friend Regina Rees Providence R.I.					
29	Barbara Joseph	22	m	s.	"												10		friend " " "					
30	Karol Wilhelm	20	m	s.	laborer		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Glogau				self		none							

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eboff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eboff
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. H. Senior
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. H. Senior
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

525 30 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 22th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 190 50

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefa Wiszniewska	18	F	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gniezno Poland	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$10	no			Husband Ludwig Modzelewski Pittsburg Pa 40 S. 10th	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariana Sodlak	17	F	S.		no	no	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	$10	"			Father Jan Sodlak Springfield Mass Jerry St 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ludwika Mikolajewska	18	F					"	"	Kobrin Grodno Russia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$10	no			cousin Andrzej Montowski Pittsburg Pa 850 S. 10th	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosalia Orzel	24	F	S.				"	"	Kupsin Bobruisk Govt	Monessen Pa	no	"	10	"			cousin Maurycy Waszkowski Monessen Pa 855 Donner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victor Maschetta	24	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	Manchester NH	yes	Self	$5	"			brother Andrzej Maschetta Manchester NH 339 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Wasilia Zelekhute	7	F	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	Smolli	Bridesville Pa	yes	self	$8	no			husband & father Cesliw Zelekhute Bridesville Pa Near Hotel						
[illegible]	Tomas	3	M																					
[illegible]	Frons	2	M																					
[illegible]	Juliana	46	F																					
10	Caslava Pasko	20	F			no	no		Polish	Seroslli	Virginton Pa	yes	self	$2	no			Father Piotr Pankowicz Virginton P. Near Depot						
11	Elisabeth [illegible]		F						German	London Hy	Lincoln Pa	yes	"	no	no			cousin Jozef Mroczek Lincoln St P. 247 Main St						
12	Melia Wasilewska	18	F			no	no		Lithuanian	Wilna	Trenton NJ	yes	"	no				Stepbrother Andrew Melinis Trenton NJ 41 Bellevue St						
13	Stefan [illegible]	7	M	S.	Laborer				Polish									Friend Wladyslaw Melinis Trenton NJ Bellevue St						
14	Dominik Szamgalis	6	M	S.	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Salok	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5	no			Father & friend Frank Szamgalis Chicago Ill 33 St No 907						
15	Tanzgalk	11												$10										
16	Antan Rasum	40																						
17	Jon Wadzinski	40																						
18	Wladyslaw Wawrzaka	20	F	S.		no	no			Corina	Mc Keesport	yes	brother	$2	no			Brother Feliks Kolwrakas Mc Keesport Pa 57 Brother in law Boleslaw Chrzanowski						
19	Anna Tomaszewska	20	F	S.					Polish	Tomell	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law Jozef Tomaszewski Chicago Ill 59 Sheffield Ave						
20	Rozemarya Pilmanska	20	F			no	no		Lithuanian	Suwalki	Wheatley Ont	yes	both sisters	$10	no			Sister Wladyslawa Pilmanska Wheatley Ont Main St						
21	Anna Kasperowicz	20	F	M		yes	yes		Polish	Bartnitzany	Baldwinsville Mass	yes	husband	no	no			Husband Edward Kasperowicz Baldwinsville Mass						
22	Marianna Kanapka	18	F							Wodawa	Allen	no	uncle	no	no			cousin Kazimierz Karwolatty Norfolk Brother Haskin Ave						
23	Jonas Bobaszewicz	19	M	S.	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Jesse	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Frank Bobaszewicz Pittsburg Pa 19 Center Alley						
24	Juzan Baranowicz	19	M						Polish	Kuzlewicz	Northbridge Mass	yes	"	no	no			Brother & Veronica Baranowicz Northbridge Mass Depot Restaurant						
25	Helena Lobanowicz	21	F										self	$12	no			Stepbrother Kazyk Uzielaty Northbridge Mass Depot Restaurant						
26	Stefania Bielska	18	F							Hess			brother	$2				Brother						
27	Jakob Neselowsky	18	F						Lithuanian	Wornia	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$10				Stepbrother Marcy Krawczukow Brooklyn NY 154 Hope St						
28	Ludwig Tomkin	20	M	Single	Laborer	no	no			Wilna	La Crosse Wis	yes	self	$8	no			Friend Brother Modzejewsky La Crosse Wis 908 Grand St						
29	Franziska Konopka	18	F						Polish	Suwalky	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	self	$2	no			Brother in law Marcin Lobanowicz Mt Carmel Pa 345 W Coal St						
30	Leonid	19	M		Laborer	no	no				Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$8				Brother in law Jozef Tomaszewski Pittsburg Pa 19 Center Ave						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Zhiff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Zhiff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fosen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wanseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wanseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Fosen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

495 — 51

29 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y. C & H, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every lunatic or idiot or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Klimas	32		m	m	laborer	no		Russia	polish	Biroztony	So. Fork Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 7½	no			brother in law Adam Blewajtis South Fork Pa No 536					
2	Josas Powilaitis	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	Mochully	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$ 24	"			Uncle Josef Dubalewicz Brooklyn NY Bidgeportiawa St. 189					
3	Andrey Jankowsky	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Trakimicz	Smith's Landing Nebraska	yes	self	$ 24	"			Uncle Jan Kasmiger Raczkus Smith's Landing Nebr. Box 1.					
4	Warlaw Sawizkas	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	Willinski	So. Omaha Neb.	yes	"	$ 44½	"			Brother in law John Jaworowicz South Omaha Neb. 2nd Street 30					
5	Wladyslaw Klymawicus	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Suwalski	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	no	"			Brother Antony Klymawicus Shenandoah Pa Egleston St.					
6	Jurgis Schubatz	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	Plazkune	Bridgehamp Long Island NY	"	"	$ 5	"			Brother Karl Schubath Bridgehampton NY P. Box 121					
7	Vincenty Rinkewitz	20		m	s	"	yes		"	Lithuanian	Klaukenpi	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 64½	"			Brother Joseph Rinkewitz Wilkesbarre Pa 423 New Market St.					
8	Baltrus Wolotkewitz	31		m	m	"	no		"	polish	Benjenjken	Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 7½	"			Brother Jurgas Wolotkewitz Scranton Pa Branwick St. 1734					
9	Andrus Mokivoola	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Mallime	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	"	$ 7½	"			Sister Magdalene Mokivoola Mahanoy City Pa Pantahe 533					
10	Jan Petrukanis	28		m	m	"	yes		"	Lithuanian	Sarbucze	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 4½	"			Brother Piebi Petrukanis Philadelphia Pa 28th St. #2596					
11	Robert Belewicz	33		m	m	"	"		"	polish	Perloe	Nowark NY	no	"	$ 10	"			brother in law Julius Smith Nowark NY Club St. 240					
12	Tekla Iserosky	18		f	s	"	no		"	"	Bunski	New York	yes	"	$ 8½	"			brother in law Jan Lukasen Mass Newport No 99 24th St.					
13	Paulas Mabilewicz	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	Schilwer	Fraser Iowa	yes	"	$ 5	"			brother in law Jac Davis Fraser Iowa Boone Co.					
14	Marcella Jerinsky	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Towienski	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 6	"			Brother Francisska Jerauskey Boston Mass No 4 Yada Street					
15	Antanas Gudruskewitz	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	Antocoli	Gilberton Pa	yes	"	$ 8½	"			Brother Mally Gudruskewitz Gilberton Pa Freelinkyoon					
16	Adam Lukaschewitz	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	Linkova	Chetanhan Pa	no	"	$ 12½	"			Stepbrother Stepan Lakowitz Chetanhan Pa Freelinkyoon					
17	Josas Leukonykas	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	Krasny	Harleton Pa	no	"	no	"			Uncle Josef Padziowsky Harleton Pa Broogs street 31.					
18	Stefan Rosolowski	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Sompolus	Detroit Mich	yes	Stepbrother	$ 3½	"			Stepbrother Franciseck Nadolek Detroit Mich Forest Ave 1379					
19	Zofia Simianowska	18		f	s	"	yes		"	"	Wolka Slawa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle	$ 7½	"			Uncle Wladislaw Simianowski Philadelphia Pa Marguethon St. 1869					
20	Jozefa Nowakowska	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	Moawe	"	no	self	$ 25	"			Uncle Weidyslaw Simianowski Philadelphia Pa Marguethon St. 1869					
21	Jonas Janonis	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	Juneway	Shenandoah Pa	yes	Brother	$ 12	"			Brother William Janonis Shenandoah Pa Rocdale St. 312					
22	Pawel Wisotzky	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Sieuskow	Luzerne Pa	"	self	$ 7½	"			Brother Franciszek Wisotsky Luzerne Pa Miller St. 26					
23	Franciseck Parfunowicz	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Kolinko	Norwood Mass	no	"	$ 20	"			Brother Antoni Parfunowicz Norwood Mass 46 Jawlan					
24	Ozip Mazuschki	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	Klebasch	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 10	"			Uncle Wincenty Alphowsky Shenandoah Pa Whotcentag St. 1136					
25	Silvester Sorowicz	23		m	m	"	no		"	"	Sandobre	Ansonia Conn	no	"	$ 7½	"			Brother Stanislaw Sarowicz Ansonia Conn North St. 4					
26	Martin Katrin	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Klebacz	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$ 10	"			Brother in law Wincenty Alphowsky Shenandoah Pa Wotcentag St. 1136					
27	Wladislaw Terlyk	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Psislani	Agawam Mass	no	"	$ 5	"			brother in law Leopold Packowsk Agawam Mass P. Box 3.					
28	Gregor Talarski	15		m	s	"	no		"	"	Repen	West Lino Mass	no	"	$ 4	"			Brother Josef Talarski West Lino Mass Kynerst. 142					
29	Marianna Pliska	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	Stambow	Klenton Mass	"	"	$ 5	"			Sister Aniela Pliska Klenton Mass Green St. 115.					
30	Michael Iwenzecki	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Pivtani	Agawam Mass	"	"	$ 6	"			brother in law Leopold Jackowski Agawam Mass P Box 3					

11K-33136-3x143

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R [illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Weersekers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Weersekers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

467 28 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28th 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1905, 190 52

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Taube Katzin	11	6	F	S	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Segor	Reading Pa.	yes	father	no	no			father A Katzin Reading Pa. 34 Moss St.	no	no	no	no	good	not on board
2	Celle	8																						
3	Beile Finnitzka	45	F	wid		yes	yes				Welkomirk	NYK	yes	brother	$ 12.50	no			brother A Proctsmith					
4	Bengel "	11	M																					
5	Devorre Bogorski	3	F								Piesk	NYK	yes	husband	$ 3	no			Newyork 183 E. Cherry St husband M. Gogorski					
6	Mane Jaffe	7	F								Koinewitz			brother	no	no			Newyork 5 Eldridge St Della M. Jaffe					
7	Morim Gorodnitzk	40	M		married	yes	no				Piesk			wife	$ 5				Newyork 4 Bayard St Son M. Gorodnitzk					
8	Jenne Gorodnitzk	24	F								Piesk			husband	no	no			Newyork 69 Hester St husband M. Gorodnitzk					
9	Mary Jagel	17	F		S	upholster	yes	yes			Wolochan	NYK	yes	father	no				Newyork 69 Forsyth St Sister Lieba Jagel					
10	Jaakel Feldmann	16	M		S	—	no	no			Gyarshow			friends	no				Newyork 35 Broome St friends M. Wolkow					
11	Borich Orentow	28	M		married	shoemaker	yes	yes			Lisowitz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10				Newyork 35 Essex St Sister in law Lenard Snider Chicago Ill 198 E. Taylor St					
12	Riffke Moldowsky	26	F		M	no	no	no			Kirchenk	Rice S. Dak	yes	self	$ 3	no			husband Jacob Moldowsky Rice S. Dak 324 6th Ave					
13	Osias Goldopper	33	M		married	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Noliezki	NYK	yes	self	$ 40	no			Brother Jacob Goldopper Newyork 109 Forsyth St					
14	Rachel Rosenblatt	19	F		M	no	no	no	Russia		Radomski	NYK	yes	self	$ 2	no			cousin J. Goldopper Newyork 39 Delancy St					
15	Mosezon	5	M																					
16	Osias Greenberg	29	F		M	no	no	no			Tomazow	Boston Mass	yes	self					husband Nathan Greenberg Boston Mass 45 Leverett St					
17	Devorre "	26	F		M	no	no	no								no								
18	Morisze "	2	M																husband Nathan Greenberg Boston Mass 45 Leverett St					
19	Lena "	6	F																					
20	Benin Jelin	25	F		M	—	no	no			Estowar	New Bedford Mass	no	self	$ 10				husband Morris Olivar New Bedford Mass 11 Cedar St					
21	Rafael Moss	21	M		S	upholstering	yes	yes			Hebron	Hull P.O.	yes	brother in law	$ 10	no			Brother in law S. Goldstein Hull P.O. 2625 Washington St					
22	Joel Rosenthal	24	M		S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Hebron	NYK	yes	self	no	no			Brother Hirr Rosenthal Newyork 61 Eldridge St					
23	Taube "	18	F																					
24	Hirsch Nolik	20	M		married	tailor	no	no			Dillon	Memphis Tenn	yes	brother	$ 25	no			brother S. Weinberg Memphis Tenn 574 Beale St					
25	Cirl "	22	F													no								
26	Josel Adamsky	28	M		S	painter	no	no			Lebork	NYK	yes	brother	no	no			Brother Morris Adamsky Newyork 588 Grand St					
27	Rivke Neumark	27	F		M	no	no	no			Hebron	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 20	no			husband Hey Neumark Boston Mass. 400 Fremont St					
28	Mordche "	2	M											father					brother in law Hdal Rosen Newyork 19 Rutgers Ave					
29	Rachel Babin	20	F		S	2x111954-505-25/1941	yes	yes	Austria		Podhamica	NYK	yes	self	$ 7	no			Father L. Hebrank Brooklyn NYK 208 Cornwell St					
30	Chaike Toback	22	F		S	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Brooklyn NYK	yes	self	no									Friend Cor

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Thoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Thoff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Haeseleer, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Haeseleer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

J. J. Fallon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

438 — 27

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 29th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 2, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeslinca Pinkus	7	y	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Poland	N.Y.	yes	father	$5	no			Aunty C. Pinkus, Norfolk 25 Hartley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jore	45	y	f																			
3	Peter	19	y	m																			
4	Rachel	11	y																				
5	Chaim Chabynski	29	y	m		yes	yes			Mogilew	N.Y.		husband father	$1	no			husband & father, Israel Chabynski, Norfolk 611 E. 11th St						
6	Keile	5	y																				
7	Moishe	3	y	m																			
8	Riche	8	m	f																			
9	Malka Rosan	30	y	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podkamien	N.Y.	yes	husband father	$4	no		husband & father, Sidel Rosan, Norfolk 19 Cattaraugus St						
10	Mozilu	7	y	m		2-19446																		
11	Mendel	4	y	m																				
12	Malke Sirkowski	28	y	f	m		yes	yes	Russia		Slawuta	N.Y.	yes	husband father	$1	no		husband W. Sirkowski, Norfolk 1659 Andrew St						
13	Mezille	3	y																					
14	Minlie Leibowitz	28	y	f	m			wife					husband father	no	no			husband C. Leibowitz, Norfolk 18 Suffolk St						
15	Jenkie	3	y	m																				
16	Chaim Bernstein	15	y				yes	yes			Kutkis	N.Y.	yes	father	$3	no		father Abram Bernstein, Norfolk 91 Council St						
17	Herschel	11	y	m																				
18	Gisbel Terespolsky	24	y	f	m						Pinsky			husband	no	no		husband Mr. Terespolsky, Norfolk 226 Center St						
19	Dwie Burstein	30	y	f	wid			no	no		Kutkis	Newark N.J.		mother	$3	no		mother & Bernstein, Newark N.J. 309 Plane St						
20	Schaie Rombliwa	20	y	m	m		yes	yes			Kutkis	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	no			husband Mr. Rombliwa, Rochester N.Y. 90 Howard St						
21	David Stein	18	y	m	single	brother	yes	yes			Cracow		yes	brother	no	no		brother S. Rabinowitz, New York 566 Grand St Corner Pitt St						
22	Solomon Zorn	17	y	m	single						Radany			self	$16			uncle Boras Zylerman, Norfolk 126 Lawrence St						
23	Chaie Trunilli	18	y	f	single						Wolkowisk	N.Y.		self	$12	no		uncle M. Trunilli, Norfolk 83d Cherry St						
24	Moles Glaser	34	y	m	married	wife	yes	yes			Sobolewo			husband	no	no		husband & father, Sam Glaser, Norfolk 405 Rutherford St						
25	Birdtke	9	6	m	single									father										
26	Schmen	7	6	m																				
27	Rachel	6	y	f																				
28	Reisel	36	y	f																				
29	Rivka Dwa Kelzin	23	y	f	m		no	no			Legum	Readen P.	yes	husband	no	no		husband M. Kolzin, Readen P. 24 Liberty St					not on board	
30	Aron F. Kapelus	7	y	m	s.		yes	yes			Brest	N.Y.		brother	$10			cousin S. Gorodenick, Norfolk 92 Ludlow St						

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eheff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerseffers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerseffers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

RUSSIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mendel Grünblum	35		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	NYC	yes	husband	$16	no			husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blume "	9		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			Leib Grünblum	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mechome "	7		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Newyork 293 E. 77 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch "	6		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bel "	2		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Golda Littner	55		F	wid	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	NYC	yes	self	$10	no			Son & husband	no	no	no	no	feeble	"
4	Dasie daughter	26		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Newyork 43 Essex Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Isroel grandch	4		M	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Joune "	3		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Riffke "	8		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Selde Rottenstein	20		F	s.	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4	"			brother in law Pinie Littner Newyork 43 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schie Helmann	17		M	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	NYC	yes	brother	$2	no			Pinter Rosie Helmann Newyork 150 Eastern	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selde "	15		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaie Melamed	18		F	s	-	no	no	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	NYC	no	father	no			father Joe Melamed Brooklyn NYC 196 Delancey st	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benge Goldenstein	20		M	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Libau	NYC	yes	self	$10	no			male Harry Chessler Newyork 168 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joschke Grinberg	13		M	s	Student	no	no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	—	no			father Jaiwel Grinberg Newyork 74 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pore Kaplan	45		F	m	-	-	-	"	"	Grodno	Boston	Mass	yes	husband	no	no		husband & father Morris Kaplan Boston Mass. 16 Lebanon st	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Resel "	6		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heile "	8		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jenke Schaelan	35		F	m	-	no	no	"	"	Remingy	NYC	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Mr. Chessler Newyork 164 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lorach "	3		M	-	-	2X126009 6-12-41		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meinkke "	1		M	-	-	2-16147		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Berke Mutter	19		F	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	Kovno	NYC	"	sister	no	no			sister S. Hoffer Newyork 81 Headman st	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jone Warshafsk	45		M	m	-	-	-	"	"	Lodz	NYC	"	self	—	no			husband & father Ch. Warshafsk Newyork Bolkin 17 St. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jenke "	13		M	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mereke "	7		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hey "	5		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tauber Fabrikanz	36		F	wid	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Riabystok	NYC	"	self	$5	no			brother in law M. Sorenberg Newyork 426 E. 14th St. Christ	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aller Zigelnizki	13		M	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Lida	Orange NJ	no	sister	$7	no			sister Morgelis Zigelnizki Orange NJ 50 Williams st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schmin Rozkow	39		M	m	-	no	no	"	"	Smorgon	NYC	yes	husband	no	"			husband Mr. Rozkow Newyork 148 Forsyth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cheff Master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R' Cheff

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J J Sones

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

378 25 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benjamin Medowski	20		m	S.	Tobacco	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Opla	New York	yes	father	$5	no			father Leon Medowski 118 Ridge st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Ittkar	44		m	Wid	no	no				Bielostok	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	no				husband & father M Glanck Brooklyn N.Y. 555 Thom st						
3	Josef "	20		m	S	laborer					"	"		father											
4	Moselle "	8		f																					
5	Devorre "	6		f																					
6	Reisel Berger	26		f	m	wife	no	no			Lods	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$5	no			husband & father S Berger Birmingham Ala 624 15 st						
7	Hennie "	3	6	f																					
8	Rachel "	2	6	f																					
9	Pesche Sibenabitke	32		f	m	wife	no	no			Grodno	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$5	no			husband Hirsch Sibenabitke Cleveland O. 36 Lincoln st						
10	Chaja Rudeck	28		f	m						Ostrowo	N.Y.	"	self	$5	"			husband B Rudeck N.Y. 220 Clinton st						
11	Chaim Kalstein	28		f	m	wife	no	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"		no	no		husband & father Mich Kalstein N.Y. 186 Henry st						
12	Noson "	3																							
13	Rafael "	1		m																					
14	Rivke Juventary	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Novosk	N.Y.	yes	husband	no				husband & father Lhuma Juventary N.Y. 127/129 Orchard st						
15	Clawe "	11												father											
16	Jane Brozlowicz	38		f	m	wife	no	no			Beregun	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Salmen Brozlowicz N.Y. 324 Cherry st						
17	Rivkowe "	9		f	S									father											
18	Benne "	7		m																					
19	Pesl Koplan	32		f	m	wife					Dederij	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Selig Koplan Newburgh N.Y. 476 Fulton st						
20	Jude "	4		m										father											
21	Schmiel "	3		m																					
22	Markle Goldberg	37		f	m	wife	no	no			Kobel	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	husband	$5	no			husband & father Chaim Goldberg Brooklyn N.Y. 433 Hopkinson						
23	Sawel "	9	6	m										father											
24	Chanche "	9	6	f																					
25	Olrah "	6		m																					
26	Malke Krumpholtz	18		f	S.		no	no			Tarnograd	N.Y.	yes	brother	$1	no			brother Jacob Krumpholtz N.Y. 37 Attorney st						
27	Jeselja Friedland	36		m	m	joiner	yes	yes			Mirsk	"	"	brother	no	no			brother Israel Friedland N.Y. 1134 Lexington st						
28	Isaac Charasch	21		m	S.		no	no			Odessa	"	"	brother	no				brother Jacob Charasch N.Y. 137 Eldridge st.						
29	Hyke Sapozink	20		m	S.	tailor	yes	yes			Skola	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	stepbrother	no	"			stepbrother Louis Cohen Milwaukee Wis.						
30	Aron Cohen	19		m	S						Borowaja	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$10				brother Jonas Cohen Brooklyn N.Y. 133 Watkins st						

OMITTED

Brooklyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sheff, Master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 1905

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Breine Diamond	20		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Myezin	NYK	yes	husband	no	no			husband Jacob Diamond 124 Monroe st. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moische "	5		m										father											
3	Abram "	3		"																					
4	Hye "	2		"																					
5	Feigel Einkin	19		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	NYK	yes	both in law	$20	no			brother in law J. Hoffman NYC 777/776 Grand st						
6	Bertha Lekarowsky	20		F	m						Grodno	Brooklyn NYK	yes	husband	no	no			husband L. Lekarowsky Brooklyn NYK 193 Walker st						
7	Esther Kelner	28		F	m		yes	yes			Glusk	Fall River Mass	yes	husband	no				husband M Kelner Fall River Mass						
8	Aron "	3		m										father											
9	Lee Hirschenblatt	60		F	wid						Warschau	NYK	yes	children	no				child M Hirschenblatt NYC 239 E 6th st						
10	Jeennel Brodt	26		F	m						Gzerdeko			husband	no				husband H Brodt NYC 125 E 3rd st						
11	Solomon Klog	28		m	s	Labor	yes	yes			Jezerowo			both in law	no				brother in law L Miesar NYC 86 Ludlow st						
12	Esther Zaivichoff	27		F	m		yes	no	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn NYK	no	husband	no	no			husband & father M Zaivichoff Brooklyn NYK 369 Watkins st						
13	Rachel "	7		"										father											
14	Rivve "	5		"																					
15	Scholem "	2		m																					
16	Wolwe Gashilowsky	22		F	s		yes	no	"	"	Volosk	NYK	yes	brother	no	no			brother L Gashilowsky NYC 64 Montgomery st						
17	Mashe Miliefski	25		F	m		yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	NYK	yes	both	no				husband & father M Miliefski NYC 172 Henry st.						
18	Malke "	1		"																					
19	Abram "	3		m																					
20	Rivke Rubinstein	20		F	wid						Warshau	NYK	yes	children	no	no			child M Rubinstein NYC 29 Mangin st						
21	Golde Wilenski	24		F	m						Plonsk	NYK	"	husband	no				husband S. Wilenski NYC 23 E 99th st						
22	Moische "	6		m										father											
23	Chaje Jatkewitz	40		F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lezyder	Brooklyn NYK	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Jacob Jatkewitz Brooklyn NYK 109 Varick st.						
24	Abram "	14		m										father											
25	Leib "	13		"																					
26	Rive "	9		F																					
27	Jeep "	2	6	"																					
28	Rachel Davidson	25		F	m		no	no						husband	no				husband & father A Davidson Brooklyn NYK 69 Varick st						
29	Schewie "	3	6	"										father											
30	Moshe "	10		m																					

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Huff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905
at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerseggers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerseggers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905
at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2 3 — 23 — 57

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 27, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Claire Tilmann	18	4	S	—		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rosenoi	W Hoboken							Cousin S Shuler						
2	Sophie	17										N.Y.	Yes	self					W Hoboken N.J. 499 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Claire Schenkel	23	4	M							Bobyzk	N.Y.	Yes	self					husband of Schenkel						
4	Rivke	10																	Newark Lud Ave # 173						
5	Dine Zirk	24	4	M	Wife	Labor	no	no											husband of Zirk						
6	Herman Rozell with baggage	24	4	S.	—	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes			Nowazelesk	N.Y.	Yes	self	$20				Newark Linden Ave 178						
ADMITTED 7	Solomon Magdoff	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Lotz	Paterson N.J.	Yes	brother	no	no			cousin Sam Dolgin						
ADMITTED 8	Hersch	11																	Newark 38 S. 8th st						
9	Leib Gilinski	36	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Milew	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	parents	$10	no			brother I Magdoff						
10	Rive Gober	20	4	S.							Wyelic		Yes	brother in law	no	no			Peterson N.J. Working at 32						
11	Shema Schenkman	29	4	M		no	no				Vlock	N.Y.	Yes	husband	no				parents S. Gilinski						
12	Zippe	9																	Brooklyn N.Y. Hooker ave. 599						
13	Bronnie	5												father					Brother in law L Gilinski						
14	Esther	3																	N.Y.K. 107 Canal St						
15	Mirtag	2	M																husband & father						
16	Mole Friedman	16	4	S.		no	no				Izarti	Clev O.	Yes	brother	no				S Schenkman						
17	Chaya Weinigle	18	4	S.		Yes	Yes				Swalki	N.Y.	Yes	uncle	no	no			Newark 64 Montgomery st						
18	Rachmiel Joffe	23	M	S	Laborer						Hlusey	Chicago Ill	Yes		no				brother D Friedman						
19	Abre Malkin	17	4																Karl P. 67 Garrett st.						
20	Beile Ogniall with baggage	18	4	S		2x10x5440 (505) 1-20-41	Yes	Yes			(E.L. 205-3-3-41)								uncle G Friedman Newark 58 Fulton st					not on board	
21	Hene Shiller	20	4	M	Wife	no	no				Mowgrod	N.Y.	Yes	uncle	no				uncle M Lyons 66 Hratus st. Chicago Ill						
22	Inge	25			Mother						Merinov			husband	no				Chicago Ill 442 W Chicago st						
23	Abram	10	M											father					uncle G Rolen Newark 38 S 8th st.						
24	Hene Merenbe	26	4	M	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N.Y.	Yes	husband	no	no				husband & father Abram Glenke						
25	Sore	6																	Newark 39 Greg Comer st						
26	Groove	3												father					husband & father						
27	Abram	2	M																M Hebrenbe						
28	Hande Lepides	29	4	M	—	no	no	Russia		Lodzyne	N.Y.	Yes	husband	no	no				Newark 114 Monroe st						
29	Clara	7	M											father					husband & father						
30	Clara	3	4																M Lepides						
																			Newark 407 Madison st						

E.I. Reg 5-6-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shaff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shaff
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

299 — 22 — 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 28nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of Oct 2nd (NY.) 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Mosche Herschkowitz	32		f	m	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Lask	New York	yes	Husb	no	no			Husband & father H. Herschkowitz 548 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Benzion "	3		m	—	child								father	None										
X	Esther "	0	9	f	—	child																			
4	Saul Elstein	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Pinsk	"	"	self	$50.00				Brother J. Elstein 311 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY.						
5	Chaim Finkelsohn	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	Minsk	"	"	brother in law	$15.00				brother in law A. Mordkowitz 109 Hunton St New York						
6	~~Raschke Kawansky~~	25		f	m	"	no		"	"	Bielystock	Rochester	no	husb	no				Husband & father Mr. M. Karolsky 42 Woodbury street Rochester NY						
7	~~Hinde~~ "	4		f	s								my	father											
8	~~Effe~~ "	4		f	s																				
X	Schoil Weinstein	19		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Stuschin	NYork	yes	brother in law	no				Brother in law S. Fokelman 19 Elizabeth St. NYork						
X	Herch Leibowitz	14		m	s	child	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kopyl	"	"	father	"				Father M. Leibowitz 40 Canal street New York						
X	Abram "	8		m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	self	"										
X	Malie Druz	35		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	Jekaterinislaw	"	"	brother	none				Brother M. Druis 646 E. 11th Street New York						
13	Motel Wernik	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"					Brother H. Wernik 7 E. Broadway New York						
X	Hermann Schnee	18		m	s	Tailor	"		Austria	"	Buzanow	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother in law					Brother in law A. Ettinger 766 Sterling Ave Cleveland Ohio						
15	Afroim Scheifer	55		m	m	Tailor	no		Russia	"	Dokszicy	Chicago	"	Children					Children: 2 sons & 1 daughter S. Scheifer 1033 Ruby St Chicago Ills						
16	Cipe "	54		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Braine Daughter	19		f	s																				
18	Dwoire Feinstein	34		f	m	"	no		"	"	Talnye	New York		husb					husband & father M. Feinstein 199 Forsyth Street New York						not on board
19	Sure "	4		f	—									fath											
20	Israel "	3		m	—									"											
X	Eidle Axelrad	40		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	Minsk	"	"	husb	none				husband & father Josef Axelrad 306 Cherry St New York					Dis'd nerves: Conjunctivitis	
X	Benjamin "	9		m	—	child								father											
X	Leiser "	7		m	—	"																			
X	Motel Tapplicki	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jelisabetgrod	New York		uncle	"				Uncle L. Pa Klitsky 24 1st street NYork						
X	Feige Spinfater	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lonazy	NY	"	brother in law	no				Brother in law Ch. Kaisman 3-5 Lawizzt. NYork						
26	Izik Rosenberg	17		m	s	"	yes		Austria	"	Zatoszaycki	"	"	brother	"				Brother L. Rosenberg Henry St 91 New York						
X	Sure Bürger	22		f	m	Wife	no		Russia	"	Grodno	"	"	self					husband & father I. Bürger 309 3d St Dis'd nerves: Conjunctivitis						
X	Dina "	1		f	—	child																			
X	Abram Jankel Zimanowitz	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Minsk	Rochester NY	"	brother in law	none				Brother in law H. Siegel 70 Hanover St Rochester NY						
29	Rosi Kirschenblatt	21		f	o	"	no		"	"	Warschau	NYork	"	self	"				Brother N. Kipschenblatt 259 E. 101st St. NYork					Travelling with mother Sheet 9 — 14	

84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff Master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Eloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Fynes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kaerselers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Kaerselers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J. Fynes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27 — 59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wolf Schwammenthal	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Berlomestle	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$14	no			brother in law K. Schmid Brooklyn NY Bornmeck 40 28	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maier Alter	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Wizenitz	Nyork	yes	"	$ 6 4	"			Cousin Chaim Hersch Alter 1919 c/o Adolph Mendelbaum 157 Ridge St						
3	Hersch Leib Nadel	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Berlomestl	"	"	"	$ 32	"			Daughter Rosa Nadel c/o Pub. Garage, New York Ridge St. 40 84.						
4	Mariem Kravitz	25		f	m	wife	no		Russia	"	Krzowete	Cincinnati	/	"	$ 24	"			Husband & father Abraham Kravitz Cincinnati Ohio Central ave 82						
5	Rivka "	[illegible]		f	-	"	"		"	"	"	Ohio													
X	Blume Rubnik	17		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	Bogustaw	Nyork	yes	"	$ 27 2	"			Brother Chaim Rubnick New York 1792 10th St. & Isaac Cousin: Daughter of Meyer Mayer Wholesale Produce Dealer 82 Ridge St. New York						
7	Chaim Klausner	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	"	Dyniow	"	"	"	$ 28	"									
8	Samuel	16		m	s	2-801 No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
X	Hersch Herzlich	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	Przemysl	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$ 20	"			father Salamon Herzlich Brooklyn NY Jamaica ave 210 [illegible]						
X	Maschu Shatzkil	50		f	m	laborer	no		Russia	"	Wilna	Philadelphia	no	"	no	"			Husband Schachun 619 N. 3rd. St. Philadelphia						
11	Kiwe Moldawsky	45		m	m	"	"		Roumania	"	Tulcea	Nyork	yes	Son in law	$ 20	"			Son in law Hirsch Moldawsky c/o Philip Grinberg 121 Forsyth street New York						
12	Rychel "	40		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
X	Leib Weiss	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Dorohoiu	"	"	brother	no	"			Brother Ozar Weiss 68. 70 Stanton street New York						
X	Moische	11		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Ellie Katz	16		f	s	"	"		Russia	"	Suwalki	Perth Amboy NJ	"	father	"	"			Father F. Katz 40 Hall ave Perth Amboy NJ.						
16	Abram Grindel	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Wilebet	"	/	self	$ 2	"			Friend J. Pavlowitz 184 Broadway N. York						
17	Velvel Mandel	17		m	s	"	no		"	"	Slurk	"	"	"	$ 2	"			Brother ell. Mandel 392 Grand st. New York						
18	Esther Reznikow	16		f	s	"	no		"	"	Kramenczug	"	"	"	no	"			Brother L. Reznikow 646 E. 11th st. New York						
19	Zalmen Koliar	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Wowocaylukie	"	"	brother in law	"	"			Brother in law ell Bubitsky 65 Throop Ave Brooklyn NY						
20	Bassie "	23		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Berenson Feige	22		f	m	"	"		"	"	Sayny	Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	/	husb	$ 5	"			Husband & father J. Berenson No 1827 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa						
22	" Benjamin	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	fath	"	"									
23	Syre Ballon	20		f	m	"	"		"	"	Gosodar	Chicago Ills	/	husb	$ 10	"			Husband & father P. Ballon Address unknown						
24	Chaskel "	[illegible]		f	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"									
25	Freisel Freimann	34		f	m	"	no		"	"	Opatow	New York	"	husb	$ 2	"			Husband & father ell. Freimann 1423 Madison ave New York						
26	Chaim Lerner	7		m	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"									
X	Abram Leivin	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Suvur	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no			Cousin Louis Zuckerman 3 Monroe st. New York Uncle P. Cultan 69-71 Christie st. New York						
28	Abram Hesch Schein	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Warshau	"	"	uncle	$ 15	"			brother in law K. Hershke 548 Broadway N. York						
29	Yechim Mittelmann	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Lask	"	"	brother in law	$ 15	"			Brother ell. Bukir 38 Essex st. New York						
30	Schulem Bukir	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	Lowicz	"	"	brother	no	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sheffe, [master]* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sheffe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Sousa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kaerselers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Kaerselers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

J. J Sousa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N Y, Oct 2, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reise Steklow	24		f	m	laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	N Kopol	Rochester	yes	husb		no			Husband & father M. Steklow 23 Vienna st. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sprince	6		f	s									father											
3	Pirl Fuchs	22		f	m						Lodz	Paterson NJ	yes	husb					Husband M. Fuchs 19 Lawrence st Paterson NJ						
4	Phane Schwartz	20		f	m														Husband M. Schwartz 21 25 1st Ave New York						
5	Feiwel Aginski	19		m	s		yes				Minsk			brother					Brother I. Aginski 1 York Address left Londo						
6	Bronge Warszowo	17		f	s		no				Warschau			brother in law					brother in law A. Brashman 227 & 193d st. N. York						
7	Sarah Hertzlich	46		f	ma				Austria		Przempl	Brooklyn NY	no	husb					Husband & father J. Herbelich 20 Jorowalin Ave Brooklyn N. Y.						
8	Abrl	11	child	f	s									father											
9	Benjamin	6		m																					
10	Sara Phane Roth	16		f	s		yes				Drohobycz	NYork	yes	brother					Brother H. Roth 238 2nd st N. York						
11	Amalia Hermann	27		f	m		no				Tarnow			husb					Husband & father J. Hermann 643 6th St New York						
12	Wily	6		m										father											
13	Nathan	4		m																					
14	Morris	2		m																					
15	Esther Boldinger	18		f	s	"	no		"	"	Gorlice	Olyphant Pa	"	uncle					Uncle G. Spitz Olyphant Pa						
16	Samuel Fuhrman	48		m	m	tailor	no		Russia		Soroki	Baltimore	yes	self	$45	no			Friend Morris Lazwer Baltimore Maryland 1287 N. Gay st						
17	Markus "	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"			Mar	"											
18	Josef "	18		m	s	"	"		"	"			"	"											
19	Meier Schmidt	45		m	m	tradesman	yes		Austria	"	Dawidny	N. York	"	"	$80				Brother in law Osias Rosner 12 Baverby Place New York						
20	Henny "	45		f	m																				
21	Rosa "	10		f	s																				
22	Mina "	8		f	s																				
23	Moses Reznik	28		m	s	lab	no		Russia		Krasilow	Brighton Mass	"	"	no				Brother in law J. Schutte 506 Western Brighton Mass						
24	Feige Schutte	34		f	m														Husband & father J. Schutte 505 Western st Brighton Mass						
25	Fime "	3	9	f	s																				
26	Josef Goldner	44		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"					brother in law S Volkmann 93 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn NY						
27	Babe Chalew	21		f	m	"	"		"	"	Boguslaw	"	"	"	$75				Husband Peisi Chalew New York 211 & 98 sheet						
28	Rifka Berdiczewski	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Dunkirk	yes	"	$20				Husband & father Fime Berdiczewski Dunkirk NY 52 West Second street						
29	Israel "	9		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	ny	"											
30	Hersch Leib Ensenberg	27		m	s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Michowa	NYork	no	"	$13	"			Uncle Moses Ettes New York Rivington st #6155						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sheff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sheff
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerseyers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at [illegible]

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of OCT 2 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether any mental or physical defect, and if so, what kind or cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Lea Rotenberg	26		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Biesk	Newyork	yes	Husb	no	no	—	—	Husband & father Abram Rotenberg Co Bay Ave Greenhaven 392 Grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruchel "	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—							
3	Maische Opposchinsky	31		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	Kischinew	Wissenoming	no	self	"	"	—	—	Brother & brother in law Jacob Fischinsky 5830 Torresdale Ave Wissenoming Pa						
4	Rosa "	31		f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
5	Riwen Ragut	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wockomirs	Nyork	yes	brother	"	"	—	—	Brother H. Ragut 319 3th Street Newyork						
6	Abram Trissel	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Kiew	Hartford Conn	no	"	"	"	—	—	Brother I. Trissel 31½ Rivod (1½) st Hartford Conn						
7	Rellke Katschan	59		f	wid	—	"		"	"	Minsk	Newyork	yes	self	"	"	—	—	Children: dl. Katschan 1812 Madison Ave. Newyork						
8	Hanne Rosenberg	15		f	s	—	"		"	"	Walkemirs	New Brunswick	no	brother	"	"	—	—	Brother A. Rosenberg 18 New st. New Brunswick N.J.						
9	Thrig Jewlewsky	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Minsk	Nyork	yes	self	"	"	—	—	brother in law dl. Neufeld Nyny Ave 591 Brooklyn ny.						
10	Freide Rosenstein	60		f	wid	—	no		"	"	Goldrany	"	"	children	"	"	—	—	Children: dl. Rosenstein 24 Rivington st. Newyork						
11	Mendel Sachs	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Sanok	"	"	brother	# 15	"	—	—	brother H. Sachs 314 Henryst. newyork						
12	Rivke Elowicz	26		f	m	"	no		"	"	Goldrany	"	"	Husb	no	"	—	—	Husband & father Sam Elowicz 16-18 Pelhamst. Newyork						
13	Elie "	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—							
14	Liebe "	11		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
15	Chaie "	3		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
16	Dwoire Rubak	28		f	m	"	"		"	"	Smorgors	Syracuse	"	Husb	[illegible]	"	—	—	Husband & father J. Rubak 832 Harison str. Syracuse N.Y.						
17	Liebe "	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	NY	"	father	"	"	—	—							
18	Manke "	4		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
19	Chane "	1		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
20	Ruchel Brayde	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	Brezow	Newyork	"	cousin	"	"	—	—	Cousin W. Scharaschowsky 211 Madison st. Nyork						
21	Esther Libaschews	30		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	self # 6	"	"	—	—	Husband & father J. Libaschews 192 Orchard st. Newyork						
22	Reise "	9		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
23	Simche "	8		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
24	Moishle "	9		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
25	Chaim Olsik	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 15	"	—	—							
26	Benjamin "	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
27	Aron Portnoy	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	—	—	Cousin B. Rosenberg 264 Broome st. Newyork						
28	Hinde Rubrik	25		f	m	Housewife	no		"	"	Borlewen	"	"	Husb	"	"	—	—	Husband Ch. Rubrik 379 E. 10th st. Newyork						
29	Feige "	4		f	—	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—							
30	Moische "	10		m	—	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Shaff, master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Shaff
~~master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

J J Sorin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Kaurseyers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Kaurseyers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181 — 18 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp September 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person physically capable and intelligent, able to take care of himself or herself, unassisted, not coming under any of the foregoing classes	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rivke Sandler	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband & father A Sandler 74 Forsyth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dusko	3		m										father	no										
3	Faika	2		m										"	no										
4	Chume Horowitz	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"		Zatsk	"	"	Husb & bro					Husband & father Fossel Horowitz Co H L Margolin 333 Madison st New York						
5	Moische	9		m	s	child	"	"	"					father	—										
6	Rosadie	2		f	—	—	"	"	"					—	—										
7	Zalel	5		m	—	—	"	"	"					—	—										
8	Chawe Gregoleiew	32		f	m	—	"	"	"		Klazki	New York	yes	Husb	no				Husband dt. Gregoleiew 292 2nd st. New York					Dr mmo. Coglan of Jad.	
9	Liebe Kalin	11		f	s	child	"	"	"					father	no				father K. Kalin 29 Mar- ket st. New York						
10	Chaje Schapiro	22		f	m	2X-73791-SH	"	"	"		Kletzki	"	"	Husb	"				Husband L. Schapiro 2294 2nd Ave N York						
11	Mirka "	18		f	s	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	"				Brother in law L Schapiro 2294 2nd Ave New York						
12	Israel Josselowitz	18		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"		Mir	"	"	uncle	# 2				Uncle J Alperstein 165 Fifth st New York						
13	Rosa Levi	15		f	s	2X-21832	no	1-28-39	(8.0.2.05 - 5/3/39)		Kluky	"	"	father	no				father J. Levi 46 Bleecker st New York						
14	Isaac Kaplan	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"		Krasnoe	Lagus Mines Pd		brother					brother dt. Kaplan Lagus Mines Co Uffe & Co.						
15	Schane Pistolet	16		f	s	—	no	"	"		Stalovicz	"	"	"					Brother Lersch Pistolet 100 Monroe st New York					Dr mmo. Congenital defect	
16	Scheine Perlik	27		f	s	—	"	"	"		Stalbey	"	"	brother in law	no				Brother in law Harry Gein- gold 204 Madison st New York						
17	Wischke Stabl	40		f	m	wife	no	"	"		Ostrow	"	"	Husb	"				Husb & father Chaim Stabl Co H. Wer- slowsky 25 Elm St N York						
18	Chane "	11		f	s	—	yes	"	"		"	"	"	father	"										
19	Gebrel Weiner	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"		Sokodwol	"	"	brother	"				Brother Jacob Weiner Co D Brooks 38 Chrystie st New York						
20	Otto Meisner	40		f	m	2X-60547	no	"	"		Plosk	"	"	Husband	"				Husband & father L Meisner 11 Eldridge st New York						
21	Chaja	18		f	s	Tailor	"	"	"					father	—										
22	Esther	16		f	s	—	"	"	"																
23	Fossel Chudy	22		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"					self	—				Brother in law L Meis- ner 11 Eldridge street New York						
24	Leie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"																
25	Temi Mordkowitz	20		f	m	laborer	yes	"	"		Mozovisk	"	"	Husband	# 50				Husb Morris Mordkowitz 209 Goldstein 59 Norfolk st N York					Dr mmo. Congenital defect	
26	Golde Katzer	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"		Brosk	"	"	Husb	"				Husband & father Feiwel Katzer Co M. Weyermann 25 Ludlow st New York						
27	Hersch	2	6	m	—	—	"	"	"					father	—										
28	Dvoire	1	6	f	—	—	"	"	"																
29	Dvoire Migdal	26		f	s	tailor	yes	"	"		Krasnosic	"	"	Brother					Brother Josel Migdal 183 Clinton st New York						
30	Ephraim Birger	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"		Kraish	"	"	"	"				Brother H. Birger 326 Hewryski New York						

Wm. Alexander U.S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sheff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sheff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

NY

J. J. Sours
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaerseffers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaerseffers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at NY

J. J. Sours
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151 In the 17 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of N. York, 1905 Page 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every le prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Lipoche	Kruschelewsky	28	f	m	laborer	no		Russia	hebrew	Capulla	Newyork	yes	self	no	no			Husband Chaim Kruschelewsky 69 E. Houston 141 East Broadway N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Abe	Zinn	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Mojaupo	"	"	aunt & uncle	no				Aunt & Uncle L. Friedlander 95 E. Broadway New York						
3	Lea	Weissmann	42	f	wid	—	no		"	"	Zerrigoro	Scranton Pa	yes	son	"				Son & brother Nossen Weissmann 314 Hyperstätsstreet Scranton Pa						
4	Rosa	"	18	f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"				eg Sowe Goldberg brother Ziff Morris 45						
5	Rachel	Ziff	18	f	s	—			"	"	Metelle	Buffalo NY	"	"	# 2				William Ziff Buffalo NY						
6	Rasche	Lapin	12	f	s		no		"	"	Livkies	St Louis Mo	yes	"	no				Brother G. Lapsin 1612 N. 13th St St Louis mo						
7	Jakob	"	11	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Pedalie	Friedstadt	25	m	m	1 —	yes		"	"	Odessa	Newyork N.Y.	yes	self	no				Uncle Mr J. Feldmann 198 Henry st. N.yorn						
9	Sarah	Kaufmann	18	f	s	—	no		"	"	Zorone	Louisville Ky	yes	brother					Brother A. Kaufmann 2968 Market st. Louisville K.Y.						
10	Beile	Wolbin	53	f	wid	—	"		"	"	Roguwo	Grand Rapids	yes	son					Son & brother Mr Jacob Wolbin Grand Rapids Mich. 54 Alabama street						
11	Feibe	"	21	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother											
12	Wolf	Lewinstein	15	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Dancmon	"		self					Brother in law A. Heller & Spring 206 Medison st. N.York						
13	Tobe	Adno	42	f	wid	—	no		"	"	Zowno								Son & Brother Mr Jacob Adno Baltimore Md. 159 Canal st N.York						
14	Taube	Tuber	29	f	m	—	no		"	"	Zenner	Paterson NJ	yes						Husband & father Mr Tuber Morris 89 Auber st. Paterson NJ						
15	Chaim	"	2	m	s				"	"	"	"	"												
16	Feril	Lipkanowas	30	f	m	—	"		"	"	Titewsk	St Louis Mo	yes	Husb	# 6				Husband & father A. Lipkanowas 1216 1/2 N. 12th Street St Louis Mo						
17	Eloisdie	"	4	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	# 8										
18	Chaje	"	2	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
19	Abram	"	6	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
20	Jakob	Merchanik	17	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Zowno	Newyork	yes	self	no				Parents H. Merchanik 2 Eldrige st. N.York						
21	Feride	Koskowski	29	f	m	—	no		"	"	Owasipal	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle					Uncle W. Abramson 317 New st. Philadelphia Pa						
22	Witte	"	5	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
23	Finne	"	3	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
24	Wolf	Dinkowicz	28	m	m	labor	yes		"	"	Nowasipkow								Uncle W. Abramson 317 New st Philadelphia Pa						
25	Chaie	"	28	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
26	Witte	"	3	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"												
27	Fore	Fischer	18	f	s	—	"		"	"	Zowno	Chicago Ills	yes	self	"				Mother R. Fischer 488 Noble st Chicago Ills.						
28	Schipsel	"	11	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												
29	Abram	Ginsburg	60	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Schimne	Rochester NY	yes		# 15				Children D. Ginsburg 39 Haisby street Rochester N.Y.						
30	Dini	"	58	f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. L. Dooley Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Eheff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eheff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Raersifers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Raersifers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

J. J Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Manifest No. 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 23d, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2, 1905

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josephine Lindholm	42	f	married	wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Antwerp	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband	$4	no			husband Mr. Henry Lindholm Hoboken N.J. 212 Adams st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louisa Goldhof	53	f	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Hooglede	Juliette Wisc.	yes	son	more	"			brother Alois Goldhof Juliette Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alida "	20	f	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			sister Mr. Berggrave New York 40 de Keer, 187 E. 79 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Lysten	29	f	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Beek	New York	yes	self	more	yes	1897 1905	New York	brother Edouard Weisaert 18 Ave 172 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	August Weisaert	36	m	married	farm lab	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	St. Marguerite	Moline Ills	"	self	more	yes	1897 1905	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pelagie wife	33	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edmond son	10	m	single	school	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eduard "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Philomena DeBruyn Van Hoo	56	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Damien Druet	18	m	single	mason	yes	yes	"	"	West Superior	West Superior Wis	"	self	$10	yes	1897 1905	Marquette Mich. & Superior Wis	husband Theophil De Bruyn W. Superior Wis 205 Alden ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jules Devolder	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Beveren	Norwegian Bot	"	"	10	no			Norway Lake Lewis Speeck	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pierre Demeure	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moulebeke	Moline Ills	"	"	10	"			Cousin Henry Demeure 18 Ave 1/2 718 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elodie Smoors-Van Hoo	29	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Thielt	East Moline Ills	"	husband	$40	yes	1902 1905	decline Ills	brother Henry Demeure	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georges " son	6	m	single	school	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			husband Achile Van Steenhuyse East Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jerome "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josephine " dau	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Walther " son	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henry "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rene Verfaillie	25	"	single	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Moulebeke	Moline Ills	"	self	$10	no			P Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arthur Fonteyne	27	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	East Moline	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Henry Demeure 18 Ave 1/2 718 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leon Demeure	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moulebeke	Moline Ills	"	"	$30	yes	1902 1905	Moline Ills	cousin Achiel Van Steenhuyse East Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emile Verbruck wife	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no			brother Henry Demeure 18th Ave 1/2 718 Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edouard Piquolet	28	m	single	confectioner	"	"	"	French	Bertrey	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$80	yes	1892 1898	Ford City Pittsburg Pa Armbruster & Alexandria Indiana	sister Philomene Piquolet Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cesar Van Zeverna	21	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Flemish	Ursel	St. Boniface	"	"	$2	no			Pittsburg Pa Partial address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Theophil DeKeyser	27	"	married	man	"	"	"	"	Ursel	St. Boniface	"	"	$2	"			Uncle Octave Van der Heyden Decision Ch 1908 St Boniface	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elodie Vaneeckhout	32	f	married	wife	no	no	"	"	Zollem	Moline Ills	"	"	$0	"			friend Camiel Verkeerken Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Irene " dau	4	"	single	child	"	"	"	"	Coolscamp	Moline Ills	"	husband	$0	"			husband Camiel Vaneeckhout Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Charlie "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gloria "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 91

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Oct. 2, 1905. 190 , M., , from [illegible]

	Issue No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Excl.	Hearings. Date	Hearings.	Admitted. Date	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Cause.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38 f	31	✓	Kirschenbloth, Leie and ch	9	9	2	L P C	Leonard	10/3	186			10/3	115							2		
34 f	32	✓	Zeider, Schiffre and ch	21	7/8	2	"	Green	10/3	188			10/3	104							2	2	2
37 f	33	✓	Golob, Olympia and ch	32	4/5	2	"	Raczk	10/3	1	Quick		10/3	171	Lloyd	2.30					2	2	2
28 m	34	✓	Minkovics, Wolf wf and ch	2	24/26	3	"	Dooley	10/3	178			10/3	183	T.S.	12.00					6	6	6
29 f	35	✓	Roskowski, Frieda and 2ch	2	21/23	3	"	Dooley	10/3	180			10/4	186	T.S.	12.00					6	6	6
47 m	36	✓	Pickus, Kalman wf and 2ch	12	1/5	4	"	Alexander	10/6	160			10/6	160		11.30					4	4	4
53 f	37	✓	Wolsin, Beile and ch	2	11/10	2	"	Dooley	10/3	4	Quick		10/4	138		3.00					10	10	10
42 f	38	✓	Adric, Dobe	2	13	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dooley	10/3	43			10/4	68	W.	1.50					1	1	1
60 f	39	✓	Rosenstein, Freide	4	10	1	" " "	Reynolds					10/3	152		1.50					1	—	1
58 f	40	✓	Zittwer, Golde daulaw and 3groh and	11	6/11	6	" Fr. Cert.	Eaton					10/4	141		7.00					5	5	5
20 f		✓	M Rollschutt, Selde																		—	—	—
60 m	41	✓	Ginzberg, Abram and wf	2	29/30	2	"	Dooley					10/3	6	Quick	10.00					3	—	3
50 f	42	✓	Engler, Nechame	22	13	1	"	Bechtel					10/3	166		10.00					1	—	1
44 f	43	✓	Dumont, Philomena & mother																		—	—	—
69 f		✓	Mayer, Lucise and	45	8/10	3	" Dr. Cert	Eaton					10/3	46							3	—	3
25 f		✓	Brasseur, Zoe																		—	—	—
9 f	44	✓	Dolich, Gittel and dis	48	10/11	2	" [illegible]	[illegible]	10/3	[illegible]			10/7	297		3.—					10	10	10
9 m	45	✓	Paic, Marko	32	7	1	" mother and ch in hosp. Raczk		10/3	2			10/20	171		1.30					18	18	18
47 m	46	✓	Kriwatzo, Clawna wf and 4ch	36	1/6	6	" Dr. Cert.	Alexander	10/3	31			10/3	3							6	—	6
36 f	47	✓	Schenchone, Selne	44	25	44	"	Haldeman	10/3				10/3	197							2	2	1
20 f	48		Rubenstein, Lou Rifka	—	—	—	Rejected										10/4	36	Quick	3 P.M.	—	1	—
36 f	49	✓	Fedotta, Waza	—	—	1	"		10/4												3	3	3
21 f	50	✓	Jaleklule, Rozalia 2ch	15	6/9	3	"	Leonard	10/4	122							11/7	3		3.00	5	5	5
32 f	51	✓	Caic Julia 2ch	32	6/8	2	Ret from Ward Island Oct 20 15										11/9	71		1.30	—	—	—
3 m	52		Fedotta Fedor	—	—	—	"										11/9	111			13	13	13
3 m	53	✓	" Palcone	—	—	1	"		11/8								11/9	111			1	—	1
3 m	54	✓	Zalihlane, Drome	15	8	1	Ret from hosp		11/4								11/7	3		3.00	3	3	3
37 f	55	✓	Raciwicz, Kubasch	26	1	1	Rejected for hosp.		11/								11/22	68			1	1	1
																					204	192	181
																					1	1	1

TOTALS.

Form 1512.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS PASSENGERS 27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Oct. 2, 1905. 190, M., from [illegible] No. 91.

	Book No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained Excl. Date.	Detained Excl. Page.	Detained Excl. Secy.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Secy.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Secy.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	M't Breakfast.
22 f	1	Koneeny, Maria	46	18	1	L P C	Dr. Memo.	Pechtel						10/2	139	Lloyd	3.00							
24 m	2	[illegible], Mowert	18	7	1	"		Brophy	10/3	118	Lloyd			10/2	116	Kroon	6.50							1
26 f	3	Frenkel, Chana and 3ch	47	21/24	4	"		Wenrich	10/3	166	Lloyd			10/2	118	S.	3.00							2 2 2
21 m	4	Molnar, Jossef and son	41	10/11	2	"		Pechtel						10/2	126	N.S.	3.00							8 8 8
[illegible]								Dooley																- 2 -
20 m	5	Soroka, Itzko and 2ch	20	26/28	3	"		Dooley						10/	137	Lloyd	10.00							
17 m	7	Lopin, Basche and bro	2	7/8	2	"		"	10/2	144	Lloyd			10/2	144	Lloyd	10.00							3 5 3
16 f	8	Fischer, Sore and bro	26	27/28	2	"		"	10/2	145	Lloyd			10/2	145	Lloyd	10.00							4 4 4
36 m	9	Friedland, Gedalje	10	27	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Brophy	10/2	148	Lloyd	10/3		10/2	148	Lloyd	10.00							4 4 4
38 m	10	Kadvany, Janos	30	25	1	"	" "	Snider	10/					10/4	17	Saturnia	1.00							2 3 2
28 f	11	Rosenblatt, Rochel and ch	13	14/15	2	"		Reynolds	10/2	41	Lloyd			10/2	133	N.S.	3.00							- 1 -
50 m	12	Lavit, Schulem and 3ch	22	1/4	4	"		Pechtel						10/4	168	N.S.								8 10 8
38 m	13	Lewin, Asaik	6	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Yates	10/3	9	10			10/4	0	10		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			10/	Kroonland	Pilcon	4 4 4
24 m	14	Kasakewitz, Michal	18	19	1	" " "		Brophy	10/3	53	Lloyd			10/4	0	10								1 1 1
37 m	15	Feldman, Zalman	20	24	1	" " "		Dooley		16	10	10/6	5					HOLD ON APPEAL.			10/			2 2 2
36 m	16	Hagdel, Solomon and son	8	7/8	2	"		Snider	10/	3								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			10/	Kroonland	Willett	1 2 2
39 f	17	Kirschensohn, Dobriel and 2ch	29	24/26	3	"		Raczk.						10/4	27	Cunard	3.00							4 6 4
24 m	18	Balle, Chaim	47	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Wenrich	10/2	138	N.S.			10/3	10	L.								3 3 3
25 m	19	Cin, Josef and 3ch	48	18/21	4	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider						10/		Lloyd								2 2 2
19 m	20	Mokwola, Andras	14	9	1	"	" "	Dooley	10/3	33	C&L			10/5		N.S.	2.00							4 4 4
25 f	21	Schatz, Ruchel and grch	28	29/30	2	"	" Cert.	DiM.	10/		Kroon			10/		Lloyd								3 3 3
48 f	22	Weger, Lea	25	16	1	"	" "	"						10/		Kroon								2 2 2
52 f	23	Lezinska, Anna	17	22	1	"		Green						10/		Kroon								1 - 1
47 f	24	Weissman, Leie	2	3/4	2	"		Dooley						10/		Kroon								2 2 2
41 f	25	Wamiolka, Emilia and 4ch	16	27 22/25	5	"	one ch in hosp.	Yates	10/2	147	10	10/6	14	10/4	40	Cunard	3.00							4 4 4
30 f	26	Rubin, Chaie and ch	25	7/9	3	"		DiM.						10/		Kroon	3.00							2 0 2 0
58 f	27	Kaston, Rachel	47	5/7	3	"		Wenrich						10/		Kroon								6 3 6
59 f	28	Katschau, Relke	4	7	1	"		Reynolds	10/	5	26			10/3	177	N.S.	2.50							3 - 3
30 f	29	Lipkanema, Sore and 3ch	2	16/19	4	"		Dooley	10/3	156	C&L			10/4	33	Cunard	3.00							1 - 1
18 f	30	Reger, Clara and ch	32	26/27	2	"		Raczk.						10/		Kroon								6 6 6
		TOTALS.		61																				2 1 2
																								124 129 124 [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
V 331 ✓	Slotznik Perl & ch	21	24/25		2	To husb	Hus. Benj. 188 Henry N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	12.35	2	2	2
V 332 ✓	Mogilewsky Chia	27	16		1	" bro	Bro Morsche 144 Monroe " N.Y.C.	"	10/6	10.46	4	3	4
V 333 ✓	Leiserowitz Sore	25	5		1	" c us	A White, U.S.C. 712 Eleventh N.Y.C.	Bldwin	10/3	10.37	1	—	1
V 334 ✓	Rosenzweig Rivke & 3ch	25	11/15		4	" husb	Hus & Joseph 213 Prince Newark N.J.	Do	10/3	1.18	4	4	4
V	Goldman Chaje & ch	36	18/19	1	1	" "	Hus. Escher 110 Stanton N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	1.15	1	1	1
V 335 ✓	Kolov Chaie & 2ch	26	17/19	1	2	" "	Hus. Aaron 333 Madison N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	1.20	2	2	2
V 336 ✓	Tribeer Taube & ch	2	14/15		2	" "	Hus. Marcus 89 River St. Paterson N.J.	Do	10/3	1.50	2	2	2
V 337 ✓	Glantstein Seidel wr 2ch & sis	39/42	29/10/13	5		" bro	Bro Law David H. Cook Bklyn N.Y.	Do	10/3	11.35	5	—	5
V 338 ✓	Mittleman Machim	6	29		1	" bro in law	Bro Law David Hashkewicz 114 E 3d N.Y.C.	Do	10/3	11.45	1	1	1
V 339 ✓	Katz Abr. dau & 2ch	20	1/4	1	3	" son in law	Hirsh Louis 151 Clinton " N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/6	9.35	12	9	12
V 340 ✓	Grunwald Scheindel & 3ch	20	5/8	1	3	" husb	Hus & Chas. 551 Spring N. Hoboken	Baldwin	10/2	6	—	—	3
V 341 ✓	Yekawianty Bertha	9	6		1	" "	Hus. Schaime 143 Madison N.Y.C.	Bldwin	10/3	12.30	1	1	1
V 342 ✓	Foderowsky Leib	25	4		1	" father	Bro Law Jam Feldman 18 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	Do	10/3	2.35	1	1	1
V 343 ✓	Rubnik & 2 ch				2	"	Hus & Chas. 318 E 10th N.Y.C.	Bldwin	10/4	3.45	4	4	4
344	Kuschelewsky Lipsch	2	1		1	Hus	Hus. Chas. 111 B'way N.Y.C.	Warren	10/2	5.25	—	—	1
345	Jedaela Nasa				1	Husb	Made S. S. Oct. 18. Warren				—	—	—
346	Grinberg Joschka				1	Father	Jath. Jarvis 65 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	Bldwin	10/3	2.35	—	1	—
347	Kagan & 5 children	46	29/35		6	Hus	Hus & Jas 339 Jackson St. Brklyn. N.Y.C.	Do	10/3	12.30	6	6	6
348	Schlamowitch Marka	31	7		1	Uncle	Sister Zilla 30 Columbia N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	4.10	1	1	1
349		11	14		1	"	Jath. Judel 116 Bleecker St. N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	4.20	1	1	1
350	Welamed Chaie						Hus & Bro Harry 322 E 117 St. N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.50	3	3	3
351	Romer Anna & 3 chil	49	18/21	1	3	Husb	Cous Eliz Bourgovee 113 Holton Clev O	Bldwin	10/4	5.20	2	2	2
352	Ulicai Julia	46	17		1	to Jul B	Hirsch Nathan 177 Henry " N.Y.C.	"	"	2.45	6	6	6
353	Militzki Moses & ch	—			3	Husb	" Minder 71 E 3rd " "	Warren	"	3.40	4	4	4
354	Schick Anna & ch	—	—		3	" "	Hus & W Sons 613 E 13 " N.Y.C.	Bldwin	10/9	2.35	—	1	—
355	Kalish Dore & chil	1	1		2	Rejoin Husb Oct 9 11.35 05							

V 330 ✓ Czeg.

63567

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, 19___, ___ M., ___, from 88

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
301	Lewin Golde	29	28		1	To bro	Bro. Sam Bounoff 335 68th St. N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	6	—	—	1
302	Ziw, Abe	2	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Nathan Jacobson 533 Angelica St. Wbsbrg	"	10/4	10.55	2	1	2
303	Teoplisky Chaie &5ch	29	14/19	2	4	" husb	Mrs Leib 356 Osborne Brownsville	Baldwin	10/3	11.20	4	—	4
304	Pisterisch Jankow	22	14		1	" fath	Fath. Marie 102 Suffolk N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.45	—	—	1
305	Lewiskas Waslow	14	4		1	" tel	R.R. & Mo Co Jos Buczynsky 30 + F. St Omaha Neb	Tuttle	10/6	8.30	4	4	4
306	Rinkewitz Vinct	14	7		1	" tel	" " Bro Jos. 477 New Market St Nutley Bergen Co	Baldwin	10/3	4.25	3	3	3
307	Klymawiszus Wlad.	14	5		1	" tel	Polish Soc. 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/9	11.35	7	7	7
308	Laukauszkas Josas	14	17		1	" "	R.R. & Coal Co Jos — 31 E. Broad St Hazelton Pa	Tuttle	10/5	4.25	3	3	3
309	Patzkuty Marzchi	17	23		1	" "	R.R.W. Jak Kakis Patty Run Cut W. Scottdale Pa	Tuttle	10/3	4.10	1	1	1
310	Paleklute Rosalia & 2ch	15	6/9		3	" "	Made S.D. Oct. 18. Warren				—	—	—
311	Kuponicz Anna	19	23		1	" "	R.R. & Jack Jonas Gilbertson Pa	Baldwin	10/4	12.25	2	2	2
312	Deleszuty Petronella	18	14		1	" "	Bro Joseph 379 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn.	Warren	10/31	4.10	1	1	1
313	Fritz Emilia & ch	18	29/30	1	1	" husb	Jack Adolf 19 Scholes Walsenburg	Baldwin	10/7	10.45	5	4	5
314	Jankowsky Anrea	14	3		1	" tel	Chas Kapinos Box 1 Smithfield Pa	Tuttle	10/6	12.35	4	4	4
315	Pawische Wlad.	19	8		1	" "	Pol Society 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/9	11.35	7	7	7
316	Swewzecki Michael	14	30		1	" "	R.R. & Bro in law Leopold Jackowski Box 3 Agawam Mass	Baldwin	10/5	9.45	3	2	3
317	Kamerzell Heinrich wf & 3ch	16	9/13	1	4	" "	" " Bro Jacob John Kurz Nanuet	Tuttle	10/7	3.50	20	20	20
318	Kammerzell Eliz.	15	11		1	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	3.35	5	5	5
319	Czar Elias	30	21		1	" "	Leo Horse & Stable 44 2nd St N.Y.C.	"	10/8	10.05	6	6	6
320	Davidsohn Rachel & 3ch	4	4/7		4	" husb	Hus. J. Solomon 172 Essex St. N.J.	Ellert	10/2	5.30	—	—	4
321	Kelner Mirl & niece	4	18.20		2	" bro	Bro. Max Beile Solingen 721 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11.55	2	—	2
322	Warschawer Bronia	5	6		1	" sis	Sis. Mrs. Ike Breedman 222 E. 103 St. New York	Warren	10/2	5.40	—	—	1
323	Aubnik Blume	6	6		1	" bro	Bro. Sam'l. 339 Centre N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.50	—	—	1
324	Pavicic Anka & ch	44	29/30		2	" tel	R.R. & Rec & Packs Austin Spring N. Ogden Dee Union Kiln N.J.	Bells	9/4	5.00	4	4	6
325	Blok Dwore & ch	22	6/7		2	" son	Son & Bro Marri 224 Bergalina Ave	Baldwin	10/2	5.40	—	—	2
326	Schmelkew Alter	22	16		1	" husb	Husb. Abraham 73 E. 1 N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	5.40	—	—	1
327	Lewi Rosa	3	13		1	" fath	Fath. Abraham 41 Bleecker N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11.50	1	1	1
328	Silberberg Chane	20	10		1	" husb	Hus. Isaac 152 Essex N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	10.50	1	—	1
329	Tilman Chaie & sis	8	1/2		2	" cous	Cous Nathan Schiller 497 Central Ave N. Holcomb 2nd Jersey	Tuttle	9/4	3.20	4	4	4
330	Czegolow Chawe	3	8		1	" husb	Hus. Charles 103 Monroe St N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	11.50	1	1	1

90 80 108

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 271	✓ Arnold Richel & 3ch	28	17/19		3	To husb	Kurzfak Abiaham 109 Ludlow N.Y.C. Ellert		10/2	5[illegible]	—	—	3
✓ 272	✓ Lapides Minde & 2ch	8	28/30		3	" "	Wife Ellie 240 Leonard N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/2	5[illegible]	—	—	3
✓ 273	✓ Schenkman Scheine & 4ch	8	11/15		5	" "	Hus of Louis 64 Monty N.Y.C. Ellert		10/3	1[illegible]	—	—	3
✓ 274	✓ Schumiatzky Roche & ch	26	3/4	1	1	" tel	RR C Hus Elie 256 [illegible] New Haven Conn Tuttle		10/3	2[illegible]	5	5	5
✓ 275	✓ Katstein Chane & 2ch	10	11/13	1	2	" husb	Hus Max 47 Attorney N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/3	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 276	✓ Joffe Rachmiel & cous	8	16/19		2	" bro	RR C Wife Simon 66 Hastings on Hdsn. Ellert		10/3	11[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 277	✓ Rudeck Chaje	10	10		1	" husb	Hus Abram 220 Clinton N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/4	11[illegible]	4	2	4
✓ 278	✓ Gasililowsky [illegible]ichme	9	16		1	" "	Bro Isaac 64 Monty N.Y.C. Ellert		10/3	10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 279	✓ Libaschews [illegible]ster & 3ch	4	21/24	1	3	" "	Hus Norman 192 Orchard N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/3	1[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 280	✓ Chudy Jossel & sis	3	23/24		2	" bro in law	Bro Law Lief 57 E 10 N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/3	10[illegible]	3	—	3
✓ 281	Brayde Ruchel	4	20		1	" cous	Cousin Hyman Sarachek Ke 211 Madison N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/3	10[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 282	✓ Herschkowitz Rasche & 3ch	7	1/3	1	2	" husb	Hus of Nauch 114 E 8 N.Y.C. Ellert		10/3	12[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 283	✓ Pfefferkorn Feige & ch	47	17/18	1	1	" "	U.S. Cus Philip Corn 198 Chambers N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/3	11[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 284	✓ Pfeffer Susanna & 4ch	44	15/19		5	" tel	RR Wife Meltha 76 Hendrick Rd Wallabout Brklyn Ellert		10/4	4[illegible]	10	10	10
✓ 285	✓ Cruz Malis	7	12		1	" bro	Bro Morris Cruz 646 E 11 N.Y.C. Thurn		10/3	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 286	✓ Horowitz Frume & 3ch	3	4/7		4	" husb	Hus of Joseph 66 Rutgers N.Y.C. Ellert		10/2	5[illegible]	—	—	4
✓ 287	✓ Katzenellenson Wolfsohn	21	21		1	" fath	Jack Jacob 116 Division N.Y.C. Ellert		10/3	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 288	✓ Rosolowitski Solman	14	18		1	" tel	Wife to Bro Isaac and Rudolph Frey 108 Goodhout Hoboken N.J.		10/4	4[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 289	✓ Nezinkow Meer	6	18		1	" bro	Cous Marie Cruz 646 E 11 N.Y.C. Thurn		10/3	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 290	✓ Pistolet [illegible]	1	18		1	" bro	Bro Hirsch 100 Monroe N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/3	12[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 291	Lindholm Josefine	1	1		1	" husb	Hus Harry 462 1st Hoboken N.J. Baldwin		10/3	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓ 292	✓ Goldfard Rosa & ch	31	17/20		4	" "	Hus Jerseden 55 Rutgers N.Y.C. Do		10/3	11[illegible]	4	—	4
✓ 293	✓ Fabak Rivke & ch	26	2630		4	" "	" Sam 135 Madison Brklyn Tuttle		10/4	12[illegible]	8	8	8
✓ 294	✓ Kahn Leibe	6	9		1	" fath	Fath Yankel 39 market N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/3	9[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 295	✓ Latzer Golde & 3ch	4	26/30	1	2	" husb	Husb Jennel 66 Forsyth N.Y.C. Do		10/3	11[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 296	✓ Shapiro Chaje & ch	3	10/11		2	" husb	Hus Bro Chaim 139 Monroe N.Y.C. Do		10/3	11[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 297	✓ Leibowitz Marie & 3ch	40	27/29		3	" husb	Husb Leib 9 E 2nd N.Y.C. Tuttle		10/3	10[illegible]	3	—	3
✓ 298	✓ Stroom Itzie	40	9		1	"tel	RR to Wife Hany 166 Nash Hackensack "		10/4	10[illegible]	2	2	2
✓ 299	✓ Sandler Rivke & 3ch	8	1/3		3	" husb	Hus of Mocke L 76 Forsyth N.Y.C. Ellert		10/2	5[illegible]	—	—	3
✓ 300	✓ Bersaski Chaje	29	30		1	" sis	Bro Law Isidor Kelner 57 E 118 N.Y.C. Baldwin		10/3	11[illegible]	1	—	1

64 44 77

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Bklyn. N.Y.						
241	Povilaikus Jonas	14	2		1	To cous	Cousin Jos Dauberaths, 187 Bedford Av	Baldwin	10/3	9.00	1	—	1
242	Rubak Dwoire & 3ch	4	16/19	1	3	" husb	W/F & Husb Chaim 537 Harrison Syracuse N.Y.	Ellis Is	10/4	12.30	6	6	6
243	Riwen Schiffre & 2ch	23	12/14	1	2	" "	Hus. Pinkus 252 Broome N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11.45	2	2	2
244	Vogel Lina & ch	40	15/16		2	" "	Hus Max 161 Orchard N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10.55	2	—	2
245	Ass Beile & 5ch	22	21/26		6	" "	Hus & Leib 93 Suffield Bklyn N.Y.	Ellis Is	10/3	10.30	6	—	6
246	Faiwichoff & 3ch	9	12/15		4	" "	Hus. Leib 369 Watkins 369 Brownsville	Baldwin	10/3	9.50	4	—	4
247	Meisinger Sara	49	17		1	" cous	Cous. Yodel Rosa 19 Catherine N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	5.35	—	—	1
248	Meisner Itte & 2ch	3	20/22		3	" husb	Hus Leib 87 E.10 N.Y.	City Island	10/3	10.20	3	—	3
249	Schwartz Chane	3	4		1	" "	Hus Jonas 87 2nd N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	10.20	1	—	1
250	Warszawiski Chawe & 2ch	20	21/23		3	" "	Hus & Aaron 165 Lewis N.Y.C.	Island	10/3	10.18	3	—	3
251	Gorodnik Frume	13	8		1	" "	Hus Abraham 79 Leonard Bklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3		1	1	1
252	Roth Sara	5	10		1	" bro	Bro. Hersch 730 E.2nd N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.05	—	—	1
253	Lewitt Lidel & 2ch	23	24/26	1	2	" husb	W/F & Husb Schlosser 713 Hospital Av Rochester	Ellis Is	10/4	5.20	4	4	6
254	Fuchs Ciri	5	3		1	" "	Hus. Joseph 19 Lawrence Paterson	N.J. Ellis Is	10/3	11.50	1	—	1
255	Posniak Menke & 3ch	6	6/30		2	" uncle	Uncle Saml Nelin 318 E.88 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.50	2	2	2
256	Segalowitz Rochel & 7ch	25	22/29		8	" husb	Hus. David 148 Forsythe N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.50	8	8	8
257	Macivnzer Leah & 3ch	26	13/16		4	" husb	" Max 3 Hasbrouck Jct.	Marine	10/4	2.00	4	4	4
258	Werchatzek Yone & 3ch	114	24/27		4	"	Hus. Louis C. 111 St. 117 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.45	—	—	1
259	Stabl Liesche & 3ch	3	17/18		2	" "	Hus Chaim 57 Noyack N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	11.45	2	2	2
260	Chatzkel Rasche	6	10		1	" tel "	Son Marie Diskin 732 E.6th N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	1.05	1	1	1
261	Rotenberg Lea & 2ch	4	1/2		2	" husb	Hus Abraham 94 Ludlow N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	10.10	2	—	2
262	Buslowitz Riwe & 3ch	10	16/18		3	" "	Hus. Abram 393 Cherry N.Y.C.	Marine	10/2	5.25	—	—	3
263	Berin Josche	31	6		1	" "	Hus. Sam'l. 135 Madison N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.30	—	—	1
264	Slowicz Riwke & 3ch	4	12/15		4	" "	Hus Sam'l 18 Pelham N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	12.35	4	4	4
265	Krasnik Sore	21	5		1	" uncle	Aunt Chase Feinberg 210 Henry St.	Ellis Is	10/3	10.35	1	—	1
266	Burger Sure & ch	7	27/28	1	1	" husb	Hus. Max 209 3rd St.	Jersey City	Baldwin	10/3	5.45	—	—	1
267	Goldberg Rasche & 3ch	10	22/25		4	" "	Hus & Chaim 280 Monroe N.Y.C.	Ellis Is	10/3	9.40	4	—	4
268	Kaplan Perl & 2ch	10	19/21		3	" tel "	Hus & Selig 47 E. Clements	Newburgh N.Y.	Ellis Is	10/3	11.25	3	—	3
269	Laventasz Riwke & ch	10	14/15	1	1	" husb	Hus & Schmid 129 Orchard N.Y.	Ellis Is	10/3	10.25	1	—	1
270	Kaufman Sarah	2	9		1	"tel "	RR to Wm David 746 E. Market Louisville Ky.	"	10/4	2.10	2	2	2
271													

68 36 8/8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from 71

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
V	211 ✓	Terespolsky Gittel	12	18		1	To husb	Hus Stanislaw 236 Henry N.Y. to	Baldwin	10/3	12.45	1	1	1
V	212 ✓	Gaber Biwe	8	10		1	" bro	Bro Law Lazar Leberwitz 107 Hester N.Y. to	Baldwin	10/3	10.10	1	—	1
V	213 ✓	Chizon Eidel & 3ch	36	21/25	1	3	" husb	HR to Husb Gerschel 187 Clinton " Detroit Mich	Bonen	10/4	12.—	6	6	6
V	214 ✓	Herzlich Hersch	6	9		1	" fath	Fath. Solomon 32 Johnson Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/3	12.30	1	1	1
V	215 ✓	Fabrikanty Taube	11	28		1	" sis	Cous Saul Pollock 506 Palmetto Ave Ridgewood Queens		10/4	11.50	2	2	2
V	216 ✓	Margolin Haie	29	27		1	" gr moth	Grandpath. Getzel Margolin 87 Canal N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	5.48	—	—	1
V	217 ✓	Gottleib Feigel 2ch & Moth	26	13/16		4	" husb	Hus Jack & Si L. Joseph Godbeit 61 67 Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	9.57	4	—	4
V	218 ✓	Guttmen Taube & ch	22	9/10		2	" tel	HR to Husb Morris 189 Glenwood Ave Clev O	Warren	10/4	11.10	4	2	4
V	219 ✓	Freifeld Gittel	42	20		1	" bro	Bro Chaim 92 Columbia N.J. to	Warren	10/3	1.20	1	1	1
V	220 ✓	Glocower Ite & 2ch				2	" husb	Hus Simon 87 Siegel Bklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	10.55	3	—	3
V	221 ✓	Kuperman Scheine Ch & sis	26	23/25			" "	Hus & David Rahway N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	1.55	3	3	3
V	222 ✓	Joffe Menie	13	6		1	" bro	Bro Nillal Jaffe 41 Bayard N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	12.50	1	1	1
V	223 ✓	Bartnowsky Sister Sis	21	13/14		2	" fath	Fath. David 100 Stanton N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5.30	—	—	2
V	224 ✓	Yutkowitz Jude & 4c.	9	23/27		5	" husb	Hus & Jack Jossel 128 Lee Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	5.35	—	—	5
V	225 ✓	Danielowicz Pauline	15	10		1	" tel "	HR to Bro Piotr 739 Hocking St Kingston Pa	"	10/4	3.30	2	2	2
V	226 ✓	Halpern Lepi & bch	40	21/26		6	" "	RR to Hus. Jacob Meyer Halpern 1109 23 Ave Altoona Pa	Tuttle	10/3	2.47	6	6	6
V	227 ✓	Tomaszewska Anna	15	19		1	" tel	" " Bro Law Boleslaw Lotowski 39 Augusta Chgo Ill	"	10/4	3.15	3	—	3
V	228 ✓	Ramonajtis Domicella	19	1		1	" int & b	Friend Anton Markowski 51 Northampton Easton Pa	Warren	10/2	4.30	—	—	—
V	229 ✓	Leibowitz Hersch & bro	7	10/11		2	" fath	Jack Hirsch 113 Canal N.Y. C	Baldwin	10/3	9.55	2	—	2
V	230 ✓	Avidon Rochel & 2ch	9	26/30	1	2	" husb	Hus. Nathan 109 Varet BKlyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	5.45	—	—	2
V	231 ✓	Grunberg Chaie Sis & 3ch	13	13/19		4	" tel "	RR to Husb Mochem 43 Leander Ave Boston Mass	Tuttle	10/4	1.02	6	6	6
V	232 ✓	Sewurzman Malke & ch	13	13/15	1	3	" husb	Hus. Joseph 309 Madison N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	3.15	3	3	3
V	233 ✓	Schutte Feige & ch	5	24/25		2	" tel "	RR to Husb Cuno 305 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/4	1.05	4	4	4
V	234 ✓	Burstein Leie	18	19		1	" bro	Bro. Max 277 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	11.09	1	—	1
V	235 ✓	Trunski Beile & ch	13	3/4		2	" bro	Bro Harrison 183 Christie St N.Y.C.	"	10/4	10.48	4	—	4
V	236 ✓	Lewin Jasche	21	13		1	" husb	Hus. Sam 1745 Madison N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11.18	1	1	1
V	237 ✓	Spinfater Feige	7	25		1	" bro	Sis Mrs. Max Reisman 305 Lewis N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/4	12.40	2	2	2
V	238 ✓	Grebenczyk Chane & ch				2	" husb	Husb. Soloman 59 Manly N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11.20	2	—	2
V	239 ✓	Balin Ruchel	13	29		1	" bro	Bro Law Jude Rosen 19 Cachenne, N.Y.C.	Warren	10/2	5.30	—	—	1
V	240 ✓	Grunblum Mindel & 4ch	11	1/5		5	" husb	Hus & J. Leil 233 E 77 N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	12.25	5	5	5

67/50 14

S. S. VADERLAND

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived, ... *19*..., ... *M.,* ....., *from* 72

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Lieber Leibe & ch	23	29/30	1	1	Ti husb	Nus & pat. Ruben 126 E 110 N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/2	5.20	—	—	1
182	Ackerman Mani	44	28		1	" cous	Cous. Martin Ackerman 67 Jackson N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	2.45	1	1	1
183	Stolar Beile & ch	29	9/10	1	1	" husb	Hus & Jankel 501 Stone Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Bklet	10/3	12.45	1	1	1
184	Felstein Beile & 3 ch	35	20/23		4	" "	Hus Mausche 57 E 118 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11.15	4	—	4
185	Orenzak Josefa	49	22		1	" tel	R R to Bro Josef 134 17 Ave Minneap.	Seattle	10/3	11	1	—	1
186	Kosa Veronica	19	3		1	" bro in law	Bi Law Sam Piasecik 135 Essex Jersey City	Baldwin	10/3	2.20	1	1	1
187	Schnschel Chaie & ch	8	3/4	1	1	" husb	Hus & pat Abraham Lucie 321 W 25 N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/2	4.55	—	—	1
188	Rosen Malka & ch	12	9/11		3	" husb	Hus & pat Judel 19 Catharine N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/2	5.10	—	—	3
189	Zirtle Bine	8	5		1	" "	Hus. Frank 86 Chrystie N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	10.10	1	—	1
190	Weissalz Freidle 3ch	20	16 /20		4	" "	Hus Louis 90 Allen N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11.20	5	—	5
191	Janowsky Rifke & 3ch	35	5/8		4	" "	Hus. Leiser 352 E 81 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	4.55	—	—	4
192	Sirkowski Lalke & 1 ch	12	12/13		2	" "	Hus & f. Isaac 71 E 105 N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	1.—	2	2	2
193	Hermann Amelia & 3ch	5	11/14		4	" "	Hus. Israel 633 & 6th N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	4.50	—	—	4
194	Bonze Est4r	47	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Bonze 179 Norfolk N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	12.20	1	1	1
195	Sobel Minnie	40	14	1		" bro in law	Sis & Bro Nys Max Breitman & Fraechel Seattle	Seattle	10/4	10.16	1	—	1
196	Hertzlich & 2ch	5	7/9		3	" husb	Hus & f. Solomon 32 Johnson Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Bklet	10/3	12.30	3	3	3
197	Bersowsky Sara & 3ch	29	20/23		4	" tel	R R to Husband Troy 10 Sts & Ohio Va	Seattle	10/4	3.44	8	8	8
198	Schmitt Helena	38	29		1	" uncle	Cous Mrs Julia Fay 190 Lefferts Brklyn N.Y.	Bklet	10/2	4.50	—	—	1
199	Leibowitz Mirkle & ch	21	14/15		2	" husb	Husb Elias 40 Madison N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/3	11.16	2	—	2
200	Boldinger Aster	5	15		1	" uncle	R R to Uncle George Spitz Elephant Va.	Warren	10/4	11.00	2	1	2
201	Schawlan Yente & 2ch	11	20/22	1	2	" husb	Hus. Harry 224 E 14 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	6.—	—	—	2
202	Segalowitz Merke	26	7		1	" bro	Sis Mrs Ida Edelsohn 31 E 10 N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	12.20	1	1	1
203	Krompenholz Malke	10	26		1	" bro	Bro Joem 97 Pitt N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/3	10.55	1	—	1
204	Cinkin Feigel	9	5		1	" cous	Cous Mrs Dora Lewin 53 Canal N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/2	4.50	—	—	1
205	Pogorski Lwoire	13	5		1	" husb	Hus Earl 66 Forsyth N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5	—	—	1
206	Chatynski Chane & 3ch	12	5/8	1	3	" "	Hus & f. Schmel 611 E 11 N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/3	11.45	3	3	3
207	Stelman Belie & 3 ch	11	12/13		2	" bro	Sis Miss Rose 14 Jefferson N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	9.—	2	—	2
208	Frieman Kreisel & ch	6	25/26		2	" husb	Husb. Davis 1473 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/3	1.52	2	2	2
209	Ostrowski Sosche	28	38		1	" "	Husb. Meyer 7 Allen N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.45	1	1	1
210	Katz Sore	28	29		1	uncle	Uncle Meier Goldstein 1 Rutger Pl N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/3	4.55	1	1	2

4 + 26 63

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from ... 13

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	151✓ Sochowitz Vincenty	10	2		1	[illegible]	1/R to Bro Law Felix Balaukonis Cranberry N.J.	Tuttle	10/7	10[12]	5	4	5
✓	152✓ Shrainer Rivk	20	29		1	" sis	13, Law Max 153 Lindlow N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	9[45]	1	—	1
✓	153✓ Glaser Udes & 4ch	12	24/28		5	" husb	Wife Harry 164 Jaford, Brownsville	Do	10/2	10[20]	5	—	5
✓	154✓ Axelrod Eidel & 2ch	7	21/23		3	"husb	Wife of Josef 322 Cherry, N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/2	5[20]	—	—	3
✓	155✓ Stein David	12	21		1	" bro	Bro Louis 37 Forsythe, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	10[12]	1	—	1
✓	156✓ Plothik Lea & ch	35	24/25		2	" husb	Wife Louis 20 Suffolk, N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10[30]	2	—	2
✓	157✓ Bernstein Chane & ch	12	16/17		2	" fath	Sis Sore 277 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	11[08]	2	—	2
✓	158✓ Kolnan Udel & 3ch	40	1/4		4	" husb	Wife of Schiel 60 Hester N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	9[55]	4	—	4
✓	159✓ Kaplan Sore & 2ch	11	17/19		3	" tel "	RR to Hus Morris Kaplan Boston Mass	Tuttle	10/3	2[50]	3	3	3
✓	160✓ Miller Beile	11	23		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Ahmed Kopel 81 Madison N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	11[22]	1	—	1
✓	161✓ Grunspan Riwe & 2ch	36	25/27		3	" husb	Husb Abr 78 Delancey St N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	10[10]	4	6	9
✓	162✓ Sklar Freide & 3ch	10	2/5		4	" "	Hus Morris 555 Stone Brownsville	Baldwin	10/3	11[15]	4	—	4
✓	163✓ Witenski Golde & ch	9	21/22	1	1	" "	Wife Abraham 221 E. [illegible] N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5[30]	1	—	1
✓	164✓ Matulevitz Paula	14	13		1	" tel "	RR to Wife Law Jos & Davis Fraser Ga	Tuttle	10/6	4[31]	4	4	4
✓	165✓ Medowski Benjan	10	1		1	" fath	Cous Jacob Jacks 183 Rivington N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	10[55]	1	—	1
✓	166✓ Rotner Ester & ch	9	7/8		2	" tel "	RR to Husb Max 315 Quincy St Jamaica L.I.	Tuttle	10/4	1[00]	4	4	4
✓	167✓ Salzberg Lea & 3ch	35	26/29		4	" "	RR Wife Isaac 502 Pine Phila. Pa	Tuttle	10/3	3[20]	4	4	4
✓	168✓ Feigin Leibe	23	11		1	" uncle	Jack Solomon 154 Monroe N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	11[15]	1	—	1
✓	169✓ Rezaikow Sime	11	30		1	" husb	Husb Nathan 335 E 101 N.Y.C.	"	10/4	9[34]	2	1	2
✓	170✓ Susche Chawa	22	23		1	" bro	Bro Hersch 209 Forsythe N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	4[10]	1	1	1
✓	171✓ Lieker Fradel	23	8		1	" bro	Bro Lehmiel 44 Henry N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	10[20]	1	—	1
✓	172✓ Epstein Haie	29	8		1	" cous	Husb Hyim Epstein 22 Monroe "	"	10/4	9[30]	2	1	2
✓	173✓ Goldstein Perel & 2ch	29	11/13		3	" husb	Husb J. Isaac 177 Osborn Brklyn. N.Y.	Ehlert	10/3	12[57]	3	3	3
✓	174✓ Bradt Yenendel	9	10		1	" husb	Wife Moesche 332 E 3 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/2	5[15]	—	—	1
✓	175✓ Krakar Dora & ch	32	32/33		2	" tel "	RR to Husb Stife Middletown Ct	"	10/4	5[00]	4	4	4
✓	176✓ Rosin Chaie & 3ch	23	19/22		4	" husb	Husb Harris 209 Forsythe N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3 55	12/55	4	4	4
✓	177✓ Sepoznik Itzig	10	29		1	" tel "	RR to Bro Sam Cohen 412 6 St Hoboken N.J.	Tuttle	10/5	4[00]	3	3	3
✓	178✓ Trunski Ghaie	12	23		1	" uncle	Husb Doc 712 E 6 ch N.Y.C.	Baldwin	"	11[20]	3	2	3
✓	179✓ Charasz Lozer	10	28		1	" bro	Bro Joseph 132 Chrystie N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5[45]	—	—	1
✓	180✓ Taplicki Motel	7	24		1	" tel "	Uncle Aller 24 Oak New Haven Conn.	Baldwin	10/3	12[55]	1	1	1

15 45 81

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

1

S. S. VADERLAND

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived, 19__, M., , from

71

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Waichetta Maria & cous	15	12/13		2	To tel $	RR to Cous Anton Nelsons 11 Bpm s Trenton NJ	Bekins	10/4	12 30	4	6	4
122	Sidonis John	17	29		1	" "	" " 118 Macy 716 Keyser Ave Et St Lou Dec	"	"	12 30	2	3	2
123	Admisky Jossel	13	26		1	" bro	Sis in Law Rosa Adinsky 548 Grand N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	12 55	1	2	1
124	Zeidenbert Scholem	25	19		1	" tel	RR to Phila 45 Chestnut s Sorrado Can	"	10/4	12 25	2	3	2
125	Mordkowitz Teni	3	25		1	" husb	Husb. Marris 59 Norfolk N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	10 16	1	1	1
126	Smera Vilma	46	29		1	" bro in law	Bro Law Jno Kallanik 640 E 5 st N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	10 15	1	1	1
127	Weber Adolf	44	12		1	" cous	Cous Henry Dalberg 33 Henry N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12 35	1	2	1
128	Zelin Beile & 4ch	35	9/13		5	" husb	Husb Josef Jekin 738 E 24 N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	11 a	5	5	5
129	Lewin Ester	25	6		1	" "	Wife Lewis 374 Madison N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10 10	1	1	1
130	Kahan Simon	21	4		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Tillie 82 E 113 N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	1 -	1	2	1
131	Sitkowiski Josef	17	20		1	" tel	RR to Phila Bro Law Joseph Sorrow 6m 632 Page Ave Jackson Mich Service		10/7	3 20	5	5	6
132	Diamond Breine & 3 ch	9	1/4	1	3	" husb	Husb. Mendel 88 Monroe N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	10 55	3	-	3
133	Schostakowsky Chaie 2 cab	2	23		1	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Louis Weinstein 1923 3rd Ave Houston Tex	Baldwin	10/2	4 30	-	-	1
134	Graicher Johanna "	3	29		1	" tel $	RR to Wife Julius Lafayette Sq 2508	Ellert	10/2	4	-	-	-
135	Lipimer Hennie	2	24		1	" husb	Nus Leil 676 Rockaway, Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/3	1 15	1	1	1
136	Klotz Schmul	9	11		1	" bro in law	Bro Law Hers Tabarowitz 86 Ludlow	Warren	10/3	9 45	1	-	1
137	Eszyne Josef	48	27		1	" tel $	RR to Phila Law Hess Cape Box 118 Duquesne Pa	Bekins	10/4	5 30	2	2	3
138	Singer Pesel	25	13		1	" "	Fath Aaron 103 Hester N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	9 45	1	-	1
139	Wife						Husb Marcus 342 E 15 N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	10 45	4	-	4
140	Tsersky Tekla	14	12		1	" bro	Bro Michael Jurecky 109 E 4th st Do	Tuttle	10/3	12 46	1	1	1
141	Goldgewicht Chaje & 2 ch	36	8/10	1	2	" husb	Husb Josef 137 Allen N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	10 9	2	-	2
142	Wonelunzioze Julianna	15	27		1	" sis	Cous Marianna Krinegalley 41 Hampton Ave Rochester	Tuttle	10/5	2 20	3	3	3
143	Kalinkowski Henkel	26	29		1	" dau	Daughter Karin 102 Allen N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11 05	1	-	1
144	Zirulek Mardche	29	29		1	" aunt	Cousin Benj Lisa 349 Monroe N.Y.	Ellert	10/3	1 12	1	1	1
145	Figin Max	13	9		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Sharkback 20 Mangin N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	5 40	-	-	1
146	Weiss Leib & bro	6	13/14		2	" bro	Bros Max & Abe Weiss 68 Stanton	Tuttle	10/3	9 55	2	-	2
147	Milkes Leib	25	3		1	" fath	Fath Samel 56 Ridge N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10 20	1	-	1
148	Mosewitz Pietr	19	27		1	" bro In law	Pal "	Tuttle	10/5	2 50	3	3	3
149	Misnikiewitz Stan.	19	21		1	" tel $	RR to Bro " 40 x 9 Wyoming Pa	Warren	10/4	11 00	2	1	2
150	Feldman Jankel	13	10		1	" uncle	Bro Abraham 11 N 118 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	4 45	-	-	1

V 1 35 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91 ✓	Friedstadt Gedoli	2	6		1	To uncle	Cous. Harry Schlesinger, 245 Chrystie St New York	Baldwin	10/3	10 –	1	1	1
✓	92 ✓	Mechanik Jakob	2	20		1	" bro i law	Cous. Julius Rensitzki, 164 E 119 N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	4 45	–	1	1
✓	93 ✓	Miller Rochel	26	10		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Bile Miller, 206 E. 78 N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11 –	1	1	1
✓	94 ✓	Tunsel Abram	4	6		1	" tel	Bro. Robert-31½ Russell, Hartford, Conn	Baldwin	10/3	10 2 –	1	1	1
✓	95 ✓	Halperin Henie	48	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Robt 480 Hud 2 Bayonne N.J.	Baldwin	10/4	10 45	2	2	2
✓	96 ✓	Lubiner Lea	36	30		1	" husb	Husb Nunya 126 E 81 N.Y.C.	"	"	11 30	2	2	2
✓	97 ✓	Grunseri Lajos	49	2		1	" fr	Sister Sarolla 160 Lewis N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11	1	1	1
✓	98 ✓	Pundyk Max	42	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Carl Frankel 143 Essex N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	3 30	–	1	–
✓	99 ✓	Lewinstein Wolf	2	12		1	" bro in law	Bi Laws Sam King 206 Madison N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	3 55	–	1	–
✓	100 ✓	Josef Ida	44	1		1	" tel	RR to Husb. Box 3 Hugo Jos. Larsen Co.	Tuttle	10/3	2 45	1	2	1
✓	101 ✓	Baronowitzky Iwan	15	24		1	" "	" 100 Rawson " Dorchester Mass	"	10/4	4 00	2	3	2
✓	102 ✓	Petronilla Sia	37	7		1	" husb	Hus. Geo Maida 179 Heaton N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	5 05	–	1	1
✓	103 ✓	Arnt Teriza & 2ch	46	19/21	1	2	" husb	Hus. Schabe Harrison & Franklin Ave Mullen N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	10 40	2	2	2
✓	104 ✓	Grunfeld Chaie 4ch	3	1/5		5	" "	Husb. Sam 320 Henry N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	12 30	5	10	5
✓	105 ✓	Povlik Valderina	49	1		1	" moth	Uncle Paul 239 E 136 th N.Y.C.	Warren	10/6	2 45	4	5	4
✓	1066 ✓	Samardzija Anna	46	8		1	" tel	Hus. Home 3 State New York C.	Tuttle	10/9	11 –	7	8	7
✓	107 ✓	Timowsko Marianna & ch	16	15/16	1	1	" husb	Husb. Frank 20 Liberty Orange N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	9 45	1	1	1
✓	108 ✓	Schonberg Ester	42	19		1	" gr moth	Uncle Max Rosenzweig 79 Barclay Newark N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	11 20	1	1	1
✓	109 ✓	Tacherwoljky Leie & ch	23	9/10		2	" husb	Husbe Max 151 2nd N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	5 22	–	2	2
✓	110 ✓	Scheinhorn Beilsie	42	2		1	" sis	Made S. J. L. Baldwin 10/3						
✓	111 ✓	Protasewicz Joseph	17	13		1	" tel	RR to 130 Fell 915 Bldg Milwaukee Wis	Ellert	10/4	3 50	2	8	2
✓	112 ✓	Elmanski Freide	36	8		1	" husb	Husb. Abraham 144 Bushwick Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/3	9 55	1	1	1
✓	113 ✓	Abramtvics Clara	42	1		1	" bro	Cous. Mendle Engelberg 27 Allen N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	2 45	1	2	1
✓	114 ✓	Lawrenowitz Jan	17	11		1	" tel	Pot Doc "		10/7	10 40	5	5	5
✓	115 ✓	Rosenblatt Berl	22	17		1	" bro	Bro. Michael 73 E 3rd N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	9 40	1	1	1
✓	1168 ✓	Setnik Chane & 3ch	26	20/23		4	" tel	Husb Abr Holmenberg & Phila Pa "		10/6	9 55	16	16	16
✓	117 ✓	Moskovic Rechane & bro	42	2/3		2	" fath	Fath. Abraham 127 Eldridge N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/3	11 10	2	2	2
✓	118 ✓	Goschewski Stan	17	7		1	" tel	RR to Bro Law Roslanic Northwest N.J. Penn Avg E 28th St	"	10/4	6 00	2	3	3
✓	119 ✓	Jegerskos Joses	15	15		1	" "	" " Cous Stacey Adams 716 Riggelsen Ave E Elmhurst	"	10/7	2 07	2	3	2
✓	120 ✓	Rudolf Chaim	26	8		1	" bro	Bro Dave 161 Madison N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/5	11 –	3	4	3

10/8/11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. VADERLAND arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from .....

4 78

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Friedman Rochel & 3ch	35	15/18	4		To husb	Husb. Pesach 177 Floyd Bklyn N.Y.	Warren	10/3	1.15	4	8	4
62	Astman Beile & ch	42	28/29	2		" "	Husb Chaim 130 Monroe N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10	2	2	2
63	Grossman Taube	20	9	1		" cous	Sis Ida 153 Boerum Bklyn N.Y.	Bklet	10/3	9.50	1	1	1
64	Kurz Chaje & ch	42	8/9	2		" husb	Hus. Wolf 33 Magaw Ave Summit Heights N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	2	2	4	2
65	Jewelefsky Itzik	4	9	1		" bro in law	Uncle Abram Jurelewsky 250 Henry N.Y.C.	Warren	10/3	3.40	1	2	1
66	Czemnik David	21	15	1		" fath	Fath Meyer 30 Monty St N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.50	1	2	1
67	Weinstein Schoil	7	9	1		" bro in law	Si Law Mrs Saml Belman 12 Clifton Bklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	2.50	1	2	1
68	Hegenbart Helena	39	14	1		" sis	Cous Mrs Marie Kramer 105 Halsey	Bklet	10/2	4.10	—	1	—
69	Hogler Maria	39	5	1		" cous	Cous Mrs Marie Kramer "	Bklet	10/2	4.10	—	1	—
70	Corlick Scheine	3	16	1		" sis	Bi Law Mrs & Mrs Harry Feingold 206 Madison N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	9.50	1	1	1
71	Markowitz Chane & 4ch	20	11/15	5		" husb	Hus & Jack Isaac 153 Norfolk N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	12.50	5	10	5
72	Opposchinsky Moische & wf	4	3/4	2		" tel	RRR Bro Jacob Pechinson 5530 Jansdale Phil. Pa.	Warren	10/2	3	—	2	—
73	Ziegler Lina	38	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Wm Jaelzer Van Ness St Rockville Centre N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	4.50	—	1	1
74	Weisbach Rachel	42	27	1		" bro	Bro Isaac 149 Orchard N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/2	3.50	—	1	—
75	Roth Eszti	48	28	1		" sis	Sis Rosa 553 St Nicholas N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	3.50	—	1	—
76	Migdal Dwoire	3	29	1		" bro	Bro Joe Migdal 183 Clinton N.Y.C.	Bklet	10/3	10	1	1	1
77	Ruszkowsky Marianna	15	22	1		" uncle	Pal Soc	Jones	10/4	10.30	2	2	2
78	Cundela Eliz.	44	21	1		" tel	RRR Cousin Husb Josef Mt Pleasant Pa	Tuttle	10/3	4.02	1	2	1
79	Kwarda Paulina	41	1	1		"cuncle	Uncle Tabor Newelky 315 E 48 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10	1	1	1
80	Zimanowicz Abram	7	29	1		" tel	RRR Bro - law Hyman Berger 70 Hanover Rockville Centre N.Y.	Bklet	10/4	4.30	2	3	2
81	Zajdal Stan.	34	6	1		" "	" Bro Jan "	"	10/5	4.20	3	4	3
82	Velwel Mandel	6	17	1		" bro	Bro. Dale Mandel 174 Monroe N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	5.30	1	2	1
83	Ragut Riven	4	5	1		" bro	Bro. Nesal 319 3rd Jersey City N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	10.20	1	1	1
84	Evrdy Teresa	30	4	1		" bro in law	Aunt, Mrs John Lucka, 54 St Marks Bklyn N.Y. Pl.	Warren	10/3	1.20	1	2	1
85	Winikauzkuty Anna	17	24	1		" tel	Pal Soc	Bklet	10/7	10.46	5	5	5
86	Gudelwiczeus Susanna	17	21	1		" "	RRR Cousin Husb Simon 40 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	See "	10/4	12.30	2	3	2
87	Gollinger Bertha & sis	40	19/20	2		" sis	Sister Regina 788 Marcy Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	11.N	2	2	2
88	Katz Itzik	6	15	1		" tel	Father, Fischel 40 Hall Ave Peak Amboy N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	1.20	1	2	1
89	Schuse Herman	7	14	1		" "	RRR Bro - law Harry Ettinger 766 Sterling Place Bklyn N.Y.	Bklet	10/4	12.32	2	3	2
90	Feuerstein Jeruchin	22	15	1		" bro	Bro Marcus 318 E 34 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	4.05	—	1	1

43 43 43

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kelz Frodeick	31	1		1	To sis	Sis Mrs Pauline Kail 2936 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	3.45	—	1	—
32	Thiry Ludwig	43	30		1	" sis	Bro Eugene & H Stan BKlyn N.Y.	Ehlert	10/2	3.45	—	1	—
33	Ropper Some	27	22		1	" bro im law	Bi Law Frank Kalz 52 Ridge N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.55	1	2	1
34	Stelzer Marie	39	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Helen Lucke 186 Throop Ave Brklyn	Ehlert	10/4	8.20	2	3	2
35	Reis Caterina	30	16		1	" tel	RR Ti & Bro in Law Albert Hulgera 380 Marion Ave Cleveland	Tuttle	10/3	4.25	1	2	1
36	Krochmalnik Daniel	27	21		1	" sis	Bi Law Louis Muhlstein 335 Eldridge N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	11.22	1	1	1
37	Chabel Waleria & 3ch	32	11/14		4	" husb	Nus Joseph 69 E Houston N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10	4	4	4
38	Wolf Magdalena	39	18		1	" sis	Sis Mrs Mary Berlz 405 E 6 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/2	4	—	1	—
39	Jonke Maria	39	21		1	" son	Son John 314 E 8th N.Y. City	Baldwin	10/2	5	—	1	1
40	Burkhardt Johan	37	28		1	" bro	Bro Alonse H John Metropolitan N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	12.2	1	2	1
41	Petrivics Erno	41	23		1	" tel	RR to Bro Istvan 194 High st Tonnington Ct	Tuttle	10/4	1.10	2	3	2
42	Uhrman Leiser	20	30		1	" cous	Aunt Mrs Abraham Tiller 113 Orchard N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	12.50	1	2	1
43	Aginski Feiwel	5	5		1	" bro	Bro Sam 411 Cherry st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/4	9.17	2	2	2
44	Szepka Katerina	18	28		1	" tel	RR to Bro Franz 110 Pallen st N. London Ct	"	"	12.57	2	3	2
45	Gadowska Stan'a	18	24		1	" "	RR to Bro Gabriel Hannover, N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	2.32	1	2	1
46	Rosenfeld Letsje	35	14		1	" husb	Nus Morris 97 Attorney N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	10.58	1	1	1
47	Bolan Moische	30	30		1	" fath	Fath Honni 152 Orchard N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	4.50	—	1	1
48	Weiner Getzel	3	19		1	" bro	Bro Jacob 88 Christie N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	10.35	1	1	1
49	Fabrin Bertha	37	23		1	" cous	Cous Susie Fellie 198 2nd Brownsville	Baldwin	10/2	4.50	—	1	1
50	Rosenberg Hanne	4	6		1	" tel	Bro Morris 18 New New Brunswick N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	10.07	1	1	1
51	Febert Katalin	48	30		1	" "	Uncle Charley Mecick Bx 133 Roosevelt N.J.	Tuttle	10/3	1.22	1	2	1
52	Olechowsky Berel	20	25		1	" bro	Bro Benj 69 Eldridge N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/4	9.35	2	2	2
53	Apter Chane& ch	27	33/34	2		" husb	Nus Jack Chain 93 Clinton N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/3	10.10	2	2	2
54	Kaply Xipre2ch & bro	35	1/4	1	3	" "	" Mexasch 91 Allen st "	Mann	10/5	1.50	9	12	8
55	Bednarczuk Antonio	33	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia 108 Nassau N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	9.50	1	1	1
56	Hagenbart Maria	39	13		1	" son in law	Cous Mrs Maria Kramer	Ehlert	10/2	4.10	—	1	—
57	Chalew Babe	5	27		1	" husb	Husb Paul 1517 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	3.50	—	1	—
	Schapiro Jankel	27	17		1	"uncle	Uncle Dan't Stavock 93 Allen st "	Gibson	10/6	11.30	4	5	4
	k Moses	5	23		1	" tel	RR to Bro Lonis Schuttle 305 Westlem Ave Brighton Beach New York	Tuttle	10/4	1.05	2	3	2
	ria	48	15		1	" "	RRN to Sister Anna Spily 446 Real Road Plymouth Pa	Tuttle	10/3	4.04	1	2	1

H 9 6646 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR arrived, Sept Oct 2 19, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
(130)													
1	✓ Clarova Draga	46	7		1	To tel $	R.R. Hus. Nila 211 Christ Stellon Pa	Baldwin	10/2	4	—	1	—
2	✓ Cryin Dragomir	46	2		1	" "	RR Bro Nila Emjon 211 Christ Do Do		10/2	4	—	1	—
3	✓ Bardaca Mordche	21	16		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Leiber Fienberg 188 Henry N.Y.	Starin	10/2	4 45	—	1	1
4	✓ Muller Basche	21	11		1	" bro	Bro Ellie, 4 Black Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/3	10 05	1	1	1
5	✓ Begel Chaje & ch	47	19/20	2		" tel $	Hus Lieb 178 Mc Kibben 178 Mc Kibben Brklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	11 40	2	4	2
6	✓ Arikowsky Julia & ch	27	29/30	2		" uncle	Uncle Sig Padulski 219 Madison N.Y.	Ablert	10/2	3 45	—	2	—
7	✓ Praybynsky Chawa	47	29		1	" bro	Bro Feivel 130 Ave A N.Y. C.	Ablert	10/3	11 40	1	1	1
8	✓ Lewit Chaje	21	29		1	" sis	Bi Law Louis Kaplan 69 Miller Brklyn N.Y.	Nunn	10/3	11 —	1	1	1
9	✓ Edler Chane	21	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Killil Seydenknopf 96 Orchard N.Y. C.	Ablert	10/3	12 50	1	2	1
10	✓ Jaraschofski Ester & 4ch	27	10/14	5		" husb	Hus Yack Solomon 217 Forsyth N.Y. C.	Ablert	10/3	9 50	5	5	5
11	✓ Sikoeitz Elke &2ch	21	26/28	3		" husb	Hus. Chaim 28&30 Division N.Y. C.	Paul	10/2	3 50	—	3	—
12	✓ Olschnesky Kune	29	9		1	" uncle	Cous Chas & Fannie Jerman 2 Hoboken N.J. 65 Jefferson	Tuttle	10/3	11 a	1	1	1
13	✓ Bromberg Chane	27	8		1	" cous	Cous Bel Bromberg 211 Huntington New York N.Y.	Ablert	10/3	10 12	1	1	1
14	✓ Gerschowitz Liebe	21	10		1	" sis	Sis Golde 193 2nd Ave N.Y. C.	Baldwin	10/3	4 40	1	2	1
15	✓ Kresse Josefa	39	19		1	" "	Sis. Marie 352 W 29 N.Y. C.	Baldwin	10/2	5 —	—	1	1
16	✓ Zimmerman Rochel & ch	47	1/2	2		" tel $	RR to Husb Aaron 147 W 114 th Chgo	Jos Tuttle	10/4	3 52	4	6	4
17	✓ Sobolewsky Maria	34	22		1	" cous	J M Sichlenstein 188 Tarot Brklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/5	3 10	3	3	3
18	✓ Acheransky Perl	22	5		1	" fath	Fath. Gerschen 134 Monroe N.Y. C.	Ablert	10/3	10	1	1	1
19	✓ Schmuck Magdalenna & ch	46	23/24	1	1	" tel $	RR to Husb Franck Box 179 Manyunes Pa.	Tuttle	10/4	5 00	2	3	3
20	✓ Goldstein Sure & ch	47	3/4	2		" uncle	Uncle Isaac Herlick 153 Sieger Brklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	10 55	2	2	2
21	✓ Feder Zipe	22	8		1	" bro	Bro Abraham New Lots Road Brklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/3	10 10	1	1	1
22	✓ Marczyzyn Rozalia	30	2		1	" fr	Fr Clara Fleischer 422 E 86th N.Y.C.	"	10/4	3 —	2	3	2
23	✓ Wasserman Freide & ch	22	19/20	1	1	" husb	Hus Lieb 328 E 9th N.Y.C.	Paul	10/2	3 47	—	1	—
24	✓ Tomitz Carolina	39	20		1	" sis	Sis Louisa 339 E 65 N.Y.C.	Ablert	10/2	4 57	—	1	1
25	✓ Meszko Maria	34	24		1	" cous	Friend Jacob Lindenbaum 339 E 8th N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/3	11 —	1	1	1
26	✓ Pauliska Veronica	32	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Leo Oeisima 77 Broome Newark N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	11	1	1	1
27	✓ Kresler Schimen	22	18		1	" uncle	Bi Law Meyer Fornberg 2355 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.	Baldwin	10/3	12 40	1	2	1
28	✓ Dwoyres Sure	27	1	1		" tel $	RR to Husb Jankel 16 Connecticut Ave Prov. R.I.	Baldwin	10/4	11 —	2	2	2
29	✓ Gellenpoll Rifke	22	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Sunowsky 137 W 11th Exeter Newport N.J.	Ablert	10/3	1 30	1	2	1
30	✓ Kosmus Vesefa	33	10		1	" sis	Pal Society 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/3	10 30	1	1	1

65 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew A. Hurst

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gt. Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 1 1905

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Lew A. Hurst

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

(6)

Punched
Inspected Ellen Z
Ellen Z
L. F. Shaw
Ferguson & Craig

50 56 106
42 65 107

Tot. Cit. 56 50 106
Tot. Citizens 42 65 107

121 92 213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5-1

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, Septbr 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schaefer Fredrik	48		m.	b.	engineer	yes	yes	Amk	Scand	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	N Y	U S Citizen			Home Asp Pittsburg, Pa						
2	Albertsen Cicelie	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Bergen	Bridgeport Conn	N Y	—	—		Husband Abel Albertsen 61 Lesbia St Bridgeport Conn						D
3	Albertsen Gjertrid	2	6	f		child	no	no	"	"	Bergen	— " —	N J	—	—								
4	Lindebrekke Hans	62		m.	m.	Carrier	yes	yes	Norway	"	Hardanger	Stamwood Wash	yes	H C Anderson my father	yes	no	my Cousin Henry C. Anderson Stamwood Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lindebrekke Sara	39		f.	m.	Mrs	yes	yes	"	"	Hardanger	Stamwood Wash	yes	my father	yes	no	my Cousin Henry C. Anderson Stamwood, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, * master, of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(3—107)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ost, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

4-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 21 september 1905 Arriving at Port of -2 OKT 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen, Josefine	37		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	1885–1905 N. Y.	147 East 60th Ste New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ostenstad, Jenny	21	5	f	s	Masseuse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	father	yes	no	Friend; Mrs J. C. Collins 2415 N. 42 Court Irving park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mosdal, Valhelm	28	8	m	s	Owner	yes	yes	Norway	German	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria No. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Trotzig, Signe	28		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	San Francisco, Cal	no	self	$30.00	no	Brother-in-Law Mr. Helge Thunberg 4 Swedish Consulate San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edvardsen, Julie	31		f	s	Masseuse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Boston, Mass.	no	self	yes	1900-1905 Boston	Home: North Easton Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nilsen, Hulda	19		f	s																		
7	Georgsen, Johanne	29		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Flisen	Boston, Mass.	no	self	yes	1903-1905 Boston	Home 27 St James ave Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Ellen A Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Get., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Get

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Ellen A Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, SEMI, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 21st september 1905. Arriving at Port of -2 OCT 1905, 190 -1 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sverdrup, George	39	1	m	s	Renter	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ Scand	Scand	Christiania	New York	U. S. Citizen				Home: 136 E. 24th st. New York						
2	Ottedal, Sven	61		m	m	Peasant	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ Scand	Scand	Christiania	Minneapolis, Minn	U. S. Citizen				Home: 730 22nd ave Minneapolis, Minn						
3	Boedker, Nanna	30		f	m	no	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ America	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	U. S. Citizen				Home: 1622 - Cornelia ave Chicago, Ill.						
4	Todsen, Gjordis	19	8	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	yes	Self	self	yes	no	Friend; Miss Edvie Hansen Seljan 7 East 31st st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Todsen, Johanne	24	8	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlow, Phil	23	9	f	m	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~ America	Scand	Christiania	St Louis, Mo.	no	self	yes	born in N. Y. 1913 1905	Husband, Mr. Phil Carlow % Wm. Baer St Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Saumill, Minna	35		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	N. J. three years	Home: 120 West 85th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christensen, Selma	29		f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	America	New York	yes	self	yes	N. Y.	East 4th st. No. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christensen, Roland	5		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mollman, Ester K.	25	10	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Upsala	Chicago, Ill	no	self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs Rosa Ehrekenberg 86 Oakstreet Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Strandberg, Anna	33	2	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill	no	self	$15.00	no	Friends, Mrs Rosa Ehrekenberg Oakstr. 86. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wester, Nils	24		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Warholm	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend; Mr. Tim J. Sullivan N. Y. % Galena Oil Co. Standard Oil Co. Building	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schiestad, Anna	17		f	s	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~ Scand	Scand	America	Astoria, Oreg	no	born in U. S-A			Home: Astorias Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Larsen, Laurtz	44	7	m	m	Priest	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Pastor T. Castberg Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Larsen, Randi	23	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Fargo, N. Dak	no	self	yes	no	Fiance, Mr. Nals Frontner, Fargo, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miller, John	71		m	s	no	yes	yes	America Florida	Scand	Tampa Florida	Tampa Florida	no	U. S. Citizen			Home Tampa, Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tahaferro, Edmond	56		m	s	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	Tampa Florida	Tampa Florida	no	U. S. Citizen			Tampa, Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Voldsdad, Maren	30		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes	1900-1905 N. Y.	Home 317 Henry st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Voldsdad, Marcus	3	2	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dobloug, Maalfrid	22	1	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Albany, N. Y.	no	self	yes	no	Am. Scd State Stranjgjesthus Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dreger, Ragna	26	~~of~~	~~m~~	s	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	Scand	Tromsö	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	no	Aunt Mrs Gruber Riverside, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gruber, Corsinaci	40		f	m	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	Scand	Tromsö	Chicago, Ill	no	self	yes	1884-1905 Chicago	Mrs Gruber, Riverside, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gruber, Astrid	18		f	s	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gruber, Marcus	8		m	s	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	eighteen years Chicago	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gruber, Myra	4		f	s	no	~~yes~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	eight years Chicago	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gruber, Arnold	1	11	m	s	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	four years Chicago	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Malone, James	40		m	s	Advocate	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	Scand	New York	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen		11 months Chicago	Home 867-E- 137 Str. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hall, Edward	40		m	m	Advocate	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	Scand	New York	New York	yes	"	"	"	Home 335-W- 84 str. New York city.						
29	Hall, Edward H.	40		f	m	~~no~~ mus.	~~no~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Hall, Amelia	20		f	s	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

30 12/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel, Master, * of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gjot, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. de Gjot.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905, 190 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	If whether coming by virtue of any other contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Fagerstrom, Signe	23	-	F	S	miss	Y	Y	Swedish	Scandi	U.S.A.	New York	Y	self	$30	1900 1905 to Conn	to cousin 209 05 25 St N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No
2	Nelson, Emelie	20	-	F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	self	$25	1900 1905 to Conn	home 118 02 31 St L. N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No
3	Osterberg, Oscar	54	-	M	M	carpenter	Y	Y	Swedish	"	"	Iowa					to home Assaria Saline Co. Kansas						
4	" Anna	49	-	F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"											
5	de Charon, Aline	26	-	F	M	bride	Y	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.					65 W 69 St N.Y.						
6	Burgendahl, Fredrik	36	-	M	M	machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	Englewood N.J.					3 Pullman Ave Englewood N.J.						
7	Ekblom, Hilda	24	-	F	S	miss	Y	Y	Swedish	"	N.S.A.	N.Y.	Y	self	$30	1897 1905 to Kans	to Kelly Kansas Alaska 5410 14th Ave Brooklyn Brooklyn	N	N	N	N	Good	No
8	Johnsson, John	50	-	M	S	machinist	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Boston Mass	Y	self	$30	N	home 12 Sweden						
9	Hellins, Eva	33	-	F	S	miss	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Boston Mass	Y	self	$25	No	to friend Miss Eva Peterson 30 Lyon St Roxbury Mass 552 Main St 86 St N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No
10	Billman, Carl	44	-	M	M	architect	Y	Y	Swedish	"	N.S.A.	N.Y.											
11	de Laval, Jonn	40	-	F	S	miss	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Boston Mass	N	self	$15	1901 1905 to Boston	to brother Oscar Peterson 55 Boylston St Boston Mass	N	N	N	N	Good	No
12	Peterson, Oscar	20	2	M	S	mr	Y	Y	"	"	"	N.Y.	Y	self	$25	No	to friend Miss Emelie Peterson 315 W 98 St N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No
13	Kallberg, Wilhelm	25	-	M	S	engineer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Rock Island Ill.	Y	self	$25	No	to friend Mr Johnson 1st Rock Island, Ill.	N	N	N	N	Good	No
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Kempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ost, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905, 190

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Carlin, Sigrid	36		m	m	Apothekerin	yes	yes	american	scand	U.S.A.	U. S. Citizen					to Home Office Fairchild Bros & Foster N.Y.						
2	" Sigurda	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"												
3	" Thelma	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"												
4	Emelianoff, Khalil	35		m	m	direktor	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Herald agency Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fredriksen, Maja	23		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Astoria Oregon	Oct 1	self	yes	Norgaro Oklahoma	231 Bond St Astoria Oregon		no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Christiansen, Thomas~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~home in U.S.A.~~											
7	Hansen, Robert	17		m	s	Elektriker	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	father	$12	no	to friend: Kate Nielsen 1457 3rd Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olofsen, Maria T.	28		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	american	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to Home: 151 Quincy st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Petersen, Hugo	40		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mt. Vernon Ohio		U. S. Citizen			to Home Mount Vernon Ohio						
10	Larsen, S. Grimm	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	late husband U. S. Citizen					146 E. 47 St. N.Y.						
11	Meurel, Anna	55		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	late husband U. S. Citizen					to Home: 732 Washington St Hoboken N.J.						
12	Mikkelsen, Christine	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband U. S. Citizen born in U. S. A.					to Home 168 & 106 St. N.Y.						
13	" John	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"												
14	" Lawrence	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"												
15	Nilsson, Anna	28		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$15	1900-05	to Home 168 & 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Torbenson, Clara	24		f	s	"	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	Bloomfield N.J.					to Home 54 Spruce St. Bloomfield N.J.						
17	" Margaret	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"												
18	Brückmann, Helga	28		m	m	direktor	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	St Louis Portland	Oct 1	self	yes	3½ years	to Home St Louis Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Ester	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	american	"	"	" born in U. S. A.												
20	Grimm, Paula	30		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	Oct 1	self	yes	1895-05 Milwaukee 7 years	to Home 782 South St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Billmann, C. F.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~architect~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~american~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~1888-05~~	~~to Home 582 & 80 St. N.Y. city~~						
22	Schwab, Karl	42		m	m	Rev	yes	yes	"	"	"	born in U. S. A.					302 Hawley Av. Syracuse N.Y.						
23	" Elizabeth	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"												
24	Flood, Margaret	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband U. S. Citizen born in U. S. A.					to Home: 17 S. Gay St. Baltimore Md						
25	" Ella	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"												
26	Olson, Hilda	27		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Glenridge N.J.	Oct 1	self	yes	1891-05	Home: 33 Williamson Ave Glenridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zybinske, Johann	19		m	s	Knitting	yes	yes	"	"	"	Westfield N.J.	Oct 1	self	yes	no	to uncle: engineer Westfield 499 N. Broad St. Westfield N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
28																							
29																							
30																							

25 1/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, Master, of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lena Lenck
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gt, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gt

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lena Lenck
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OKT 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellbrecht, Gerhard	35		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	Madison Wis	no	self	yes	no	to Professor Univ. Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen, Chr. Johan	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to friend J. C. Goodale N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Quedens, Signethe	28		f	s	chambrmd	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	2 years in N.Y.	to Mrs. W. Schultz 147 E. 60 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Skriver, Dorthea K.	33		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	yes	14 years Philadelphia	to Home 1313 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brogaard, Talborg C.	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Alabama Township	no	self	yes	no	to brother F. Thiriod Portland Cement Co. Cabanna Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gjeldseen, Laura	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1902-05 N.Y.	to Presbyterian Hospital Madison Ave 71 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schreiber, Ellen	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	Home 148 Underhill Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thomsen, W. J.	52	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	to Husband Mrs. W. J. Petersen 118 Underhill Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Madsen, Johanne	37		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Red Wing Minn	yes	self	yes	1891-05 St Paul Minn	to Home Ladies Remembry Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Stokkeby, Ellen~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Finland~~	~~Superior Neb.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~to friend Mrs Hansen Superior Neb~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	Young, Charles	68		m	m	Capt.	yes	yes	American	engl.	U.S.A.	born in U.S.A.					to Home Asbury Park N.Y.						
12	" Cornelia	63		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"												
13	Sajndre, Jenny	26		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	scand	Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to friends C. Clausen 1507 - 58th St. Borough Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bibbelow, Gelda	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Baltimore Md	yes	self	yes	no	to Cousin Mrs Eldod 17 South Gate Str. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cavaleky, Johanne	68		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	6 years	to Home Barrelhouse Arrochar St Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Bertha	25		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bendz, Niels L.	40		m	s	editor	yes	yes	American		U.S.	Citizen					Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Myer, Anton	47		m	s	man	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Citizen					to home 79 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.						
19	Hansen, Sofie C.	37		f	s	widow	yes	yes	danish	"	Trondhelm	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	yes	15 years 1890 - 1905	to relative Mrs Gronberg 10 Forest Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hald, Elfrida Maria	25		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	to friends Miss Olsen 381 - 78 St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michelsen, Marie D.	46		m	s	seaelor	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$25	no	to brother Jens Chr. Michelsen 2408 N St. South Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mallerup, Amalie	28		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Alameda Cal	yes	self	yes	no	to friend Fanny Yost Preference Canada Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sorensen, Talborg	20		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Bancroft Neb	yes	self	yes	no	to brother Jens Sorensen Bancroft Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jensen, Margrethe	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Omaha Neb	yes	self	yes	no	to cousin Mrs Stickland 1407 S. St Joseph Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dickerson, John H.	50		m	s	man	yes	yes	American	engl.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	yes	self	yes	U.S. Citizen	to Home Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Christensen, Johanne	35		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Pastor J. Petersen 8 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bloomfield, Fredrik	38		f	m	cooper	no	yes	Amer.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	yes	England	yes	U.S. citizen	Home 39 - Park Ave New York City						
28	" Arthur	11	6	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"			born in U.S.									
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Ipt, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing there[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four yearly experience as a Ph[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ipt.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

Lapham.

Punched
Inspected Schurman & Craig

Pellens

List or Race or People.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1118

9 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, 21st September 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pettersen, Helga	22	6	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend, Mr Olaf Rasch. 213 Court str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Koren, Dagny	23	6	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin, Mr Carl Ramm. 32 South Oxford str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen, Kathinka	26	6	f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother-in-law	$13.00	no 1902-1905	Brother-in-law, Mr Alfred Nilsen. 111 Sterling ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Berg, Henriette	32	4	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lillehammer	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	$25.00	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Conrad Berg. 142 Linden str. Yonkers N.Y. Home 15 Montgomery str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Berggren, Tuthy of	42	4	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	New York	New York	yes	U S Citizen		1902-1905							
6	Gabrielsen, Sverre	26	0	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Altona, Penn	Altona, Penn	yes	self	$24.00	Altona Penn 1902-1905	Home: Box 429. Altona Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Waldin, Anna T.	22	4	f s	Treasurer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Los Angeles Cal.	no	self	$50.00	Altona Penn 1902-1905 Los Angeles Cal. 1905	Home: Box 429 Altona Penn. No questioned but answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lund, Konrad.	29	4	m s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Los Angeles Cal.	no	self	$20.00	San Francisco 1903-1904		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Peterson, Thekla.	33	4	f m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Tadda	Los Angeles, Cal.	no	U S Citizen			Husband, Mr C J Peterson. Asst Engineer Steamer Argus Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peterson, Carl.	5	4	m s	no	no	no	U S Born	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Peterson, Greda.	3	4	f s	no	no	no	U S Born	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peterson, Mary.		11	f s	no	no	no	U S Cit	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	not shipped Goods, Louis A.	31	4	m m	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	South Salem N.Y.	South Salem N.Y.	no				South Salem N.Y.						
14	Edahl, Christine	28	4	f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fetsund	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	$20.00	no	Husband, Engineer R. Edahl. 319 Carry str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Edahl, Lilli	4	4	f m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Edahl, Hjordis	3	4	f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Edahl, Else		11	f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Friis, Sofie	26	4	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund	Duluth Minn	no	self	$16.00	no	Friend, Mr Torgensten. 402 Providence Building. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Holdan, Anna	40	4	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porsgrund	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25.00	no	Friend, Miss Mary Fuchs. 58 Alice Pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Söderström, Olga	29	4	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$40.00	1891-1905 N.Y.	Home 1262 Nelson ave Hugh Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Broström, Blenda	31	4	f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	America	New York	yes	self	$40.00	1899-1902 Boston	questioned but answer in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Östlund, Carl	32	4	m s	Builder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sundsvall	New York N.Y.	yes	U S Citizen			Home 230 Flat Bush ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Yacobs, Julia	31	4	f m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	South Salem N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	South Salem N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wisbeck, Natalie	26	4	f m	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	New York	New York	yes	U S Citizen			Home 532 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wisbeck, Wilhelm	7	4	m s	no	no	no	U S Born	"	"	"					"						
26	Wisbeck, Edna		11	f s	no	no	no	U S Born	"	"	"					"						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27 1/2 / 15

Lien & Lund
10/2/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Kempel Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Frederick Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Get, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Get

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Frederick Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any other subclassification, prostitute, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlsson, Emma	29		s	miss		y	y	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	N Y		self	$25	1901-1905 N Y	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hansson, Clara	3		s			y	y	"	"	"	Woodcliff N J	No	self	$10	1901-1905 N Y	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Johanna	22	6	s	widow		y	y	"	"	"	"	No	daughter	$150	No	daughter Mrs. Elin Olsson Woodcliff N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lindberg, Emma	44	11	m	wife		y	y	"	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$50	1893-1904 Chicago Ill	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jorendson, Maria	56		m	w		y	y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	husband	$20	No	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Tjernstrom, Amelia	27		s	photomk		y	y	Swedish	"	"	Cleveland O	No	self	$25	1902-1905 Cleveland O	brother Mr. Emil Tjernstrom 1961 Home St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Akeson, Harry	23		m	Clerk		y	y	"	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$40	No	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Johnson, Robert	49		m	joiner		y	y	"	"	Rockford Ill	Rockford Ill	Yes	self	$100	No	Home 1361 - 3d Ave Rockford Ill						
9	" Hanna	38		m	wife		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Anderson, Tora	39		m			y	y	"	"	Sweden	Gelesburg Ill	No	husband	$10	No	friend Mr. Emil Anderson 361 East 29 St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Rosendal, Lars	32	11	m	shoemaker		y	y	Swedish	"	Paris Ill	N Y	No	self	$10	No	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Norby, Edward	30		m	wife		y	y	"	"	Norway	Elmwood Ill	No	husband	$10	No	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Elsa	3		s	Child		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Ofverberg, Georg	20		s			y	y	Swedish	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$25	1901-1905 N Y	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Paulson, Augusta	33		m	wife		y	y	"	"	"	N Y	No	husband	$10	1901-1905 N Y	friend Mr. Ake Aper 175 Oxford St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Krohn, Matilda	53		s			y	y	"	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$50	No	brother Mr. Charley Krohn 195 Quincy St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Sigrid	19		s	Child		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Nilsson, Maria	55		s			y	y	"	"	"	N Y	No	self	$50	1888 1905 N Y	friend Mr. John Nilsson 4097 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Karlsson, Emma	22	6	s	Miss		y	y	"	"	Sweden	Fernwood S. Dak	No	self	$150	No	brother Mr. Gustaf Karlsson Fernwood S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Klara	14		s	"		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Johnson, Adolf	24	6	m	Waiter		y	y	"	"	Sweden	White Plains N Y	No	self	$50	1902-1905 N Y	brother Mr. Nels Johnson White Plains N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Paulson, Annie	55		m	wife		y	y	"	"	"	Schoharie Co N Y	No	husband	$200	No	Home Schoharie Co N Y						
23	Molitor, Alice	29		s	Miss		y	y	Swedish	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$25	No	brother Mr. Wilhelm Molitor 4924 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Englund, Carl	44		m	wife		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	" Betty	52		s	Miss		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Lof, Ada	11	6	s	Child		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Johanson, Louis	31		s	miner		y	y	Swedish	"	Sweden	N Y	No	self	$10	No	friend Mrs. Engmann 858 - 8 141 N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Lindeen, John	41		m	wife		y	y	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	husband	$10	No	396 Dickens Ave Chicago Ill						
29	" Ella	21		s	miner		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Anderson, Hilda	30		m	wife		y	y	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	No	husband	$10	No	1135 - 20 st Des Moines Ia						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Seen admitted
10-10-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel master, * of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leo A. Hunt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ost, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ost

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leo A. Hunt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **OSCAR II** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** -2 OKT 1905, 190

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mouefeldt, Peder	22		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Racine Wisc	to	Ny	cash	$50	no	to brother Carl Mouefeldt 2053 Carroll St. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good no
2	" Marie	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good no
3	" Anne C	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good no
4	Tissot, Hortense	27		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	France	French	"	NY	yes	self	$50	no	friend Mrs Schifferly 147 & 60 Sts NY		no	no	no	no	good no
5	Hvidbjerg, Marie D.	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Burlington Colo	to	Ny	self	$30	to years 1893-1903	to Cor. Madison Birch, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good no
6	Kofoed, Cecilia	29		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Convent N.Y.	to	Ny	self	$25	1901-05 Convent St	to Home Convent St NY	no	no	no	no	good no
7	Worm, Karin C.	28		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	$50	no	to brother Evgin Worm 3 & 6 44th St NY city		no	no	no	no	good no
8	Sander, Carl Hug	40		M	M	Dr.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	U. S. A.	U. S. Citizens					to House Waukegan Wisc						
9	" Edna	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
10	" Carl Hug	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"											
11	Sjöberg, Elisabeth	33		F	S	widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	NY	to	husband	$50	U. S. Citizen	to Home 4502 - 4th Ave Brooklyn NY						
12	Svabe, Olive	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Home 104 Highland St. Rockbridge, Mass						
13	Kröger, Johannes	37		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Home Cor. Palmetto Ave Brooklyn NY						
14	Thomsen, Laura	23		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	NY	yes	self	$50	97-05 2 years	to Home 1 Bonnerfine Ave. Orange N.J. West Orange NJ		no	no	no	no	good no
15	Claesson, Erik W.	29		M	S	Dr.	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	U. S. Citizen					Home 152 E 60 St NY						
16	Peterson, Josefine	41		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50	no	to Home Husband Oscar Peterson		no	no	no	no	good no
17	" Georg	11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good no
18	" Libby	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good no
19	Trulsen, Fedrik	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	"	U. S.					to Home 519 - 3 St Washington D.C.						
20	Williams, Nina J.	26		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	95-05 Boston	to Home 215 Boylston St Boston		no	no	no	no	good no
21	Petersen, Christian	31		M	M	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	U. S. Citizens	to	Home									
22	" Sadie	30		F	M	Mrs	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4 & E	NJ	5th	city						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

V. M. A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Leon A. Smith
107-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Kempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred Ahnert

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gut, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gut

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred Ahnert

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Hansen, Emmy	20		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	$25	no	to friend: Oscar Pistecks 332 Henry St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pålsen, Ingeborg	22		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	NY	yes	self	[illegible]	1901-05 NY	to friend: 33 E 83 St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bergvall, Emma	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	"		NY	U	S	Citizens		to Home: 240 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY						
4	" Harriet	4		F	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	"													
5	Larsen, Janice	37		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"		NY	yes	self	35	12 years NY	to Home 240 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen, Anna	33		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"		NY	yes	self	20	15 years NY	to husband 26-31 College Grove Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grebasch, Johanne	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	danish	"		Portage Wis	yes	self	25	1905 6 05 Chicago	to Home 1846 - 5th Ave NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hybye, Valborg	28		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"		NY	yes	self	10	1900-05 Fremont NY	to relative H. H. Thomann Oakland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Oldsen, Tirodine	26		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Funen	Oakland Calif	to NY	self	8	no	to Home in Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nielsen, Peter A.	35		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	U. S. A	Oakland Calif	to NY	self	6	yes 15 years in Calif		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bjarneesen, Camilla	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen						to husband Gisle Bjarneesen	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Helge	6		M	S	child	no	no	"	"							to Mr Barner 376 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Knud	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Arnold	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Gunnard	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Frode	11 mo		M	S	"	no	no	NK 11404	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fricke, Georg	22		M	S	clerck	yes	yes	"	"		Lexington Ky	to NY	self	60	no	to friend: E. M. Lefland Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacobsen, Martha	32		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Hoboken NJ	to NY	self	20	1898 - 03 Hoboken 1888 - 1904 in Oakland	to Home: Mc Gerrard Steel Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petersen, Alice	37		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alameda Calif	to NY	self	30		to friend: V. Kofoed Railroad Ave. Alameda Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Svensen, Dina	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	"		NY	yes	self	[illegible]	U. S. Citizen	to Home: 54 Bright St. Jersey city city of NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Sven R.	2	5	M	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Williamsen, Dagmar	30		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Ottawa Kansas	yes	self	[illegible]	17 years Kansas	my parents Williamsen Ottawa Kansas brother John Nielsen Ottawa Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nielsen, Christine	35		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"		Ottawa Kansas	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christensen, Marie	24		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Funen	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40	no	Mrs P. Jensen 167 North 48 Ave. Astoria st. Chicago	no	no	no	good		no
25	Krogh, Elna	26		F	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Iceland	Chicago Ill	no	self	[illegible]	no	to sister Mrs. H. Jensen 167 North 48 Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lindberg, Hanna	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	U. S. A	Auburn Neb	to NY	self	yes	U.S Citizen	to husband Wilgot Lindberg Auburn Neb						
27	" Delphi	11	6	F	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	"													
28	Jensen, Mariane	23		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	San Francisco Calif	to NY	self	200	no	to brother: Johannes Jensen 1530 Clarkst 3 Av. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jensen, Geis	38		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	U. S. A	Sandusky Ohio	to NY	self	yes	2 years	to Home 1008 Clinton St. Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Arthur C.	11	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	[illegible]	"								no	no	no	no	good	no

30 & 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oktober, 1905.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(35)

I, A Pd, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly educated and graduated as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been duly licensed and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 2nd 1905

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oktober, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Passed

F 10

Fellows

632

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christianssand, Sept. 22nd, 190 5 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract by reason of any other disqualification, prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Mathias	28	✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		U.S.A.	N.Y.					friend C.A. Hansen 251 Columbus st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Jensen Anna	27	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"					husband B. Jensen 143 Brook Ave Harlem N.Y.						
3	Nielsen Niels	37	✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"					34 Bennet st. S. Island N.Y.						
4	Nielsen Peter	49	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"					200 E. 38 st. N.Y.						
5	" Olava	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"											
6	Benson Abraham	36	✓	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	[illegible]		"	Chicago Ill.					205 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	Examined Dept 19, 1905					
7	" Johanne	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]		"	"											
8	Hermansen Hans	25	✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	N.Y.					Home Port Richmond S. Island N.Y.						
9	Nielsen Gunnar	30	✓	m	m	cooper	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"					1245 Fleshing place Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	" Gerda	32	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		"	"											
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1615

R.G. Whitmarsh
Inm Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hempel master, * of the S. Bear E, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon Ahnell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jost., Surgeon of the E/S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jost.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon Ahnell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1670

Lapham

Punched
Inspected from 1 to 446 by Sumner & Crosby
446 to end Cor & Bray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A Adv 17

3—1670

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel, master,* of the D. Bear, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon Ahnert
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst., Surgeon of the S/S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gst.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon Ahnert
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6—1070

Lapham

Punched
Inspected from 1 to 446 by Sumner & Brady
446 to end Cor. Abang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) N Adv 05
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6—1070

October

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28. 3

649 Europe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand 22d of September 1905 Arriving at Port of New York -2 OKT1905 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Marie	22		f.	single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Phoenixville	Ticket	Himself	$16	no	To my master and mistress Technologist Oscar Schnelle, Phoenixville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lunde Jacob	59	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Elroy	Elroy, Wis	Ticket	himself	$16	no	Brother Hans Lunde Elroy Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kristiansen Louise	21	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Haugesund	N. York	yes	myself	yes	U. S. City	Friend Mrs Hulda Jefferson 177 Lafayette Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hauge Malene	17	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Haugesund	N. York	yes	myself	$15	no	Friend Mrs Hulda Jefferson 177 Lafayette Ste, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 1c / 3 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kempel, master, * of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst., Surgeon of the S/S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gst

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 222 Finns
Scotch. 6 Irish
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, Sept. 22nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Knudsen Karl	26	M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aristal Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 23	1903 1905	Parent Søren Skjeve		no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen Martin	23	M		S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Herrad Sogn	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 18	1903 Chicago	Brother Joh Andersen		no	no	no	good	no
3	Garbis Amias	22	M		S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 12	no	My friend Doctor Andrew Dank 946 Albany Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Kristine	14	F		S	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Gabriel Sk'lle 174 8th and Fremont Ave, Hyde Bridge, N. York		no	no	no	good	no
5	Nyborg John	15	M		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	mm	14		Aunt					good	no
6	Nyborg Johan	11	M		S		yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father	" 20	no	Ally Olsen 801 Hoboken Ave, N. York					good	no
7	Nyborg Alice	5	F		S		no	no	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes									good	
8	Salvesen Gabriel	19	M		S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	myself	" 100	no	Sister Marie Johnsen 30 Columbia St Room 10 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
9	Hille Petra	22	F		M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Husband	" 10	no	Husband Gabriel Hille 174 8th and Fremont Ave, Hyde Bridge, N York		no	no	no	good	no
10	Hille Gudrun	4	F		S	child	no	no	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father			Father					good	no
11	Pettersen Dora	47	F		M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	New York	yes	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Tobias Pettersen 8 Decatur Ave, New Rochelle N Y		no	no	no	good	no
12	Pettersen Petter	13	M		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father	" —	no	Father					good	no
13	Pettersen Betty	11	F		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father	" —	no	Father					good	no
14	Pettersen Marie	9	F		S	child	no	no	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father	" —	no	Father					good	no
15	Pettersen Ingre	5	F		S	child	no	no	"	"	Mandal	N York	yes	Father	" —	no	Father					good	no
16	Rolfstad Edmund	31	M		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Christ	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	friend Gundersen c/o Mr Johnson 46. 23 3rd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
17	Larsen Kristian	22	M		S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Christ	Fargo N Dak	yes	myself	$ 100	1905	Sister Othelie Helgeland Fargo N Dak		no	no	no	good	no
18	Jacobsen Kristian	37	M		M	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Farsund	N. York	yes	myself	$ 17	1895/1901 Brooklyn	Mrs Brown 318 Vanbrunt St, Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
19	Isaksen Henrik Fredrik	37	M		M	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	" 13	no	Sailors Home Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen Carl Joh.	20	M		S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	" 88	no	Brother Ole & Olsen Highland County, Tompkins Cove N Y		no	no	no	good	no
21	Johannesen Herman	25	M		S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	" 50	1901/02 N Y	Brother in law Mathias Olsen		no	no	no	good	no
22	Olsen Nils	35	M		S	captain	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	" 25	no	Wife & 3 of Hugo boat Stalen Poland, Brother & Clay Grindstein 206 Grand St, Jersey City, N J		no	no	no	good	no
23	Hermansen Hans	25	M		S	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	Grimstad	N York	yes		$ 4		Sister Richmond St Poland					good	no
24	Hansen Claus	45	M		M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Farsund	N York	yes	myself	" 10	1883/1901 N York	friend Martin Rasmussen 633 Greenwich St N York		no	no	no	good	no
25	Johansen Hanna	18	F		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Aristad Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 13	no	Uncle Nils Karlsen 633 Greenwich St, N York		no	no	no	good	no
26	Karlsen Gunnar	20	M				yes	yes	Norway	"	Brooklyn	N York	yes		$ 5		1245 Sterling Place Brooklyn N Y					good	no
27	Karlsen Gerda	23	F				yes	yes	Norway	"	Brooklyn	N York	yes									good	no
28	Thomsen Anna M.	28	F		S	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Kristiansand for Kopring	Omaha Neb	yes	myself	" 15	4 years Chicago Minnesota	Brother Knu Thomsen Omaha, Nebr		no	no	no	good	no
29																							
30																							

Stephen B. Simmons
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, * of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I have no knowledge or belief that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gil, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gil.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 23 adults 3 children, 1 infant
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S., Septbr 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Olga	24	4	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bjerkebygd	N. York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	Uncle Ole Christiansen					good	no
2	Christensen Anna	41	6	F	W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hirö Sogn	N. York	yes	husband	" 12	no	Husband Tobias Christensen 156 - 30th Str Brooklyn					good	no
3	Christensen Esther	15	6	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	—	N. York	yes	father	none	no	Father " "					good	no
4	Olsen Olene	44		F	W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Risör	N. York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Halvor Olsen 4 Church Str Fort Richmond, St. Isld					good	no
5	Olsen Hilda H.	11	6	F		Child	no	no	"	"	Risör	N. York	yes	father		no	Father " "					good	no
6	Olsen Haven	7		F		Child	no	no	"	"	Risör	N. York	yes	father		no	Father " "					good	no
7	Winther Anna K.	33		F	W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	9 years in 1896-1905 Hoboken	Husband Anders Winther 826 Park Ave Hoboken N J					good	no
8	Winther Marian	6	6	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	my brother	"	born U S a	Father " "					good	no
9	Winther Reith	3	5	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	my mother	"	born U S a	Father " "					good	no
X 10	Olsen Olga	21	6	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 6	no	Uncle Nils Andersen 95 Varick Str Jersey City Heights, N J					good	no
X 11	Rogeland Mathilde	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngdal	N. York	yes	myself	" 15	no	Cousin Gabrielle Knudsen 175 - 23 Str Brooklyn					good	no
X 12	Thorstensen Berthine	24	9	F	S	servant from Sweden	yes	yes	"	"	Borgen	N. York	yes	myself	" 6	no	Brother Knud Thorstensen 539 Henry Str Brooklyn					good	no
13	Nielsen Aksel	17	6	M	S	shipbuilder	yes	yes	"	"	Fjære Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no	My Brother Carl Nielsen 181 - 19 Str N. York					good	no
X 14	Larsen Nelly	18	4	F	S	shops-lady	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Uncle Christian Jensen 933 Park Ave Hoboken, N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen Hanna	36		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	1895-1905 in N Y & Chicago	Gerhard Olsen Cousin 734 - 4th Ave Brooklyn	10 00	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tönnesen Tönnine	21	3	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Fjære Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	1902-1905 Brooklyn	Brother Andreas Tönnesen 548 Cord Str Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Samuelsen Sivenine	22	7	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Dybvaag Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	~~Washington D C~~ 2½ years Brooklyn	My Cousin J. Halvorsen Bro Andreas 1747 Bath gate Str Bronx N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Samuelsen Olga	27	3	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Dybvaag Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	1902-1905	Longfeller Str 1417 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johnsen Bertha	26		F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Herrefos	Topeka Kansas	yes	myself	" 15	no	Friend Maren Svendsen 513 East - 3rd Str S. Topeka, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tellefsen Gusta S.	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Birkenes Sogn	Topeka Kansas	yes	myself	" 18	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nielsen Niels	37	9	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	N. York	N. York	yes			U. S. City	34 Bennett Str St. Johnsland N Y						
22	Kristoffersen Johan	45		M	M	ships-mate	yes	yes	Norway	"	Sandesherred	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	$35 00	no	Brother Sören Kristoffersen Pt. Wash. Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Barah Olivia	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sandefjord	N. York	yes	myself	$ 19	no	Friend Anna Olsen 233 East 62nd Str Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Williamsen Christine	22		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Larvik	N. York	yes	myself	yes	4 years in Brooklyn	Brother Willie Williamsen 154 Presidents Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nielsen Ida A.	27		F	S	servant maid	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	yes	9 years in Brooklyn 1896-1905	My Cousin Gilbert Nielsen 71 Carroll Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Christensen Edvard	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Sandefjord	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	many years	Friend Christ Jensen 316 East 11 Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~Nielsen Ida A.~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~																			
27	Nelson Per	49		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. a	N. York	yes			U. S. Citizen	300 E. 38 Str N York						
28	Nelson Clara	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a	N. York	yes			U. S. Citizen							
29	Benton Abraham	36		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	U. S. a	Chicago, Ill	yes			U. S. Citizen	255 Halsted Str Chicago, Ill						
30	Benton Johanne	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	U. S. a	Chicago, Ill	yes			U. S. Citizen							

Chas. L. Dooley
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gst.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 20. 2
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4715

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, Sept 22nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905 190 93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Lange Gunhild	21	8	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Porstad Sogn	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Family Gunnar Knudsen Christian Thompson	good	no
X2	Wintersborg Helga	17	1	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Friend Sam Edvardsen 33 50 St Brooklyn	good	no
X3	Edvardsen Tobine	21	5	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sogne Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Brother Sam Edvardsen C/o Knud Gundersen 173 - 15th Sts Brooklyn	good	no
X4	Kittelsen Karen	30	1	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Flosta Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Uncle Jörgen Kittelsen 173 15th Sts Brooklyn	good	no
X5	Thommesen Andrea	20	6	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Flosta Sogn	N York	yes	my father	" 15	no	Father Hans Olsen 46 Ann Sts Park Richmond St. Island	good	no
Not shipped	Thomtsen Elisabeth	50		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Porstad Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 10	15 years in Brooklyn 1890 - 1905	60 - Fourth Place S. Brooklyn	good	no
Not shipped	Pedersen Alice	22	11	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Porstad Sogn	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no	My Brother Arnid Hamilton 121 C. 8th Sts 7th Ave 592 Brooklyn	good	no
Not shipped	3 Nielsen Inga	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	N. York	yes	my husband	" 13	no	Family Arnid Hamilton 592 7th Ave Brooklyn	good	no
Not shipped	4 Nielsen Alfa	10		F		Child	no	no	"	"	Christiansand	N York	yes	Father		no	Husband Johan Nielsen 86 a 3rd Place Brooklyn	good	no
Not shipped	5 Nielsen Hennie	7		F		Child	no	no	"	"	Christiansand	N York	yes	Father		no	Father	good	no
Not shipped	6 Nielsen Esther	5		F		Child	no	no	"	"	Christiansand	N York	yes	Father		no	Father	good	no
Not shipped	7 Nielsen Ernst	2		M		Child	no	no	"	"	Christiansand	N. York	yes	Father		no	Father	good	no
13	Foss Theodor	17	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngdal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 6	no	Brother Laurents Foss 210 Sigourney St.	good	no
14	Foss Martha wife	26	1	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngdal	N. York	yes	myself	yes	4 years in N. York 1901 - 1905	Brother Mrs Oleanne Bertelsen 8 Carry Ave W. New Brighton St. Island	good	no
X15	Johnsen Gunhild M.	25	1	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	C. A Hansen 261 Columbia St, Brooklyn acquaintance	good	no
16	Olsen Matthias	48		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Amerika	"	N. York	N. York	yes			U. S. Citz	Wife Mrs Hans Strand 436 - 3rd Ave, N. Yorks	good	no
17	Salvesen Anna	20	4	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Austad, Farsund	N York	yes	myself	" 10	2½ years 1902 - 1904	Brother Lars Kittelsen C/o J. B. Field 337 Reed St Milwaukee Wis	good	no
18	Salvesen Lars	15	3	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Austad, Farsund	N York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Brother in law Lars Kittelsen C/o J. B. Field 337 Reed St Milwaukee, Wis	good	no
19	Jensen Anna	19	3	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Risor	Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	" 15	no	Father	good	no
20	Kittelsen Annie	28	11	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Risor	Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	" 18	no	Husband Lars Kittelsen C/o J. B. Field 337 Reed St Milwaukee, Wis	good	no
21	Kittelsen Elisabeth	4	8	F		Child	no	no	"	"	Risor	Milwaukee Wis	yes	my father	no	no	Father	good	no
22	Kittelsen Christian	3		M		Child	no	no	"	"	Risor	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	my father	no	no	Father	good	no
23	Jensen Anna	27	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Holt Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 20	8½ years 1896 - 1905	Husband Paul Jensen 193 Duryea Ave Harlem N. York	good	no
24	Christiansen Anna	18	7	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Christiansand	N York	yes	myself	" 10	2 years in Brooklyn 1903 - 1905	Friend Mr Gundersen 200 Irving Ave Brooklyn	good	no
25	Petersen Selma	18	7	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Aalesund	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	" 10	no	Uncle Hans Nielsen 1814 Evergreen Ave, Chicago, Ill	good	no
26	Johnsen Nicolai Peder	19	6	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngor	N. York	yes	my father	" 13	no	Father Johan Petersen 59 Carroll St N. Yorks	good	no
27	Aslaksen Anton	49	1	M	M	seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngör	N York	yes	myself	" 10	6 years 1899 - 1905	Wife Mrs Aslaksen 76 - South Park Sts Elizabethport, N. J.	good	no
28	Aslaksen Bertha wife	22	4	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngör	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no	Husband Mr Aslaksen 76 South Park Sts Elizabethport, N. J.	good	no
29	Pedersen Marie																		
30	Andreasen Therese	37	2	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Hobben Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	" 23	5 years 1895 - 1905	My sister Alise Nielsen 195 - 31st Sts Brooklyn	Dr Cert old hip joint disease, lameness good	no

Except 11 & 31

Wm Williamson U.S. Imm Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel, master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Get., Surgeon of the S/S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Get.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Kristiania, Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelson Nils	22		m	s.	bootmaker	yes	yes	Sweden Norway		U. S. A.	Seattle Wash					Home Seattle Wash P.O.						
2	Johansen Carl	29		m		painter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			Hoboken N.J.					Home 636 Villa Ave Hoboken N.J.						
3	" Hanna	24		f		wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
4	Gildbrandsen Lorentz	25		m	s.	engineer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			Chicago Ill.					139 Humboldt str Chicago Ill						
5	Larsen Astrid	11		f	s.	none	yes	yes	U.S. Born			N.Y.					to Father Mr. H. Larsen Kings Bridge Corner Ave N.Y.						
6	Landin Clara	29		m	wife		yes	yes	Sweden Denmark			Brooklyn	self				to Engebret A. Landin 263 st. Marks Ave Brooklyn						
7	Langelius John	31		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			"					Home Wilmington Del						
8	Hoffberg Elisabeth	25		f		none	yes	yes															
9	Sedterebn Kristian	25		m		student	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			Chicago Ill.					Home Morgan Park Chicago Ill						
10	Gradin Olaf	33		m		machinist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
11	" Klara	33		f		wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			W. Superior Wisc					902 - 16 st. West Superior Wisc.						
12	" Klarens	11		m	s.	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
13	" Edvin	8		m	"	"	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
14	" Florence	5		f	"	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
15	" Angerin	3	6	m	"	"	yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
16	" Weber	1	10	m	"	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
17	Olson Kristina	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden Sweden			Seattle Wash					Home 734 Ewing st Seattle Wash						
18	" Carolina	23		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"														
19	" Hilda	21		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"														
20	" Hedvig	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"														
21	Dybeck Mathilde	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			Newark N.J.					Home 48 Richmond st Newark N.J.						
22	" Frida	9		f	s.	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 1 6 / 1 5

5 6, 1 1 at 4 yrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Get, Surgeon of the S/S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Get

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

h—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 2 September 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johansen, Soren	42		M	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$15.00		as sailor	friend: Mrs. Lucien 71 Carol st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bringsrud, Oscar	19		M	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15.00		no	Friend, Mr Gustav Pedersen 61 Paynefelyea str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raabol, Laurits	28		M	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Moss	New York	yes	self	$100.00		no	Brother in law Mr Magnus Andersen 257 39 ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jörgensen, Oscar	19		M	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	New York	yes	self	$15.00		no	Uncle Mr Jörgen Jörgensen 75 E. 10 ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lilledal, Magnus	46		M	m	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Manchester N.H.	no	self	$12.00		as sailor	Friend, Mrs Alice Andersen 344 Talmut ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen, Alf	19		M	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Manchester N.H.	no	self	$12.00		no	Friend, Mrs Alice Andersen 344 Talmut ste. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Svean, Arnold	24		M	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	1900–1905 N.Y.		Friend, Mr A. Andersen 47 5th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ Master, of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete, correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gst.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—970

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania Sept. 21st, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Nilson, Rudolf	18		Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Kegnesberg Wpt. St. Peter, Minn	to New York	Myself	$12	53	No	Friend John Johnson Ranch A St. Peter, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gyrden, Olof	33		Male	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	America W Superior Wis	American Citizen					902-16th St. West Superior, Wis						
3	" Klara	33		Female	Married	Wife	yes	yes															
4	" Klarens	11		Male	Single	Child	yes	yes															
5	" Edvin	10		Male	Single	Child	yes	yes															
6	" Florence	5		Female	Single	Child	No	No															
7	" Eugenia	3	6	Male	Single	Child	No	No															
8	" Weber	—	10	Male	Single	Child	No	No															
9	Olson Kristina	50		Female	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	America Seattle, Wash	American Citizen					734 Spring St. Seattle, Wash						
10	" Karolina	23		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes															
11	" Thilda	21		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes															
12	" Hedvig	19		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes															
13	Jonason, Hulda M.	23		Female	Single	Servant Electrical	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Grangemark Wpt. St. Paul, Minn	to New York	Myself	$50.00	No		Brother: John Swedlund 616 Cedar St. St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Klang, Johan W.	31		Male	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Kallings Skifte	Chicago, Ill	No	Myself	$2.00		Swedish Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Anna	26		Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	" " "	"		Husband			Question this answer in the negative 5 Water St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Letterlunt, Johannes	43		Male	Married	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	W Superwick, Wpt. West Superior, Wis	to New York	Yes	Myself	$25.00	No	902-16th St. West Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Gyran, Henning	17		Male	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Gyrdsmark, Wmd. Seattle, Wash	to New York	Myself	$50	No		Nephew: Olof Gyrdin Sister: Christina Gyrangrist 515 Boylston Ave N. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gjt., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Gjt.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

9—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, Sept. 21, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1905 190 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feeder, Anna	1	10	F	sgl	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Vilby	New York	yes	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle Carl Johan Feeder West Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anderson, Amy	25		F	sgl	sch-nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	America	San Francisco Cal.	yes	myself	$50	yes 1 year in San Francisco	Sister 7 E Anderson. 1457 Eddy St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hedstrom, Ribert	24		M	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Nederluleå	Rawlins Wyo.	yes	myself	$15	no	Cousin Leonard Nord Rudefeka Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johanson, Karl	20		M	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Ede	St. Paul Minn.	yes	myself	$25	no	Uncle Mr Ale Johnson 409 Rondel Str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Westin, Kristina	27		F	sgl	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Attmar	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	Yes	no	Lower J. Lillevaag Sw. Baptist Theological Seminary Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Forslund, Paul	34		M	sgl	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Hedemora	Munhall Pa.	yes	myself	Yes	no	Brother Engenie Davis Sodaro Hotel Carnegie Munhall Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Högberg, Elisabeth	25	8	F	sgl	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr Klimes Kadlec 26 Cottage Lane Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jonson, Karl	41	6	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$16.00	no	Friend Mrs Kristina Lundberg 2312 W. 1st st. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pettersson, W. A.	45		M	s	Student	yes	yes	Amerika	Scand	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$5 Citizen								
10	Hagman, Lilly	17	4	F	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Tynderö	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Morgan Park Chicago Ill. Under Mr & Mrs Blomkvist 228 East 96th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no

21X-17469 (505) 2/2/40

Feeder
U S Ins. Dept

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew Alexander
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gotschalk, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Gotschalk

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Lew Alexander
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, Sept 21, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Kjellman, Märta	24		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	15 —	1902-05 yes 5 yes in Chicago	Home sent Erickson Bros 1276 Wilton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Betty	22		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes							8 10							
3	Pettersson, Maria	40		f	sgl	washwoman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	America	College Point New York	yes	myself	20 —	1892-05 yes in Ny.	Friend Karl Bengt Nr 5 132 College Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johanson, Hilma	31		f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Blomfield N.J.	yes	husband myself	5 —	no	Husband Karl Johanson, 46 Linhurst Ave Blomfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Carl	7		m	-	child	-	-										no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Sven	5		m	-	child	-	-										no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Adèle	3		f	-	child	-	-										no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Westerling, Hilda	35		f	sgl	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	America	N.Y.	yes	husband	10 —	1895-05	Husband Karl Westerling 735 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Anna (twin)	11		f	sgl	child	yes	yes	America born N.Y.	Scandinav	America	N.Y.	yes	U.S. Citizen uncle	—	to come to Uncle Nils Westerling						
10	Boden, Anna	21		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Dalarö	N.Y.	yes	myself	10 —	no	735 West 27th St. New York					
11	Ekedahl, Edith	36		f	mar	wife	yes	yes	America (Swedish)	Scandinav	America	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	15 —	1903-05 Chicago	Husband Milton Ekedahl, South Oakley Ave 1130 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gustafson, Karl G.	18	3	m	sgl	mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	10 —	no	Aunt Mrs Selma Swanton 589 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Landin, Elvira~~	19		f	mar	wife	yes	yes	America	Scandinav	America	N.Y.	yes	U.S. Citizen husband			~~Husband Alex Landin 333 St marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~						
14	Hasberg, Carl Gust.	30	5	m	sgl	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Boston Mass	yes	myself	25 —	no	Sister miss Berta Hasberg 931 Ridge ave Allegany Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
WSC 15	~~Langelius, John~~	38		m	sgl	gardener	yes	yes	America	Scandinav	America	N.Y.	yes	U.S. Citizen			~~Kidmington Ont.~~						
X 16	Engstrom, Edith	30	7	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	10 —	no	Cousin Mrs Maria Lindahl 414 W. 137 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lenstrom, Carl Jaf.	46		m	mar	mercantile	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Emma (wife)	51	2	f	mar	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Lindesnäs	Gothenburg Sweden	yes	husband myself	Yes	no	Brother Abraham Lenstrom 2d mail Route Nr 2 Gothenburg Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Anna	22	8	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Maria	9	4	f	sgl	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eriksson, Ulrika	53		f	~~mar~~ wid	~~wife~~	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Alvo	Menistique Mich	yes	myself	25 —	no	Son John Eriksson Menistique Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Janson, Karl Eric	29		m	mar	mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Montclair N.J.	yes	myself	yes	no	friend mrs Mathilda Johnson 87 1/2 Spruce St. Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Selma	38		f	mar	wife	yes	yes															
24	Ringius, Albert	26	8	m	sgl	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	20 —	no	~~guestbirth~~ Wallenberg 122 West 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jacobsen, Filip	20	0	m	sgl	mechanics	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sala	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	Yes	no	~~guestbirth~~ ~~the negative~~ Wallenberg 122 West 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Janson, Albert	36	6	m	mar	typographer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	30 —	no	~~guestbirth~~ Wallenberg 122 West 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anderson, Jean	17	8	m	sgl	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	10 —	no	friend C. J. Wallenberg 122 West 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blomgren, Alma	32	5	f	sgl	cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Jonesville Mich	yes	myself	Yes	no	Sister mrs Augusta Carlson, Jonesville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Larson, Hulda	18	8	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Skellefteå	New York	yes	myself	15 —	no	Uncle Wallberg 1161 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Peterson, Maria	17		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Gothem	New York	yes	myself	10 —	no	Sister Anna Peterson 166 East 51 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Jas. F. Wycoff U. S. Im. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gast, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Gast.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leo A. Schmitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 21 September 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 2 -2 OKT 1905 1905 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christoffersen Christoffer	26		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aalesund	Chicago Ill	yes	Emigrantfond	$10.00	no	Uncle Mr. C. Hansen 1660 N. Spaulding ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
2	Mathisen Handa	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bodö	Chicago Ill	yes	Fiancé	$11.50	no	Fiancé J. Bergesen 1345 Rockaft Chicago Ill (Emma unite...)	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen Hjalmar	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hamnes	Ocooto Wisconsin	yes	J. Hansen	$18.00	no	Uncle Charlotte Hansen Oconto Wisconsin	no	no	good	no
4	Hjelle Inga	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansund	Devils Lake N. Dak	yes	Brother	$18.00	no	Brother Olaus Hjelle % N. Holgren Devils Lake N. Dak	no	no	good	no
5	Fahrvaag Torsten	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansund	Bellingham Wash	yes	C. Thomsen	$18.00	no	Friend John Thomsen 522 Julia ave Bellingham Wash	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen Ellen	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lofoten	New Jersey	yes	self	$20.00	1902 to 1905 New York	To Inga Olsen % N. Gundersen Paterson New Jersey	no	no	good	no
7	Thomassen Sofie	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Vardö	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother-in-law	$10.00	no	Brother-in-law Peter Jorgen 384 W Erie st. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
8	Johansson Martin	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Aalesund	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10.00	no	friend Emil Hansen 1660 N Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
9	Gilberg Marie	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17.00	no	sister Lucie Wangsmo 792 Armitage ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
10	Walkle Alfhild	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40.00	no	to friend Mrs. B. Apenes 3964 Langley Ave and Rat 14 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
11	Pedersen Gisela	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25.00	from 1900-1905 from 1904 to 1905	Husband Peter Pedersen 106 Howe Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
12	Pedersen Alice	1		F	S	Child	no	no	U.S.	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
13	Iwicclsen Charlotte	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Haarvik	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	10.00	no	Brother-in-law Ole Madsenessen Tacoma 215-E-26th-St	no	no	good	no
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. W. Sloan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gt., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Jr.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 21 september 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Flugsted, Maren.	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Walla Walla, Wash.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Aunt Mrs Emma Olsen. East Maine str. Walla Walla, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Flugsted, Sverre	4	6	m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Flugsted, Alf.	2	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jensen, Einar.	25		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Roker	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend, Mr Josef Jorgensen c/o A. Hagen, 195 N. Morgan str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen, Margit	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$12.00	no	Husband, Mr Anders Andersen c/o Gunder Nilsen 745 W. 19 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen, Henry	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen, Asta.	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lee, Karen b.	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Dorchester, Mass	no	self	$10.00	no	Friend Mr Marius Andersen 33 Harbour View Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hogberg, Elizabeth	28	8	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	New York, N. Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs Olivia Holst 26 Collen ave Tomkinville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nielsen, Valdemar	16	9	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	$10.00	no	Father Mr Nielsen 783 W. Carley str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johansen, Anna	21	6	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$12.00	no	Cousin Mrs Mr Olsen 2406 W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Berntsen, Kristian.	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Cousin Mrs. Mr Olsen 2406 N. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johannesen, Johanne	23		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skeberg	New York, N. Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend Mrs Magnus Swendsen 254 - 39 str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hansen, Sverre	19		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Moss	New York, N. Y.	yes	self	$ 7.50	no	Brother-in-law Mr Magnus Swenson 234 - 39 str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nilsen, Hulda	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Langesund	Jersey city, N. J.	no	cousin	$6.00	no	Cousin Mrs Henriette Nilsen 133 Grand str. Jersey city N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brostrom, Blendt.																						
17	Johansen, Stabo, Martin.	19	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tolen	Rutland, Iowa	yes	brother	$10.00	no born in U. S.	Brother Mr Hans Johansen Rutland, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	Injury to abdomen caused on 5th inst.
18	Larsen, Astrid	16		f	s	no	yes	yes	America	Scand	Christiania	New York, N. Y.	yes	self	$5.00	N. Y.	Father Mr Hardvig Larsen Kings Bridge, Cozine ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon Abbott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jet., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jet.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon Abbott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 21 September 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190 101

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen, Ole	23	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sirkne	Willmar, Minn	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin, Mr. Ole Rasmussen, Flotten Willmar, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen, Karen	23	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen, Olaf	2	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olsen, Marie	18	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grimsrud, Anna	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Grimsrud	St. Paul, Minn	yes	O. Grimsrud	$5 00	no	Brother, Mr. Andhorg Grimsrud 466 Aldine str. Hamline, Minn. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grimsrud, Hilda	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Andersen, Leondine	18	f	s	maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Borre	New York	no	self	$10 00	no	Brother, Mr. Hans B. Johansen c/o Mr. H. Jensen, 668 Flushing str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tomte, Agnes	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	self	$10 00	no	Friend, Mr. Knud Haug 1932 Riverside ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pas, Olaf	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Minne	Cedar Falls, Wis	no	self	$25 00	no	Home. Cedar Falls, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Huseby, Hulda	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	Camden, New Jersey	no	Brother-in-law	$10 00	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. Albert Olsen 639 Fillmore str. Camden, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Torp, Hanna	34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Smaalenene	Duluth, Minn	yes	Husband	$20 00	no	Husband, Mr. Sigvart Torp 2766 West Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Torp, Signe	7	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Torp, Knud	4	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Torp, Ruth	2	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andreasen, Kristian	31	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandsnes	Cashton, Wis	no	self	$40	yes	no	Friend, Mr. Endre Pedersen Cashton, Wis.	no	no	no	Has Means Desires to Join Friends in Wisconsin	good	no
16	Andreasen, Julie	26	f	m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andreasen, Ingrid	4	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Andersen, Elise	20	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	uncle	$13 00	no	Uncle, Mr. A. H. Opsahl 23-6 str. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Erickson, Gustaf	23	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Wermland	James Town, N.Y.	yes	J. Lindstrom	$15 00	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. John Lindstrom 230 Barron str. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen, Ragnhild	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Valdres	Mitchell, S. Dak	yes	sister	$15 00	no	Sister, Mr. Laurk Rudie Mitchell, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kjosterud, Sigurd	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania Bordon	Boston, Mass	no	self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. H. A. Chester 169-173 Mainest. Cambridge, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kjosterud, Hans	28	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Chicago, Ill	yes	sister	$11 00	no	Sister, Mrs. L. A. Lawson 130 N. Central ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen, Axel	21	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$10 00	no	Sister, Mrs. Martha Sabegaard 1797 Nazred str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jorgensen, Bolette	32	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$12 00	no	Cousin, Mrs. Ingo Chesnevey 11 Williams str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Solberg, Hansen, Herman	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eker	Duluth, Minn	yes	self	$15 00	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. Otto Olsen 1905 West 5 str. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johansen, Karoline	36	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Boston, Mass	no	self	$25 00	no	Friend, Mr. Marius Andersen 33 Harbour View, Dorchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pettersen, Peder	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Williams Bay, Wis	no	self	$15 00	no	Uncle, Mr. A. B. Andersen Williams Bay, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nyhus, Magna	24	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kongsberg	Orange, N.J.	no	self	$25 00	yes	eight years in U.S. Portland, Ore.	Friend, Mrs. Anna Garden Mr. Mrs. J. S. Clark 526 Scotland str. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Dreyer, Hans	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tromso	Chicago, Ill	no	self	yes	no		Aunt, Mrs. Gruber Riverside, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ottersen, Johan	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	James Town, N.Y.	yes	brother	$12 00	no		Brother, Mr. Andreas Ottersen 104 Buffalo str. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

John Ray Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jet, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jet.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, 21 september, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 OKT 1905 190 102

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity. Class of Deformity, Height, Length of limb, and cause.
1	Johansson, Hanna	15		f	s		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Östmark	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	sister	$20.00	no	Sister, Miss Ida K. Johansson 354 Lapp st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Skalhus, Olaf	15	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Biro	Elva, Wis.	yes	self	$12.00	no	Brother, Mr. Peder Skalhus Elva, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hendriksen, Hilda	27		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Kansas city, Mo.	yes	Friend	$25.00	Deported Nov. 1904. Returned Nov. 1904.	Friend, Mr. Carl F. Hendriksen 624 Myrtle ave. Kansas city, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Berg, Hanna	28		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mrs. Olga Olsen 529 Jersey city, Bergen N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andreasen, Anna	20	6	f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Uncle, Mr. Albert Hansen 1262 Nilson ave. Highbridge N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pedersen, Klara	18	2	f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Father, Mr. Carl Pedersen, Albert Hansen 1262 Nilson ave. Highbridge N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Karlsen, Helga	21		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredriksstad	Kenosha, Wis.	no	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr. Yorik Borgren Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christensen, Olga	17		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lillehammer	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Brother-in-law, Mr. Peder Andersen 508 Cherry ste. Grand Forks, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen, Mads	30		m	m	Sawyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr. N. Windfeld 951 2 ave. corner 51 ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gulbrandsen, Amund	30	6	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Odalen	Butte, Montana	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend, Mr. Peder Hansen 402 Shields ave. Butte, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Halvorsen, Olaf	27	10	f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother, Mr. Martin Olsen 511 Henry ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jörgensen, Agnes	22		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$14.00	no	Friend, Mr. Martin Olsen 511 Henry ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petersen, Erik	16		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cashton, Wis.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100.	yes 1881 1905	Home Cashton, Wis.	no	Circuit Court Monroe Co. Wis. 1st Dept			good	no
14	Basen, Axel	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Menomonie, Wis.	yes	self	$30.00	no	Brother, Mr. Olaf Olsen Menomonie, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Basen, Nadine	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Basen, Reidar	4		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonsen, Klara	19		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandnes	Cashton, Wis.	no	self	yes	no	Uncle, Mr. Erik Petersen Cashton, Wis.	no	Writ Uncle	No	13	good	no
18	Blekkisund, Karl	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eidsvold	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	$35.00	no	Friend, Mr. Knud Haug 1932 Riverside ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Blekkisund, Marie	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen, Oscar	16		m	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Dirfak	Yonkers, N. Y.	no	self	$10.00	no	Brother, Mr. Trygve Olsen 113 Hazel ste. Yonkers N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pedersen, Hilda	21		f	s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mrs. Thos. Rimming 7½ Pearl st. & 1 safe ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lie, Julie C.	21		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Lillehammer	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Sister, Miss Mathea Lie, c/o Mrs. Hilland Beverly Farms, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Boe, Conrad	26	6	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother, Mr. Sigurd Boe 103 Nelson ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Halvorsen, Elvina	42		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lindredt	New York	yes	self	yes	1892-1905 Chicago	Relation, Mr. Lunde Halvorsen 39 Kingston, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andresen, Hanna	35		f	w		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tjomö	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	Sister, Mrs. Marie Thoresen 110 Willow ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Christensen, Agnes	20	6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	1903-1905 N. Y.	Husband, Mr. John Christensen 8 Thale ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gustafsson, Ernst	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Samot	New York	yes	self	$10.00	1899-1906 N. Y.	Mother, Mrs. Anna Dahrig 169 Frevier ste. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dybvik, Mathilde	44		f	m		yes	yes	America	Scand	New dirk	New dirk, N. Y.	no	U S Citizen.			Home, Newarke 78 Redmond ste. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Dybvik, Tiska	9		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Reidahl, John	26		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	40 yes	1902-1905 Chicago	Friend, Mr. John Idenstrom 26 Hyde ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Robert Degnan
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

28 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kempel, Master, of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a Pt., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pt.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW YORK, NEW ORLEANS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 — 103

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 2nd September 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -8 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Danielsen, Paul	19		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragerö	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Klem Danielsen 633-49th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Danielsen, Jacob	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	"							no	Friend Mr. Johan Haug	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gjerlaug, Bertha	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hamar	Boston Mass	yes	self	$100	no	74 E. College str. Roxbury, Boston, Mass. Sister Mrs. Helga Opsahl	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Opsahl, Maren	17	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no	320 W. Monroe str. Chicago, Ill. Husband Mr. Edvard Holm	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Holm, Tonga	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	husband	$10.00	no	1719-8th str. South Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Holm, Lilli	11		f	s	child	yes	yes								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Holm, Yoer	4		m	s	none	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Holm, Ella	2		f	s	142-8496	no	no	7/30/38							no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Holm, Leif	1	11	m	s	142-11338	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Yordell, Marie	24		f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hoboken N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend Mrs. Simonsen Nielsen 328 Bloomfield str. Hoboken N.Y. Sister Mrs. Anna Dahle	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen, Rolf	19		m	s	farm-worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tallo	New York	yes	self	$5.00	no 1891-1896	577 Vanderbilt ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Mr. Carl Ramm	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ramm, Christean	37		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York Newark N.J.	yes	self	$25	no	Mutual Life & Insurance Co. 57 Cedar str. N.Y. Friend Mr. Fred. Andersen 243 Tuton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pettersen, Hulda	28		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	[illegible] str. Ridgefield Park, New Jersey N.Y. Friend Mr. Martin Oldeyhard	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gundersen, Karen	31		f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no	394 Thomas str. Chicago Ill. Uncle Mr. Jacob Opsahl	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Solie, Hans A.	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavdal	Delano Minn.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Delano, Minn. Brother Mr. Martin Hallberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hallberg, Lars A.	18	8	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavdal	Merrill, Wis.	yes	self	$25.00	no	442 Maine str. Merrill, Wis. Friend, Mr. Capt. Thomsen [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Knudsensen, Hermana	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	no 1902-1905	28 Caroline str. West Brighton S.I. Island N.Y. Friend, Capt Thomsen 28 Caroline str. West Brighton S.I. Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hagen, Ragna	33		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$18.00	N.Y.	Brother Mr. Julius Carlson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carlson, Inga	15	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Holmestrand	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$12.00	no	% Mrs Thomsen 244 4th str. New Village S. Seneca Nation Husband Mr. Carl A. Baltzersen	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Baltzersen, Marie	33	5	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$13.00	no	65 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Baltzersen, Trygve	8	5	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$13.00	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Baltzersen, Borghild	6	4	f	s	no	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Baltzersen, Rolf	5		m	s	no	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Baltzersen, Gudrun	3		f	s	no	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stehm, Halvard	28	6	m	s	Dresser	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$25	1901-1903 N.Y.	Uncle Capt Lange N.Y. 83rd str. Corner of 3rd ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gunderson, Adelie	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	Chisholm Minn.	yes	husband	$25.00	no	Husband Mr. Anton Gundersen Box 357, Chisholm, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gunderson, Guldborg	9		f	s	child	yes	yes								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gunderson, Arthur	7		m	s	no	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gunderson, Ragna	3		f	s	no	no	no								no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nielsen, Johanne	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Brevik	Eagle Bend Minn.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Uncle Mr. Nils Johnsen Eagle Bend, Todd Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gat, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II,* sailing therewit., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gat.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 2th september 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	
1	~~Johansen Carl~~	~~29~~		m	m	~~Joiner~~	ye	ye	~~U S A~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~New York~~	~~U S Citizen~~				Home 1036 Villa ave Hoboken, New York						
2	~~Johansen Laura~~	~~29~~		f	m	~~Housewife~~	ye	ye															
X 3	Andersen Marie	42	W	f	m	Housewife	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Kristiania New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ yes	no	Husband: Mr H. P. Andersen Norwegian Sailors Church 11 Pioneers street, Brooklyn	no	Dr mem	Facial	Paralysis		
X 4	Andersen Anna	13	W	f	S.	Girl	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Andersen Alf	11	W	m	S.	Boy	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Andersen Kristian	9	10	m	S.	Boy	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Andersen Einar	7	9	m	S.	Boy	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Andersen Birger	5	1	m	S.	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Andersen Herlog	3	1	m	S.	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~150~~ 10	~~Sutbrandsen Lorentz~~	~~25~~		m	S.	~~Engineer~~	ye	ye	~~U S A~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Kristiania~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~U S Citizen~~				Home 138 Humboldt street Chicago Ill						
11	Andresen Ole	2		m	S.	Boy	no	no	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	no	no	With his Father Aunt Signe Andresen 557 N. California ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	Father	14th Zkod	no	
12	Arnesen August	34	8	m	m	Laborer	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Eau Claire, Wis	yes	J. J. Holm	$ 25 1/2	no	Brother in law Karolius Arnesen 702 Tolmadge street Eau Claire, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Arnesen Agnes	34	2	f	m	Housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arnesen Alf	7	6	m	S.	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	Dr mem	Congenital	Ptosis		
15	Arnesen Sigrid	2	6	f	S.	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nesterud Olsen Olaf	38	10	m	m	Farmer	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Drammen	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$ 16.00	from 1897 to 1901 in U.S. and 1902 to 1905 in Norway	Brother in law Ole O. Nesterud 237 W. Erie street, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Larsen Gunvor	22	10	f	S.	Servantgirl	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiana	New York	yes	myself	$ 16.00	no	Friend: Martin Folle c/o Johannes Larsen 692 - 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Folle Agnes	27	4	f	S.	Servantgirl	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiana	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Brothers: Martin Folle c/o Joh Larsen 692 - 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Björnstad Emilie	24		f	m	Housework	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$ 5.00	no	Husband: Karl Björnstadt 663 Kosciusko street, Brooklyn	no	Dr mem	Facial	Paralysis		
X 20	Björnstad Hjördis	6		f	S.	Girl	no	no								no		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Björnstad Trygve	4		m	S.	Boy	no	no								no		no	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Björnstad Georg	1		m	S.	Boy	no	no								no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eriksen Anna	30	8	f	m	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Wermland	Los Angeles Cal	yes	myself	$ yes	no	Sister: Mrs Marie Johansen 1507 E. Washington street, Los Angeles, Cal Friend: Trygve Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gulliksen Barley	16	6	m	S	Engineer	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Drøbak	Jonkers, N.Y.	no	myself	$ 10.00	no	c/o M. J. Sundsen 113 Harrod street Jonkers N.Y. Brother in law C. Balbersen	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andersen Josef	31	2	m	m	Bricklayer	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	165 Hancock ave, Brooklyn Cousin: Miss Nelly Andresen	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sole J. Christian	16	8	m	S.	Student	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$ 15.00	no	c/o C. Hansen 152 - 26th street, Brooklyn Cousin: Johan Andresen	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen Aagot	18	3	f	S.	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Camden N.J.	yes	myself	$ 12.00	no	2260 S. 8th street Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nygaard Anna Marie	38	6	f	S.	Housekeeper	ye	ye	America	Scand	Minneapolis, Minn	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	$ 25.00	no 1903 to 1905 in Norway	Friend: Mr. J. E. Fratsche 917 Chicago ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Danielsen Mary	30		f	S.	Girl	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Kragerö	New York	yes	myself	$ 30.00	no in N.Y.	Brother: Ch. Hem Danielsen 633 - 49th street, Brooklyn Brother: Daniel Krogenas	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Krögenas Gustava	28		f	S.	Servant	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 40.00	no	329 - 53rd street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander U.S. Immi. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master,* of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jat.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania 27th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190 105

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Wilhelmsen Anna	28	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lillestrom	Virginia, Minn	yes	himself	$25.00	no	Husband Axel Wilhelmsen Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmsen Ingrid	4	6	f	s	Child	yes	no	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wilhelmsen Arved	2	2	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nielsen Marie	20	6	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Kristiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 5.00	no	Miss M. Isaksberg 741-10th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Martha	30	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	yes	1903 Chicago	Husband Mr. Ole Olsen 2146 Ohio street Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Ole Just	32	9	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New Brunswick, N.J.	yes	myself	yes	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Lars Olsen, 24 Church St. New Brunswick, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen Oline	28	9	m	f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Horn Dagny	20	2	Ms	[illegible]	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Prosser, Wash	yes	Husband	$ 25.00	no	Husband: Mr. Henry Horn Prosser, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Knudsen Fanny	15	6	f	S.	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Friend, Mr. Ole Knudsen 1996 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sotteberg Jettine	24	2	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Alton, Ill	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Friend: Mr. Drummond 10th street, Alton, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen Jorgine	20	2	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Alton, Ill	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Friend: Mrs Dr. Hamilton, Alton, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rasmussen Caroline	53	2	f	W	Widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Kristiania	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	Son	$ 10.00	no	Daughter: Ida Andersen 9th street Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nelson Nels	22	[illegible]	m	S.	Boatman	yes	yes	America	Scand	Seattle, Wash	Seattle, Wash	yes	U.S. Citizen			Seattle, Wash P.O.						
14	Olsen Hans Olaf	20	6	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	Camden, N.J.	yes	myself	$ 25.00	no	Friend Mr. Albert Olsen 1639 Delaware ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Aleng Olava	23	5	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Sister: Mrs. Johan Andersen 357 53rd street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wolsbeck Mathilde	23	4	f	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragerö	Evanston, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Friend: Miss Karen Larsen 1042 Sherman street, Evanston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Halvorsen Karen	27	6	f	S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Sister: Gunda Halvorsen % Peder Pettersen, 6 Hale street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michelsen Petra	17	3	f	S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Sister: Degny Michelsen % Peder Pettersen, 6 Hale street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen Camilla	29	1	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandhamed	Portland, Me	yes	myself	$ 10.00	1903 Boston	Brother: Andrew Hansen 17 Randall street, Portland, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hansen Martha	18	2	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandhamed	Portland, Me	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Brother: Andrew Hansen 17 Randall street, Portland, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lauritzen Hilda	23	2	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tet	Rice Lake, Wis	yes	myself	$ 15.00	no	Friend: Hans L. Hagen R.F.D. 4 Rice Lake, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lund Hanna Julie	26	1	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tet	Rice Lake, Wis	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Friend: Hans L. Hagen R.F.D. 4 Rice Lake, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sandhagen Maren	27	—	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tet	Rice Lake, Wis	yes	myself	$ 10.00	no	Uncle: Hans L. Hagen R.F.D. 4 Rice Lake, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Johannesen Hilda	17	6	f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Worcester, Mass	yes	Cousin	$ 10.00	no	Cousin: Hanna Johansen % Mr. Nels 37 Fisk street, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andresen Karen	55	2	f	S	Widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	Daughter	$ 50	1901 1905 Chicago, Ill	Daughter: Signe Andresen 557 N. California ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Andresen Sigard	25	3	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Sister: —	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andresen Thora	22	2	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	1901 1905 Chicago, Ill	Sister: —	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andresen Margit	20	1	f	S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Sister: —	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andresen Thorolf	17	4	m	S	Apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sister: —	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andresen Frankid	11	1	f	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	Aunt: —	no	no	no	no	good	no

R.C. Monnich
Im. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kempel, master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, complete, and true in every respect.

H. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jet, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Jet

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 20th, 190 5. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Persson	Svend	43	M	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		U. S. A.	Osseo Ks.					to home Osseo Co. Kansas						
2	Andersson	Nels-Gus	49	M	m		laborer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
3	"	Ella	37	F	f		wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			N. Y.					home:- 509 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N. Y.						
4	"	Esta	11	M	s		child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
5	"	James	9	M	s		"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
6	Nilsson	Christina	39	F	m		wife	yes	yes	Russia			Walco Nebr					home:- Walhoo Nebr						
7	"	Edgar	1	M	s		child	no	no	"														
8	Angelin	Pepa	34	F	m		wife	yes	yes	Russia			N. Y City					444 W - 124 st N. Y.						
9	"	Georg	5	M	s		child	no	no	"								home:-						
10	Karlson	Johan	21	M	s		laborer	yes	yes	Russia								to brother 884 - 6th Ave N. Y.						
11	Brolin	Nils	31	M	m			yes	yes	Russia			Streator Ill					701 Elm st Streator Ill.						
12	"	Linca	28	F	m		wife	yes	yes	"														
13	Wetterlin	Anna	44	F	w			yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Brooklyn N.Y.						to husband 8 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Freeman	Alma	31	F	w			yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			N. Y.											
15	"	Helga	8	F	s		child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON								home 134 st. Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Johnson	Nelly	23	F	m		wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			N. Y.											
17	"	Arter	6	M	s		child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON								331 56 st Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	"	Clarence	4	M	s		"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
19	Holgmiller	Theodor	45	M	m		carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			N. Y.					Questioned, but answer in the negative						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master * of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I am satisfied that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Leo A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ost, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Leo A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2nd 2 OKT 1905, 190 107

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen	Jacob	33		m	m	painter	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Port Clinton Ohio					home Port Clinton Ohio						
2	"	Mathilde	31		f	m	wife	yes		U.S. CITIZEN														
3	"	Elise	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN														
4	"	Theodora	3		f	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN														
5	Andersen	John	60		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark			Omaha Nebr		self	$200.00	32 yrs in U.S.	to home Omaha Nebr						
6	Hansen	Dorthea	50		f		wife	yes	yes	"	Scand.		Elgin Ill		Husband	3.00	18 yrs in U.S.	to husband Elgin Ill. 514 Division St						
7	"	Elisabeth	20		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"		"		Father		18 yrs in U.S.							
8	Andersen	Oscar	17		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"		Arlington S.D.					home 429 Devon Street Arlington S.D.						
9	Laursen	Hans	31		m	m	collector	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN														
10	"	Ella	24		f		wife	yes		U.S. CITIZEN														
11	"	Inga	3		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN														
12	Broland	Alfrida	22		f	m	2-SOS 11 Months wife	yes	yes	Sweden			Bronx N.Y.		Husband	10.00	4 yrs in U.S.	950 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.						
13	"	Mabel	1		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN					Father		U.S. Born							
14	Johnson	John	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.			Armby Pa		Self		19 yrs in U.S.	home Armby Pa.						
15	"	Maria	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.					Husband		5 yrs in U.S.							
16	"	Hart Alma	3		f	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN					Father		U.S. Born							
17	"	Karl	1		m	s	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN							U.S. Born							
18	Nilsen	Peter	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			Denver Colo.					home Denver Colorado						First Judicial District Court County of Shoshone State of Idaho City of Osburn Sept 29-1905.
19	Baldwin	Anna	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON			Englewood N.J.					home Lincoln pl. Englewood N.J.						
20	"	Margaretha	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
21	"	Elizabeth	3		f	s	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
22	"	Elsa	1		f	s	"	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON														
23	Kolmberg	Tillie	24	10	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.			N.Y.		Husband	10.00	9 yrs in U.S.	home 173 Schermerhorn st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	"	Mabel	1	10	f	s	child	no	no	U.S. Born					Father		U.S. Born							
25	Ekstrom	Carl	35	6	m		sailor	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen								6 friend Wm Bergstrom 5 Peck slip N.Y.						District Court Eastern District N.Y. Brooklyn, July 19-1906.
26	Warlum	Anna	47	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.			Denver Colo		Husband		22 yrs in U.S.	to husband O. Warlum 315-16 st. Denver Colo.						Competency
27	"	Hellen	17	10	f	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. Born					Father	35.00	U.S. Born							
28	"	Herman	8	6	m	"	"	yes	yes	U.S. Born					"		U.S. Born							
29	"	Alfred	4	3	m	"	"	no	no	U.S. Born					"		U.S. Born							
30	Johnson	Elva	22	3	f	"	none	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.			Salina Kansas					to sister Mrs. Forsell 526 N. Iron Ave Salina Kansas						

Excepted - 1-4-9-11-19-22

W. F. Fulmer Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hemptel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemptel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fran A Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Universitv at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gat

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Fran A Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

349 25 — 100

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jörgensen,	Christian	39		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	[illegible] U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.	U. S. A	Madison Wisc					Home Madison Wisc						
2	"	Marie	38		f	"	wife	yes	yes	[illegible] U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
3	White	Annie	43		f	"	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.		Elizabeth N.J.					Home 315 Park st. Elizabeth N.J.						
4	"	Charles	11		m	s.	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
5	Christensen	Ferd.	34		"	m	furniture	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.							to home Elizabeth New Jersey						
6	"	Ferd. F.	10		"	s.	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
7	Johansen	Johan C.	60		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.		Tacoma Wash.					Home Tacoma Wash						
8	Bruhn	Georg	66		"	m	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.							Home Tacoma Wash						
9	"	Lolnd	15		"	s	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
10	"	Rolf.	11		"	"	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
11	Nzrop	Holger	61		"	"	landholder	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.		Grand Island Nebr.					Home Grand Island Nebr.						
12	Stewart	Rosa	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark Scandinavian		N.Y.	yes				to husband R. H. Stewart 153 W 53 St N.Y.						
13	"	Carl	8		m	s.	inf	no	no	[illegible]													
14	Sainstone	Helga	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway Scand		Baltimore					to husband Christian Johnsen 1084 Park Av Baltimore Maryland						
15	"	John	18		m	s	child	yes	yes	[illegible]													
16	Flood	Meta	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark Scandinavian		N.Y.	yes				to husband 547 W. 26 st. N.Y.						
17	"	Caroline	10		"	s.	child	no	no	U.S. [illegible]													
18	Möller	Carl S.	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]		Racine Wisc					Home 1421 Hamilton Ave Racine Wisc						
19	"	Kristine	36		f	"	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]													
20	"	Olga	11		"	s	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]													
21	"	Ivan	6		m	s.	"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]													
22	Jensen	Signe	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.		N.Y.					home. -						
23	"	Leo	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.							19 Palace Place Portchester N.Y.						
24	"	Aksel	7		m	"	"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
25	"	Regina	4		f	"	"	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.													
26	Christensen	Thora	40		"	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark Scandinavian		Tacoma Wash	S	Self	134.00		2927 Hyde and Andrew South st. Tacoma Wash.						
27	Lynch	Josef	10	6	m	s.	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]		New York.					home - New York. will be called for by parents.						
28	Christensen	Sophie	28		f	s.	nurse	yes	yes	[illegible]			S	Self	54.00		to sister Mrs A. Andersen the Bride Mich. home 1311 - Ave N.Y.						
29	Hansen	Peter	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER.		N.Y.											
30	Jorgensen	Christ.	39		m	s.	cook	yes	yes	Denmark Scandinavian		Brookston Minn.	S	Self	66.00	16 yrs	to home Brookston Minn.						

Ex 14,18 [illegible] Stephen Trumm

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that neither of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gade, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gade

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 20, 190 5. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Christensen, Otto Th.	25	-	m	S.	Smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Aunt 463 - 59 st. Mrs Marie Hansen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madsen, Aksel K.	18	5	m	S.	glazier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	to uncle Mr Natansen 1448 - 42 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
3	Sorensen, Alfred W.	22	10	m	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	[illegible] answers in the negative 171 Steinway Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Halmsten, Carl Aug.	43	6	m	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Pennsylvania	New York	"	"	$15	1895-1904 10 years	[illegible] answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jensen, Carl H.	16	7	m	S.	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Copenhagen	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$26	no	to brother S. Jensen 113 - 13 st. Newark - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lund, Jens H.	18	7	m	S.	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	$15	no	to uncle Th Jensen New Brunswick Ave 25 Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Henriksen, Julius Jol.	23	11	m	S.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$120	no	to friend Mr H. Sorensen 25 Montgomery str. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
8	Hansen, Hans	20	10	m	S.	Typograph	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	friend C. Petersen c/o Rev. Petersen 8 State str. N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
S.C. 9	Holgmüller, Theod. H.	45	3	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	"	At S. Cityon												
10	Christensen, Gustav.	23	10	m	S.	Saloon [illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Faen	New York.	"	"	$30	no	to Rev Andersen 119-115 9th str. friend Reinhard Bros Louisiana Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Brochmann, Johan G.	30	3	m	m	travelle	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"	$40	no	to friend Mr Quarre 334 - 126 st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johnson, Svend	28	-	m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ormsby Pa.	S	"	$25	1901 1905 Pa.	to friend Johan Johnson Box 55 Ormsby Pa	no	no	$30 no	no	good	no
13	Schuchard, Wilh. E. H.	35	3	m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Bros Louisiana	"	"	$50	no	friend Neighbards Bros Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hansen, Hans P.	25	1	m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	26th Ward Brooklyn New York	"	"	$17	no	[illegible] answers on the negative Hans Aug Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nye-Müller, Adolf	18	7	m	S.	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	friend Adolf Spielen 352 Canal Ave Richmond Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedersen, Torvald	18	-	m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	twice with stewards	questioned but answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petersen, Arthur	20	11	m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	5 Baltimore	to friend Mr H. Dickson 9 th C A E. 23. st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-12762-8

16

John Pedersen
Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gade, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gade

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 — S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -3 OKT 1905, 190 — 110

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Andreason, Alma	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Vinstorp, Sifl.	Smethport, Pa	Yes	Myself	$10 —	No	Friend: John Johnson, Box 35 Crosby, Smethport, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Erikson, Oscar	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	San Francisco, Cal	No	Myself	$50 —	Cal. 1905	Friend: Charly Christenson, 6 Clear Str. San Francisco, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes
3	Aspelin, Gerda	24		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York, N.Y.	No				American Citizen						
4	" Nancy	5		F	Single	Child	No	No	Swedish	"							Consort: Axel Aspelin, 444 W. 124th Str. New York						
5	Anderson, Naemi	17		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Ousala, Hall	San Francisco, Cal	Yes	Myself	$15 —	No	Friend: Oscar Erikson, 6 Clear Str. San Francisco, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Karlson, Johan	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Hoo, Bohus	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$60	Born in America 1884	Brother: Gust. Carlson, 874 - 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dahlstrom, Johan	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norlingö, W.N.	Kenton, Mich	Yes	Myself	$25 —	No	Cousin: Erik Ekenglund, Box 70 Kenton, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Johanson, Anna	16		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Eyafos	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$15	No	Aunt: Louisa Johanson, 858 - 141 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bratine, Nels	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Streator, Ills					American Citizen, 701 Elm Str. Streator, Ills						
10	" Lenea	28		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"													
11	Nilson, Maria	28		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Lysvik	Fresno, Calif	Yes	Myself	$50 —	No	Friend: Gust. Olson, R.R. No 1 Sanger, Fresno, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Iverson, Adelina	25		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Gotheborg	Warren, Pa	Yes	Myself	$10 —	No	Brother: Claes Johnson, 214 Russel Str. Warren, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Peterson, Martin	27		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Umeboda	Kalg	San Francisco, Cal	Yes	Myself	$20 —	No	Aunt: Hanna Larsen, 1528 Eyelen Gate Ave San Francisco, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Iserman, Herman	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Kaarinaagn	Loviza	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Myself	$50 —	No	Brother in law: P. Freeman, 811 North Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ahl, Skuldfrida	19		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Skotala	Marquette, Neb	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle: Pierre Ertegreen, Box 60 Marquette Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lindquist, Fredrika	43		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$30 —	N.Y. 1905	Friend: C. A. Peterson, 286 - 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Osterlund, Anna Sofia	51		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Myself	$15 —	New York N.Y. 1902	Friend: C. J. Wetterlin, 8 Underhill Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. 18	Wetterlin, Anna	44		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.					American Citizen						
19	Dahlgren, Gerda	27		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Nikolai, Sdrm.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$10 —	No	Friend: C. A. Peterson, 286 - 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Iverson, Agda	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Afkarshamn	Kansas City, Mo	Yes	Friend	$14 —	No	Friend: Wictor Anderson, 227 Early Str. Kansas City, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Johnson, Carl	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$40 —	New York 1904	Sister: Anna Peterson, Box 38 Wallabout, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sandberg, Gustaf	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Linköping	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Myself	$25 —	No	Uncle: Rev. E. Sammelson, 22 Eyecommich Str New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. 23	Freeman, Alma	31		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.					American Citizen, Consort: Rob. Freeman, 1341 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
" 24	" Tolga	8		F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"													
25	Lövard, Anna	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Tyngsjö	Falun	Me. Freeport	Yes	Sister	$15 —	No	Sister: Maria Bergström, 14 Maple Str. Me. Freeport, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. 26	Johanson, Nilly	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	American														
" 27	" Esther	6		F	S	Child																	
" 28	" Clarence	4		M	S	Child																	
29																							
30																							

331 - 56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gade, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gade

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 23 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22
1	Sulelen, Anna	18	8	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Denison, Iowa	Yes	my own	$10.-	1885-1898 Denison Iowa	Aunt, Mrs. Louisa Jensen, Tarion, Crawford Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Peterson, Wilma	16	11	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Westerstad	Chicago, Ill	Yes	my own	$15.-	no	Cousin, Mr. Gustaf Peterson, 538 W. 21 st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Höglander, August	20	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Segersted	Willits, Cal.	Yes	my own	$12.-	no	Cousin, Mr. Gabriel Jonsson, Box 62, Willits, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Karlsson, Ernst	20	5	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Westerstad	Willits, Cal.	Yes	my own	$12.-	no	Brother, Mr. John Karlsson, Box 62, Willits, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Peterson, Karl A.	26	11	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Medsjö	Chicago, Ill	Yes	my own	$18.-	no	Friend, Mr. John Nilsson, Box 132, Steger, Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Peterson, Karl A.	22	6	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Chicago, Ill	Yes	my own	$18.-	1903-1905 Steger, Ill	Friend, Mr. John Nilsson, Steger, Ill. Box 132	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Jonsson, Hanna	16	8	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Svenskby	Lake Benton, Minn.	Yes	Aunt	$15.-	no	Friend, Mrs. Emma Andersen, Lake Benton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Petersen, Syre M.	19	9	F.	single	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skearsham	Eaton, Colo.	Yes	my own	$15.-	no	Friend, Mrs. N. P. Nelsen, Box 40, Eaton, Weld Co. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Nilsson, Christina	39	8	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Wahoo, Neb.	Citizen of U. S. A.				Husband Mr. Nels A. Nilsson, Wahoo, Neb.	U. S. A.					
10	" Edgar	4	4	M.	—	Son	no	no	American	"	"	"											
11	Magnussen, Elias	31	8	M.	single	Watch-maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Forsås	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	my own	$15.-	no	Friend, Mrs. Hedda Olander, 357 Pleasant ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Akesson, Bernt	22	8	M.	married	Stone-cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Accessions	Yes	my own	$25.-	no	Friend, Mr. Charles Johnberg, 29 Greenwich St. New York,	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Malmquist, Ernst	21	7	M.	single	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	my own	$18.-	no	Brother in Law, Carl R. Bergman, 928 - 20 ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Nilsson, Severin	28	10	M.	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moline, Ill.	Yes	my own	$15.-	no	Cousin, Mr. John Rosstrom, Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Hohnstrom, Ole	20	30	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	my own	$50.-	no	Friend, Mr. Axel Andersson, 21 Clapham str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1901

Fred A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ipsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ipsen

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1901

Fred A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen Sept 20th, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 112

No.	Line.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or infirm, or deformed, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1	Ekstrom, Hulda	18	10	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ahus	New-York	Yes	myself	$20.00	no	Brother, Mr. Carl Ekstrom 5 Red 35th st. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Nordahl, Emma	18	6	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ahus	New-York	Yes	myself	$18.00	no	brother, Johan Ekstedt 19 Blanch. Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
not shipped	3	Hamelstrom, Bessie	22		F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes															
	4	Nilsson, K.W. Albin	18	5	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes															
	5	Persson, Johanna	21	6	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	America		Ostrstorp	Kensington Ill.	Yes	myself	$10.00	no	Aunt, Mrs. Fredrik Persson 619 Bolton st. Kensington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Hansson, Ida	21	5	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hjerdas	Providence R.I.	Yes	myself	$10.00	1901-1903 Providence R.I.	Frank Mr. C. Arlsberg 59 Cottage st. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Svenssan, Anna	24	5	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	St Cloud, Co.	Yes	myself	$20.00	1897-1905 St Cloud, Co.	Father, Mr. Gustaf Wallström Box 329, Mt. Sebosty, Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Nilsson, Abel	6.20	11	M.	single	Cigar-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	myself	$25.00	1890-1904 New-York	Frank, Miss Anna Svensson 345 W. 48 st. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	Johansson, Anna M.	18	6	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ystad	New-York	Yes	uncle	$10.00	no	Uncle, Mr. Ola Gudersson 291 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	Johansson, Anna O.	35	10	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Oyeby	New-York	Yes	myself	$14.00	no	Aunt, Mrs. K. Nilsson Engineer at 89. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
X	11	" Arthur W.	9	1	M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malexjö	St Paul, Minn	Yes	Husband			Husband Mr. Axel Johansson 677 Sherburne ave St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
not shipped	12	" Anna W.	7	4	F.		Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
X	13	" Ruth W.	6	3	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	Good	no
X	14	" Algot R.H.	3	10	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	Good	no
X	15	" Greta M.V.	2	3	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Peterson, Annette	43	9	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	myself	$25.00	1892-1905 New-York	Employer, Mrs. Emily J. Hopkins 205 W. 57 st. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Nilsson, Carl	25	6	M.	single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Salina, Kansas	Yes	myself	$20.00	1896-1905 Salina, Kansas	Employer, Mr. C. A. Trost Salina, Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Johnson, Edva	22		F.	single	Waiting	Yes	Yes	America	American	America	Salina, Kansas	Yes	myself	$25.00	Came in 1902	Sister, Mrs. Ida Forgie 46 E. Iron ave. Salina, Kansas.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	19	Andersson, Anna	17	2	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Malmö	New-York	Yes	myself	$15.00	no	Friend Mrs. Hilma Nilsson 1 [illegible] ave. New-York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	Persson, Ivan	43	2	M.	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	American	America	Assaria, Kans.	Yes	myself	$18.00	Citizen of U.S.A. 1900-1905 New-York	Cousin, Mrs. Hilma Lundeen Assaria, Saline Co. Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	Persson, Selma	24	7	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Swedish		New-York	Yes	myself	$18.00	"	Friend, Mrs. Christian Jensen 63 New York ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Mansson, Jens	64	7	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Backaryd	Kansas City, Kans.	Yes	myself	$40.00	no	Cousin, Mr. Ferdinand Johnson Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	no	Good	Home with cousin. Deaf and dumb.
	23	Olsson, Peter	41	9	M.	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Moline, Ill.	Yes	myself	$15.00	1895-1905 Moline, Ill.	Cousin, Mr. John Lundstrom Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Jonsson, Joel	32	10	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moline, Ill.	Yes	myself	$15.00	1895-1905 Moline, Ill.	Cousin, Mr. John Karlstrom Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	Karlsson, Johan	32	4	M.	married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Nilsson, Karl G.	24		M.	single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hallsberg	Hallsberg	Yes	myself	$20.00	no	Sister, Miss Olivia Karlsson 71 Bank st. Cross Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	Andersson, Nils G.	49	7	M.	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kumla	Kumla	Yes	myself	$30.00	no	Brother, Mr. John A. Nilsson 311-15 ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	" Ellen	34		F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Remedy	Remedy	Yes	myself	$30.00	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	" Signe	11	9	F.		Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York				Citizen of U.S.A.	My home 509 Atlantic ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						
	30	" Sanfrid	11		M.		Son	no	no	"	"	"	"											

22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. L. Dooley
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Kempel Master,* of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Gst

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

262 20

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen Sept 20th, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Akresson, Elisabeth C.	21	2	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Engelholm	Kansas City, Mo	Yes	my self	$15.-	1900-1905 Kansas City, Mo.	Father Mr. Axel Akresson 1240 Washington str, Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sahlin, Selma	28	9	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmö	New-York	Yes	Husband	$10.-	no	Husband Mr. Ernst Sahlin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Harry S.	1	11	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87 Herrin str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Hagén, Johan C.	24	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Eskarp	New-York	Yes	Aunt	$22.-	no	Aunt Mrs. Ida Akers 50-Jaye, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
U.S.C. 5	Wartenn, Anna	47	6	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Denver, Colo	N.Y.	Husband	none	1882-1905 Denver Colo	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 6	" Hetten	11	11	F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in	Mr. William A Wartenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 7	" Hereman	8	4	M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in	315 — 16th Str	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 8	" Alfred	4	7	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Larsson, Gustaf C.	19	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Lots.	New Haven, Co.	N.Y.	Sister	$18.-	no	Sister Mrs. E. Lutterman 14 Goldgrin Place, New Haven, Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Olesen, Adelina	34	2	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	Husband	$10.-	1896-1905 New-York Born in America	Husband Mr. Johan P. Olesen 335 E. 125 str, New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
U.S. Born Cit.	" Frank	4	7	M.	—	Son	no	no	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mr. Gustaf J. Almquist 7th Woodland str. New-Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Berglund, Bathilda	49	9	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Malmö	New-Britain Conn.	N.Y.	my self	$10.-	no	Brother Mr. Gustaf J. Almquist 7th Woodland str. New-Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Almquist, August	15	2	M.	single	Boy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New-Britain Conn.	N.Y.	mother	$10.-	no	Daughter Mrs. Elmer Rangen 636 Wells Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Larsson, Karna	67	6	F.	single	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	V. Wram	Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	my self	$50.-	no	Husband Mr. Axel Akresson 1240 Washington str, Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pehrsson, Bengta	51	—	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Engelholm	Kansas City, Mo	Yes	my self	$25.-	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
U.S.C. 16	Baldwin, Anna			F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Englewood N.J.	N.Y.	my self	$10.-	1894-1905 Englewood N.J. Born in America	Husband Mr. William Baldwin Lincoln Str Englewood, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 17	" Margareta			F.	—	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 18	" Elizabeth			F.	—	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 19	" Elsa			F.	—	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Bergman, Ida C.	30	8	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Malmö	Rockford Ill	Yes	my self	$30.-	no	Husband Mr. Carl R. Bergman 928 — 2nd — ave. Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Karl R.	3	5	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Erik V.	1	9	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Peterson, Ida C.	29	4	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	my self	$10.-	1897-1905 New-York	Friend Mrs. Carl A. Nelson 237 E. 75 str. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Lundberg, Elise V.	23	8	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	my self	$35.-	1900-1905 Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mrs. Edward Wellan 8324 Fairgrounds ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Martenson, Gustaf	23	4	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Smålösta	Mc Graw, N.Y.	N.Y.	my self	$40.-	no	Friend Mr. Theodor Apelson Mc Graw, Cortlandt Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
U.S.C. 26	Hohnberg, Lillie	24	—	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	my self	$10.-	1896-1905 New-York Born in America	Husband Mr. John Hohnberg 75 Schermerhorn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
" 27	" Mabel	—	10	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Lillie Hohnberg 75 Schermerhorn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Olesen, Hilda S.	19	8	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sanjö	New-York	Yes	my self	$10.-	no	Friend Mrs. Julia Kattler 178 Eggerstsborg st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Carlsson, Signe	6	32	F.	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	America	New-York	Yes	my self	$10.-	1899-1905 New-York	Friend Mrs. Fr. Bergström 5 Fish Slip, New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
U.S.C. 30	Ekstrom, Carl	35	10	M.	single	Seaman	Yes	yes	American	"	America	New-York	Citizen of U.S.A.										

Harry E. Sander
Commissioner Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gat

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at NEW YORK

Lew A. Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

249

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 Page

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Person, Emma	41	3	f	Wife	Mrs	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	American	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	my self	$ 10	1899-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Albin Nilson 44 Ruggles st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peterson, Ellen	23	1	f	Single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ludlow N.J.	New York	my self	$ 15	1900-1905 New York	friend Mrs Sweeney 38 Delancey st Ludlow Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peterson, Jenny	25	2	f	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	my self	$ 20	1900-1905 New York	friend Mrs S. Hurges 6 East 32 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johnson, John A.	33	4	m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Arnuky Pa	Yes	U S Interpreter			to my brother Arnuky Mc Kean Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johnson Maria	22	8	f	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johnson Alma	3	-	f	S.	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johnson Karl	11	m	S.	Son		no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nilson Nils	40	4	m	S.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Swan Lake	New York	U S Interpreter			No	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Benytson Rena	40		f	m	Mrs	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Denver Col.	New York	my self	$ 50	1880-1905 Colorado	to my brother in law Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anderson, Clara	16	8	f	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	my self	$ 10	no	Mrs Walker Governors Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Benytson Sigrid	23	2	f	S.	Waist forewoman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aalesund	New York	Yes	my self	$ 200	1901- 1905 New York	to friend Mrs Walker Governors Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jonasson Thelma	18	2	f	S.	Waist forewoman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Markaryd	Arnuky Pa	Yes	my self	$ 15	no	to Arnuky Mc Kean Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wennblad Axel	16	4	m	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mansarp	Smethport Pa	Yes	my self	$ 15	no	to my brother A. J. Lundblad Smethport Mc Kean Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonsson Helga	9	-	f	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lund							no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olston, Charles J.	32	-	m	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aalesund	New York	Yes	my self	$ 25	1891-1905 New York	friend John Geyer Harrington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Swanson, Nils P.	25	1	m	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Springfield Ills	Yes	my self	$ 15	1899-1905 Springfield	to my aunt Tilda Persson 709 Eastman ave Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Iverson, Johan M.	19	11	m	S.	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hönf	Springfield Ills	Yes	my self	$ 10	no	to my brother Nils P Iverson 709 Eastman ave Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Peterson, Swen E.	18	2	m	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fraberyd	Chicago Ills	Yes	my self	$ 10	no	brother Karl G. Nilson 313 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Peterson Ida	31	2	f	S.	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	my self	$ 1500	1892-1905 California	to my brother Ernest E. Holmgren B. 536 & 538 West 47 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Peterson Alvin	9	1	m	S.	Son	Yes	Yes	American	"			Yes	my mother		born America		no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Chas L Darby
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kaupel, Master,* of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kaupel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 190 5

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ost, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 190 5

at NEW YORK

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. OSCAR II sailing from COPENHAGEN, Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OKT 1905, 190 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write the language of his native country or the country whence he comes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a convict, lunatic, idiot, or pauper, and cause.
1	Möller, Georg	21		M	single	Kaufm	x	x	German	German	Kopenhagen	N.Y.	x	self	$25	No	to cousin Mr Herman Schmidt 903 Manhattan Str. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hempel Master * of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A Schmidt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gat.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A Schmidt
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

October

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

118

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laitinen Oskari	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Tuulos Finland	Geneva N.Y.	yes	Friend	$15	no	to friend: Kaapeli Paananen Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Ottosen Hilda M.	18		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	friend	$20	no	to brother: Johan Ottosen 123 Chalmers St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eriksen Gustaf	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	No	to friend: Erik Eriksen 196 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Karlsson Karl	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lumberton Miss.	yes	self	$10	No	to friend: Viktor Enoes Lumberton Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Karlsson Wiktor	44		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20	1892-1905 Hamilton Ky.	to friend: Viktor Enoes Lumberton Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Johnsson Anckon	38		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	1904-1905 Belmont Miss.	to friend: Viktor Enoes Lumberton, Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hanson Emil	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Point Arena Cal.	yes	self	$20	1897-1902 Point Arena Cal.	to friend: Sam Tomelleri Point Arena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Henriksson Wiktor	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	$10	1899-1904 Point Arena Cal.	to friend: Sam Tomelleri Point Arena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Nordman Wiktor	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20	no	to friend: Sam Tomelleri Point Arena Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Leino Maria	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hancock Mich.	yes	self	$10	no	to brother in law: Emil Lindgren Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lindberg Ida	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Springfield Mass.	yes	self	$10	1899-1905	to sister: Sophie Hemberg 186 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Signe	29		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	Springfield	186 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Hartman Ida	21		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no	to cousin: Frederick Lundberg 186 Chestnut St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lindstrom Helena	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	1904-1905	to husband Johan Lindstrom 47 Roebling St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	" Johan	5		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20	1904-1905	to father: Johan Lindstrom 47 Roebling St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	" Ingrid	10		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	—	1904-1905	to father: Johan Lindstrom 47 Roebling St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hagelstam Signe	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	yes	Mrs. Lindström	$10	no	as servant " "						
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kempel, Master,* of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Schmidt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gat.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Schmidt

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

217

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fris Leopold	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Finnen	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$5	no	to brother in law Jakub Sak 10 Kanon St. Lawrence, Mass (Poznań)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Sinnick

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gade, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gade

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Fred A. Sinnick

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hansen, Marius	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Roland	Stockholm, S. Dak.	Yes	self	$15.-	No	Brother Elw. Hansen Stockholm Creamery, Brandon, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Hansen, Kirstine	42		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Fjälland	Winside, Nebr.	yes	uncle	$15.-	No	Uncle L. C. Jensen R.F.D. Winside, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Rasmus	5		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Hansen, Oswald	32		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$25	No	to join husband Chas. Peterson 8 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Lindvall, Knut	20		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	No	brother in law Gust Schwimmer 25 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lindvall, Sofia	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mabel	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mabel 950 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						
8	Petersen, Hulda	24		F	S	minister	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$25	No	to brother in law Chr. Nielsen 950 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Stefa	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$28	No							
10	Andersen, Anders	23		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	$12	No	to brother in law Carl Edvard 1024 Wilson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Møller, Henry	27		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	German	"													
12	Jacobsen, Jens	30		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	Waterloo, Ia.	yes	self	$10	No	to Julius Dagmar Skovgaard Sigourney Ave, Cedar Falls, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Larsen, Lars	50		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	American	"	Denmark	Cedar Falls, Ia.	"	"	$1000	Yes	home Cedar Falls, Ia.						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kumpel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kumpel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pet, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pet.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

219

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Hansen, Peder A~~	50	5	m	m	wife	yes	yes	american	scand	U S A	Elgin Ill	U S Citizen				to husband in Elgin Ill.						
2	" Elisabeth L	20	8	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	danish	"													
3	Sänsson Anna K	15	5	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	friends	$10	no	to uncle Otto Olsen 2406 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Beckmann Mina M	23	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	NY	yes	husband	$15	no	travels with husband manifest 15 9-11 to friends J. G. Mc Avenue 33 W. 126 St. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Ada L	7	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"													
6	Jansen Jens K	20	m	s		Electrician	yes	yes	"	"		NY	yes	self	$30	no	to friends Baldin Nielsen 144 & 42 St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen L P	47	3	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Wesper Ks	NY	self	yes	1880-05 Lincoln Ks	to Louis Wesper Lincoln Co. Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brask Thorvald	26	6	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Lidland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	to brother Holger J Brask 3544 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johansen Rasmus	27	2	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"		Fünen	NY	yes	self	$40	no	questioned but answered in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larssen Lars R	26	2	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Rockford Ill	yes	self	$25	no	to friend: J. C. Petersen 222 Power St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
U.S.A. 11	~~Andersen John~~	65	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	american	"	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.	U.S. Citizen										
12	Nissen Jens C. A	31	2	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	NY	yes	self	$12	no	to Pastor C. Petersen 8 State St. NY	city	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schou, Jörgen Hansen	18	m	s		machinist	yes		"	"		NY	yes	self	$10	no	to Pastor Petersen 8 State St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
not employed 14	~~Christ Olsen~~	20	m	m		Tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	~~to Christian Andersen Algonquin~~ 2407 Brown St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ericson Johan V	20	3	m	s	smith	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	yes	no	to uncle Clarence Andersson 1814 Davenport St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen, Johannes H	17	3	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Tilden Neb.	yes	self	$15	no	to friend Anders Petersen P.O. Route Tilden Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olsson Oscar	20	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Northwarren Ill	yes	self	$10	no	to sister Helena Olsson Italy Hospital Northwarren Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nilsson Louise	50	f	s		cooker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	NY	yes	self	$25	1887-05 in NY	to Home: 155 E. 27 St. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jensen August	22	1	m	s	saddler	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	to cousin: Nora Hoved 1394 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jörgensen Jens P	41	m	s		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Lexington Mich. Kearney Co. Nebr.	yes	self	yes	no	to Cousin: Jens Andersen Lexington Co. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Albrisdensen Christen	29	m	m		engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Scotia NY	yes	self	$10	no	to brother: Mathias Christensen 222 Mohawk Av. Scotia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
U.S.C 22	~~Jörgensen Christ~~	39	m	s		cooker	yes	yes	american	"	Christiania	Norway	no	U.S. Citizen			to Home: 129 Union St. Arlington NJ						
23	~~Ostbergson Oscar~~	27	m	s		smith	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Arlington NJ	yes	home									
24	Thomsen Karoline	28	f	m		wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Copenhagen	Omaha Nebr.	yes	husband	$12	no	to husband: brother 1106 S 6 St. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Victor	3	m	s		child	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
U.S.C 26	~~Lawrence Marie~~	21	m	m		maid	yes	yes	american	"	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizens					to Home: Neenah Wisc.						
27	" Otta	24	f	m		wife	yes	yes	"	"													
U.S.C. 28	" Anna	3	f	s		child	no	no	"	"													
29																							
30																							

Wm Alexander U.S. Insp.

19

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Levine
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gst., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Gst.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A. Levine
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186 13 14 S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 2 - 2 OKT 1905, 1905 120

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hammerskjöj Kristine	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Jutland	Babylon NY	yes	husband	$10	no	to husband: Søren Hammerskjöj Washington House Babylon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Johanne	3		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Svend A.	1		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Holger V.	2		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pärgmann, Börge T.	20		m	s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Fünen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	to friend: A. Ehrisdensen 2927 South St. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Christmann Hans C.~~	~~40~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~american~~		~~Seeland~~	~~Tacoma Wash~~					to husband: Christ Christensen 103 N. G Ave Oshkosh, Wis.						
7	Johansen Amanda M.	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish		Jutland	Oshkosh Wis	yes	uncle	$10	no	to friend: Niels Pasmussen 765 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Frøbleth Marie P.	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen, Marie K.	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON		Jutland	NY	yes	husband	yes	in 1901 in NY	to husband: 62 de. St. Fort Hamilton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Petra P.	5		f	s	child	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON									no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Dagmar P.	2		f	s	"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON									no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Carl P.	1	8m	m	s	"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON									no	no	no	no	good	no
~~13~~	~~Lynch Joseph~~	~~10~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~american~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NY~~	~~born in U.S.A.~~				to Home: Parents Milliam Lynch						
14	Pedersen Karen	25	10	f	s	Dress Maker	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Copenhagen	Kansas City Missouri	yes	friend	$20	no	to Uncle: Augusta Andersen 2103 S. 8th St. Kansas City Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Skeen, Anna K.	19	8	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$100	no	to brother: Benjamin Skeen 7929 Muskegon Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~Christiansen Sophie~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~american~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~the Bridewell~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~born in U.S.A. 20 year~~	to friend: Mr. Alfred Andersen Mr. Bride Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Hansen Hans H.~~																						
18	~~Hansen Peter~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~									to Home 1311 Ave J Peter Madsen ~~La Grange~~ Texas						
19	Madsen Karina M.	18		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	danish		Seeland	Elgin Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	to friend: Hans Hansen 277 Residence Blvd. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen Laura	40	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Jutland	Omaha Neb	yes	self	yes	22 years Omaha Neb	to Home: Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~21~~	~~Pedersen Albert W.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~american~~		~~U.S.A.~~												
~~22~~	~~" Mathilde C.~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~									to Home Port Clinton Ohio.						
~~23~~	~~" Elise P.~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~															
~~24~~	~~" Theodor C.~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~															
25	Uhre Nis A.	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	german		Germany	Port Clinton Ohio	yes	self	yes	no	to friend: John Schrair Port Clinton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Thomas A.	5		m	s	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Larsen, Theodor V.	23	6	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	danish		Copenhagen	Racine Wis	yes	self	$10	no	to Cousin Mrs Sorensen 1028 S. Morton Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Berthelsen, Waldemar	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes			Seeland	NY	yes	self	$100	no	to friend: Stephen R. Rincoil 421 W. 57th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jensen, Laura Sal. R.	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Racine Wis	yes	uncle	$10	no	to uncle: Eli Gundie 1915 Grand Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nielsen, Jens P.	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Jutland	Warren Va	yes	self	$20	no	to friend: Andrew Nielsen 16 Elm Str. Warren Va	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. Citizens

H. F. Schulder
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Fred A. Lewis
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gil-, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Gil

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905.

Fred A. Lewis
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Axel M. C	23		m	m	agent	yes	yes	danish	scandinavian	Copenhagen	Blaine Wisc	Yes	self	$25	no	to uncle A. Hansen Portage Co. Blaine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Dagmar wife	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen Caroline	43		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	N. Y.	yes	self	$10	2 years in U.S.A. N.Y. City	to friend Mr Rasmussen 252 E. 46 st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jacobsen Anton	39		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$20	3 times Pa.	questioned, but answers in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jörgensen Marie	59		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N. Y.	"	self	$10	2 years		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen Charles grandchild	11		m	s	child						born in U. S. A.					to son in law Chas Larsen percent 641 Eagle Ave N.Y.						
7	" Ellen dr.	7		f	s	"																	
8	Jensen Anna	27	8	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	danish	"		Racine Wisc	yes	self	yes	no	to sister Mrs Andreasen 1761 Hill st. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kristensen Karen M.	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Portland Maine	no	self	$20	no	to friend Mrs Haskell Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rasmussen Mathilde	40		f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	N. Y.	yes	self	$40	no	to brother in law C. Rasmuss coleman spr. Ontekless county N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mogensen Magnusine	21	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no	to friend Karen Hansen 100 Hamilton place N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jensen Signe	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	american		U. S. A.	Husband U. S. Citizen					to home 19 Palace place Portchester N.Y.						
13	" Leo	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	"		"	born in U. S. A.											
14	" Axel	7		m	s	"	no	no	"		"	"											
15	" Regina	4		f	s	"	no	no	"		"	"											
16	Petersen Hans	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Pilger Nebr.	yes	self	$15	no	to brother P. Rasmussen Pilger Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Joennesen Helga	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"		"	Chicago Ill.		father	yes	no	to uncle H. Christoffersen 2216-9117 Commercial Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Anna	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"		father	yes	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sörensen Elmine	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		"	N. Y.		husband		no	to husband A. Sörensen Lake side 83 Ave orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Henrik	4		m	s	child	yes	yes	"		"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Johansen Anna M.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	swedish		Copenhagen	Dubois Pa.		self	$10	no	to uncle N. C. Johnsen 118 Franklin st. Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stenström Johan	25		m	s	carriagebuilder	yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	no	to friend J. Hammarsley 1226 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jespersen Rasmus						yes	yes				Blair Nebr.			$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christensen Chr.						yes	yes				"			$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fischer Paul	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Ottawa Kansas			$100	no	~~to friend Wilhelmsen~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brinck Peter	43		m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$15	no	to friend Edw. Brinck 4848 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sörensen Nora	15		f	s	none	yes	yes			Copenhagen			father	$6	no	to father C. Sörensen 6104 Washington st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Berg Ove K. B.	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes				N. Y.		self	$12	no	to cousin Knud Jacobsen Coney Island Ave 624 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rasmussen Ole K.	22		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]					Babylon N.Y.			$10	no	to friend S. Hammersley Babylon Washington House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kristensen Kristine	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes				N. Y.			$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

(C.L.-205-10-2-05)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hempel, master,* of the S/S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 190 5

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gil, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gil.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 190 5

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—170

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 — 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or an immigrant	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Disease, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Hansen Marie	29		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	$12	no	to friend: Anders Andersen 608 S. 6 Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christinsen Peter	30		m	s	cutter	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Elizabethport NJ	yes	self	$25	no	cousin F. Christensen 303 Jersey St Elizabethport New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
3	Persson Thekla	19		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	NY	yes	self	$25	no	to friend: Nina Svensson 58 Bright st. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eberhard Benjamin	31	8	f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	NY	yes	self	$30	no	to relative: Louis S. Eberhard 74 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Eberhard Carolina	24	6	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	yes	self	$25	no	to relative: Louis S. Eberhard 74 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen Peter T	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zeeland	Nora, Nebr	yes	self	$25	no	to brother-in-law: Paul Eskesen Box 1 Nora Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jensen Anna M.	25	11	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wisc	yes	self	$30	no	brother Louis Andersen to redeliver 1761 Hill St. Racine, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen Carl L	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Racine Wisc	U. S.	Citizen			to 1421 Hamilton Ave Racine Wisc					
9	" Kristine K	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"											
10	" Olga K	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"											
11	" Ivan L	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"											
12	Holmsted Carl H	22	7	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$14	no	to friend Jens Fuglsang 206 E 29th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sorensen Marie K	22	6	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	to friend Jens Fuglsang 206 E 29th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brandt Ludwig	20		m	s	Retail dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Zeeland	Orovill Cal	yes	self	$60	no	to friend F. Petersen Box 59 Butte Co. Grevels Ranch Cal	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sorensen Kirstine A	20	5	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$28	no	to 85 Wilcox St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sorensen Anna	34		f	s	servant	yes	yes	american	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$16	1901 Feb. Brooklyn	to employer 85 Wilcox St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sorensen Hans	24	5	m	s	smith	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Jacksonville Fla	yes	self	$100	1901 Feb. 1905 Jacksonville Fla	to Florence Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	good	no
18	Norgaard Seymar	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Va.	yes	self	$75	no	to brother Jensen Norgaard R.F.D. 4 Marion Va.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen Hans	38		m	m	farmer	also	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Nebr. City Nebr	yes	self	yes	1891 - 1905. R.F.D. 4 Nebr. City Nebr	to Home: N. J. Hansen R. F. D. 4 Nebr. City Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Else	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark							no	no	no	good	no
21	" John	18		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
22	" Myrtle	5	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen Johanne C.	50		f	s	widow	no	yes	swedish	"	Copenhagen	NY	yes	self	$50	no	to son in law: C. Markin 209-1924- Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nielsen Barbara M	37		f	s	housekeeper	no	yes	danish	"	Zealand	NY	yes	self	$10	no	to brother: Magnus Nielsen 1½ North 3rd Land Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carlsson Lenny	28	4	m	m	glassworker	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$15	no	to cousin: Carl Apel 220 Chimney Av Mt Oliver Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johnson Ane K E	38	11	f	s	widow	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Rock Springs Wyoming	yes	self	$20	1886-97 Omaha Nebr.	to visit: Cecilie Petersen Pinedale, Wyoming near Rocks Springs	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Kay K	15	5	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
28	Axelsen Ellen van	35	10	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Whippany NJ	yes	self	$75	no	to friend: Hadrig Nielsen Jensen Whippany NJ	yes	no	no	good	no
29	Sorensen Anna K.	27	4	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	England	NY	yes	self	$10	no	to friend: Peter Nielsen 301 E 157th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
30	Larsen Sophie	33	4	f	s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Myrtle Ave	yes	self	$15	no	to friend: husband: A. P. Nielsen 324 6. Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kempel, Master,* of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A Sinnick
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pat., Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pat.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

Leon A Sinnick
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 SEP 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 OKT 1905, 190 223

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Andersen Henriette M.	23		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	scand	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$10 11	no	to brother in law: P. Rasmussen 120 Greenwood Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen Amalie	27		f	s		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass	yes	self	$10	1901 1905 4 years	to brother in law: Marius Andersen 33 Harbor View Dorchester Mass		no	no	no	good	no
3	Benjamin Louis	39		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	american			U. S. Citizens					to Home: Madison Wisc.						
4	" Marie	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"														
5	Wilhelm Louis	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"			U. S. Citizens					to Home: 315 Park St. Elizabeth N.J.						
6	" Charles E.	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"														
7	Christensen Torbine	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes				U. S. Citizens					to Home:						
8	" Edward L.	10		m	s	child	yes	yes															
9	Bergblom Ellen M. C.	26		f	s	Officework	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$13	no	to friends: Swan Ekelund 377 Caledonia St. Calumet Mich		no	no	no	good	no
10	Johansen Johan C.	60		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	american		U.S.A.	U. S. Citizen					to Home: Tacoma Wash						
11	Bauhn Sarge	66		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes				U. S. Citizens					to Home: Tacoma Wash						
12	" Bond	15		m	s	son	yes	yes															
13	" Rolf	11		m	s	"	yes	yes															
14	Nyrop Hedga	61		f		head of family	yes					U. S. Citizen					to Home: Grand Island Nebr						
15	Stewart Elsie	30	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes				N.Y.	yes	self	$13	1899 1905 Nov	to Husband Richard H. Stewart 153 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
16	" Paul H.	8		m	s	child	no	no				born in U. S.											
17	Lundsten Helga	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes				U. S. Citizen					to Home: 18 Fair Ave. Baltimore Maryland						
18	" Edith	10		m	s	child	yes	yes				born in U. S.											
19	Jacobsen Engel L.	25		f	s	traveler	yes	yes	danish		Copenhagen	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20	no	to friend: Fred Fischer 5 Franklin Ave Lakewood Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no
20	Jensen Mathilde	26		f	s	Miss	yes	yes			Ca S.A.	Perth Amboy N.J.		self	$5	1899-1905 Portland Oregon	to friend: Mrs. Andersen 224 Prospect St. Perth Amboy N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
21	Kalse Eleanora	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	husband	large $.10	no	to husband: J. O. Kalse 141 W. 101 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
22	" Kaj	2	6	m	s	child	no	no											no	no	no	good	no
23	Flood Asta	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Jutland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	to Husband: 547 W. 26 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
24	" Caroline	10		f	s	child	no	no											no	no	no	good	no
25	Larsen Magna	26	5	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Ca S.a.	W. Orange N.J.		self	$18	1903-05 W. Orange N.J.	to brother 34 Iceland Ave Nelson W. Orange N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
26	Eriksen Niels H.	17	10	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Jutland	W. Orange N.J.		self	$20	no	to brother in law: Nyhuus Larsen 34 Icelandberge N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
27	Behn Arnold	16		m	s	clerck	yes	yes				Plainfield N.J.		self	10	no	to friend: J. Rogers 144 Myrtle Ave Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
28	Behn Dennis	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Ca S.A.	Plainfield N.J.		self	$20	1900 3 years	to friend: J. Rogers 144 Myrtle Ave Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
29	Hanne Marie L.	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Plainfield N.J.		self	$43	no	to friend: J. Rogers 144 Myrtle Ave Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
30	Hanne Doris	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Ca S.A.	Plainfield N.J.		self	$20	1902 3 years	to friend: J. Rogers 144 Myrtle Ave Plainfield N.J.		no	no	no	good	no

Th. C. Lechte
U.S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. — U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. ____

S.S. [illegible] OSCAR II (Scandinavian-American Line) arrived Oct. 8, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

Age	Sex	Marks	Name	Manifest Group	No.	Line	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl.	Hearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders. 124	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Number	Dinner	Supper
28	f	1	✓ Mathisen, Thirka	26	21	1	L P C		DiM.				10/2 119 Nat 1.47						—	1 —
32	f	2	✓ Engsted, Maren and 2ch	24	1/3	3	"		✓Leonard	10/2 172 Mor	10/2 125 Nat.				1 3.35	10/10	Oscar II	2	2	4
10	m	3	✓ Redder, Anna	21	1	1	"		Eager				10/3 159 Lloyd		1.40				1	2 1
25	f	4	✓ Rasmussen, Caroline	19	12	1	"		Wenrich				10/2 150 Nat 4.25						—	1 —
42	f	5	✓ Berglund, Bothilda and son	11	12/13	2	"		Snider				10/2 119 Nat. 2.35						—	2 —
25	m	6	✓ Almqvist, August																—	— —
67	f	6	✓ Svensson, Hanna	11	14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider				10/2 121 Nat 3.05						—	1 —
18	m	7	✓ Karlsson, Karl	8	4	1	"		Reynolds				10/2 115 Nat. 2.85						—	1 —
22	f	8	✓ Jensen, Kirstine	6	2/3	2	"	Illegit. ch.	Leonard				10/2 178 Mor. 2.10						—	1 —
41	f	9	✓ Christensen, Anna and ch	32	2/3	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Dooley				10/2 140 Nat 4.05						—	— —
37	f	10	✓ Andreasen, Theresi	31	30	1	"	" "	Alexander				10/2 142 Nat 4.10						—	1 —
64	m	11	✓ Mansson, Jonos	12	22	1	"	" "	Dooley				10/2 144 Nat 4.20						—	1 —
17	f	12	✓ Andersson, Anna	12	19	1	"		Dooley	10/2 123 Nat.		10/7 726 Mor.	10/10 2 172 Nat 10						10	1 0 1 0
46	m	13	✓ Farnstrom, Carl J? and wf and 2ch	26	17/20	4	"	Dr. Cert.	DiM.				10/2 131 Nat. 3.40						—	4 —
																			35	54 35

Totals.

RECORD OF

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. OSCAR II arrived, 19—, M., , from

125

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
61	Anderson Maria & 6ch	20	3/9		7	To husb	Hus Christian 117 Pioneer B'klyn, N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.59	—	7	—
62	Johansen Anna 7# 4ch	12	10/15		5	" tel	RR to Hus & Apel 677 Blenbourn St Paul Minn	Trusdale	10/3	4.20	4	8	4
63	Ahl Frida	14	15		1	" tel	Uncle (RR) Thure Ostegren Marquette, Neb.	Warren	10/2	2.40	—	1	—
64	Hammersky Kristina & 3ch & sis	4/3	1/4		4	" fath	Hus &c Soren Keer Park Ave. Babylon L.I.	Ellert	10/2	3.28	—	4	—
65	Johansen Anna	14	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Nelson 89 Legion L'klyn, N.Y.	Paul	10/2	3.54	—	1	—
66	Peterson Maria	26	30		1	" sis	Pastor P. Peterson 74 Greenwich N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.20	—	1	—
67	Rasmussen Matilde	3	10		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Anna Haynes Calumet N.Y.	Warren	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
68	Ekstroom Hulda	12	1		1	" bro	Bro. Carl, 5 Park St Yonkers, N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	4	—	1	—
69	Neilsen Jens	4	30		1	" tel	RR to friend Christen Nielsen 16 Elm St	do	10/4	12.40	2	3	2
70	Morgensen Morgensen	3	11		1	" fr	Pastor E. Peterson 5 Sta & N.J.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
71	Larsen Astrid	30	5		1	" fath	Mother, Sigried, Carlson Ave, Kensington Bridge N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	3.55	—	1	—
72	Johansen Hilma + 2 ch				3	" Husb	Husb Chas 327 Franklin ave Bloomfield	Preston	10/3	10.00	3	—	3

33

9 29 11 X

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. OSCAR 2nd arrived ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.		Name of Immigrant	Manner: Age	Manner: Sex	Number of Kinds: Class Accompanying	Number of Kinds: Class Not Accompanying	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Detained: By	Detained: Date	Detained: Time	Held:		
	61	Halvorsen Karen	19	17		1	To sis	Sis Landlord Kenney Park Staten Isl	Baldwin	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
	62	Olseon Hilda	11	28		1	"	Sis Mrs Tilli Holmberg 173 Schermerhorn BKlyn NY	Paul	10/2	3.17	—	1	—
	63	Larson Gunvar & cous	20	17/18		2	" fr	Pastor E Peterson 8 State N Y C	Bldwin	10/2	3.40			
	64	Endresen Hanna	22	25		1	" sis	Bro Matten Sol 208 E 25 N Y C	Baldwin	10/2	3.40	—	2	—
	65	Petterson Dora & 4ch	35	11/15		6	" husb	Sis Marie 663½ Kent BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	2.40	—	1	—
	66	Egelond Matilda	32	11		1	" cous	Kus Jakob 5 John St New Rochelle NY	Baldwin	10/2	3.	—	5	—
	67	Knudson Fannie	19	9		1	" "	Bro Mrs Gabriele Rainer 175 73 BKlyn NY	Bldwin	10/2	2.40	—	1	—
	68	Jordell Maria	21	10		1	" fr	Step Sis Hilda Sallen 17 Fairmount Pl Montclair NJ	Paul	10/2	2.55	—	1	—
	69	Halvorsen Otilia	22	11	1		" bro	Friend Mrs Sam Nelson 208 Bloomfield Hoboken NJ	Paul	10/2	2.40	—	1	—
	70	Sorinsen Anna	2	28		1	" fr	Bro Martin 511 Henry BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
	71	Sorenson Agnes	22	18		1	" "	Miss A E Matthews 9 State N Y C	Bldwin	10/2	4.25	—	1	—
	72	Nielson Marie	19	4		1	" sis	Friend Martin Soren 511 Henry BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
	73	Anderson Elise	23	18		1	" tel	Cousin Mrs Jacob Soderberg 441 41st Av Mt Vernon NY	Paul	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
	74	Hansen Johanna	2	23		1	" dau	RRW, Cand A Upsala 23 Lex Ave Minneapolis Minn	Baldwin	10/2	3.40	—	1	—
	75	Ballzersen Marie & 4 ch	21	20/24		5	" husb	Daugh Mrs Christine Martine 709 19th St BKlyn NY	Bldwin	10/2	2.20	—	1	—
	76	Anderson Henrietta	1	1		1	" bro in law	Hus, Chas 133 Huntington BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	4.10	—	5	—
	77	Neilson Dorathy	2	24		1	" bro	Pastor E Peterson 8 State N Y C	Bldwin	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
	78	Anderson Leontine	23	7		1	" bro	Brother Marinus 79 St Mark BKlyn NY Place	Baldwin	10/2	2.25	—	1	—
	79	Sahlin Selma & ch	11	2/3	1	1	" husb	Bro Hansk Johanson 668½ Hung St Paul	Paul	10/2	4.—	—	1	—
	80	Jensen Anna	3	8		1	" tel	Hus Ernst Fyllmann BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	2.50	—	1	—
	81	Person Theda	2	5		1	" fr	RRW Sister Miss Hilda Andreasen 1761 Kill NY C	Baldwin	10/2	2.20	—	1	—
	82	Gustafson Karl	26	12		1	" aunt	Jas Peterson 79 Greenwich NY C	Bldwin	10/2	10.22	1	1	1
	83	Halse Eleonora & ch	1	21/22		2	" husb	Uncle Oleg Swanson 569 10th Ave NY C	Warren	10/2	5.30	—	1	1
	84	Eberhard Jensina & sis	2	4/5		2	" cous	Hus Jack 141 W 101 N Y C	Baldwin	10/2	2.50	—	2	—
	85	Ulicai Julia	46	12		1	" tel	Cous Hans Fischer 74A W 22nd St BKlyn NY	Paul	10/2	4.—	—	2	—
	86	Soreson Elmine & ch	3	19/20		2	" husb	See 357 Jacksland				—	—	—
	87	Ottosen Hilda	8	2		1	" bro	Hus Arnold 83 Lakeside Ave N Orange NJ	Baldwin	10/2	2.50	—	2	—
	88	Neilson Marie	2	1		1	" fr	Miss A E Matthews 9 State N Y C	Bldwin	10/2	4.25	—	1	—
	89	Madsen Dagmar	6	12		1	" tel	Friend Lilly Anderson 608 6 Ave BKlyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	3	—	1	—
	90	Bjornstad Emilia & 3ch	20	19/22		4	" husb	Pastor E Peterson 8 State N Y C	Bldwin	10/2	4.45	—	1	1
								Hus Carl 76 Rappelyea Brooklyn NY	Baldwin	10/2	2.—	—	4	—

1 44 2 6

SS "NORGE" SAND (SCAND'AMERIKAN)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived, Nov 25th, 1905 19__, M., from [illegible] 287

	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Only Child or Only Children	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals		
1	Berge Maline	34	4		1	To fr	S/Law Mrs Hilda Peterson 105 Carroll St. Brklyn. N.Y.	Paul	10/2	4.22	—	1	—
2	Kristiansen Louise	34	3		1	" fr	Sis Ingebor 600 Ocean Ave Flatbush L.I.	Ellert	10/2	4.22	—	1	—
3	Johanson Hanna	33	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Nelson 6 m Greenwich N.J. C.	Ellert	10/2	2.27	—	1	—
4	Kittelsen Karen	31	4		1	" "	Pastor E. Peterson 8 State St N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
5	Darch Olivia	32	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Chris Christensen 773 Marsden Hoboken, N.J.	Baldwin	10/2	2.40	—	1	—
6	Thommesen Andrea	31	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Olsen 60 4th Place Brklyn N.Y.	Paul	10/2	2.27	—	1	—
7	Hille Petra & ch	33	9/10	2	" husb	Hus Gabriel 174 Ironbound Ave High Bridge N.J.	Baldwin	10/2	2.30	—	2	—	
8	Hogberg Elis.	24	9		1	" fr	A. Dahlberg Swed. Im. House 5 Water St. N.Y. C.	Ellert	10/2	2.55	—	1	—
9	Hoxaas Kristine	33	4		1	" bromin law	Pastor E Peterson 8 State N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
10	Johnson Gunhild	31	15		1	" cous	Cousin Rene Hyembo 8 Perry St. W. New Brighton S.I.	Ellert	10/2	2.46	—	1	—
11	Nilsen Hulda	4	15		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Andrea Nelson 153 Front St. Brklyn N.Y.	Paul	10/2	2.47	—	1	—
12	Johaneson Johanna	24	13		1	" fr	Pastor E. Peterson 8 State N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
13	Winterborg Helga & cous	31	2/3	2	" "	Do Do Do Do	10/2	4.40	—	2	2		
14	Lange Gunhilde	31	1		1	" cous	Cousin Mrs Andrea Philipson 154 33rd St. Brklyn N.Y.	Paul	10/2	2.41	—	1	—
15	Dreyer Hans	23	29		1	" te l.	Uncle Jas M. Gruber Riverside, Lee	Ellert	10/2	6.-	—	1	1
16	Pederson Hilda	22	21		1	" fr	Pastor E. Peterson 8 State N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
17	Berg Hanna	22	4		1	" "	Pastor Do Do Do Do	10/2	4.40	—	1	1	
18	Larson Hulda	26	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Halmar 1161 Fox N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/2	3.-	—	1	—
19	Hagman Lillie	27	10		1	" "	Pastor P. Peterson 74 Greenwich N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.22	—	1	—
20	Anderson Anna	22	5		1	" "	Und. Albert-Hansen 1962 Nelson Ave High Bridge N.J.	Paul	10/2	3.59	—	1	—
21	Larsen Nelly	32	14		1	" "	Und Christian 933 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	Baldwin	10/2	2.35	—	1	—
22	Engstrom Edith	26	16		1	" cous	A Dahlberg Swedish Luth Mission 5 Water St.	Ellert	10/2	3.06	—	1	—
23	Jorgensen Bolitte	23	24		1	" "	Pastor E Peterson 8 State N.Y.C.	Ellert	10/2	4.40	—	1	1
24	Thorstensen Berthana	32	12		1	" bro	Bro Thorof 539 Henry Brklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
25	Krogenas Gustave	30	30		1	" "	Bro Daniel 339 53 Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	4.-	—	1	—
26	Olsen Inga	32	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Nil Anderson 95 Waverly Jersey City N.J.	Paul	10/2	4.40	—	1	—
27	Klovig Olava	19	15		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Kaya Anderson 354 53 Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	2.50	—	1	—
28	Ryborg John & bro & sis	33	5/7	3	" aunt	Uncle Menus Olsen 501 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	Paul	10/2	4.08	—	3	—	
29	Michelsen Petra	19	18		1	" sis	Sister Miss Dagny 607 Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.	Ellert	10/2	2.45	—	1	—
30	Pederson Klara	22	6		1	" fath	Fath. Carl 11 Elder Ave Bronx Brklyn N.Y.	Ellert	10/2	2.55	—	1	—

0 34 9 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Hart, * of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Hart
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at New York
William Bark
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, * ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ ____, and that ____ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Master Manifest Sheets ____ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Victorian

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct 2 1905

at ____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

England Lee Ds

INDEXED

J Saunders

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2118

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 22 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph L. Wright								American Citizen													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 cent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson Master,* of the R.M.S. Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn. Robinson Master Officer

Sworn to before me this second day of October 190-

at New York

J E Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, Arthur Greene, Surgeon of the SS Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LRCPI

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Greene

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at New York

J E Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Minnehaha" sailing from London Sept. 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Alexander McDonald	67		M	M	None	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	Los Angeles	yes	Self	None	Los Angeles 1905	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Emily McDonald	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	W. Barney Watts	65		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	New York	"	"	"	Several years Travelled in U.S. many times	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Leonard Oswald Johnson	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	London	New York Phila	yes	Self	None	None	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Frederick William Hayes	27		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Harry Chandler	28		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Caroline Amelia Bankier	50		F	M	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New York Flushing N.Y.	yes	"	"	New York 1905	Home 34 West 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Olga Gertrude Bankier	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Flushing N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	John Penry Hyde Price	31		M	S	Private Secretary	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Cardiff	New York	yes	Self	"	New York 1905	Home 104 East 16th St New York City	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Thomas Fountain Hartley	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	English	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Louisa Page	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Santa Monica California	No	"	"	No	Visiting Brother Santa Monica California	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	William Bryce	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Canadian	English	London	Toronto Ont	yes	"	"	New York 1905	Home, 489 Queen St West Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Jane Bryce	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Hugh Edward Hoare	51		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	Horley	Boston	No	Self	"	New York 1895	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Rudolph Ganz	28		M	M	Pianist	"	"	Switzerland	German	London	Chicago	yes	"	"	Chicago June 1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Dorothy [illegible]	17	2	F	S	None	"	"	England	English	Bristol	New York	"	Father	—	1904	Holiday Tour Gt. N. Railway 262 E. 17th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Maria Henry	30		F	S	None	"	"	English	English	London	Plainfield N.J.	yes	Self	"	New York 1903	Home, 966 Central Ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	[illegible]																						
19	Nadie Wilson																						
20	Helen Wood Van Wyck																						
21	[illegible] Howland																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	Edward [illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	Geo. [illegible]																						
26	Jos. Harney [illegible]																						
27	Mary [illegible]																						
28	Frank Sawyer																						
29	Anna Sawyer																						
30	Dora Daniels																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, Master of the SS Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robinson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1905

at New York

F B Mccarthy
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the SS "Minnehaha", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene.

Sworn to before me this 2nd Oct day of , 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept. 13th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Madeleine Serenbetz								U S (City)														
2	Frau Hermann Serenbetz																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, Master,* of the R.M.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson
Master

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1905

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnehaha" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Greene

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnetaka sailing from London Sept 23rd, 190 5 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brent Keyser								U S Citizen														
2	Eric [illegible] Keyser																						
3	Julia Keyser																						
4	Ellen Keyser																						
5	W. Scott Keyser																						
6	Delia Kyne	14th		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	Irish	London	Baltimore	No	Mr Brant Keyser	York	1905	Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Elmer Ellsworth Jones								U S Citizen														
8	Isaac Yates																						
9	Emma Sheeler Yates																						
10	F. S. Root																						
11	Henry Melville Walker																						
12	Emma Maxwell																						
13	Chas. McClure																						
14	[illegible] Nelson																						
15	[illegible] W. Perry																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	John Zimmermann																						
18	[illegible] Zimmermann																						
19	Marie Zimmermann																						
20	Marguerite Zimmermann																						
21	[illegible]																						
22																							
23	[illegible]																						
24	Alfred [illegible]																						
25	Frank Wenzel Shubby																						
26	Alice Shubby																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	James Nielsen																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	Geo Severbeli																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of it.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, master,* of the RMS Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Robinson master

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1905

at New York

F O McCabe

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the SS "Minnehaha", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 20

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zoroh Tucker Anthony								U S Citizen													
2	Mary Margaretta Anthony																					
3	Ethel Rowan Anthony																					
4	Lily Scott Anthony																					
5	Emily Anthony Forbes																					
6	Edith Stuart Forbes																					
7	John Long Nickle																					
8	Anne McElwain Nickle																					
9	John Benson Barron																					
10	Juliette Wootin Barron																					
11	Martha Henry Barron																					
12	Minnie Norton Barron																					
13	Joseph Benson Barron Jr.																					
14	Samuel Nesbit																					
15	Chas [illegible]																					
16	Amelia Stevenson																					
17	Katherine [illegible] Porter																					
18	Charles Van Bergen																					
19	Amelia Flom Van Bergen																					
20	Elizabeth Frankl[illegible]																					
21	John Michael Dwyer																					
22	Anna Denison Dwyer																					
23	Vincent Richard Dwyer																					
24	Annette Denison Dwyer																					
25	Elizabeth Denison Dwyer																					
26	Melinda Denison Dwyer																					
27	Emmet Joseph Dwyer																					
28	Matilda Fowler																					
29	Charlotte Adam[illegible]																					
30	Marion Hamm																					

Brick

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robson, Master,* of the S.S. Minnehaha from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Robson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1905

at New York

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnehaha" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1905

at New York.

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2019 S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept. 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Eagle								U S Citizen													
2	Ella Edgar																					
3	Anna Wilson Edgar																					
4	Mary Hutchins Loggin																					
5	Chas McLean (and wife)																					
6	Clara A. Allen																					
7	Constance Allen																					
8	Sara Wray	38	3	S	Evangelist	Yes	England	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	142 West 90th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Eleanor Glogan								U S Citizen													
10	Regina Glogan																					
11	Beatrice Glogan																					
12	Adele Glogan																					
13	William Glogan																					
14	Martha Selbee																					
15	Mary Palmer																					
16	Elbridge Palmer																					
17	Frances Gould																					
18	Alice Compton																					
19	Geo Folwell																					
20	Bessie Folwell																					
21	Ruth Folwell																					
22	[illegible] Rawson																					
23	Mary Bennett																					
24	Isabel Lamfield																					
25	Milton [illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	Edgar James Howell																					
28	Sallie Wilson [illegible]																					
29	Edward Parker Davis																					
30	Ella [illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, Master, of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Robinson Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this second day of Oct. 1905.

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J Grane, Surgeon of the SS Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI: LRCPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Sept 26th, 1903 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

331

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary West Stuart							U S Citizen													
2	Glen Stuart																				
3	Chester Staines																				
4	W W Sharp																				
5	E L W Sharp																				
6	J. Chapmans																				
7	W W Sharp Jr.																				
8	Dorothy Sharp																				
9	Mary Mullen																				
10	Lizzie Mullen																				
11	Clara Blainforth																				
12	Louis J. Savage																				
13	Mrs do Savage																				
14	Frances Hartley																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	Robert [illegible] Barnes																				
19	James Ingraham																				
20	Kathleen Ingraham																				
21	[illegible] Ingraham																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	Sarah Adams Wall																				
24	Marion Frances [illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	Helene Marie Boyet	22		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	France	French	Finan	New York	Yes	Mrs Bull	Mrs Bull	New York	No		No	No	A. No	Good	No
27	Lester Meyer																				
28	Harriet Meyer																				
29	Agnes Hart																				
30	Charles Greeley																				

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robins, master, of the SS Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robins master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1905

F B Macalister

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the SS "Minnehaha", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.K.&C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1905

F. B. Macalister

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

Ship's Surgeon

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

7 8 21 S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, Aug 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 2nd, 1905

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

2nd Class Passengers

1	J. Pitts	30		M	S	Horseman	Yes	England	British	Cambridge Warrington Va	No	a/Kings	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Clements	34		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Durham Greenfield Mass	No	Friend	$50	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Gordon Hall	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Keeble do	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Rodney Hall	25		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do do	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	J. L. Lomond	26		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do do	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	James Earland	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Addingham Warrington Va	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Felix Wood	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Bridlington do	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ernest Neal	40		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	London Greenfield Mass	No	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9										do do	No										
10																					
11	Gottlieb Schinstock	25		M	S	—	Yes	Austria	Austria							Was returned to Ellis Island					✓
12	Peter Klockner	29		M	S	—	Yes	Germany	Germany							A Stowaway					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oerdd, * of the S.S. Baker from Pt Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oerdd
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1905

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer at
Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.A. Moseley, Surgeon of the S.S. Baker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of San Francisco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Moseley

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

Punched

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baker sailing from Port Antonio Ja. 27th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 29th Sept. 1905

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lesler D. Lesser	22	4	male	single	Accted	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Hebrew	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes, 5 years New York	R. DeLesser 164 West 98th Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nathaniel Adolphus Bernard	30	2	do	do	Medical Student	do	do	Jamaican	[illegible]	Jamaica	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Alexander Whitcomb Aguilar	55	2	do	Married	Merchant	do	do	do	W. Indian	Jamaica	do	do	do	1000	Yes 3 years	Hotel in NY	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ellen Elizabeth Aguilar	28	4	Female	do	Nil	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	do	do	do	do	Yes do do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ella Celena Bernard	25	4	do	Single	Nurse	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	No	Mrs Sinclair 133 Natural Street NY	Can't Read	No	No	No	do	do
6	Alexander James McCarty	49	2	Male	do	Doctor	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	do	do	do	100	Yes 9 years	Hotel in NY	do	do	do	No	do	do

M. C. B. White 1-2 v

U. S. 64.

1c affid and Endorsement
Cancelled
Oct 2/05

1 2/60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H L Penny, Master* of the S.S. MARACAIBO., from CURACAO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H L Penny
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190—

W C Pearsall
Consul of the United States at
Immigration Insp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ferguson Arbs, Surgeon of the United States Government; employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Ferguson Arbs

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 24 1905, 190—

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(1)

Punched
Inspected

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906.
(Rev. 19-12-1903—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List \

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARACAIBO, sailing from CURACAO, SEP 25 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT -2 1905 190

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dade Benedict	23	3/12		Single	Horse Keeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Curacao	Hamburg	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes 1904 1901-1901	To Friends at Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	Sound
2	Jorge Ochoa	26	5/12		do	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Curacao	New York	Yes	Self	200 00	No 1904	Home address 366 Lenox Ave NYC	No	No	No	Good	Sound
3	Alfredo Isaac Duque	23	5/12		do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Maracaibo	do	Yes	Father	100 00	No	Cousin, 366 Lenox Ave NYC	No	No	No	Good	Sound
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

To transit affidavit
Received
Oct 2/05

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Perry
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 190[illegible]

W Learsall
Consul of the United States at
Immigration Insp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Teagueden Acke, Surgeon of the dutch Government, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Curacao Sept 2nd 1904 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—3371

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 101 (Rev. 12-13-1904)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 W

S. S. MARACAIBO. sailing from CURACAO. SEP 25 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT -2 1905 190 138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Arturo Ortega	41		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Maracaibo	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Hotel in City	No	No	No	Good	None.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seen all
Oct 2/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such by and under the authority _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111B

Punched

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1136

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown Sept 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24th, 1907 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of (Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gambardella, Angelo	17		M	Sing				Italian	Italian	Santa Lucia Potenza Italy	Hoboken NJ			$38	No			Cousin Mrs D Esposito 132 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Parnell, * of the Schr. Elsie from Liverpool, Nova Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Parnell
Master (Office)

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October 1905

C E Reed
Immigration Officer at Yr.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Bulk Elsie

Oct 1, 05

1 1 2

Red

INDEXED

1 2

1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1408.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070.

Schooner Elsie sailing from Liverpool N.S. Sept 21, 1905 Arriving at Port of Dept 30 Ny, 1905 — 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nationality and location of deformity or cause
1	Innes Edw	21		m	s	Seaman	y	y	England	English	Liverpool N.S.	ship going to Jpn	—	self	35.00	1 yr 8 mos ago Hampton Mass	Joining Str Brig Marconi	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3	Todd Clarence H			m	s	Piano Polisher	y	y	Mass														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 cl 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1343

Oct 2-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 15 1944 day of ....., 194..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

